



First row, left to right: Helen Martikainen '39, Virginia Copeland '41, Ruth Beal '41, Dorothy Weeks '39, Gale Rice '41, Kathryn Gould '40.

Second row: Daisy Puranen '41, Bertha Feineman '39, Annette Barry '40, Dorothy Dole '41, Patricia Atwater '40, Dorothy Cary '39, Ruth Gray '40.

Third row: Virginia Day '40, Ruth Allen '39, Dorothy Pampel '40, Eleanor Wilson '40, Marguerite Mendel '41, Carolyn Hayden '40.

Fourth row: Frances Clay '40, Priscilla Houston '39, Ruth Ober '41, Elaine Humphrey '42, Hazel Turner '40, Evelyn Copeland '39.

### Announce StuG Policy

We, the members of the new Women's Student Government board, of 1939 and 1940 desire to carry on, as formerly, the high standards and ideals of our constitution.

One of our aims will be to develop, by means of a social as well as a regulatory program, the character and personality of the individual. Through our honor system, we will try to give to each girl the best that college life can offer.

We sincerely hope that we shall have a year of cooperation among the student organizations and will have the entire support of the students themselves. We realize the importance of harmony and understanding between students and faculty and hope this will continue through the entire year.

Kathryn Gould, President

The induction of the new board of the Women's Student Government took place in the Chapel, Thursday morning. The old and new boards opened the service by marching in to the accompaniment of the organ, played by Bernice Lord '40.

Helen Martikainen, the outgoing president, spoke in behalf of the retiring members. She outlined the aims of the organization, including its various activities, the honor system with its loyalty and personal responsibility, and the cooperation between the students and faculty. In closing she thanked all those who have worked with her this past year and extended best wishes for a successful coming year. After she and the new members had taken the pledge, Kathryn Gould, the new president, briefly expressed her hope to continue under the same ideals and aims.

### Neutrality Law Earns Disfavor Of Students

Question one hundred typical American students concerning their belief that the present neutrality law can keep the United States out of war, and less than seven will answer "yes".

In a poll conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, interviewers on campuses from coast to coast have discovered that an overwhelming majority of 93.3 per cent of the students of America doubt the possible effectiveness of the law in case of war.

With Congress wrangling over neutrality in the present epidemic of war crises, and the President reportedly ready to back any move to repeal the act, student opinion is in tune with general public opinion, which has given various indications that the United States should take a firm stand with the democracies.

In reply to the question, "Do you believe our present neutrality law can keep us out of war," the answers were:

YES .....	6.7%
NO .....	93.3%

Sectional variations were practically non-existent, students of almost every part of the country thinking the same, in almost identical numbers.

The most common reason given for the ineffectiveness of the neutrality law was that no law of any kind can keep the country out of a general war under the present system of international politics, mainly because of our economic interests. A Michigan student enrolled at Wayne University said, "The act is little more than useless. We could keep out of war probably if we aided countries in defeating nations which are endangering our peace".

That opinion seems to reflect the sentiment of the majority of college men and women who in previous polls have voted this way: Sell planes to democracies and not to dictatorships, 52.8 per cent; approve of rearmament, 71.8 per cent; build an army and navy strong enough to protect the entire Western Hemisphere, 62 per cent.

### Heads Of B. C. A. Commission Outline Plans At Annual Retreat

The annual Bates Christian Association Retreat was held last week end at the Old Bailey Homestead in Winthrop, Me. Three years ago the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., which were then separate organizations on Bates Campus, decided to unite their efforts and programs of activity. From this grew the Bates Christian Association. An executive board was elected at the all college elections from members of the two factions, and there were also chairmen for the various commissions who formed the Christian Association Cabinet. In the spring this newly merged group felt the need of a week end away from campus in which they could get a better perspective on their activities, reevaluate the program they had followed, and formulate new plans for the coming year. Since that time C. A. Retreat has been held each spring for the same purpose.

The first meeting opened on Saturday afternoon with a short devotional service led by Ralph Child '40. Professor Seward expressed his appreciation for having had the opportunity to serve as faculty advisor for C. A. in the absence of Dr. Zerby, his gratitude for the achievements C. A. had made, and his encouragement to carry out the old plans and continue to formulate new ones. Luella Manter '39, the first woman to be president of the organization under the new setup, extended a word of appreciation and

thanks to Professor and Mrs. Seward for their work with C. A., and officially turned over her office, to the incoming president, Leonard Clough '40. Each Commission chairman in turn discussed at length, with the entire group, the program followed through out the year, new policies and activities to be developed in the coming year, and then turned the chairmanship over to the members of the new cabinet. This business continued Saturday afternoon and evening until 10 o'clock when Janet Bridgman '40, the incoming chairman of the Social Commission took charge and all enjoyed games, group singing, and toasting marshmallows.

At 7:30 Sunday morning, Dr. Vernon conducted a Communion Service. The rest of the morning was devoted to finishing the discussion of each Commission.

**Form Student Opinion Committee**

The most significant points brought out at the retreat were the emphasis placed upon serving the entire student body in the best possible way, according to the ideals of the Christian Association, and a genuine concern for the student attitude toward C. A. as it now exists on campus. As a direct outgrowth of these points, a new sub-committee of the Campus Service Commission has been developed. This

(Continued on Page Four)

## All-College Meeting Is "Peace Day" Feature

Mr. John Stearns, of Auburn, guest speaker, Dr. Paul Sweet, faculty speaker, and Donald Pomeroy '40, student speaker, will present a discussion of the current war problems and our foreign policy in a student demonstration against war to be held in the Chapel tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock, it was announced by William Sutherland '40, chairman of the peace commission of the Christian Association.

The schedule of classes for tomorrow morning has been changed to permit student observance of Peace Day, it was announced yesterday by President Clifton D. Gray. Chapel will be omitted.

The schedule is as follows:

- 7:40 class running from 7:40 until 8:25 a. m.
- 9 o'clock class running from 8:30 until 9:15 a. m.
- 10 o'clock class running from 9:20 until 10:05 a. m.
- 11 o'clock class running from 10:10 until 11:00 a. m.

This schedule has been arranged so as to include all morning classes and allows for the five minute period needed to go from one class to the next.

Conducted as a mass meeting for the discussion of these problems and what the student can do about them, the gathering will be divided up into groups representing their home states. In the course of the meeting, postal cards bearing a blanket statement of awareness of the situation and the request that he do all in his power to maintain the peace will be passed out with the suggestion that they be mailed to the congressman representing their individual states.

### Harvard Singers Please In Chapel Program

The Harvard Glee Club concluded this year's lecture series with the presentation of a concert last night in the college chapel. The sixty-two singers and two accompanists who were under the direction of G. Wallace Woodworth included songs in six languages and of varied types in their colorful and interesting program.

The complete program follows:

Two Choruses from "Il Matrimonio Segreto" ..... Cimarosa  
Oh che gioia, che piacere  
Per imbrogliar la testa  
Miserere ..... Allegri  
Three Madrigals ..... Gastoldi  
San Francesco D'Assisi .. Malipiero  
Il preludio

Finale: La morte di San Francesco (Il Cantic del Sole)

Soloist: Fred Rogosin '39  
Jesus, Who Didst Ever Guide me from the Christmas Oratorio, Bach  
The Lamb That Was Slain For Us, Bach  
Martinsdale ..... Hindemith  
Bacchanale from "La Belle Helene", Offenbach

Choruses for Freemasons ..... Mozart  
Lasst uns mit geschlungen Handen Lorbeer hat Joseph der Weise zusammen gebunden  
Soloist: H. M. Rainie '40  
Two Czechoslovakian Folk Songs, Gram .. Dvorak  
Magdalen im Walde  
Sone Cornouailles, French Folk Song  
Choruses from "Iolanthe" .. Sullivan  
Accompanists:  
William W. Austin '39  
Ralph Renwick Jr. '42

### '42 Debaters To Attend Dartmouth Tournament

Bates will again attend the annual Freshman Debate Tournament at Dartmouth. The tournament will be held Friday and Saturday, and will be attended by representatives of Yale, Dartmouth, Amherst, Williams, Brown and Bates. In last year's tournament Dartmouth, with Bates and Williams tied for second place.

The teams will debate the subject, Resolved: That the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Each school will send an affirmative and a negative team. The Bates affirmative will be upheld by Paul Quimby and Patrick Harrington, while the negative will be debated by Charles Buck and Sumner Levin.

These four debaters have had considerable experience in debating, all of them having competed last year in the high school nationals.



Hamilton Dorman '40

### Dorman '40 Is New Outing Club President

The Executive Committee of the Bates Outing Club announced recently its election of officers, raising to the post of president Hamilton Dorman '40. Other appointments were: Richard Martin '40 and Dorothy Pampel '40, co-directors of the 1940 Winter Carnival; Joan Wells '40 and Ralph Caswell '41, in charge of cabins and trails; Patricia Atwater '40 and Hamilton Dorman '40, in charge of hikes; Robert Ireland '40, in charge of winter sports; and Robert Hulsizer '40, director of the secretariat.

The new president, who has been a member of the Outing Club for three years, member of the Student Council, football and swimming teams, and a member of one of the campus science organizations, recently said of the Club's policies for the coming year, "We expect to continue successfully to fulfill the purpose of the Outing Club, to provide good outdoor activity for the students, as has been done in the past."

Besides senior officers the following members were elected to the junior body; class of 1942: Richard Baldwin, Ernest Johnson, Robert Langerman, John Lloyd, Julian Thompson, Martha Blaisdell, Jean Kenston, Ruth Nuckley. Class of 1941: Clyde Glover, Marcus Urann, Richard Wall, Dorothy Dole, Daisy Puranen, and Gale Rice.

### Barr '41 Issues Call For Symphony Band

All those interested in forming a Bates Symphony Band are invited to meet with William Barr '41 in the Greek Room of Hathorn Hall tomorrow at 1 o'clock.

This organization will be designed to appeal to all those musicians on campus who are interested in band music of the concert variety.

### New Staff Releases First Buffon Friday

After many weeks of hard work, the new "Buffon" staff comes forth with its first edition Friday. Adding to the fun and contents of the magazine will be the keyhole snooping of Joseph Millerick. Editor Ray Cool threatens of the public with an exposure of one of the leading campus publications, the facts having been obtained with the aid of several amateur sleuths. This is said to be so truly that two full pages will be exposed to it.

The thinking circulation of the humor magazine's fans will revel in a highly educational article issued from the portable of Mary-Jean Sealey '41.

This epic of the literary world also marks the entrance of Joe Simonetti into the realm of the drama. The dramatist has caught the mode of revelation and offers us a piece revealing the love life of several West Parkers and other assorted campus figures.

For those interested in the "Buffon", but not in buying, the editors offer a fancy cover feature. Editor Cool releases the fact that Allan Sawyer '41 has submitted a drawing of one of the leading lights of the campus.

# High School Debaters Compete In Finals

## Coffin Announces New Council Policy

### President Urges All Men To Visit Weekly Open Court

President Frank Coffin '40, speaking for himself and on behalf of the members of the newly elected Student Council, has announced a policy by which it is hoped that this year's Council will continue to work in closer cooperation with the men of the college, and, at the same time, handle the many activities controlled by the organization.

"But", Coffin adds, "we are also going to attempt to be moderate in our promises and let our actions speak for themselves. We feel that the best way to gain the faith and respect of the student body is definitely not by making statements which cannot be fulfilled. Rather, we hope to succeed by the work that we do."

In keeping with his wishes for a close alliance with the Men's Assembly, the President wishes to emphasize the Open Courts which feature each Student Council meeting. These Courts are held during the first part of the meeting, and are open to any students who may wish to air any grievances, advance any plans, or watch the Council at work. Meetings are held each Monday evening in Chase Hall at 7 o'clock, and a cordial invitation is permanently extended to anyone who has anything on his mind.

### Canavan Administers Oath of Office

The first official meeting of the new Council was held last Wednesday when the oath of office was administered by retiring President Joseph Canavan. A number of committees were appointed and considerable discussion of policy took place.

As outlined by President Coffin, the work of the Council will be formulated along two lines. First, of course, will come the normal duties of every Council—conducting of college elections and mayoralty campaigns, control of Sunday tennis, work on caps and gowns, Freshman rules, and all the other activities which fall naturally under Council jurisdiction.

(Continued on Page Four)

### Stu. G. Gives Tea At Rand, Sunday

The Women's Student Government Association will hold another in its series of Sunday afternoon teas, on April 23, in the Reception Room in Rand Hall. Kathryn Gould '40, new Student Government prexy, is in charge of the tea which will last from 4:30 to 6:00 p. m.

Mrs. Norman Ross, Mrs. Samuel F. Harms, Mrs. Robert G. Berkelman, and Mrs. Harry Rowe will act as pourers. Other guests will be Mrs. Karl Woodcock, Mrs. Brooks Quimby and Mrs. Walter A. Lawrence.

### Bates Represented At English Conference At Orono

Six Bates professors and instructors of the English and Speech departments left early this morning for Orono, Maine, to attend the annual Conference of Maine College English teachers.

Those representing Bates in the English department are Dr. Edwin M. Wright, head of the department; Prof. Robert Berkelman, Prof. Paul Whitbeck, Mr. Magee, and Mr. Glazier. Miss Lavinia Schaeffer represents the speech Department.

### Phi Beta Kappa Elects Thirteen

Thirteen members of the senior class received membership in the Phi Beta Kappa, according to announcement made in Chapel by Prof. George Ramsdell, president of the Gamma Chapter of Maine. The complete list of students elected is: Luella Manter, Helen A. Martikainen, Donald W. Curtis, Richard E. DuWors, Henry M. Farnum, Robert L. Fuller, Walden C. Irish, Hoosag Kadjperoni, Bradley T. Lord, Gilman McDonald, Clifford N. Oliver, Harold F. Roth, and Reuben Scolnik.

## Lancaster Academy Debaters Win Title

Lancaster Academy gained her second leg on the trophy for the New Hampshire-Bates Interscholastic Debating League, April 14th, by winning the seventh annual debating tournament held on the Bates campus. Lancaster debated for the Granite State secondary school championship with three other finalists. Colebrook Academy placed second.

A gold medal and a \$100 scholarship to Bates College went to John Williams of Colebrook Academy as the best speaker of the tournament, while Ruth Sullivan, a member of the Lancaster Team received a silver medal as second best speaker. These awards were made in Chase Hall by President Gray after the debates.

At the same meeting, Hoosag Kadjperoni '39, president of the Bates Debating Council, presented the championship cup to the Lancaster team, gold medals for the individuals of the winning team, and silver medals for the second place winners.

Members of the winning Lancaster team were Mary Wheeler, Arthur Sullivan, Howard Piche, and Ruth Sullivan. Colebrook debaters were Myrtle Flanders, Jannice Brown, Luwilda Placey, and John Williams. The other teams competing in the finals were Farmington and Dover-high schools. All four teams had previously survived preliminary rounds held in their own state.

The question for discussion was the Anglo-American Alliance proposition that is the national high school subject this year.

The winning team, Lancaster, is eligible to represent New Hampshire at the national tournament held in Beverly Hills, California, June 19.

The League this year was directed by Mary Gazonky '40 of Laconia, New Hampshire under the supervision of Professor Brooks Quimby, director of forensics.

The results of Friday two rounds follow: First round: Dover aff. d Farmington 2-1. Best speaker Solon Barracough Dover. Colebrook neg. d Farmington 3-0. Best speaker John Williams of Colebrook. Lancaster neg. d Colebrook 2-1. Best speaker Ruth Sullivan of Lancaster. Lancaster aff. d Dover 3-0. Best speaker Mary Wheeler, Lancaster.

Final round: Colebrook neg. d Dover 3-0. Best speaker John Williams of Colebrook. Lancaster neg. d Farmington 3-0. Best speaker Ruth Sullivan of Lancaster. Colebrook aff. d Dover 2-1. Tie for best speaker between Jannice Brown of Colebrook and Vinton Yeaton of Dover. Lancaster aff. d Farmington 2-1. Best speaker Arthur Sullivan of Lancaster.

### Zeigler, Goodspeed To Lead Swimmers

Earle Zeigler '40 and Harold Goodspeed '40 last night were elected co-captains of next year's Bobcat swimming team. Both men were leading point winners for this year's club.

They were named at a dinner given to members of the swimming team by Coach White at his home. During the evening, the team presented Coach White an electric clock.

### Bertocci Completes Volume

Prof. Angelo Bertocci has recently completed, "A Tale is Told", a volume of poetry including a sonnet sequence and other poems, which is to be published May 15 by the Henry Harrison and Co. Poetry Publishers of New York City.

Earlier selections by Mr. Bertocci have appeared in the "Personalist", a Philosophical Journal of California in which another piece is to be published soon; in "Spirit"; and in "Scimitar and Song", a North Carolina publication. The editors of five anthologies have found his works worthy of inclusion. One of his poems appears in the Maine Section of "The Poetry of North America, and others in "Voices Unheard", of which Margery Mansfield is the Editor, "Eros", edited by Lucia Trent, and "The Sonnets", edited by Sheldon Cheney. Some of his poetry has also been selected by the "1939 Digest of Poetry."

## Twelve Schools Contend Here For Maine State Title

The final round of the Bates Interscholastic Debating League which will determine the Maine State Champions will be held on the Bates campus this Friday and Saturday, debating the National High School question of an Anglo-American Alliance. Twelve schools will compete in two preliminary rounds at 3:45 and 7:30 on Friday afternoon and evening. The three teams which have the highest rating after these contests will compete on Saturday morning at 9:00 for the championship.

Last year's tournament was won by Cony High School, Augusta, but that school failed to qualify for the finals this year. Lincoln Academy, runner-up to Cony in the '38 tourney, will be one of the teams competing in this year's finals.

Two other teams entered, Foxcroft Academy and Phillips High, each have won the championship at some time during the twenty-six years that Bates College has been sponsoring these tournaments.

The schools will be vying for trophies that are of a distinctly unique variety this year, being offered by Bates for the first time. The winning team is qualified to represent the State of Maine at the National Tournament at Beverly Hills, California, on June 19th.

Directing the tournament is Professor Brooks Quimby and the Bates Debating Council. Following is the list of schools that will compete: Caribou High, Foxcroft Academy, Orono High, Bucksport High, Newport High, Winslow High, Phillips High, Wilton Academy, Lincoln Academy, Lewiston High, Stearns High of Millinocket, and South Portland.

## Health Week Starts With Morning Hike

This year's health week was launched Monday morning at 6:30 by a large number of co-eds, who took a before-breakfast hike, part of the week's program. These hikes will continue throughout the week, attendance giving credit to the various dormitories in the week-long competition. The sale of fruit in each dormitory and the winning of the health skits and song contest also contribute points in the contest.

On Monday night movies and a lecture were presented on "Youth Hostelling in the British Isles". Last night brought forth the usual hilarious competition in the health skits, the Bates co-eds' contribution to drama with a moral. Tonight the program will continue with a song contest, also inter-dormitory, in the dining room at dinner. Thursday night the eds are included in an all-college roller-skate at the Fairgrounds. Friday night marks the climax of the week, when the results of the week and the choosing of Betty Bates will be announced.

Each day the girls are being judged on their appearance: Monday for hair, Tuesday, posture, Wednesday, neatness of dress, Thursday, shoes and stockings, and Friday, general appearance. On Friday night the semi-finals and finals of the contest take place, the Betty Bates parade forming the chief feature of the evening. The girl chosen as the ideal Betty Bates is presented with an award and a banner is given at that time to the winning dormitory.

This year the program of Health Week has been cut down somewhat in the hope of making its remaining features more valuable. The week's activities have been planned by Barbara Norton '41, ably seconded by Frances Clay '40, Mary-Jean Sealey '41, Dorothy Dole '41, Gale Rice '41, Eleanor Stockwell '41, Ann McNally '40 and Barbara Rowell '40.

### Bates Awarded Second

In the Eastern Intercollegiate Debate League meeting held at Massachusetts Institute of Technology Saturday, Colgate was judged first and Bates second. Both schools won five out of six debates, but Colgate received sixteen votes to fourteen for Bates.

Bates was represented at the meeting by Donald Maggs '40 and Henry Farnum '39, manager of debate.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



**Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

**Managing Editor** ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blanchard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

**News Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Features, Ira Nahikian '40; Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.  
Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worthy '42.

**Women's Editor** ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental Assistants: Features, Pauline Chayer '40, W. A. A., Barbara Rowell '40.  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Aino Puranen '41, Beatrice Wilson '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Catherine Winnie '41, Annetta Barrus '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Joanne Lowther '41, Frances Coney '40, Helen Martin '42.

**Sports Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Howard Kenney '40, John McCue '40, Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42, Paul Quimby '42.

**Business Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40  
**Advertising Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41  
**Circulation Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER W. BALDWIN '42  
Departmental assistants: Oran Moser '39, Frederick Whitten '41, Stan Austin '41, Frank Bernauer '41, Warren Drury '41, Richard Smith '42, Wesley Swanson '42, Roy Kimball '42, Edward Boulter '42, George Chaletzky '42, Chandler Baldwin '42, Frank Dietz '42, Roger Blanchard '42.

Published Wednesday during college National Advertising Service, Inc.  
year by the Students of Bates College. 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## New Deal From An Old Deck

With this issue the STUDENT changes leadership. Not a startling statement in itself, but indicative of the rapid turnover which insures enthusiasm and zeal for work to be done. New leadership must have a policy embodying the strong points of the old — re-dressed with new ideas. It must attack old problems in a different way and bring to light new ones to be faced.

And what are our objectives?

To our mind the policy of the STUDENT should always visualize this student publication as a medium of student and faculty and administration expression. Without this basic ideal, the STUDENT has no justification for existence.

The recording of "all the news that's fit to print" is of course essential. But even more than this, it should be a clearing house of expression for the trio that make Bates — no one of which can be completely independent of the other.

If any public declaration of the fact is necessary, we want it known that we urge letters to the editor on vital questions from all three sides of Bates; our editorial columns are always open to anyone with real ideas.

The STUDENT is your means of expression. Whether it is a success or not is our joint responsibility.

In line with this policy, the STUDENT and the Student Council plan to conduct frequent polls of campus opinion on vital topics. Campus feeling will be registered and voiced through the STUDENT.

We do not intend dramatically to pull a list of problems from the hat. You should have ideas on the subject. Bring them to your Student Council or Government member — our job is to explore campus thought.

In essence, this is a challenge to thought and leadership on campus. We have opinions, you have others — let's do something about them.

## Time To Pause

During the past months "war-scares" have become a frequent diet for the American citizen. There have been times recently when men leaving for work in the morning have done so knowing that they might come home at night to find the world at war.

Such a situation has rapidly led to a feeling of hopelessness — that outbreak of European war would almost immediately mean United States participation.

Now, when we are at peace, is the time to coolly discuss the position of our nation in the event of a continental war. Just as President Roosevelt chose a momentary lull as the opportune time for his proposal for negotiations, so must we consider this the time for open and frank discussion of our responsibilities.

With this in mind, over a million faculty members and students will join tomorrow morning in expressing their awareness of the problems currently being faced by this government. At 11 a. m. tomorrow these students will discuss the future foreign policies of our government and will stage demonstrations for peace.

These demonstrations must not be thought of as more goldfish swallowing, but as a serious display indicative of interest rather than indifference toward our future course.

American participation in a war would no doubt once more find a whole-hearted student support, but the time is ripe now for a sharp delineation of what we might consider worth fighting for.

## Social Symphonies

Hazel Turner '40 spent the week end at Massachusetts State College in Amherst attending the New England Women's Student Government Conference.

Hacker House welcomed spring with a house party Wednesday night with Joan Wells '40 as the spirit of spring. Town girl guests included Miriam Vaughn '41 and Elizabeth Winslow '40.

Eleanor Davis '42 entertained over the week end a sub-freshman, Elia Santilli of Charlestown, Mass.

Ginny Copeland '41 attended a C.A. conference in Boston this week end. Beth Sundlie '41 spent the week end at her home in Roslindale, Mass.

Last night the frosh of Milliken House gave a surprise party at the DeWitt Hotel for Chris Williamson '42 in honor of her birthday.

Bunny McCray '39 was given a surprise shower and birthday party in Rand Hall, Thursday evening.

Brud Witty '41 was the guest of Miss Alice Parkhurst at a tea dance at Colby College, Saturday.

The engagement of Jean Dickson and Fred Kelley, both of '39, was announced during Easter vacation.

The annual old-new board Student Government party was held in the Women's Union, Thursday evening. Dorothy Weeks '39, Patricia Atwater '40 and Frances Clay '40 were in charge.

The vacation was not long enough for Barbara Place '42, Jean Davis '40 and Donald Purinton '39. We saw them heading for Boston again last Wednesday, for a couple of days.

## CLUB NOTES

Varsity Club will meet tonight. Two members of Soladitas Latina spoke at the regular meeting last night.

Ten new members were initiated into Ramsdell Scientific Society last evening.

Last Monday evening the regular meeting of the Camera Club was held.

La Petite Academie met last evening, when Prof. Angelo Bertocci gave an illustrated talk.

There will be a meeting of the Dance Club tomorrow afternoon.

Berkelman Lectures

On French Cathedrals  
Art Club: Last Friday Prof. Berkelman lectured on French Cathedrals. The club voted to present David Saunders '39 with the charm he designed for W. A. A.

Hamilton Dorman '40, new president of the Outing Club, spoke at the meeting last Thursday night.

Christian Service Club: Initiation of officers next Tuesday evening.

Jordan Scientific: Carl Andrews '40, newly elected president, presided at the meeting last Tuesday night. Lieutenant McGraw of the finger print department of the Lewiston police force was the guest speaker. He lectured on criminal methods and their detection. Lieutenant McGraw illustrated his lecture by taking finger prints of some of the members present.

## ALUMNI NEWS

'95—Miss Dora Roberts, better known as Ma Roberts, is walking on crutches after having broken her hip. She is convalescing at her home in Brookline.

'37—Ashmun Salley is en route to Mexico City to spend three years working for Eastman Kodak Co. in that city.

'38—Norman Kemp and Emery Swan are holding positions as part-time instructors at the University of California while working for their doctor's degrees.

N'39—Jane Martin has been teaching the fifth grade in Yorktown Heights, N. Y., since February.

## Seniors Vote For Class Day Speakers

The senior class, meeting under the leadership of President Fred Clough this morning in the Chapel, voted on the following candidates for speaking honors on Class Day to be held during the forthcoming Commencement exercises:

Toastmaster: Christian Madison, Milton Nixon.

Class Marshal: David Howe, Herbert Reiner.

Invocation: David Howe, Lionel Whiston.

Class Poem: Roland Martone, Ruth Robbins.

Address to fathers and mothers: Evelyn Copeland, Lucy Perry.

Class History: Edwin Edwards, Hoosag Kadiperooni.

Address to Halls and Campus: Barbara Kendall, Eleanor Smart.

Pipe Oration: Eugene Foster, Robert Rimmer.

Class Ode: Walden Irish, Phyllis Chase.

Last Will and Testament: Donald Curtis, Leighton Dingley; Roberta Smith, Lois Wells.

Class Oration: Irving Friedman, George Lythcott.

## The Beacon In The Darkness



## Letters To The Editor

(The staff of the STUDENT this week inaugurates a policy of providing room in its columns for intelligent student, faculty, and administration discussion of pertinent problems. Ed.)



C. A. versus "Wolves"  
Dear Editor:

The current plan of extra-curricular activities, including athletics, self-government, and club organization has been worked out quite successfully here at Bates, and many of us are indeed thankful that we have the privilege of attending an institution where the individual exists as a distinct entity, rising or falling in the social strata depending on his actions, able to express his thoughts with complete freedom, and last but not least may enjoy fruitful friendships. At this point, I would like to present a possible topic for debate and discussion. We, as a compact group, have developed unconsciously social values by which we judge all of the students around us, thereby forcing many a person who wishes to remain somewhat in public favor, to conform and live up to these social values, regardless of their truth, usefulness, desirability, or efficiency. In order to show no partiality or discrimination, may I give a few examples representing a cross-section of prevalent opinion:

College Stereotypes  
Illustration One

"Joe College" has been studying fairly hard for a week. Along toward Saturday "Joe" decides to relax a little and trips the light fantastic down to ye olde Chateau to indulge in a few of the rudimentary activities of Terpsichore and down a little so-called "ratgut". "Joe" returns home that night (maybe) and possibly creates a little stir (if he is discreet he sneaks in), and then awakens the next morning to find himself branded decidedly one of the rabble element of our fair institution.

Illustration Two

"Percy Bookworm" is imbued with an ideal and realizing that many of the men who have made "Who's Who" have been scholars and Phi Betes, decides to forego some of the lighter and more trivial items in this man's college and do a little honest-to-goodness grinding. No sooner has he carried this procedure out to some degree, forsaking various social opportunities, and accomplished some

results (viz. 3.6, 3.8, or 4.0) when he suddenly finds that he is infamous and disgraced—a stigma, blemish, or taint is placed upon his name, and the poor guy is a "bookie", "grind", or what have you?  
Illustration Three

"Caspar (Praise the Lord) Milquetoast" comes to Bates saturated or impregnated with some of the higher ideals of life (at least he wants to express them and give them a little exercise and confirmation) and therefore attempts to put a little propriety in his life, abiding by all rules and regulations, attending church regularly, taking an active part in Christian Association activities, and behaving somewhat like a "Little Lord Fauntleroy", who couldn't catch a football with a basket, or possibly even catch a cold. Pretty soon, in the eyes of quite a few people around this h'yar campus, we have a nice little C. A. Boy running around, minding his P's and Q's.

Questions Individual's  
Right To Criticize

Now what I want to know is, who in the devil are we to criticize and brand any of the people described in the foregoing examples? Who are we to say whether or not they are right or wrong? Are any of us little tin gods who have the right to pass judgment on anyone's actions? Permit me to use an analogy. Let us say that this college group is in a rowboat. It would seem that there is a group in one end of this rowboat trying to lead the craft in a certain direction, while in the center there are a lot of "deadheads" who don't care, even if it sinks.

By now you can readily see what I am driving at. It would seem that the Bates Christian Association has two strikes on it before it starts, because, whether the people who are in charge of it are capable or not, we have a prejudice against a group which we have, in the past, felt was a self-integrated, self-perpetuating group. By the way, that name Bates Christian Association is a hang-over from the name Young Men's Christian Association which we used to have on campus, and the "Christian" was not put there to express what we call purely religious and formalistic activities. H.F.R., prominent senior, expresses this view with a cynical smile and chuckle, "The Christian Association is harmless enough, except for using OUR money to send non-profit delegates to conventions—for the ride." There you have it. An organization which should be regarded

## FROM THE NEWS

### ROOSEVELT BOMBSHELL

With a suddenness of action unusual in democracy in peacetime, the head of the American government, President Roosevelt, last Saturday in one move dispersed the concentration of the Navy in Atlantic waters, sending most of it to the Pacific, and sent an unprecedented and forceful peace plea to the governments in Europe. It asked for a promise of non-invasion for a period of from ten to twenty-five years of every country in Europe and some in other continents, and tentative on acceptance of this it proposed a conference of all nations to attempt permanent, peaceful settlement of problems confronting the world which would likely lead to war.

### THE REPLIES FROM ABROAD

Germany says no go; have no faith in altruistic motives behind it. Rome calls message "most incredible document in whole diplomatic history, almost an insult". France startlingly revived, sees United States joining allied front against invaders. Great Britain officially indorses the proposal. Smaller nations in possible danger of invasion by one or more powers greatly pleased and relieved.

### PUBLIC OPINION DISTRIBUTED

The public, which hasn't recovered enough from the surprise of this move, has shown widely different reactions. Some rate it in importance with the United States' entrance into the World War. Others called it extremely

tactless, do not think it would amount to any more assurance than the promises made to Chamberlain at Munich, which were kept a very short time indeed.

Just what might it mean? It undoubtedly shows conclusively that the United States is far from any intention of pursuing a policy of isolation. It appears to put the initiative for peace and the blame for a possible war in the near future on those two nations to which it was especially addressed, Germany and Italy; since it is on their acceptance that the peace conference will be called at all. Whether it means that the United States actually expects to lend armed assistance in case of further aggression it is impossible to deduce.

The strategy of the move is clear. It was interspersed at a time when there were no supposed movements of armed forces, but some were expected. It came as a complete surprise; it stole the show for the moment from all others. Most significant is that the President pulled no punches, came right out with some self-evident and fundamental truths that the dictators have not observed, that: "Nothing can persuade the peoples of the earth that any governing power has any right or need to inflict the consequences of war on its own or any other people save in the cause of self-evident home defense"; and that, "It is therefore no answer to the plea for peaceful discussion for one side to plead that unless they receive assurances beforehand that the verdict will be theirs they will not lay aside their arms." It is for these that the Roosevelt plea should be remembered, regardless of its success.

ed as one of the most vital groups of this college, regarded in this manner. Urges More Student Participation

Well, here it is in a nutshell. At the recent All-College Election, the students of Bates College elected a slate of officers to the head of the Christian Association, which is to my mind excellent, and then recently the C.A. Cabinet appointed new chairmen to their many commissions, who were chosen, so I understand, because they were thought to be typical and real Bates Students. Now let's give them a chance to show what they can do. Don't unconsciously shun the group because you expect a repetition of the same ideas stressed in the past few years. We are all members of the Christian Association whether we like it or not, and don't forget that we are all paying for this membership on our term bills. So, why not get our money's worth and participate in some of the various activities of this group, and in this way, we will all have a chance to mould that organization as we see fit. If we are all members, therefore, we won't want to criticize ourselves. In order to see that this idea is carried out, I should like to make the following suggestions for the Christian Association officers and commission chairmen to carry out, thus creating a democratic organization and not a ruling democracy:

1. The law in the constitution that says: These officers shall be elected annually from the regular membership at the All-College Election, upon nomination by the Faculty Adviser and the outgoing Senior members of the Cabinet.

I suggest that this be changed to:

These officers shall be elected annually from the student body at the All-College Elections, upon nomination by a committee consisting of the present officers, the entire Cabinet, a "lay" group of fifteen persons not directly connected with the C. A., and the Faculty Adviser, and

2. The law in the constitution that says:

This constitution may be amended by a three-quarters vote of the full membership of the Cabinet.

I suggest that this be changed to: by a two-thirds vote of the entire student body.

EARLE ZEIGLER '40.  
P. S.—Comment and discussion on these questions is invited.

### Asks For "Peace Day" Cooperation

To the Editor:

The student demonstration to be held on our campus tomorrow can be one of the most significant actions which the Bates students have ever taken. Its significance, however, depends to a very large extent upon the full, sincere cooperation of the whole student body.

The demonstration will serve several purposes. First, it will let the public know that the faculty members and the student body at Bates are not functioning as erudite particles in a vacuum of abstract ideas and principles. The public will realize that we are really AWAKE to the difficult problem that America's foreign policy presents. More than that we want all concerned to know that no imperialistic or selfish war is going to be put over on us as a "War for Democracy" or (God forbid) "A War to save Christianity".

### Sense of Unity

Secondly, the demonstration will do much to dispel the hopeless, fatalistic feeling held by so many. "We don't want a war," they say—"but when a guy sticks a bayonet into your ribs what are you going to do?" That's a statement which should come from a man in a dictatorship where some political Svengali holds sway, not in a democracy where there is supposed to be some semblance of self-government. Every one of us can do something to prevent such a situation IF we watch carefully every movement that our government makes, voice our disapproval when the occasion arises, and put men in Congress who will carry out our wishes.

Finally, this demonstration gives to the students themselves a sense of unity. It's a great feeling to know that at the University of California, the University of Louisville, Harvard, Mount Holyoke, Brown and many other universities and college people are banding together in firm determination. That they are not going to be drawn blindly into another orgy of destruction.

All of us should be willing to give up one hour in order to take an active part in the demonstration against war tomorrow at 11 a. m.

.. BILL SUTHERLAND '40.



# Field Conditions Hinder Morey From Naming Outfield

## Bobcat Nine Opens With Bowdoin Today

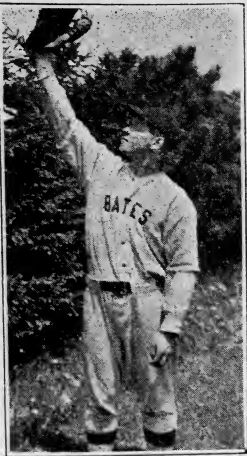
The Bates baseball team will travel to Brunswick this afternoon to encounter Bowdoin in the first contest of the 1939 season. Due to the persistency of Old Man Winter most of the fields in this section are in a super-muddy condition and the exhibition game may be played indoors. On tomorrow, the Garnet pastimers conclude their pre-season exhibition tilts by travelling to meet the battle-wise Colby team.

When interviewed recently concerning the Bowdoin game, Coach Dave Morey stated that he has been handicapped by not being able to hold practice sessions outdoors and that the starting lineup is still undecided. Since Garcelon Field is a sea of residue snow and slippery mud, the Bobcats have been working out in the cage. The coach as yet has been unable to really look over his outfield prospects. However, he did say that Dick Thompson and Bill Johnson, veterans, will probably be two members of the outfield trio. The other member is still unknown but in all likelihood he will come from the ranks of the pitchers. Austie Briggs, Jay Thompson, Brud Witty and Hughie McLaughlin are all pitchers who can hit and if they show that they can handle themselves in the field they may see some service in the outfield. Tentative infield

The tentative varsity infield has Stan Bergeron at first, Norm Tardiff and Lou Hervey battling for second, Art Belliveau at short and Hasty Thompson in the hot corner. These men have been showing up well in the practice sessions and although it is not definite, they will probably comprise the starting infield. The so-called junior varsity infield also has several promising men in Pete Haskell and Bill Lever at first, Tom Flanagan at second, Dave Jennings and Mayor Simonetti at short and Doc Fortini at third. Although these fellows have been playing on the so-called junior varsity nine, there is nothing absolute about their status. Morey plans to use as many of these men as possible in today's game in order that he may observe how they handle themselves in actual play.

The catching position is still unsettled and this promises to be Coach Morey's big problem this year. There are no catchers with varsity experience on the squad. Jim O'Sullivan, Perry Jameson, Norm Johnson and Dave Goldenberg are the outstanding candidates for the backstop position and it is from this group that

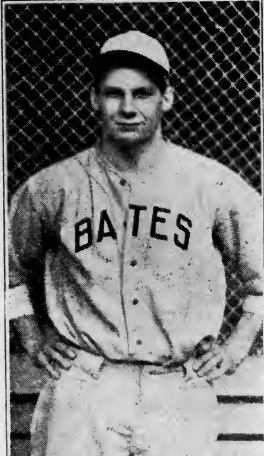
## KEY MEN TO LEAD PASTIMERS



Stanley Bergeron

Stanley Bergeron '39 and Robert Malone '39, stellar first baseman and hurler respectively, have been named to lead this year's Bobcat baseball team, it was announced by Coach Dave Morey.

Bergeron was co-captain last year and repeats this year in his fourth year of varsity play with the ball club. He was a letterman at Brockton High School for three years and captained the team his senior year. Bergeron hits from the left side of the



Robert Malone

plate and his fielding has marked him as one of the steadiest first sackers in the state. Last summer he played for a St. Johnsbury, Vt., team.

Malone was one of the mainstays on the Garnet hurling squad last year when he developed fast to team up with Austin Briggs '39 as the key pair of starting pitchers. He is a right handed fast ball pitcher. Malone was a leading hurler with his prep school team in Connecticut.

the regular catcher will come. Morey said that he may try all four of these men against Bowdoin.

Bud Malone with the strong right arm and the smoke ball and southpaw Austie Briggs, both veteran lettermen of the senior class, lead this season's pitching staff. The other hurlers are Brud Witty who pitched some last year, and four newcomers, Don Webster and Julie Thompson, both southpaws, and Hugh McLaughlin and Mike Matragrano, right handers.

Coach Morey remarked that the team is not coming along as well as he had hoped. The pitching and especially the hitting is not up to par and the catching position presents a big problem. Since there have been no outdoor practices, the coach can only conjecture as to what his team can do. Morey stated that since today's game is an exhibition game, he will try to use as many players as possible against Bowdoin which has its usual strong team. Not only will today's game give the coach an opportunity to see the Bobcats in action but it should prove of interest to the spectators as well.

## Favor Juniors To Win Interclass Track Title

Saturday afternoon the class of 1940 will meet the Freshmen, Sophomores and Seniors in an attempt to retain their title as interclass champions which they have held through five meets. The Juniors are again favored to win the title but they will meet strong opposition from the Freshman class.

The weights should go to the Juniors although John Sigbee should score a number of points in his events. The discus should be a close affair between Carl Andrews '40 and Sigbee, unless John Hibbard '40 comes through with a long toss. George Russell '40 should edge Sigbee in the shot put, while Connors '40, Andrews and Stan Bogdanowicz '41 should place in that order in the hammer. The hammer may be thrown outside provided the field in back of John Bertram Hall is dry enough.

Paine, Mabey and Nickerson should do the bulk of the scoring for the freshmen in the sprints and middle distances, while Shannon '41, O'Shaughnessy '41, Morris '41, Pierce '39, Holmes '40, Bussey '40, Shepherd '40, Rollins '40 and Crocker '40 should share points in the 100 and 220 yard dashes and the 440 and 880 yard runs.

Holmes and Maggs '40 should place one-two in the pole vault with the height being around twelve feet for the ultimate winner. Coorsen '41 and Holmes should lead the broad jumpers, while Webster '41 and Coorsen '41 should place in that order in the high jump while Maggs may pick up the extra point.

Dana Wallace '39 and Warren Drury '41 will battle it out in the mile and may finish in that order. Coffin '40 and Wallace will push Don Bridges '39 in the two mile run which may be the feature event of the day as Bridges has a possible chance to break the cage record which stands at 9:59. Although none of the men are in too good condition as a result of their long layoff, it is barely possible that Bridges will shatter that record in his last indoor race. The meet, however, may be held outdoors.

## W. A. A. NEWS

The new W. A. A. board took office at a cabin party at Thorncrag on March 29. The party was planned by a committee headed by Frances Wallace '41. After supper and games the old and new boards held a joint meeting, at which time the retiring president, Eleanor Smart '39, turned over the leadership of the board to the new president, Joan Wells '40. New board members include Barbara Fish '41, Betty Moore '42, Priscilla Simpson '42, and Muriel Swicker '42, secretary.

W. A. A. Modern Dancing has proved very popular and brings out many enthusiasts on Friday at 4:30. The dancing is managed by Elizabeth MacGregor '40 and coached by Hazel Turner '40.

Ping-pong and badminton tournaments are nearing completion with the third round due to be finished by this coming Saturday. Individuals are asked to make a special effort to finish their matches in that round by the date set.

Golfers have nearly completed their preliminary lessons and will be going onto the course in the next few weeks.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Another season of sports has rolled around, at least we hope it will roll around after the snow takes its final leave of absence from the diamond, the track, the courts, and the links. Yes, I said links. About a month ago Monte Moore called Gus Clough into his office and asked Gus, "Did you ever coach golf?" When Clough replied in the negative, Monte came back, "Well, you are now appointed coach, manager and captain of the Bates golf team."

... And so the birth of another new team takes its place among the list of sports that are played by the Garnet.

On Larry Durgin's sports chat over the radio Coach Thompson made some very interesting comments. With no reservations he went out on the limb to say that Don Webster is the best high jumper in the State. He also went on to say that Ossie Chapman, former half-mile star for the Garnet, could have easily clipped a couple of seconds off the world's half mile record, running on that famous Dartmouth indoor track where Glen Cunningham cut down the mile record. Coach Thompson named the Bowdoin "blue clay" track as the fastest in Maine.

Thar's hidden talent in them thar hills. We mean the hills, maybe bunkers, in New Jersey (if there are any hills in Noo Joisey). This talent lies in the person of Frank W. Brown '41 who will have a chance to display his wares for the golf team. He has the enviable record of having scored a hole-in-one, no less. This memorable accomplishment happened on July 5, 1937, at the DuPont course in Penns Grove, N. J. Frank has a medal to vouch for his deed.

## Fifteen Men Report For First Golf Team

Reporting early this week, fifteen hopeful candidates signed up for the first official golf team in the history of Bates. The squad is now composed of three seniors, six juniors, four sophomores and three freshmen.

The golfers will make their headquarters at the Riverdale and Martindale courses. Buck Spinks may play the role of faculty advisor and coach to the team, as he has been advisor for informal golf teams in the past. Gus Clough '39 will wave the managerial niblick.

Those present on the team roster are: Roy Haberland, Serge Ordway, Gus Clough, all seniors; John McCue, James Balano, James Pellicani, Ray Cool, Del Witty and Harold Goodspeed, juniors; sophomores are Joe Shannon, Bill Lever, George Coorsen, Frank Brown; while the aspirants from the freshman class are Hugh McLaughlin, George Cram, and Bill Gross.

The only practice that the team will get for some time is indoor putting practice until outdoor play becomes more favorable.

As a matter of reference, John McCue makes his entrance to the squad offering the record of being the mainstay of the Kents Hill team during his seasons there. George Cram is another whose trophy chest is not empty, while Roy Haberland has been lauded as having toured several of the better Boston courses in figures that were not too far away from par. The Martindale Country Club of Auburn presents a fine golfing trio in Gus Clough, Bill Lever, and Bill Gross, who have practically lived on the green in recent summers and have entered several local tournaments.

The schedule is as follows:  
May 9—Bowdoin at Brunswick.  
May 12—Maine at Orono.  
May 20—Colby at Waterville.  
May 26-27—State Tournament at Augusta.

## Bobcat Netmen Start Mass. Trip Saturday

### Team Loses Nixon Sutherland And Kenney For Tour

Six members of the tennis squad will leave Saturday for meets with four Massachusetts and Rhode Island teams, but will be playing without the services of Captain Milt Nixon, Howie Kenney and Bill Sutherland. The first two were expected to play the number one and two positions respectively, but all three have decided to give up the sport this season because of the pressure of studies and other activities.

Four men are sure of making the trip and will play in this order, according to the present standing on the ladder. Number one man will be Joe Canavan, number two will be Jim Walsh unless he displaces Joe Canavan from the number one position. The number three position will be held down by Bill Howland, and Mal Holmes will play in the number four slot. Two more men will be selected to make the trip from the trio of Joe Millerick, Al Brown and Fred Whitten. The only doubles team that has been decided upon is the Holmes-Howland combine. Canavan, Walsh, Howland and Holmes are all lettermen and will form the nucleus of this year's team with the addition of a freshman, Paul Quimby, who will join the team after the coming trip. Mal Holmes will spend the major part of his time with track this year but will play in those matches that do not conflict with track meets.

Saturday the team will play Tufts at Medford, Mass. This should be the best team that the Garnet will face, since Tufts has eight veterans this year. Captain Sheldon Rotenberg has been number one man for three years and has only lost one match of varsity competition. After meeting Tufts the team will move to Cambridge and play M. I. T. Monday. The outcome of the MIT match should be a little more favorable than the Tufts match since the Tufts match will be the first outdoor experience for the men this year. Tuesday the match will be with Rhode Island State, and Wednesday the netsters will engage Brown at Providence.

The trip should prove to be good experience and get the players in shape for their matches in the State that follow the trip. The loss of the veterans Nixon, Kenney and Sutherland will seriously hamper Bates' chances in the State tourney, but the team will still have an outside chance to retain the title on points, even if they do not have any individual champions. Colby has been strengthened by the addition of Charley Lord, Middle Eastern interscholastic champion, and has a veteran team. The University of Maine will be somewhat improved as their club will be better balanced but has no individual stars. Bowdoin has lost a number of good men, but Ben Shattuck, co-holder of the State doubles title will still be playing.

## Football Schedule Includes Harvard, Four Home Games

Four of the seven football games will be played at home next season with American International College of Boston being added as a new opponent. The "big" game in view of the size school met, is the second game of the season with Harvard University at Cambridge. Of State Series games, only one game will be a home game, that with the University of Maine.

The Freshman schedule is more attractive next year since the freshmen will meet four schools instead of the customary three games. The freshmen will meet four of the most prominent Maine prep schools in Coburn, Kents Hill, Ricker and M. C. I.

Varsity Schedule  
Sept. 30—American International.  
Oct. 7—Harvard at Cambridge.  
(Continued on Page Four)

## See GUS CLOUGH Representing FLANDERS For

CORDUROY COATS .....\$6.95  
BEER JACKETS .....\$1.79 up  
SPORT SHOES .....\$3.95 - \$5.00 - \$6.50  
SPORT SLACKS .....\$3.95 - \$5.00  
SPORT COATS .....\$8.95 - \$12.50

And Everything in Smart Men's Clothing

62 COURT STREET

AUBURN, MAINE

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

Compliments of

TUFTS BROTHERS

Printing Specialists

Telephone 1710

198 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

Lewiston, Maine

James P. Murphy Co. INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street

Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

## Win One of the 5 PARKER PEN \$1,000 COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS [OR \$1,000 CASH]

Get FREE ENTRY BLANK and Rules at any store selling Parker Vacumatic Pens

One Scholarship Awarded Each Week for 5 Weeks  
Plus 20 Weekly Cash Awards of \$25 Each  
105 AWARDS, TOTAL: \$7,500

Nothing to Buy to Win

5 CONTESTS END SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 15, 22, 29—AND MAY 6

## MAY WE CUT IN

on your time for a moment to tell you of the SENSATIONAL VALUES which we're featuring this week? Sportswear for every occasion, priced so low that you can't afford to miss this chance! Even if you weren't planning to buy a new coat or suit this year, these extraordinary buys will change your mind. Come in and see them!

A New Shipment of Colorful Sweaters and Skirts Just Arrived

Let Us Call For Your Winter Coat For Summer Storage TEL. 2143

T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY

Established 1873

29 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.

Tel. 2143-2144

## BON VOYAGE, MISS 1939

• New horizons stretch before you... a new life beckons you. For you who are looking forward to interest-filled careers in advertising, government, insurance, or in other fields attractive to college women—a word of advice. The college woman with a superior, graduate-type secretarial training (such as Fairfield training!) is an employer's first choice when an

important position is to be filled. Fairfield's executive secretarial training includes specialized courses preparing for advertising, retailing, publishing, etc. Unusually effective placement service. Attractive dormitory.

For Catalog, address MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director 245 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Thurs. Fri. Sat. - April 20, 21, 22  
Deanna Durbin in "Three Smart Girls Grow Up".  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - April 24, 25, 26  
Claudette Colbert - Don Ameche in "Midnight".

## AUBURN

Thurs. Fri. Sat. - April 20, 21, 22  
"Within the Law" with Ruth Hussey, Paul Keller, Wm. Gargan.  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - April 24, 25, 26  
"Let Us Live" with Henry Fonda, Maureen O'Sullivan, Ralph Bellamy.

## EUROPE \$387

Spring, Summer, Fall. All expense trips specially arranged and priced for College Students. Membership application blanks and booklets sent on request.

## HANSON FOR TRAVEL

Chapman Bldg. Portland, Maine  
IMPORTANT NOTICE

A campus representative interested in travel and learning the travel business is needed at once! Apply: Kermit Hanson, above address.

## Drop Into

## THE QUALITY SHOP

Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Jewelry and Watch Repairing



79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff.

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## A Complete Smoking Service

Lowest Prices In Town  
**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 ASH ST. LEWISTON

## Purity Restaurant

197 MAIN ST.  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

COLLEGE STREET  
**SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. - Lewiston, Me.

**BILL**  
THE BARBER  
FOR  
EDS AND CO-EDS  
CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

We can show you a varied  
selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN  
PENS, LADIES' SILK  
UMBRELLAS & LEATHER  
HAND BAGS**  
Leather Bill Folds  
Book Ends - Clocks  
**Barnstone-Osgood**  
JEWELERS  
LEWISTON - MAINE

**Norris-Hayden**  
**LAUNDRY**  
Auburn, Me. Tel. 2310  
Agent  
**ROBERT MORRIS '39**

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE  
We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

Madison Resigns As  
Announcer Of WCOU

Chris Madison '39, who has been working on the staff of radio station WCOU since October, has resigned to devote his time to studies. Chris, who has made numerous friends via the air lanes, finished his duties at the local station on April 1. By request he will continue to conduct the Bates Collegian program, which is presented Friday afternoons at 5:00 o'clock.

Wall '41 Appointed  
Chase Hall Chairman

Richard Wall '41 has been appointed to succeed Chester Parker '39 as director of the Chase Hall Committee. It was announced early this week by Mr. John Curtis, head of Chase Hall activities, and assistant alumni secretary.

Richard Wall, a B. S. major, has been a member of the Chase Hall Student Committee for the past year, and is in addition a member of the Outing Club, Healers, and the Jordan Scientific Society.

## Coffin Announces

(Continued from Page One)

## Council to Sponsor

## Several New Functions

Secondly, however, there are a number of new functions which have not been fostered by Councils in the past but which it is hoped may be worked on by this year's group. On this list the new Council head enumerated the following:

The advancement of an intra-mural sports program.

The planning of the Chapel program sponsored by the Council every two weeks.

The work of the social function committee which investigates the difficulties met in conducting dances—after hours for girls, money for bands, etc. The attaining of a better relationship with alumni, especially with the large number of local residents who are Bates graduates.

The very difficult problem of the establishment of a cooperative enterprise which will provide an eating place for those who cannot be taken care of at the commons. This involves a student owned establishment which will obviate the necessity of many seniors walking downtown for their meals.

"Our main objective," says President Coffin, "is to make this Council more than just a go-between for faculty and students. We plan a joint Council-Men's Assembly meeting in the near future to present our policies and our work accomplished. We hope also to have these assemblies more often so that the Bates men may continue to get in contact with their Student Council."

EAT AT  
**STECKINO**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinner  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

**COLLEGE PHARMACY**  
Prescription Specialists  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

A Bates Tradition  
SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM  
**GEORGE A. ROSS**  
BLM STREET  
Bates 1904

Name Sixteen Women  
To '39-'40 Proctorships

President ..... Eleanor Wilson '40  
Vice-President - Mary Gozonsky '40  
Cheney  
President ..... Ruth Ober '41  
Vice-President - Kathleen Curry '41  
Milliken  
President ..... Aino Puranen '41  
Vice-President - Barbara Norton '41  
Whittier  
President ..... Ruth Beal '41  
Vice-President - Mildred Brown '41  
Frye St.  
President ..... Gale Rice '41  
Vice-President - Dorothy Stead '41  
Wilson  
President .. Virginia Copeland '41  
Vice-President - Frances Wallace '41  
Chase  
President ..... Dorothy Dole '41  
Vice-President - Harriet White '41  
Hacker  
President .. Marguerite Mendall '41  
Vice-President - Elizabeth Swann '41

## Heads Of B.C.A.

(Continued from Page One)

A new committee has been called the Student Opinion Committee, and has as its chairman, Earle Zeigler '41, and faculty advisor, Dr. Peter Bertocci. If this sub division of the Campus Service Commission proves successful, it is quite probable that it may become an independent Commission next year.

Those who attended Retreat including faculty advisors, and the old and the new Executive Board and Commission Chairmen—Cabinet members—were: Professor and Mrs. Seward, Dr. Peter Bertocci, Luella Manter '39, Leonard Clough '40, David Howe '39, Bertha Bell '40, Joanne Lowther '41, Orrin Snow '41, Donald Pomeroy '40, Earle Zeigler '41, Ruth Brown '39, Leslie Warren '41, Carol Stifter '40, Ernest Johnson '42, Harry Shephard '40, Dorothy Pampel '40, Ernest Oberst '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Ralph Child '40, Barbara Baker '39, Charles Crocker '40, Priscilla Hall '40, William Sutherland '40, Harriet White '41, Dorothy Dole '41, Selma Bliss '40, Chandler Baldwin '42, Lois Philbrick '39, Janet Bridgman '40, Chester Parker '39, Richard Wall '41.

## Football Schedule

(Continued from Page Three)

Oct. 14—Northeastern.  
Oct. 21—Arnold.  
Oct. 28—Maine.  
Nov. 4—Bowdoin at Brunswick.  
Nov. 11—Colby at Waterville.  
Freshman Schedule  
Oct. 13—Kents Hill.  
Oct. 20—Ricker Classical.  
Oct. 27—Coburn Classical.  
Nov. 3—Maine Central Institute.

Rockland High School  
Wins President's Cup

Rockland High School won the President's Cup for having the highest first semester combined average of any group of three or more students, graduates of the same high school, in the present freshman class at Bates College, according to a special honors announcement in the Bates Chapel Monday morning.

Students representing Rockland High at Bates this year include: Marion Ludwick, Dorothy Frost, and Doris Borgerson.

Honorable mention went to Newton High School, Newtonville, Mass. Other schools which ranked high during the first semester included: Malden High School, Malden, Mass.; Classical High School, Springfield, Mass.; and Naugatuck High School, Naugatuck, Conn.

Stu. G. Welcomes  
New Board At Dinner

As a farewell to the old board and a welcome to the new, the Student Government new-old board party was held in the Women's Union Thursday evening, April 13.

Immediately following, the retiring president, Helen Martikainen took charge of an informal meeting. She called on various members of the old board to give reports on such activities as Freshman Week, the Student Government Banquet, and Mother's Weekend. She also called on the guests Dean Clark, Mrs. Foster, Mrs. Bisbee, Mrs. Chase, and Miss Metcalf who expressed their appreciation for the cooperation the girls have shown during the year and made helpful suggestions whereby an even closer relationship between faculty and students and Bates traditions might arise.

## U. B. College Club Elects

The College Club of the United Baptist Church has elected officers for the coming year, it was announced last night by Robert Ireland '39, outgoing president of the group.

The new officers are: Frank Bennett '41, president; Irving Mabey '42, vice-president; James Doe '42, social director; Thomas Knowles '41, director of worship; Paul Wright '41, organist. The Rev. Percy L. Vernon, pastor of the church, will again serve as adviser.

Social Justice Groups  
To Confer On Co-ops

Co-ops will be the main theme of a three-state conference scheduled to be held on campus April 29 under the sponsorship of the Bates Social Justice Commission. Representatives from the Social Justice groups of colleges in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont are expected to attend according to tentative plans announced by Chairman Harriet White '41.

The Bates chose the main subject, feeling that it is one chief problem confronting the campus at present. The one day conference will present, in the afternoon, Dr. Leo Vernon of Harvard as the main speaker before the entire group, following which there will be a series of short discussions. Following supper at the Woman's Union, the conferees will again assemble to hear a discussion of Labor and its problems presented by Don Curtis '39, who has made an exhaustive study of the Lewiston-Auburn Shoe Strike of two years ago. All meetings will be public.

The committee announced by Miss White includes: Maxine Uraan '40 and Barbara Barsantee '42, Woman's Union; Milton Nixon '39, Helen Cary '39 and William Sutherland '40, discussion group leaders; Sumner Tapper '40 and William Worthy '42, Publicity; David Weeks '41 and Dorothy Matlack '42, Thorneag breakfast.

"Information Please"  
Alumni Reunion Feature

An unrehearsed version of "Information Please" will be featured at the fifty-fifth annual reunion of the Bates Alumni Association of Boston and vicinity to be held Saturday, April 29, at the Hotel Lenox, Boston. The board of experts judging this contest will be made up of Professor Brooks Quimby, of the debating department; Prof. Robert Berkelman of the English department; Mr. John L. Miller '26, superintendent of the Brockton schools; and Arnold Kenseth '37. This program, arranged by Mrs. Margaret Hoxie Adams '35, will feature questions concerning Bates. Students and faculty members are cordially urged by Mrs. Adams to submit questions and answers to her—8 Clark Road, Milton, Mass.

**R. W. CLARK**  
DRUGGIST  
**GEORGE K. ELDER, PROP.**  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS  
RELIABLE-PROMPT-ACCURATE-COURTEOUS TEL. 125

W.A.A. Ski Club Travels  
To Pinkham For Skiing

On Sunday nine co-eds of the W. A. A. Ski Club accompanied by Miss Walmsley, Miss Fahrenholz, Miss Parrott, Dr. Mrs. and David Sawyer, Mr. Ross, Mr. Curtis and Mr. and Mrs. Durgin journeyed to Pinkham Notch for a day's skiing. The group left campus at nine in the morning and arrived in the notch around noon, there to eat lunch and start up the Fire Trail. After a few hours of skiing, part of the group returned by way of the more hazardous Sherbourne Trail, and part went up to the headwall where they witnessed the Harvard-Dartmouth Inferno race, one of the big events of the year.

All the skiers were impressed by the beauty of the mountain surroundings and those who enjoyed their first taste of mountain skiing were particularly enthusiastic. There were several casualties on that day as the trail was covered with ice in spots, but the Bates group escaped without injury.

The trip was planned by a committee headed by Frances Coney '40, and the committee expressed its thanks to Miss Walmsley, Dean Clark, Mr. Ross and Mr. Curtis who made the trip possible by offering their cars for the occasion. This trip, a project of this year's skiing season, marks the climax of the activities of the W. A. A. Ski Club, a new club on trial this year.

Yale Divinity Head Attacks  
Conceptions At Final Vesper

The last vesper service of the year was held Sunday, April 16 in the Chapel. Dr. Halford E. Luccock, of Yale Divinity School was the speaker. His talk entitled "Let me Finish", attacked the popular, piously sentimental conception of Jesus. He used Jesus as an example for present-day Christians, who, he said, must have penetrating judgment and a keen mind not easily deceived by shams.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL of LAW

DAY PROGRAM . . . Three Years

EVENING PROGRAM . . . Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.

A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred.

Admits men and women.

47 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Near State House



"Yes Sir.. Chesterfield Time  
is Pleasure Time  
—everywhere



...as our band travels around  
the country I find that Chesterfield  
is the ALL-AMERICAN CHOICE  
for more smoking pleasure!"

It's a fact... millions from coast to coast  
are turning to Chesterfields for what they  
want in a cigarette. They find Chesterfields  
have a better taste and a more pleasing aroma.  
Chesterfields show them what real mildness  
means in a cigarette.

When you try them you'll  
know why Chesterfields give  
men and women everywhere  
more smoking pleasure—why  
Chesterfields SATISFY

...the RIGHT COMBINATION of the  
world's best cigarette tobaccos  
...they're Milder and TASTE BETTER



## Parker Announces First Father's Day

For the first time in history a Father's Day program will be conducted at Bates on May 13. Chester Parker '39, chairman of the committee in charge, announced in Chapel yesterday morning. Invitations, including a return card of acceptance, were mailed early this week to the fathers of all Bates men and a tentative program has already been mapped out.

The Clason Key, undergraduate organization which contacts prospective students, has taken charge of this first sequel to the annual Mother's Week-end. In addition to Parker, those Key members working on the project include Herbert Reiner '39, Milton Nixon '39, Donald Maggs '40, Malcolm Holmes '40, and Erle Witty '41. Mr. Lyle E. Glazier is serving as faculty adviser.

### State Track Meet To Be Chief Feature

Chief feature of the entertainment will be the State Track Meet to be held on Garcelon Field during the afternoon. Tickets for the meet, and for luncheon at the Commons, will be given to the fathers as they register at Chase Hall.

There will be an opportunity to attend Chapel and the 7:40 and 9:00 o'clock classes, after which a college

holiday will be declared. At 11 o'clock there will be an informal reception in the Chase Hall Lounge, with Pres. Clifton D. Gray greeting the fathers on behalf of the administration.

### Coffee, Movies On Program

At the conclusion of the track meet, coffee will be served in the lounge. Movies of the Winter Carnival, faculty members, and campus views and activities will be shown.

The idea of a Bates Father's Day was created by Gordon Williams '38, former president of the Clason Key, but first attempts with the undertaking failed to materialize. Parker, however, had been working on the project for quite some time, and has now secured full cooperation from the administration. But, as he explained in Chapel, the success of the venture depends entirely on the enthusiasm displayed by the men of the college. It is up to them, said Parker, to see that their fathers are urged to attend and to see that they will want to repeat the visit. At no time of the year is the Bates campus more beautiful, and Parker feels that the permanent success of Father's Day will be assured if this first program is backed to the limit.

## Co-op Movement Under Consideration On Campus

By Daisy Puranen '41

Meals for two dollars weekly. Rooms for two dollars monthly. Suits well cleaned for forty cents. Such are the accomplishments of student cooperatives throughout the United States, with Dartmouth, University of New Hampshire, Bowdoin, Harvard, notable working examples. There are, in fact, one hundred and sixty college cooperatives whose business exceeds \$2,700,000 annually and is constantly expanding. The total in education, experience, in students able to continue in college when they would otherwise have been forced to drop out cannot be computed, although that is the source of justification and pride for the enterprises.

Book stores lead in popularity. They range from the second-hand book store of Modesto Junior College, in California, where students leave their books to be sold for a 10% commission, to the Harvard store which paid rebates ranging from 7% to 9% on a business which last year reached almost \$1,000,000.

### B. C. A. Working On Co-ops

Bates also, through the eyes of the Social Action Commission of the Christian Association, has been gravely regarding this world-wide movement and its place on the campus. Committees have worked hard and pondered long on the possibility of setting up a co-op here which would meet a vital need of the student body (most of which are ensnared in administrative contracts not to be competed with). The only path toward a cooperative seems to be a miniature "qual".

Eagerly backed by the Student Government and Student Council, the Social Action Commission, under the chairmanship of Harriet White '41, has undertaken to sponsor a conference on co-ops for the New England colleges this week-end. The purpose of this conference is to invite ideas and to promote enthusiasm and leadership for the cooperative commonwealth.

Since the humble beginnings of the movement by the Rochdale pioneers of England in 1844, cooperation has taken world wide appeal.

### Co-ops Extensive In U. S.

Because no general census of the cooperative movement has ever been taken in the United States, its ramifications are somewhat hazy; but there are probably some five thousand associations running cooperative stores, more than a thousand filling stations, several thousand telephone associations, about five thousand credit unions, plus many more thousands of electricity, insurance, housing and undertaking associations.

Most simply defined: A cooperative enterprise is one which belongs to the people who use its services, the control of which rests equally with all members, and the gains of which are distributed to the members in proportion to the use they make of its services.

### Rochdale Weavers Made The Co-op A Success

The Rochdale weavers hit upon the principles which have brought success to cooperatives all over the world: unlimited membership; democratic control ("one member, one vote"); high quality goods, sold for cost and consumer education; and payment of savings as dividends based on patronage rather than capital, with limited return on the latter.

Cooperation is definitely on the march, and co-ops are well worth supporting for their own sake, entirely aside from any economic dilemma. No true co-op has economy as its sole objective. Work cooperatives especially stress practical training, socialized behavior, and character development. Few movements are as all embracing. Cooperatives take a stand on peace, labor, religious tolerance, racial problems.

Why not a co-op at Bates?

## Student Opinion Survey Shows Doubts For Job Opportunities

An overtone of pessimism will balance the joys of commencement on American campuses this June.

Forty-eight percent of college students in the country have concluded that the opportunities for success in the post-war world have diminished. This self-expressed outlook of the youth of 1939 has been recorded by the Student Opinion Surveys of America through interviewing a scientifically-defined cross-section of young men and women.

In answer to the question, "Do you think the opportunities for young men and women to get ahead today are as good as they may have been thirty years ago?" 52 percent of the college students replied affirmatively, while the other 48 percent look forward to a future of fewer opportunities.

Most college students of today must base their answers not on personal observation but on what they have

learned of past conditions. A slight majority believes that opportunities have been increasing because of the greater number of occupations that now exist, but a Temple University student argues that the increase in the number of youth has reduced the number of available positions. A few contend that success depends entirely on the individual.

The machine age, demands for universal education, and government regulation of business are cited as deterrents to success.

Optimism is more widespread in colleges in the southern and west central states, while less than half of the students in other sections of the country share this opinion.

Though the poll does not try to analyze the results, the high degree of pessimism must necessarily be of significance.

# The Bates Student

264

VOL. LXVI NO. 2.

LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Stu-C Sponsors Intramural Sports

### Bertha Feineman Is Betty Bates

### Wilson House Wins Health Play Award, Chase Hall 2nd.

The program of Health Week drew to a close on Friday night with the presentation of a plaque to Betty Bates, an honor given this year to Bertha Feineman, prominent senior, and a contestant for the past four years. The plaque was presented to Betty Bates by Anne McNally '40. The two closest contestants, given honorable mention by the judges were Dorothy Adler '39 and Irene Edwards '39. This contest in personal appearance was conducted throughout the week under the supervision of Frances Clay '40 and every coed was under scrutiny from day to day.

### Outstanding Record

Bertha Feineman has been a member of Student Government for the past two years and a proctor. During the past year she acted as president of Rand Hall. She was president of the Dance Club, treasurer of Politics Club, costume mistress for the Robinson Players, and on the Dean's list for her entire four years.

The week's program included as well in its schedule movies on "British Youth Hostels" and a lecture by Lucille Leonard '42, on Monday night. On Tuesday evening the dormitory health skits were presented. After viewing the eight varied plays on the health motif, the judges awarded first place to Wilson House for their "Peek into the World of Tomorrow", and reported Chase as second place winner. On Wednesday the inter-dormitory competition continued with the song contest, composed of health parties to familiar tunes. This event was also won by Wilson House with a tie for second between Hacker and Chase.

The all-college skate of Thursday boasted record attendance, the hall at the Fairgrounds overflowed with skaters extraordinary and otherwise. The skate was arranged by Eleanor Stockwell '41 who estimated attendance at about 90.

### Wilson House Wins Banner

On Friday the Health Week banner was awarded to the winning dormitory, Wilson House, for its showing in the song and skit contests, morning.

(Continued on Page Four)

### Two Seniors, Juniors Speak In Contest Final

Four students, two juniors and two seniors, will compete in the finals of the annual Junior-Senior Prize Speaking contest, which starts tomorrow morning in Chapel and will end Tuesday, May 2 including speeches on Friday and Saturday.

The four speakers were successful in the preliminary round held April 17 in which nine contestants participated. First place will call for a prize of twenty-five dollars, and the second place winner will take fifteen dollars. Judges for the speeches will be Professors G. M. Robinson, A. N. Leonard, and A. P. Bertocci. All speeches will be held in the chapel at the regular chapel time, and will consist of original subject matter, written and selected by the contestants.

The four in the finals and the dates they are scheduled to speak are: Hoosag Kadperooni '39, "The Grand Inquisitor", Thursday. Barbara Rowell '40, "Collegiate Chatter", Friday. William Sutherland '40, "Backward Trend", Monday. Henry Farnum '39, "A Hamlet Complex?", Tuesday. The committee planning the contest consisted of Professors Berkelman, Quimby, and Schaeffer.

The annual May breakfast for the coeds will be held again this year, it was announced by Co-chairmen Anne McNally '40 and Janet Bridgman '40. It is a joint project of the BCA and WAA and will take place on top of Mt. David at 7:00 Monday morning, May first.

### Eds Hail Proposed Breakfast Schedule

It is rumored from reliable sources that the Commons will shortly institute a new time schedule for breakfast for the eds.

The rumor states that under the new schedule breakfasts will be served at 7:00 and 7:30 a. m. This will eliminate the harrowing 6:30 breakfast, lessening the weight on waiters and gettuppers, say observers.

### 500 Attend Peace Day Celebration

Approximately five hundred faculty members and students gathered in the Chapel Thursday morning at 11 o'clock to participate in a demonstration against war, presided over by William Sutherland '40 and featuring as speakers Dr. Paul Sweet, Dr. John Stearns, and Donald Pomeroy '40. A significant feature of this meeting was that it directly resulted in an expression of concern and awareness of the European situation as shown by the more than 380 messages sent from campus to congressional representatives, Sutherland said.

The meeting opened with a short speech by student speaker Donald Pomeroy in which he emphasized the need for thought and action on the part of the student body. Dr. Paul Sweet then proceeded to outline the three most prevalent stands taken by the American citizen—that of the pacifist; that of the isolationist; and that of the believer in "power politics." Dr. Sweet emphasized the fact that he thought that pacifism was for the idealist. There is a need for such thought, he said, but it is actually a refusal to recognize the imminence of war.

### Isolationism Lauded.

Speaking of isolationism, he felt that it was possibly the logical way out—reason for such a law as the Neutrality Act—but that logic is lost in the emotionalism of war crisis. "We cannot see isolation through from start to finish," he said, "The emotions of America are not neutral today!" Power politics then, the current policy of our state department, is the only other alternative. "We can only ask a way out of the present impasse," he said. Though he indicated that he considered this no permanent solution to the problem, "mediation of the future" can accomplish this.

Dr. John Stearns of Auburn then followed with a discussion of the bills currently before Congress directly affecting our foreign policy. He proceeded to briefly outline the President's indicated "methods short of war" designed to avoid a general war and included therein "our huge armament program, the permission granted to France and England to buy American planes, the countervailing tax on German exports, the Pan-American alliance, the under-secretary of state's denunciation of German expansion, and most recently the President's peace plea."

"If it succeeds, the policy of the administration will have been vindicated," he said, "if it fails—is not the United States at war?"

Dr. Stearns then shifted to a support of the Neutrality Act stating that "The support of the Neutrality Act is indicated for all those who want to keep this country out of war."

### CALENDAR

Wednesday, April 26

Tennis match: Brown University at Providence.

Thursday, April 27

Baseball: University of New Hampshire at Durham.

Friday, April 28

Baseball: Providence College at Providence.

Debate: Muhlenberg College at 8:00 p. m.

Saturday, April 29

Frosh Sport Dance; Chase Hall, 8:00 p. m.

Baseball: Lowell Tech at Lowell.

Track: Bowdoin Varsity at Brunswick.

Monday, May 1

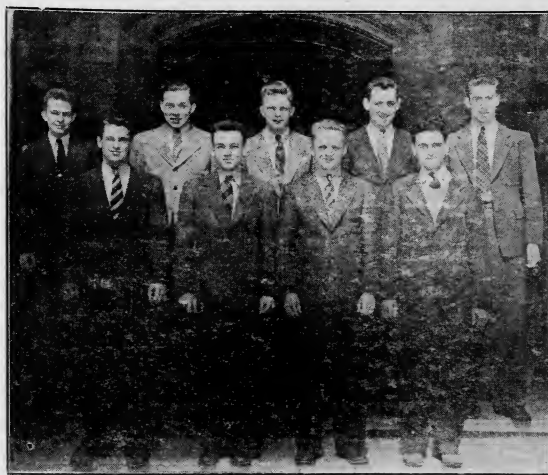
May Day Breakfast; 6:45 a. m.

Tuesday, May 2

Tennis: Maine at Orono.

Baseball: Maine at Lewiston.

### PROMOTE INRAMURAL SETUP



Left to right: First row: Harry Gorman '41, Frank Coffin '40 (President), Malcolm Holmes '40, James Pellicani '40. Second row: John Donovan '42, John James '42, Donald Maggs '40 (Vice-President), John Haskell '41 (Secretary-Treasurer), Erle Witty '41.

### Name L.L.D. Recipient Ambassador To U. S.

The appointment of Lord Lothian, former guest speaker in the Bates Chapel at a special convocation service, in which he was given an L.L.D. degree, and widely known British diplomat in Europe and America, to the post of Ambassador of Great Britain to the United States to succeed Sir Ronald Lindsay, was announced by the Government yesterday.

On Thursday evening, September 31, 1936, Lord Lothian was the guest of honor and principal speaker at a special convocation service held in the Chapel, a reception in President Clifton D. Gray's home following. The Convocation service consisted of several musical numbers, an invocation, introduction of the Most Honorable, the Maquess of Lothian, by Pres. Gray, and the Lord's address, "The Present European Situation", followed by singing of "God Save the King" and "America". Lord Lothian in his address, stressed the need for youth to prepare itself for a very important part in facing the world issues of tomorrow.

### '42 Debate Teams Tie For First At Dartmouth

The Bates '42 debate team tied with Dartmouth College for first place in the New England Invitational Frosh Tourney held at Hanover, N. H. last week end. Both colleges had a record of four wins and one defeat at the end of five rounds of contests.

The Bates Affirmative team, composed of Paul Quimby and Patrick Harrington, dropped one decision to the Dartmouth negative, but won from both Amherst and Yale. The Negative team, composed of Charles Buck and Sumner Levin, won both of their debates against Brown University and Williams College.

During the banquet at which prizes were awarded, the Bates team was elected to carry home the championship cup. At this time it was announced that Patrick Harrington had placed third in individual debating excellence. Tom McEllin of Dartmouth and John White of Yale placed first and second in these ratings. Charles Buck and Sumner Levin finished well up among the first ten best speakers.

Dartmouth lost their one decision to Yale negative, while Yale, who placed second in the tournament lost to both Williams and Bates.

In the extemporaneous speaking contest held Friday evening after a banquet-dinner, Patrick Harrington, the Bates representative, placed fourth. Eugene S. Foster, assistant debate coach, accompanied the team at the tournament.

The Freshman debate teams have been quite active during the past week, aside from the Dartmouth tournament. The Dartmouth teams debated Edward Little on Tuesday, and on Wednesday they met Raymond High.

On Thursday, teams consisting of Doris Borgerson, Paul Quimby, Jane Woodbury, and Daniel Dustin debated in exhibition at the Grange meeting in Greene.

### Council Works With Coach Spinks And Class Managers

Competitions placed on an interclass basis and individual winners and class winners named on a point scoring rating will be features of the Intramural sports program inaugurated this morning by Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council. James Pellicani '40 and Malcolm Holmes '40, co-chairmen of the Student Council committee in charge, have worked in conjunction with Monte Moore, head of the physical education department, and Coach Buck Spinks and have devised a program which will this spring include softball, baseball, tennis, golf, relays, and horseshoes.

### Fills Need For Intermediate System

This intramural organization will fill the need for an intermediate system between varsity competition and the proscribed physical training courses. It has been introduced both because of the requests of the students and because of the Council's recognition of this need.

Head managers have already been chosen to organize their respective classes. They are William Crosby '39, Sumner Tapper '40, Finley Cogswell '41 and Richard Baldwin '42.

Eligibility rules that have been drawn up so far include: physical fitness, no major award in that particular sport, no numeral in that sport that year, and the sanction of the coach for varsity players to compete in any intramural sport. Scholastic eligibility will in all probability be the same standard as is required for participation in varsity sports. An individual may sign up for as many sports as is deemed advisable according to his scholastic schedule.

Mimeographed sheets were passed out this morning on which the men could mark down their sport selections with a deadline for signing up set for 5 p. m. Thursday.

### Discuss Intramurals At Letter Assembly

A new intramural sports program for the "Forgotten Men" was the keynote of a speech delivered by Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council at the general assembly held in the Alumni Gymnasium this morning. This assembly called ostensibly for the presentation of awards to those who participated in sports during the winter season by their respective coaches served as a springboard for the bringing to light of this intra-mural program sponsored by the Council and backed by the Physical Education department.

In the course of the meeting fifty-eight awards were presented in track, winter sports basketball, and swimming by Coaches C. Ray Thompson, Win Durgin, Buck Spinks and John White, respectively. Both varsity and freshman awards were made.

Coffin's announcement was the highlight of the assembly. "Seven out of ten of the 'forgotten men' do not know what it is to get enjoyment out of playing a game well with other men who also play well," he said. "Only too often has 'P T' stood for 'Passing Time'."

He went on to say that "very little action would have been possible without the energetic support of the Athletic Department." He suggested further that now the solution to the problem has been indicated, an enthusiastically "helpful and constructive attitude on the part of the men" is all that is needed to insure its success.

### German Professors Attend Harvard Meeting

Dr. Arthur N. Leonard and Mr. August Buschman, both of the Bates German department, attended the first of a series of proposed Germanic Conferences Saturday afternoon at the Hotel Bellevue, Boston.

The meetings, which are to be in the nature of informal round tables, are generally restricted to German teachers of New England colleges and universities. The first meeting was called by Harvard University, Professor Stark presiding.

### South Portland Wins Maine Debate Tourney

South Portland High School won the Bates interscholastic debating league annual tournament that was held Friday and Saturday. Lewiston High was second, and Wilton Academy, third. As best speaker of the tournament, Deane Hinton of South Portland won a \$100 scholarship and a gold medal.

Individual members of the winning South Portland team also received gold medals. They were, besides Deane Hinton, Dolores Buck, Alice McInty, and Florence Harrington. As second place winners, Lewiston High debaters received silver medals. These went to Jack Fahey, Robert Levin, Madeline Butler, and Frances Sheehy. Wilton debaters received bronze medals, and these went to Edward Wood Jr., Jean Briggs, Adella Chorzempa, and Kenneth Gifford. Trophies were awarded to South Portland and Lewiston.

As second best individual speaker of the tournament, Frances Sheehy of Lewiston received a silver medal, and the two best speakers in the teams not represented in the finals received bronze medals. These were Philip Day of Orono and Arnold Temple of Newport.

Hoosag Kadperooni '39, President of the Bates Debating Council, presided at the final session held in the Little Theatre to announce the winners. He was assisted by Henry Farnum '39, Manager of the Debating Council. President Gray announced the scholarship winner.

Semi-final rounds of debates were held Friday afternoon and evening, and the finals were held Saturday morning. In the finals South Portland defeated both Lewiston and Wilton, and Lewiston defeated Wilton.

South Portland's debating teams are now eligible for the National tournament to be held at Beverly Hills, California in June.

All debates were on the subject, Resolved: That the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Each school was represented by an affirmative and a negative team.

### Lythcott Places Second In State Oratorical Contest

George I. Lythcott '39 was awarded second prize in the finals of the State Peace Oratorical Contest, held at the University of Maine Monday night.

The decision was reached at the end of two ballots. Following a three-way tie for first, a second vote of the judges was taken, in which Lythcott was voted second place.

### Varsity Club To Hold Dance May 13 In Gym

Saturday, May 13, has been set as the date for the Varsity Club dance, it was announced by Harry Shepherd '40, chairman. This is a new event on the college social calendar, and will be held in the Alumni Gym.

The Phil-Hellenic Club held their twenty-fifth annual symposium Tuesday evening at 7 o'clock in Fiske Dining Hall with Roger Jones '39 as toastmaster and Mr. Lawrence Kimball, the principal speaker.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

**Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

**Managing Editor** ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40

**Assistants:** Edward Booth '41, Jean Blancard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

**News Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41

**Departmental assistants:** Features, Ira Nahikian '40; Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.

**Reporters:** Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worthy '42.

**Women's Editor** ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40

**Departmental Assistants:** Features, Pauline Chayer '40, W. A. A., Barbara Rowell '40.

**Reporters:** Marie Dodge '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Aino Puranen '41, Beatrice Wilson '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Catherine Winnie '41, Annetta Barrus '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Joanne Lowther '41, Frances Coney '40, Helen Martin '42.

**Sports Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40

**Staff:** Howard Kenney '40, John McCue '40, Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadain '42, Paul Quimby '42.

**Business Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40

**Advertising Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41

**Circulation Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER W. BALDWIN '42

**Departmental assistants:** Oran Moser '39, Frederick Whitten '41, Stan Austin '41, Frank Bernauer '41, Warren Drury '41, Richard Smith '42, Wesley Swanson '42, Roy Kimball '42, Edward Boulter '42, George Chaletsky '42, Chandler Baldwin '42, Frank Dietz '42, Roger Blanchard '42.

Published Wednesday during college year by the Students of Bates College.

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Collegiate Digest Subscription \$2.50 per year in advance

## Indicative Of A Need

Thursday's demonstration against war made two things very clear to us all. First, that there is a strong student sentiment against war. Second, that your student body member is ready and willing to listen to a faculty member — who has something to say — express his views from the platform.

The first point was of prime importance to the sponsoring committee. The large attendance, quiet attention, the warm applause given a careful analysis of the situation, and the fact that more than three hundred and eighty cards were sent to Congress are proof enough of this.

Of course we are all interested in avoiding war — of being drafted into another orgy of destruction. We all wish to avoid that sort of calamity that will destroy our plans for the future. This is of national significance.

But even more important to our life on campus is the second part — the willingness of students to listen to a professor speak out. For this in itself indicates a depth of student thought that has not been well explored. It nullifies all arguments to the effect that your student has no interest in things beyond the narrow circle of his existence. It points to the fact that he does recognize in his professors talents that should be expressed — that the confines of a classroom allow no opportunities for. It indicates that he is ready to hear his faculty member speak, when that faculty member has something worthwhile to say.

This then, places the burden right back on the shoulders of faculty and administration — to further explore this depth of student interest. The student realizes that the college goes out of its way to collect the cream of leadership and ability for its teaching staff — and then is amazed to see that cream go stagnant and sour in activities closely connected only with the classroom.

But now the path has been indicated, how can this exploration of campus interest be carried on?

There is a need for faculty discussions of current problems; for faculty debates and faculty round tables. The student has indicated his interest. The next move must come from faculty leadership and must be pursued with the same enthusiasm that is demanded from the energetic student.

Carried further — this is a state-wide; a nation-wide need. Too many of the nation's potential leaders are bogged down on camp.

Here at Bates, this program may be easily carried out. The discussions should originate on campus for student appeal. But for the greatest good — both to campus members, the college, and to those beyond the campus who are interested — the use of the local radio station is indicated. We are most fortunate in this respect and close cooperation between the college and this station seems desirable for our mutual good.

The University of Chicago has been a pioneer in this field. The discussion of pertinent current problems by its faculty members has attracted national attention. We have men of ability here — the students want to hear them — it may soon become a civic duty of the college that the general public hear them. Knowledge should not be confined to the classroom.

## A Step In The Right Direction

This issue of the STUDENT carries in its columns an announcement by the physical education department of the acceptance and promotion of a complete program of intra-mural sports as sponsored by the Student Council.

There has been a need on campus for an intermediate system between varsity competition and the proscribed three hours a week of physical training. This new program deserves praise as a big step in the right direction — toward the ideal athletic system which will provide as near to 100 per cent participation in sports as possible. The current emphasis on varsity competition does not realize this ideal and compulsory physical ed. does not carry with it the spirit essential to successful training.

Congratulations are in order for Director Monte Moore's ready acceptance and whole-hearted support of this plan and to Frank Coffin and his Student Council for its promotion. The cooperation of the student body is all that is needed now to insure its success.

## Social Symphonies

Bert Bell and Leonard Clough are spending the Presidents' week end in New York City. This is a meeting of the presidents and vice-presidents of the C. A. organizations of New England.

Stella Clifford attended her high school's junior prom at Boothbay Harbor last week end.

Alice Neily '38 returned to attend the wedding of Eleanor Deardon '38 on Monday.

Lois Philbrick was hostess to a surprise birthday party at the Women's Union given for Ralph Childs.

Gladys Bickmore, Bee Wilson, Mary Curtis, Barbara Kendall, Ginger Fuller, and Miss Parrot were happily surprised when their families visited them last week. Dottie Weeks entertained her twin sisters also.

Marj Goodale and B. A. Robinson enjoyed a birthday party given for them by the Chase House freshmen.

Dorothy Harms gave a party at her home in honor of the birthdays of Chris Williamson and Snip Marks. Guests present included Maxine Urann, Barbara Kendall, Patty Hall, Dotty Reed, Tottie Coney, Etta Guerin, and Carol Pulsifer.

Another birthday celebrated was Ann Schmoeyer's with a party given by Lois Fellows, Nancy Hutchinson, Dorothy Cary, Kay Curry and Carol Storm.

There was also a party for Eleanor Cooke given by her Whittier House friends.

James Vickery was presented a large cake on his birthday last Sunday by West Parker Hall.

Barbara Stanhope, Lucy Morang, and Evelyn Copeland went to Boston to see Maurice Evans in Hamlet.

Betty Kelly and Jap Balano spent the week end sailing at Rockland.

Eleanor Wilson visited her family at Portland this week. Lois Fellows played hostess to Nancy Hutchinson and Hope Newman at her home in Farmington.

Dorothy Cary '41 was hostess to a subfreshman, Jean MacCann.

Jerry Moulton entertained a friend, Elmer Perkins, from Portsmouth, over the week end.

Bob Ireland spent Sunday skiing at Pinkham Notch with the Greenleafs. "Dee", the sister of John and Bill Davis, spent a few days here while on her vacation.

John Sibley and Harold Goodspeed visited Colby Junior College last week end.

## CLUB NOTES

The Christian Service Club met in the Music Room at Chase Hall, Tuesday, April 25, at 8:30, for the installation of new officers.

There was a meeting of Jordan Scientific Society, Tuesday, April 25, for election of new members.

The MacFarlane Club met Monday, April 24, at Libbey Forum.

There was a joint meeting of Healers and Robinson Players Monday, April 24, at 7:00.

There will be a meeting of Ramsdell Scientific, Thursday, April 27, in Rand Hall, for the initiation of new members.

Varsity Club

At the meeting of the Varsity Club April 19, Carl Andrews '40 was elected as secretary of that organization, after the acceptance of the resignation of Donald Pomeroy '40.

President Crooker also announced the following committees for the coming year: Entertainment committee, Allan Rollins '40, chairman, Wilfred Howland '40 and Roy Briggs '40; initiation committee, Michael Buccigross '41, chairman, James Walsh '41 and Albert Topham '41; project committee, Wilbur Cannon '40, chairman, Robert Hulsizer '40, George Russell '40; dance committee, Harry Shepherd '40, chairman, John Anderson '40 and Warner Bracken '41.

## W. A. A. NEWS

Plans for May Day breakfast on May first, the annual spring outing of the Bates coeds, are being drawn up by Ann McNally '40 and Janet Bridgman '40.

At that time all girls who eat in the dining room are invited to meet at the top of Mt. David at 7:00 for breakfast.

On May first also begins the late spring season, a season offering diversified sports. Tennis with or without instruction is to be offered, the latter to be played at the hours convenient to the participants. In addition there will be a girls' singles and a coed doubles tournament.

Archery, bicycling, baseball and campcraft will also be offered, and golf will continue, now on the golf course. Girls are requested to watch the Rand bulletin board for notices about these spring sports.

Plans are as yet incomplete for the tentative Swimming Club which has this year been operating informally on the initiative of interested members.

## Campus Camera . . . by Lea



"ODD WOMAN"  
AT KENT STATE UNIVERSITY  
IS PATRICIA JAMES. SHE  
REGISTERED FOUR WEEKS LATE  
AND BECAME THE 1205TH WOMAN  
AT THE SCHOOL. SINCE 1204  
MEN ARE REGISTERED. SHE  
SEEMS TO BE MORE OR LESS  
OUT IN THE COLD!

**RALPH LIDGE**  
HAS 6,500,000 BEES WORK-  
ING OVERTIME TO PAY HIS  
WAY THROUGH NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY!  
HE SHOULD WIND UP WITH A 'B' AVERAGE.

## Letters To The Editor

(The staff of the STUDENT this week inaugurates a policy of providing room in its columns for intelligent student, faculty, and administration discussion of pertinent problems. Ed.)



Failure To Know Senators

To the Editor of The Student:

The peace rally last Thursday came to a conclusion on a high note of enthusiasm. At that moment each student had become eager to help avert the threat of war. But one small incident that passed by almost unnoticed seemed to spell difficulty for this particular endeavor and stormy sailing for democratic government as a whole. I was amazed when the presiding officer was called upon to name for a large percentage of the students the senators from their respective states.

Isn't it dangerous not to know the men who can arbitrarily bundle us off to the battlefields of Europe? Can we be optimistic about the prospect of peace when we realize that only the pressure of mob psychology caused most of the students to write to Washington? How many of us will keep a constant eye on the news from the Capitol?

Many of our honorable senators spend small fortunes for the privilege of sitting in Washington and "serving" their constituents. The passionate nature of their campaign tactics should alone arouse our suspicions; and after the votes are counted, our attention should remain riveted on the pre-election promises of the winners. True that most of us have not yet reached the voting age, but our lives will never be more vitally affected by the course Congress pursues than they will be in the next few weeks. Remember that the last draft of the World War included men down to eighteen.

In the heat of campaigns of eloquent politicians put trust in the nine-day memory and the general indifference of the public. THE PUBLIC NEVER BETRAYS THAT TRUST. Small wonder our austere senators and altruistic congressmen get away with so much political chicanery. We would be wise to read more than the headlines and the comic-page.

WILLIAM WORTHY JR.

Thanks To Administration

To the Editor:

We feel that a public declaration of thanks to the administration for its cooperation in the arrangements for the demonstration against war Thursday is in order. Without their help, it would have been impossible for this demonstration to be held at the desired time and in the desired place.

We wish to express particularly our thanks to President Gray for his aid.

Sincerely,  
The Christian Ass'n  
The Student Council  
The Student Government

Love Conquers Studies

To the Editor of The Student:

We know Bates is endearingly termed "The Match Factory", but must that apply to the library, too? Despite the Spring, the new moon, etc., there are still some people that really are interested in study. This staunch group, survivors of the old school, have conceded already to the Romantics. They have abandoned the men's dorms — thanks to the cupid, dove, and falling rose-bud atmosphere; they have abandoned the Women's dorms to avoid too prolific billing and cooing; and have taken their last stand in that sanctum of sanctums, the library.

NOW that refuge has been invaded. The student stands with his back to the wall. Something must be done to prevent the complete extinction of this survival of former times. We suggest pickets against wooing — or something.

What do you think?

Yours sincerely,  
JEAN BLANCARD '41.

Thanks For Aid In Debate Tourney

To the Editor:

May I take the liberty of using your columns in order to thank those students and faculty members who assisted us in putting through the High School Debate Finals held on campus last week.

The wholehearted support of such a large group, whether in judging, timing, presiding, or in the accommodating of our visitors, was extremely gratifying.

The Bates Debating Council.

## Frosh Present Annual Sport Dance May 6

The committee in charge has announced that the annual Frosh Sport Dance will be held in Chase Hall on Saturday evening, May 6. The affair will be limited to ninety couples and the admission is one dollar per couple. Although the orchestra has not yet been chosen, there will be dancing from 7:30 until 11:00. Refreshments will be served. Sportswear will be the attire of the evening.

The committee is composed of Bud Malone, Hugh McLaughlin, John McSherry, John Sigbee, Jane Hathaway, Ann Temple.

## Music Clubs Plan For Seventh Annual Concert

The seventh annual concert, presented by the Music Clubs of Bates College, will be held this year in the Chapel, Friday, May 5, at 8:00 p. m. It was announced recently by Mr. Seldon T. Crafts, director of music.

The concert will consist of selections by each of the various campus musical organizations. Those participating are the Choral Society, with sixty-five voices, the Orphic Orchestra, with thirty-five pieces, men's and women's glee clubs, and seven soloists.

## FROM THE NEWS

### STRECKER CASE DECISION

With the decision of the Supreme Court, the Labor Department was still in doubt as to whether membership in the Communist party was grounds enough to deport an alien. For although the decision was 6-2 in Strecker's favor, the court's decision was based on a minor technicality of the deportation law, which says that if an alien was a member of the Communist party at the time of indictment, he may be deported. Strecker was not a member at the time of indictment. Thereby the Court neatly sidestepped the direct issue.

### LABOR DEPARTMENT WAITS FOR BRIDGES CASE

Under pressure, Mrs. Perkins, in whose department the alien business is done, wants to deport Harry Bridges, avowed Communist, and famed leader of maritime strikes in San Francisco et al; but so far has waited, to see what happened in the test case of Strecker. If that had been decided in favor of deportation, and in favor of deporting aliens for membership in the Commu-

nist party, Bridges could have been sent home by the Labor Department with no serious opposition. Now the Department is waiting for another case to come up — with Harry Bridges himself as defendant.

### AFTERMATH OF ROOSEVELT MESSAGE

From the two principal nations to which President Roosevelt's message was addressed a little over a week ago, Germany and Italy, no official reply has come. The press in both mentioned countries has heaped personal abuse and insult on the President.

Italy, via Il Duce, seems to be waiting for Germany to make the first move. It is evident that considerable talk has been made between high up representatives of the two nations. But for the most part the world awaits the speech of Adolf Hitler, scheduled for a special meeting of the Reichstag Friday. Most expect, as Roosevelt must have expected it when the note was written, a flat denial, plus new demands, or reaffirming of old ones, probably for return of colonies. Also he will probably go into an orgy of speech about German Nazi ideals, etc.

## Director Kendall Announces Summer School Features

The 1939 session of the Bates College Summer School will be held from July 5 to August 11 it was announced by Prof. Raymond L. Kendall, director. There will be courses of instruction in Education, English and Public Speaking, French, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Science, and Social Sciences.

A balanced recreational program has been planned to provide for nearly every interest. Swimming, canoeing, boating, fishing, camping, touring, mountain climbing, golf, tennis, softball, badminton and horseshoes offer opportunities for those who like outdoor activity. However, music, lectures, forums and dramatics are scheduled for certain evenings with trips to summer theatres for variety.

This year's session has an unusually fine group of special lecturers. Among those who will participate in this course are Robert P. Tristram Coffin, professor of English at Bowdoin and contemporary poet; Lincoln Ross Colcord, literary critic and novelist; Richard Matthews Hallett, world traveler and adventurer; Elliott Merrick, novelist; and J. Dana Tasker, formerly associate editor of the Readers Digest and now associate editor of Time. Several other writers and critics have indicated their interest in participating in this course which will include at least six lectures, although arrangements are not yet complete.

Some special days and dates to remember are:

July 5, Wednesday: First classes, registration and payment of fees.

July 6, Thursday: Progressive dinner, Rand Hall.

July 7, Friday: Reception and dancing, Chase Hall.

July 8, Saturday: Classes meet first week.

July 10, Monday: Evening organ recital.

July 11, Tuesday: Picnic supper on Mt. David.

July 12, Wednesday: Dancing at Chase Hall.

July 13, Thursday: Evening with a poet. Robert P. Tristram Coffin.

July 15, Saturday: Deep sea fishing trip. Weather permitting.

July 18, Tuesday: Forum, Little Theatre.

July 19, Wednesday: Dancing at Chase Hall.

July 20, Thursday: Faculty picnic.

July 22, Saturday: Mountain climb.

July 25, Wednesday: Concert, College Chapel. Walter Greene, baritone.

July 28-29, Friday - Saturday: Camping trip.

August 2, Wednesday: Pop Concert and dance.

August 8, Tuesday: Annual Summer School Play.

August 9, Wednesday: Banquet and dance.

August 10, Thursday: Organ recital.

August 11, Friday: Examinations.

## Film Version "Wuthering Heights" Is Not Bronte

Reviewed by Adith Lakin '42 and Pauline Chayer '40

In view of the fact that "Wuthering Heights" will be at the Empire Theatre this week end, it is interesting to study the film version and note some of the differences between it and Emily Bronte's novel. Perhaps the most striking difference between the two lies in the fact that movie-producers hired Merle Oberon to play the feminine lead and in the book there are two feminine leads, Catherine Earnshaw and her daughter. Obviously, Miss Oberon as the star of the performance did not wish to have another very important woman in her show and according to advance notices this will be Miss Oberon's triumph. It is difficult to see just how the audience is to keep its interest if the heroine dies in the middle of the movie and there is no other interest to take its place. No doubt the producers have thought of this and probably plan to capitalize upon the first half of the story, in which case we wonder how much of Emily Bronte's story will be left. The previews have not made this clear.

Another important difference is in the character of Heathcliff himself. The previews seem to imply that the director has painted him more as a hero than Emily Bronte did. According to the author, Heathcliff has much in him that is good but his environment was against him and he just "couldn't take it". Perhaps the movie has some of this in it, but we are inclined to expect a Heathcliff more sinned against than sinning. Pictures of his death scene lead us to expect this. We have seen a picture of him, humble, broken, dead of exposure on Catherine's grave. Miss Bronte's Heathcliff did not die as nobly as this. Her Heathcliff was bitter and revengeful to the end. He died in his own bed, of self-starvation.

Many people have wondered how Emily Bronte, unmarried daughter of a strict Protestant minister, living nearly all her life on the English moors, could write a story so morbid and so thoroughly depressing. The answer to this question may be found in the story of her colorless and restricted life. She lived miles from anyone and seldom left her home. The men she knew were rough, swarthy, the sons of bootleggers. Her brother, a talented, writer and painter, drank himself to death. In fact, death came to every member of her family before one of them reached the age of forty. It was out of an environment such as this, in addition to a vivid imagination, that she produced the story of "Wuthering Heights". Emily Bronte was "never subdued, never victorious, never reconciled."



# Bobcat Trackmen Clash With Polar Bears In Opener

## Bridges Rejoins Thompsonmen

### Garnet Chances Enhanced Through Bowdoin Losses

The Garnet trackmen will officially open the outdoor intercollegiate track season Saturday when they meet Bowdoin on Whittier field. If weather permits, this will be the first meet of the year to be held on the outdoor track—the interclass competitions having been held indoors.

Dana Wallace will lead the Garnet forces in the running of the mile event. Others who stand out are Al Pierce, thousand yarder, and Harry Shepherd, 300 man. The two mile will be made interesting by the competition of Don Bridges, whose illness during the winter proved so costly to the team.

Russell, a consistent winner in the shot put, runs into serious competition in Reardon of Bowdoin, and Hibbard, winner of Saturday's interclass competitions in the discus, will be hard-pressed by Boulter, Bowdoin's weight star.

#### Both Teams Lose Men

The losses accounted for after the change of season find the team minus the services of Don Webster. Due to a conflicting baseball schedule, Webster will not take part in Saturday's meet. The loss of Webster will be felt strongly in the high jump. Webster is remembered from the winter season as the only consistent jumper to clear six feet that the Garnet has had in many years.

The Bowdoin team has likewise suffered losses—some of the better Polar Bear trackmen being among those that have been benched for one reason or another. The total losses and gains of the teams are about matched.

Bowdoin has a threat to offer in that she claims to have acquired a jumper that can top the record of Webster. This matter will be further discussed at the State meet when the two will be competing against each other. Webster's return to the team is scheduled for that time.

## Purity Restaurant

197 MAIN ST.  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## SEAVEY'S

240 COURT ST.

Dorsey, Goodman,  
Clinton, Shaw.

We Have All Of The



CRONIN & ROOT says:

## Gabardine Suits For Spring

Sport backs . . . your choice of two or three button coats.

Colors: Green, Blue, Brown and Sand. Prices \$24.75 & \$29.50.

## CRONIN & ROOT

Sell Good Clothes 127 Lisbon Street

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## Frosh Trackmen Open Season Friday

Opening their spring season the freshman tracksters will meet the combined powers of Edward Little and Portland High Schools on Friday of this week. This will be Coach Thompson's first opportunity to test the strength of the new enlarged track squad against invading forces. This meet will be held outdoors, weather and the field permitting.

The squad has developed since the winter schedule and is now larger in size. Many of the new additions to the squad offer possibilities for the season, but most are inexperienced in competitive contests. Noteworthy among the additions is Boone, who ran on the cross-country team in the fall but dropped out of winter competition.

The records of the invaders reveal that Portland made a poor showing in last year's meets. However, the facts also show that in the past years the down staters have been represented by a few men of threatening ability.

The representatives of Edward Little are an untested power as yet. No outstanding men have been noted on that team during their early spring practice, but the squad is large and Coach Dwelley may pull a surprise no on the lists. The combined powers of the two high school teams should offer the yearling delegation a close hard fought meet.

#### Stars of Winter Season Complete

The Thompsonmen are still retainers of that quintet of stars of the winter season, Sigsbee, Paine, Mabee, Nickerson and Parmenter. These men gathered many points during the winter meets and should continue on their scoring parade during the spring contests.

Through the efforts of these five the team should gather several first places in the meet. The freshman team is a well rounded group, and offers threats in all events.

Coach Thompson is quoted as saying that he expected a close meet between the freshman team and the combined tallies of the other two teams. However, the coach showed doubt when a walk-away was suggested.

## Garnet Pastimers Face Maine As Series Open

On Tuesday, May 2, the Bates varsity baseball team will meet the University of Maine team at Garcelon Field in the initial game of the State Series. Like the Bates team the Pale Blue had no outdoor practice, due to the tardiness of Spring, before they left for their recently completed "southern trip", and Coach Bill Kenyon of Maine will probably bring with him a squad of about sixteen men. Due to the lack of practice Coach Kenyon has not had a chance to look over the new men and will have to depend on his veterans.

The team stands with "Doc" Gerish, Ray Norton and Jim Talbot forming the outfield. Phil Craig will do the receiving for pitchers Paul Browne and Art Chick. Shelley Smith is a fixture at third base with Maison Goodrich holding down the initial sack. The shortstop and second base combination is still undecided.

The Garnet team stands with Jim O'Sullivan '41 and Perry Jameson '41 catching, Hasty Thompson '40 at third, Art Belliveau '41 at shortstop and Lou Hervey '42 at second. The pitchers are Austin Briggs '39, Bob Malone '39, Brud Witty '41, and Don Webster '41. The outfield consists of Dick Thompson '41, Bill Johnson '39, Austin Briggs '39, and Julie Thompson '42.

Weather permitting, the game shapes up to be a thriller with both teams anxious to take the opener of the State Series.

## Pastimers To Travel South This Weekend

The Bates baseball team will open their season of regular games this week end by traveling to Durham, N. H., Providence, R. I., and Lowell, Mass. On Thursday the Bobcats will face some fine pitching and a strong ball club when they encounter the University of New Hampshire. On Friday they will take on Providence College which not only has a veteran team, but also one of the best teams in New England. On Saturday the Bates nine should find the going a little easier when they meet Lowell Tech which has a pretty fair club.

When interviewed recently regarding this trip, Coach Dave Morey stated that although the teams around Boston have been able to get in more outside practice than his nine, he expects to see three interesting games. However, he did say that Bates will not be playing merely for the number of games they will win, but also for the experience which they will acquire. In addition, the baseball mentor remarked that he intends to use as many men as possible in order that they may have experience in playing against really strong ball clubs.

As far as the Bates team is concerned Coach Morey said that much will depend on the pitching. If the hurlers click, the Bobcats should prove to be tough opposition. The catching is improving and the coach is pleased since this position threatened to be a big headache. Coach Morey stated that the Bates infield is one of the best if not the best in the State. Anyone who saw the Bobcats play Bowdoin last week will agree with the Bates mentor on that point. In regard to the two exhibition games against Bowdoin last week, Coach Morey remarked that although certain weaknesses were revealed he was somewhat pleased with the two victories.

## Bobcat Netmen Play Maine Team Tuesday

The tennis team journeys to Orono, Tuesday, to cross rackets with the tennis forces of the University of Maine. This match should be rated as nearly a toss-up. The University of Maine has been strengthened by sophomores and should present a well-balanced team that may lift the Pale Blue out of the tennis doldrums that they have been resting in for the past few years.

The Garnet netmen may line up as follows, as Joe Canavan is unable to play, as is expected now: At number one position will be Jim Walsh who will be followed by Bill Howland, Mal Holmes and Paul Quimby in that order. The number five and six positions are uncertain but Al Brown is favored to play number five and Fred Whitten may fit into the number six slot. Paul Quimby who is joining the team now, after having been forced to pass up the previous trip, is slowly rounding into shape and may fit into a higher spot in future matches. Quimby played on the Cushing Academy tennis team for five years. The number one doubles position will be hotly contested between Howland and Holmes as one duo, and Walsh and Quimby as the other.

Maine has lost the services of their two sophomore stars, Kent and Brodie, but sophomores Pierce and Crockett stack up as being the best in the school at present. The veterans Cahill and Chamberlain will round out the first four of the team.

#### In the Hot Corner

After Julie Thompson laced out his terrific home run in the sixth inning of Friday's game, he hustled back to the Bates bench with a triumphant gleam in his eye. Coach Dave Morey said to the young hero, "I thought I told you to punt." "Gee, Coach", answered Julie innocently, "I thought you said to hit". Coach Morey was unable to keep a straight face any longer and burst out in loud laughter—much to Julie's relief.

PLAZA BARBER SHOP  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff.

HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

## HAYES' DINER

Opp. Sun-Journal — Tel. 1440 — Lewiston, Me.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Johnny McCue '40

This department wishes to commend the new Student Council for its recent interest in regard to establishing an intra-mural sports system at Bates. While the plan is nothing more than a good idea at present, it is however a definite step in the right direction, and undoubtedly will receive the enthusiastic backing of the men of the student body. Such an athletic program would have teams representing all the men's dormitories and one from the off-campus group; organized, supervised, and coached by the varsity coaches. The plan would bring on the campus a feeling of friendly rivalry between dormitory groups that has too long been lying dormant. Most important, however, is the fact that such a program would give every individual a chance to play his favorite sport under an informal competitive system that "organized P. T." has been unable to provide for adequately in the past.

#### Bowdoin Has The Jump

Bowdoin has a decided jump on the field in so far as outdoor practice for their spring sports teams is concerned. The tennis squad has been on the outdoor courts for two weeks while both the golf and the track team has been out for a week. The sandy soil upon which their athletic layout is built, drains and dries very quickly in almost comical contrast to the "soggy bog-lands" of Garcelon Field, where at present hip-boots would hardly suffice. Two or three weeks of outdoor practice is a decided advantage, however, and whether or not this will reflect favorably in the competition to come during the remainder of the spring sports season remains to be seen.

## '40 Takes Class Meet For Sixth Straight Win

With the outdoor track not in shape the class of '40 again came through for their sixth straight win in interclass rivalry with an easy win last Saturday afternoon in the cage. It was a story of balance for the juniors as they placed well in almost every event to roll up 651 points against 421 for the frosh, their closest rivals. The sophomores and seniors trailed with 224 and 12 points, respectively.

Lanky George Coorsen '41 was the individual leader with 3 firsts to his credit in the 45 yard low hurdles, the broad jump, and the high jump. Johnnie Sigsbee '42 picked up the points as did his classmate, Bob Paine. Andrews led the juniors with seven points, a first in the hammer and a second in the discus. For the seniors Wallace and Bridges won the mile and two mile respectively.

The outstanding performances of the day were turned in by Al Rolling '40 and Paine in the running events and by Hibbard in the discus. Al trailed Nickerson '42 in the half until the final lap when he put in a drive that gave him first place in a great race. His time of 2:03 2-5 is hard to beat on our indoor track. Honors also go to Bob Paine who did the 220 in 22.4 seconds. This race had never before been run in a meet indoors, but Coach Thompson stated it was the best time he had ever seen made for the 220 inside and he has been timing the boys these many years. Hibbard's throw was his best of the year and his second victory this year in interclass competition.

The Summary  
Discus: 1, Hibbard '40; 2, Andrews

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

Auburn, Me. Tel. 2810

Agent  
ROBERT MORRIS '39

#### HERE AND THERE

The Thompson brothers, Dick, Hasty, and Julie, brought no end of grief to the Bowdoin pitching staff during last Thursday's and Friday's exhibition games—Julie's first homer of the season was a terrific smash that cleared the center fielder's head and outstretched glove by twenty feet or so. Joe Murphy, frosh football coach at Bates in 1936, put in a brief appearance on campus last week. Shattuck of Bowdoin, Pinsky of Colby, and Chamberlain of Maine are early season favorites for the State intercollegiate tennis singles crown, held for the past two years by Don Casterline, Bates '38. The present junior class now has the distinction of having won the interclass track meet for the third consecutive year, since its surprising victory as a frosh aggregation three long years ago. Three newcomers in the personages of Al Brown, Fred Whitten, and Joe Millerick have made their appearance in the Bates tennis spotlight and are at present on the Mass. and R.I. tour along with Jim Walsh, Mal Holmes, and Bill Howland. Inspired perhaps by Julie Thompson's homer in the previous inning, Hank Dale, Bowdoin third sacker, smashed a clean double into left field but was caught about five feet from third base as he tried to stretch it into a three-bagger. The golf team held a brief workout in the cage Thursday afternoon and on Saturday afternoon "Hand-Mashie" Cool and "Caddy" Clough played at the Brunswick course with three members of the Bowdoin pill-hitters. Father's day at Bates, May 13, has an added feature in the form of the State track meet which is to be held on Garcelon Field that same day.

'40; 3, Sigsbee '42; 4, Cannon '40. Distance: 121 ft. 13 in.

16 lb. shot: 1, Russell '40; 2, Sigsbee '42; 3, Hibbard '40; 4, Parmenter '42. Distance: 43 ft. 5 1/2 in.

16 lb. hammer: 1, Andrews '40; 2, Briggs '40; 3, Cannon '40; 4, Gianquinto '42. Distance: 140 ft.

45 yd. high hurdles: 1, Coorsen '41; 2, Boothby '42; 3, Briggs '40; 4, Knight '42. Time: 6 3-5 sec.

Mile: 1, Wallace '39; 2, Drury '41; 3, Crooker '40; 4, Downing '40. Time: 4:45.

100 yd. dash: 1, Paine '42; 2, Sigsbee '42; 3, Shepherd '40; 4, tie, Boothby '42, Pomeroy '40, Morrison '41 and Knight '42. Time: 11 sec.

440 yd. run: 1, Mabee '42; 2, Shepherd '40; 3, Pierce '39; 4, Boothby '42. Time 54 sec.

880 yd. run: 1, Rollins '40; 2, Nickerson '42; 3, Hoag '41; 4, O'Shaughnessy '41. Time: 2:03 2-5.

220 yd. dash: 1, Paine '42; 2, Shepherd '40; 3, Boothby '42; 4, Rollins '40. Time: 24.2.

Two-mile: 1, Bridges '39; 2, Coffin '40; 3, Graichen '40. Time: 10:28 sec.

High jump: 1, Coorsen '41; 2, tie, Lambert '42 and Maggs '40; 3, tie, Harvey '42 and Holmes '40. Height: 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

Broad jump: 1, Coorsen '41; 2, Holmes '40; 3, Paine '42; 4, Martin '40. Distance: 19:34 ft.

Pole vault: 1, Maggs '40; 2, Holmes '40; 3, Sigsbee '42; 4, Russell '41. Height: 11 ft. 6 in.

COME HERE FOR  
Free ENTRY BLANKS  
And Rules for the

5  
Parker Pen  
\$1,000  
Scholarship  
Contests

Nothing to buy to win one of the five \$1,000 College Scholarships—or \$1,000 in Cash.

105 Awards in All  
TOTAL: \$7,500

Henry  
MOLIN  
JEWELER

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## "OUTFIELD WEAK"

## Morey Discusses Rivals' Prospects

By Bill Howland '40

Your scribe wandered into Coach Morey's office about an hour before the baseball team was to leave for the first exhibition game with Bowdoin. Coach Morey was kind enough to let us interrupt him from his work of planning the line-up of the day's game, and of deciding on the strategy that was to be used on the playing field. He fired answers back to us as fast as we could think of questions:

Question: What team do you feel is the strongest before you have a chance to see them in action, Coach?

Answer: My feeling is that Colby has the strongest team.

Q: What are the reasons for Colby's strength this year?

A: There are many veterans on the Colby squad. They have good pitching, are strong "down the middle" (the catcher, second base combination and centerfielder), and have had the experience of several games which has enabled Coach Roundy to make any desired shifts early. This means that the men will have been playing as a team much more than the other Maine colleges. Therefore, I believe Colby has a decided edge.

Q: What are Bowdoin's prospects?

A: Bowdoin has a nearly veteran team and should be about as strong as Colby in this one respect. They have good catching in Howard, at least two good pitchers in White (Bud White, brother of John White '39) and Birkett, a veteran infield, and Melendy and Haldane give them much strength in the outfield.

Q: Then you rate Bowdoin next to Colby?

A: Yes, Bowdoin should give Colby the strongest competition.

The Problem  
At Maine

Q: Now we come to the University of Maine. What about them?

A: Maine lost several veterans, but there is always enough material at the Orono institution to give them a strong baseball team. The catching is quite strong. Chick is one of the best slow ball pitchers in Maine, and there are enough veterans available to form the nucleus for a good team. The Pale Blue will be handicapped by a late start, and in a short season this may prove decidedly harmful in so far as the championship is concerned.

Q: Do you feel that Maine will get stronger as the season progresses?

A: There is no question but that Maine will be a strong team by the middle of May.

Q: Just what is the situation here at Bates?

A: There is a peculiar situation at Bates. Defensively we have probably the strongest infield in the State. But there are very few outfield candidates. Dick Thompson will cover centerfield. Bill Johnson is carrying a

#### EAT AT

## STECKINO

SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners

104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

For Private Parties Call 2564

## VISIT OUR SPORT SHOP

FOR  
Golf Togs  
Riding Togs  
and  
Spectator Sportwear

Our Representative At BATES Is  
Miss Tottie Coney  
Frye Street House

## T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY

Established 1873

Tel. 2143-2144

29 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - April 27, 28, 29  
"Wuthering Heights" with Merle Oberon and Laurence Olivier.  
"Youth Marches On", Oxford Group Film.

**AUBURN**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - April 27, 28, 29  
"Fisherman's Wharf" with Bobby Breen. Also News and Comedy.  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 1, 2, 3  
"Never Say Die" with Martha Raye, Bob Hope, Andy Devine. Also News and Comedy.

## EUROPE \$387

Spring, Summer, Fall. All expense trips specially arranged and priced for College Students. Membership application blanks and booklets sent on request.

## HANSON FOR TRAVEL

Chapman Bldg. Portland, Maine  
IMPORTANT NOTICE  
A campus representative interested in travel and learning the travel business is needed at once! Apply: Kermit Hanson, above address.

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialists  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## Coeds Compare Stu. G's At Recent Conference

Kathryn Gould '40 and Hazel Turner '40 were Bates representatives at the annual conference of Women's Student Government Associations, held at Mass State College at Amherst, recently. Other colleges to send representatives were Maine, Colby, Vermont, New Hampshire, Middlebury, Conn State and Rhode Island State.

One representative from each college was in charge of each discussion group. Miss Gould led a discussion on "Toward Togetherness of Campus, Off-Campus and Commuter Girls". Other groups discussed discipline, upperclass responsibilities, college traditions, the reality of student governments to the faculty, and cooperation with men's governing boards.

In Miss Gould's talk she told about the houseparties and teas to which town girls are invited and about their town room. She discovered that some colleges do not even provide a room for the off-campus girls. Visiting another group, Miss Turner discovered that Bates is the only college in the country to have a complete and workable honor system. In most of the colleges represented their punishments are automatic, rather than based on the cause of the misdemeanor and the attitude of the girl, as they are here. They also learned that in other places students are proud to get away with anything. At a frat dance the girls found that the eds think the honor system is very funny.

Miss Gould and Miss Turner re-

turned from the conference convinced that Bates needs more traditions. A Mayday celebration has been suggested.

The most interesting discussion to the girls was that concerning the Student Senate at Conn State College. In this senate eds and coeds meet to discuss common problems. If inaugurated here, it would probably be a senate made up of representatives from the two governing boards and C. A. as well. There has been cooperation between these groups in the past but both of the representatives feel that in view of the results in colleges where this system has been tried, Bates would do well to inaugurate it.

## Student Gov. Serves Tea To Coeds At Rand Hall

The Women's Student Government Association held another in its series of afternoon teas, in Rand Reception Room last Sunday from four to six under the direction of Kathryn Gould '40 and Dorothy Dole '41. Music was furnished by Eleanor Wilson '39 and Althea Comins '42.

Among the guests were Mrs. Fred Mabee, Mrs. Brooks Quimby, Mrs. Karl Woodcock and Mrs. Walter Lawrence. Mrs. Norman Ross, Mrs. Samuel Harms, Mrs. Angelo Bertocci and Mrs. Ernest Moore poured, while the members of the Student Government Board served.

## Members Of Faculty Differ On "Peace Day"

Faculty opinion coincided in giving its approval to Thursday's demonstration against war as shown below. Opinions as to direct benefits derived from such a meeting were another matter, however.

Dr. Anders M. Myhrman: Demonstrations of that type are excellent because they tend to clarify and modify the individual's opinion on the subject. The actual accomplishments, however, are another question.

Professor Samuel Harms: A fine way to express opinions. But what good will it do?

Dr. Edwin M. Wright: It's a splendid thing to encourage idealism through such demonstrations.

Prof. Fred E. Pomeroy: I think it's a fine thing for college students to bring any pressure they can to bear upon the peace question. However, I do not believe in peace at any price.

Dr. Fred C. Mabee: I was glad to see campus interest in the peace question so awakened. The fact that many meetings were held simultaneously increased the effectiveness of the demonstration.

Mr. Robert D. Seward: It seems to me that student peace demonstrations are of most value in awakening at least some students to the serious problem of our participation as individuals in national and international affairs; not as mere robots to be counted by some dictator, but as informed individuals having studied opinions of outstanding matters of interest today.

Fifteen Bates freshmen will attend a Tri-College Conference for the freshmen of Bates, Colby and New Hampshire which will be held under the auspices of the Student Christian Movement in New England from 4 p. m. Saturday to 2 p. m. Sunday. The meeting will take place at the Bailey Homestead, Winthrop.

## Collegiate Group To Discuss Coops Sat.

Dr. Leo Vernon will be the main speaker at the conference of Social Justice groups to be held on campus this Saturday and Sunday, it was announced by Chairman Harriet White '41 of the local group. Representatives will be present from Colby, Maine, Bowdoin, Colby Junior College, Nason, and New Hampshire.

Main theme of the conference, which will be open to the public, will be on co-operatives, one of the major projects of the Bates commission.

Following Dr. Vernon's speech, to be held in the Little Theatre at 2 p. m., the conference will split into two discussion groups. Professor Robert Seward, of the French department, will lead one group on consumer co-operatives, while Theodore Taylor of Boston will conduct a discussion on campus co-operatives.

Dinner will be served in the Game Room of the Women's Union, following which the conferees will reassemble for a concluding meeting, feature of which will be a speech by Donald Curtis '39 on the local shoe strike. The evening meeting will break up at 9:30 o'clock and the visitors will be invited to attend the Chase Hall dance.

The conference will terminate on Sunday morning with a worship service on the Plateau at Thorneag, and a breakfast at Stanton Woods.

The complete program includes: Saturday, April 29, 1:30, Registration, Hathorn Hall; 2:00, Professor Leo Vernon, Little Theatre; 3:00-5:00, Discussion groups: Consumer Co-operatives, French Room, Prof. Seward; Campus Co-ops, German Room, Theodore Taylor; 6:00-7:30, Dinner; 7:30-8:15, What to do for Campus Co-ops; 8:15-9:30, The Lewiston-Auburn Shoe Strike, Donald Curtis; Sunday, April 30, 7:30-8:00, Worship Service, Plateau, Lee Whiston '39; 8:00-9:00, Breakfast, Stanton Woods.

## Thirteen Initiated To P.B.K. Monday Evening

The installation ceremony was administered to the thirteen college candidates for the Phi Beta Kappa Society on Monday evening in the music room of Chase Hall. The installation was followed by a banquet in the Reception Room of the building.

Promptly at five o'clock the prospective members were conducted into the presence of Prof. George E. Ramsdell, president of the Bates Chapter of the Society, who presided over the initiation rites. Acting as guide, Dr. William H. Sawyer conducted the group before the presiding officer, who awarded them with their ribbons and certificates of membership. The new members were then shown the grip of the organization, which dates back to the founding of the society at Williams and Mary's College, on Dec. 5, 1776.

Following this, the new members and their leaders adjourned to the Reception Room where a banquet was to be served. Invited guests at the banquet included members from Phi Beta Kappa Chapters of other colleges, as well as the two highest ranking students from the junior and sophomore classes.

The speaker of the evening, Dr. H. Ross Brown, of Bowdoin, addressed the group on the subject, "Light Reading of Our Grandmothers' Day". The evening was the first ceremony since 1917 that Dr. Arthur E. Leonard has not been a member of the officers. Dr. Leonard is to be praised as the man whose efforts not only aided in bringing the organization to Bates but for his constant work in its behalf since that time. Dr. Leonard resigned as secretary of the Bates chapter, recently.

## Name New Members To Jordan Scientific

At a meeting of the Jordan Scientific Society held last night, the following new members were elected: Irving Fisher '40, Montrose Moses '41, Erle Witty '41, Richard Wall '41, Robert Gorfine '41, Paul Wright '41, Wyman Lord '40, Kendall Tilton '40, Philip Kilgore '40, Charles Lovely '41.

## A Bates Tradition

SAFETY WITH ICE CREAM

GEORGE A. ROSS

BLM STREET

Bates 1904

## PECK'S

## 59th Anniversary SALE

Begins Thursday  
April 27th

For 59 years growing for a great tomorrow! And Peck's, Lewiston, begin their 59th Anniversary Sale, tomorrow, Thursday.

The eyes of the world are focused on the "World of Tomorrow", as portrayed by the World's Fair whose symbol is the trylon and perisphere—and because, for 59 years Peck's has been building for a great tomorrow, we adopt this symbol as representative of the aims of this forward-looking store.

So when you attend Peck's 59th Birthday Sale, look for the blue, white and orange sale signs bearing the trylon and perisphere. Every one indicates a typical Peck Anniversary value.

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL of LAW

DAY PROGRAM . . . Three Years  
EVENING PROGRAM . . . Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.

A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred.

Admits men and women.

47 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Near State House



## Bates Debaters To Meet Muhlenberg College Friday

Muhlenberg College of Allentown, Pa., will meet Bates in debate, in the Music Room, Friday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

Morgan Porteous '41 and Ira N. Hikian '40 will defend the negative for Bates. This is Porteous' first varsity debate since illness made it impossible for him to debate Washington and Jefferson.

Muhlenberg will uphold the affirmative of the question, Resolved: That the United States should cease to use public funds for the purpose of stimulating business.

The debate will be in Oregon style of cross-examination.

## Health Week . . .

(Continued from Page One)

ing hikes and sale of fruit which continued through the week. Awards were also made to those at the winning posture table, on Thursday noon: Dorothy Pampel '40, Jean Fessenden '40, Hazel Turner '40, Mary Gozonsky '40, Kathryn Gould '40, Elizabeth MacGregor '40 and Bertha Bell '40.

Ann McNally '40 thanked at this time the various committee chairmen: Gale Rice '41 for the morning hikes, Mary-Jean Sealey '41 for the skit and song contests, Dorothy Dole '41 for the fruit sale, Frances Clay '40 for the Betty Bates contest, Eleanor Stockwell '41 for the roller skate, and Barbara Rowell '40 for publicity. Owing to the illness of Barbara Norton '41, who had drawn up the week's plans, the program was ably supervised by Ann McNally '40.

## Morey Discusses . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

very heavy schedule and consequently his status is somewhat in doubt. I shall probably have to call upon pitchers to carry the outfield assignments, a necessity which obviously has many drawbacks. We haven't a single catcher of experience available and this offers a serious problem. We have two experienced pitchers, Austin Briggs and Bob Malone, and there are several who should be of much help by next season. We should be very strong in 1940.

Q: Not figuring Bates out of it, but you consider Colby and Bowdoin to shape up as the two strongest clubs?

A: The race this year looks to be between Colby and Bowdoin.

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. - Lewiston, Me.

We can show you a varied selection of  
PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN  
PENS, LADIES' SILK  
UMBRELLAS & LEATHER  
HAND BAGS  
Leather Bill Folds  
Book Ends - Clocks  
Barnstone-Osgood  
JEWELERS  
LEWISTON - MAINE

## BILL THE BARBER FOR EDS AND CO-EDS

CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

## The Auburn News

## The College Store

is for  
BATES STUDENTS

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

Lewiston, Maine

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY INC.

193 MIDDLE STREET

SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY

AGENT

ROY HABERLAND

8 West Parker

## "Complete Banking Service"

## Lewiston Trust Co.

LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

ERROL FLYNN

OLIVIA de HAVILLAND

# The RIGHT COMBINATION

## SATISFIES MILLIONS

Chesterfield's Happy Combination (blend) of the finest American and Turkish tobaccos satisfies millions because it gives them smoking pleasure they get from no other cigarette. Refreshing mildness, better taste and more pleasing aroma are Chesterfield's feature attractions with smokers everywhere.

When you try them you will know why Chesterfields give millions of men and women more smoking pleasure...why THEY SATISEY

The right combination for a satisfying smoke is Chesterfield's can't-be-copied blend of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

The right combination for a satisfying show is ERROL FLYNN & OLIVIA de HAVILLAND in DODGE CITY a WARNER BROS. picture coming soon to your local theatre.

The RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos, THEY'RE Milder...THEY TASTE BETTER

Copyright 1939, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



# Students Disapprove Voluntary Chapel Plan

General dissatisfaction with the present Chapel system was voiced in a campus opinion poll prepared by the STUDENT and Student Council, but voluntary Chapel was not considered the proper way out. Over a third of those voting indicated a wish for an average of two or three cuts a week with even a larger percentage suggesting future programs posted in advance so that these cuts could be used intelligently.

This predominant campus feeling was surveyed in a cross-sectional poll designed to reach every group on campus—coeds, freshmen, upperclassmen, students, writers, debaters, and athletes with a proportionate representation given to both off-campus residents and those living on.

To boil the results down more closely, five alternative answers were given to the query: "Would any of the following be improvements to the program?" Those suggested were: 1. Chapel programs listed in advance. 2. Chapel devoted to purely religious service. 3. Chapel devoted to purely worldly affairs. 4. Chapel devoted to a combination of these. 5. More time allowed the speaker to develop his ideas.

Approximately 70 per cent of the total vote responded in the affirmative to suggestion "1", and a large percentage, 47 per cent felt that the

period should be devoted to a combination of religious and worldly affairs. With almost a unanimity of feeling, the suggestion that the period be devoted purely to religious service or purely to worldly affairs, was rejected.

When asked what they might consider the outstanding features of a good Chapel period, those surveyed stressed their desire for more music, student speakers as exemplified by the present plan, and more forceful faculty presentations. The general tonic of a morning get-together was pointed out as the accepted and recognized reason for the continuation of Chapel.

It was generally agreed that the present plan was a vast improvement over the old, but it was indicated that there remains room for improvement.

The attendance problem was the next question asked. Two primary suggestions were offered: the placing of Chapel on a voluntary basis; or the retention of the present system with more cuts allowed. The first suggestion was strongly vetoed, campus sentiment pointing towards approval of compulsory Chapel. But a large number of those voting suggested that two or three cuts be allowed a week. Thirty-five per cent of the total vote indicated their desire for more cuts.

## John Leard '38 Receives Pulitzer Scholarship

John E. Leard '38, on the recommendation of the faculty of the Columbia School of Journalism, was awarded the Pulitzer traveling scholarship of fifteen hundred dollars, it was announced yesterday. Leard was one of three chosen from a class of sixty carefully selected graduate students to receive this award.

This scholarship will enable him to spend a year abroad studying the social, political, and moral conditions of the people. It will also permit him to study the foreign press system, its character and its principles.

Leard was editor of the STUDENT for two years while at Bates, served as undergraduate director of the news bureau, and included among his extracurricular activities membership on the Student Council, where he held the position of secretary-treasurer. He also was manager of tennis, a member of Varsity Club and several other campus organizations. In the spring of his senior year, he was elected to membership in the College Club.

While studying at Columbia, he did extensive photographic work for that school and was employed by the Eila Barnett studios to take pictures of tourists embarking for foreign travel.



John E. Leard '38

According to a report received from Damon Stetson '37, also a graduate of Columbia and now employed on a Newark, N. J., paper, Leard has had numerous of his editorials published in the Richmond, Va., News-Leader during the past year. This newspaper is edited by Doctor Douglas Freeman, Columbia professor.

## Prof. Rob Portrays Narrator Of 75th Anniversary Pageant

By Ralph Tuller '42

Professor Emeritus of Public Speaking Grosvenor M. Robinson, beloved "Prof. Rob" to the thousands of associates and former students who know him for their friend, has consented to portray the Narrator, only speaking voice in the entire cast of the magnificent 75th Anniversary pageant to be presented on Garcelon Field June 15 and 17.

When the problem of choosing the Narrator came up for discussion, it turned out to be no problem at all. This most important part, the voice upon which all the action depends, could be meant for but one person—Prof. Rob. For 43 years a Bates man, the former director of the dramatic club now bearing his name, is the only professor who can boast of having known all three presidents of Bates College. There is no one more closely associated with the history and traditions of Bates, no one better fitted to play this important part in the celebration of the 75th Anniversary.

### Annual Spring Play Cancelled

Without reservation, it can be said that this pageant will be the most tremendous undertaking at Bates in many years. Plans have been under way for many months, and already actual work on the project is being conducted. Immediately after May 13 construction work will be started on a complete replica of Hathorn Hall. As an example of the "spare-no-effort" spirit which characterizes the work on the pageant, it will be noted that athletic contests after May 13 will be

arranged so that building may go on without interference on Garcelon Field. In addition, the annual Spring Play has already been canceled so that more time can be given to the Anniversary Celebration.

Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, who is in general charge of the entire pageant, expresses the conviction that the reproduction of Hathorn Hall will be the most complicated stage setting ever attempted in the State of Maine. The cast, numbering over 200, will be chosen both from college students and from residents of Lewiston and Auburn. Eloise Lane Smith '20, already famous as an author and composer, has written the pageant, the episodes of which present a brief history of Bates College.

### Several Exciting Scenes Re-enacted

Miss Schaeffer is being assisted by a corps of fellow faculty members who will soon be asking for considerable cooperation from eds and coeds. Active workers on this list include Miss Margaret Fahrenholz, Miss Lena Walmsley, Mr. Seldon T. Crafts, Mr. Joseph Conant, Coach C. Ray Thompson, and Dr. Karl Woodcock. In addition, each member of the Play Production class is in charge of the production of one scene.

A complete history of Bates is, of course, impossible, but the most exciting high spots will be re-enacted. Among these are included such scenes as the vision of the Rev. Oren B. Cheney, who founded Maine State Seminary; the granting of the charter in 1864; views of early students

(Continued on Page Four)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXVI NO. 3

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, MAY 3, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Kadjperooni Wins Speaking Contest

Hoosag Kadjperooni '39 was awarded the first prize of twenty-five dollars and William Sutherland '40 received the fifteen dollar second prize in the annual junior-senior prize speaking contest held this week. It was revealed last night by the contest committee. Judges for the competition were Professors Grosvenor M. Robinson, Arthur N. Leonard and Angelo P. Bertocci.

The speeches, delivered in Chapel during the past week, were of original composition, written and selected by the contestants. Kadjperooni, speaking Thursday, chose as his subject, "The Grand Inquisitor". Sutherland presented his speech, "Backward Trend", Monday.

Professors Robert Berkelman and Brooks Quimby, and Miss Lavinia Schaeffer were the faculty committee in charge of this speaking contest.

## Production Class To Present Three Plays

The play production class of the Speech Department will present three one-act plays under student direction on Saturday afternoon, May 6, at two o'clock, in the Little Theatre, it was announced last night by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer.

The course is designed for future high school teachers who will direct dramatic groups, and the three plays are practical laboratory demonstrations of the year's work. Miss Schaeffer said. One play will be of tragic value, one play of ideas will also represent variety and technique of stagecraft, and the third play will be a farce.

Christian Madison '39 will direct the tragedy, with George Kirwin '42, Roberta Smith '39, and William Mosho '42 as the cast.

Roger Jones '39 and co-director Barbara Kendall '39 will stage the "play of ideas" with a cast including Richard Horton '42, Richard Smith '42, John Robinson '42, Hoosag Kadjperooni '39, Robert Charlton '42, Robert Malone '39, Roger Nichols '39, Robert Plaisted '40, Priscilla Hall '40, and Jane Woodbury '42.

The farce will be under the direction of Trenor Goodell '39 and Barbara Baker '39, with Leslie Thomas '40 as stage manager. The members of the cast are Robert Ireland '39, George Kirwin '42, Phyllis Chase '39, Barbara Kendall '39, Ruth Brown '39, Dorothy Matthews '39, Ruth Ulrich '42, and Eleanor Smart '39.

The class will welcome the general public to the performances.

## Varsity Club Dance Will Feature "Ballet"

Harry Shepherd, chairman of the Varsity Club dance committee, today offered an invitation to all fathers and to all trackmen from Colby, Bowdoin, and the University of Maine to attend the Varsity Club dance which is to be held May 13 in the Alumni Gym. The Bobcats, with eleven pieces, are to play from 8:00 to 11:30.

May 13 is Father's day and the date of the State track meet, which is being held here.

Plans are being made to present a short skit during the intermission. This is tentatively being called the Varsity Club Ballet. Mr. Shepherd said that the affair will not be a program dance, and that tickets are available at the door. It is to be a sport dance.

The chaperones have not yet been chosen. The committee assisting Mr. Shepherd consists of Raymond Cool, Michael Buccigross, Allan Rollins, and Harry Gorman.

## Registration Opens For '39-'40 College Year

Registration for the coming school year 1939-40 was begun this morning, when all students except seniors conferred with advisers, preparatory to fixing a schedule of courses for the year.

The registrar's office wishes to make it clear that freshman men are to immediately see their regular advisers, sophomores and juniors the head of their major department, and all women, Dean Clark for appointments relative to schedules.

## Co-eds' Choice



Dorothy Pampel '40

## Name Pampel '40 Coed Song Leader

Tonight at dinner Dorothy Pampel will take her place as official song leader, the position so ably filled this year by Roberta Smith. From a large group, a Student Government committee selected four girls to compete in the finals which were held Monday and Tuesday nights at dinner in Fiske Dining Hall. In the first part of the contest, Monday night, Janet Bridgman and Maxine Urann competed; on Tuesday night the contest ended with the competition of Bunny Lord and Dorothy Pampel. After the last of the girls had tried out, all the coeds voted.

These four finalists were selected by the committee on a basis of their former records. Bunny Lord is president of the MacFarlane Club, a member of the choir, organist, and violinist in the orchestra. Maxine Urann was song leader at Northfield Seminary before she came to Bates. Janet Bridgman has been song leader at a summer camp, and Dorothy Pampel is in the choir and was leader of the "Cheney Chirpers".

Dorothy Pampel is the fourth song leader to be chosen, although the idea was originated only three years ago. Bert Smith was the first one to be selected, but then it was decided that the leader should be a senior girl, so Bunny Welch, "Betty Bates" of 1938, filled the position last year. This year Bert Smith has again led the songs, and now Dorothy Pampel will carry on.

## Outing Club Sponsors Three Spring Trips

Three annual events, the girls' canoe trip, the boys' canoe trip, and the Casco Bay trip are again listed on the spring schedule of the Outing Club, it was announced last night by Hamilton Dorman '40, president.

The canoe trip for women will be held Sunday, May 14, and will be followed on the following week end with the overnight trip for men, Saturday and Sunday, May 20-21. The Casco Bay outing will be held on Memorial Day as usual.

The number that can be accommodated on the men's trip will be limited to eight or ten, it was stated, and there will be a small fee.

Dorman also announced that the Sabattus Cabin, completely furnished except for blankets and food, is open to parties of four or five desiring to use it. Wood and all the fixings are handy. The key to the cabin may be obtained by seeing Joan Wells '40 or Ralph Caswell '41.

### CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 3  
Freshman Track Meet: Gardiner-Lewiston High  
Thursday, May 4  
Baseball: Colby at Lewiston; 2:30  
Friday, May 5  
Bates Music Clubs Annual Concert; Chapel  
Saturday, May 6  
Baseball: Bowdoin at Brunswick  
Varsity Track Meet: MIT at Cambridge  
Tennis Match: Bowdoin at Brunswick  
Sunday, May 7  
Annual Freshman Vespers; Chapel, 4:30 p. m.  
Tuesday, May 9  
Baseball: Bowdoin at Brunswick  
Freshman Track: Brunswick High-Hebron Academy  
Tennis Match: Bowdoin at Lewiston; 2:30 p. m.  
Golf Match: Bowdoin at Brunswick

# 103 Singers, Musicians Present Annual Concert

## Boothby Rings Bell In 4-H Minstrosity

Harry Boothby '41, famed squire of South Parsonsfield, and Brodingtonian stoker of Hathorn bell, will take the part of interlocutor in a minstrel show at the East Auburn Grange Hall tonight, it was revealed in a statement to the press late last night.

The minstrel show is under the auspices of the Lions Club and the Twin City 4-H Friendship Club, and Mr. Boothby, being the nearest 4-H member who was possessing of the ability to throw the bovine back and forth, so necessary to the execution of the part of interlocutor, was unanimously chosen to take the part.

## Dr. Vernon Leads Co-Ops Discussion

Dr. Leo Vernon of Harvard was featured at the conference of the Social Action commissions of Student Christian Movement held on campus last week end. Delegates were present from Colby, Maine, Harvard and Nassau to plan activities for next year.

The conference centered its discussion around the theme of campus co-operatives, which are being studied jointly by the Bates Commission and the Student Council.

In the opening speech Saturday afternoon in the Little Theatre, Dr. Vernon laid down three basic principles of co-operatives: membership shall be unlimited; each member shall have only one vote; and groups shall sell at current prices with patronage dividends to members at the end of the fiscal year. Dr. Vernon also related personal experiences with private business interests.

### Curtis Speaks On Shoe Strike

Mr. Theodore Taylor, one of the students who successfully launched the eating co-op at Harvard last January, led a discussion group on "Co-operatives on Campus," while Professor Robert Seward of the French department conducted a discussion on consumer co-operation.

On Saturday evening the conference heard Donald Curtis '39, who is doing honors work on the local labor situation, discuss the Lewiston-Auburn Shoe Strike. Rev. Jeffrey Campbell, field secretary of the New England Student Christian Movement, gave his interpretation of the significance of the strike.

The conference was formally terminated Sunday morning with a worship service led by Lionel Whiston '39 on the Plateau at Thornerag, and a breakfast at Stanton Woods.

## Geo. Kirwin '42 Speaks At Frosh Vesper Service

George D. Kirwin '42 will be the speaker at the annual freshman vespers, to be held in the Chapel Sunday at 4:30 p. m. under the auspices of the Freshman Cabinet of the Bates Christian Association, it was announced by Ernest T. Johnson '42, president of the Freshman Cabinet. Donald S. Cheatham '42 will be the organist, and a choir composed entirely of freshman men and women will present a program of music.

## Bussey '40 Selects Ivy Hop Committee

Lynn Bussey '40, Junior class president, announced last week his appointment of Delbert Witty '40 and Janet Bridgman '40 as co-chairmen of the Ivy Hop committee. The dance will be held Thursday evening, June 1, in Chase Hall.

The complete committee as announced by Co-chairman Delbert Witty are: Jean Fessenden '40, decorations; Elizabeth MacGregor '40, chaperones; Harold Goodspeed '40, programs; Howard Kenney '40, orchestra; Lynn Bussey, ex officio.

## Concert Conductor



Prof. Seldon T. Crafts

## Bobcats To Play For Frosh Sport Dance

Expecting a capacity crowd, the freshmen are taking over Chase Hall for their annual Sport Dance on Saturday evening. Between 7:30 and 11, they offer a program of dancing for the campusites.

The committee in charge of the affair has obtained the services of David Howe's Bobcats for the dance. Maestro Howe promises that there will be new and varied offerings from the orchestra. The introduction of a new campus crooner, a Howe discovery, is expected by the parties involved.

One of the committee members is quoted as saying that it was a respectable opportunity for the students to have a lot of fun. It was also inferred that the refreshment committee has secured an extra treat for those with the choosy palates.

The chaperones of the evening will be Pres. and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Rowe, Dr. and Mrs. Paul S. Sweet and Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence D. Kimball.

The committee further stressed the important factor that sportswear would be the attire of the evening. The freshmen are stressing the informality with which the dance will be conducted.

The committee, conducting the dance, is composed of John Malone, John McSherry, Hugh McLaughlin, John Sigbee, Jane Hathaway and Ann Temple.

## Garnet Team Loses Opening Series Game

Ragged support in the field and early wildness on his part, coupled with some timely hitting on the part of Maine, were primary causes as Austin Briggs pitched a seven-hitter at Orono, only to see the varsity baseball team drop their opening State Series match 7-4. This defeat sent the Bobcats into a cellar tie with Bowdoin, as the latter took a licking from Colby yesterday.

At hardly any time did the Garnet seem the smooth fielding and clean hitting bunch that they did on the recent Boston trip. Briggs got himself in trouble the first couple of innings by hitting a couple of batsmen and by handing out a few walks, and four errors contributed by the Bates infield enabled the Bears to walk into a five run lead. A passed ball and a beautifully executed squeeze play gave Maine their other two runs.

On different occasions, the Garnet had important men on bases but could not come through in the pinches. Austin Briggs drove in two runs with a hefty triple to deep right on one occasion, but otherwise, Art Chick, Bear slow-baller, kept the Bates hits spaced. Julie Thompson came up with two hits, while other men to hit safely for the pastimes were Stan Bergeron, also with two, Bill Johnson, and Dick Thompson. Most thrilling moment of the game came in the seventh, when the Garnet

(Continued on Page Four)

## Organ And Piano Duet By Wright, Lord Is Feature

The seventh annual concert of the Bates Musical Clubs will be presented Friday evening at 8:00 in the College Chapel under the direction of Prof. Seldon T. Crafts, director of music. Sixty-five singers from the Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, thirty five members of the Orphic Orchestra, and three accompanists will take part in the program which is being managed by David Howe '39.

A new feature will be an organ and piano duet by Paul Wright and Bernice Lord. Margaret Mendall and Fred Kelley will also be featured in a flute duet.

### The Complete Program

Selections from the "Student Prince" by Romberg, the Orphic Orchestra; contralto solo: "O Ask of the Stars Beloved", a Mexican Folk Song arranged by LaForge and "Just a Wearyin' for You" by Carrie Jacobs Bond, sung by Marguerite Shaw '40; flute duet, "Polka Brilliant" by Kling and "Gavotte" by Gossec, played by Marguerite Mendall '41 and Fred Kelley '39; organ solo, "Toccata" from "Miniature Suite" by Rogers and "A Bates Song" by Winslow, Bernice Lord '40; "March" from "Carmen" by Bizet, "At the Convent" by Borodin and "Angelus" by Massenet, Orphic Orchestra.

Organ and piano duet, "Rhapsody" by Demarest, Bernice Lord '40 and Paul Wright '41; trumpet solo, "Cajus Animam" from "Stabat Mater" by Rossini, Stanton Smith '41; clarinet solo, "Gavotte", by Handel, and "Ballet Music" from "Faust" by Gounod, Eleanor Cook '40; "Tally-Ho" by Leoni, "Fireflies", a Russian Folk Song, and "De Animals are Comin'" by Men's Glee Club; "Morning Song" by Henschel and "The Hills of Gruzia" by Mednikoff, Choral Society; "By the Waters of Minnetonka" by Lieurance, Women's Glee Club with Miss Mendall, flutist; "The Lord's Prayer" by Malotte, Choral Society with Paul Wright, organist.

Bernice Lord, Eleanor Wilson and Paul Wright are accompanists.

## Council Committee Plans Mayoralty Race

Although the Student Council has not yet decided definitely on the dates for this year's Mayoralty Campaign, it is expected that the campaign will be held during the latter part of this month. The Student Council committee composed of Donald Maggs '40, chairman, James Pellicani '40, and John Donovan '42 is still working on plans for the affair.

Although the campaign is enveloped in a cloak of secrecy and vagueness, rumors of potential candidates have already spread over the campus. The word about is that Roger Bill wants Jones; the Buffonites are preparing to back either Vic "Basil" Stover or Sumner "I am the Boss" Tapper; while East Parker will choose either Fred "Lover" Whitten or George "Rodney the Rock" Russell.

"Der Fuhrer" Roth is another prominently mentioned candidate among those in the know.

## Response Indicates Successful Dad's Day

More than half of the fathers contacted have already signified their intention to attend the first Father's Day to be held May 13, it was reported by Chester Parker '39, chairman. Prospects for a large attendance are good, he said, because of the fact that most of the answers received to date come from the parents of out-of-state students.

Parker indicated that the success of this year's effort would decide whether or not this feature would become a yearly event. No further addition has been made to the program as yet. The committee in charge of the affair includes Herbert Reiner '39, Milton Nixon '39, Donald Maggs '40, Malcolm Holmes '40, Erle Witty '41 and Mr. Lyle E. Glazier, faculty adviser.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blanchard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Features, Ira Nahikian '40; Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.  
Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worth '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental Assistants: Features, Pauline Chayer '40, W. A. A. Barbara Rowell '40.  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Aino Puranen '41, Beatrice Wilson '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Catherine Winnie '41, Annetta Barrus '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Joanne Lowther '41; Frances Coney '40, Helen Martin '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Howard Kenney '40, John McCue '40, Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadain '42, Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40  
Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41  
Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER W. BALDWIN '42

Departmental assistants: Oran Moser '39, Frederick Whitten '41, Stan Austin '41, Frank Bernauer '41, Warren Drury '41, Richard Smith '42, Wesley Swanson '42, Roy Kimball '42, Edward Boulter '42, George Chaletsky '42, Chandler Baldwin '42, Frank Dietz '42, Roger Blanchard '42.

Published Wednesday during college year by the Students of Bates College.

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest  
Subscription \$2.50 per year in advance

(The following editorial was written as part of the year's work in Speech 212. It so effectively pooh-poohs the current collegiate craze, that it was felt it deserved a place in these columns. Ed.)

## Higher Education

It's amazing what college men (and women) will do for an education.

Last reports show that a midwestern student has made fame for a day by making the present gold fish record. He downed eighty-nine of the piscatorial element.

One full-back from that wacky State of California, who undoubtedly is making a play for the movies, wolfed down 600 live grasshoppers (no salt or pepper) to lay the world at his feet.

The University of Illinois distinguished itself by begetting a son who took five live mice, wrapped in luscious lettuce and dripping with juicy mayonnaise, and blithely dropped them down between his tonsils. Spicy meal!!

And then, alas, some son of Massachusetts came smartly to a small New England college in the south central part of the sensible State of Maine, and made his bid for notoriety in one magnificent swoop. When the garbage man knocked at the door, this lad didn't, like a fellow I know, tell him he didn't want any, he invited him in. He proceeded to blot our fair community with black flies. He ate five of them, and got nineteen cents for his trouble.

Now what of these boys who like to make fish ponds of their stomachs, mouse traps of their epiglottis, and fly swatters of their tongues?

Did you ever stop to think of the places a fly probably visited before coming to see you? And think of the fly's heredity. The insect with a past. He comes from a species of a worm called a maggot, described by Webster as a "soft bodied, grub like, footless lava of an insect." And these smart lads think they are only being funny when they eat 'em!

Imagine this. You laid a sandwich down on a table. You left the room, came back, found that a mouse had nibbled a corner of your meal. Would you then eat any part of it?

When you used, in your childhood, to catch grasshoppers in your hand, do you remember how they used to spit a molasses-like substance at you? Back home, the chickens used to fall dead after a day in the fields eating grasshoppers.

We heartily recommend that these super-saturated brainstorms, these low-down lumber-lie, think over these little facts before they go into their next bender of their magnificent obsession of stomach appeasing with rottenness.

This wasn't meant to harm anybody's feelings. But we feel quite justified that the people who do these things can have no feelings. Therefore we feel no bad feelings at these words and our use of the power of suggestion.

Readers, the food ad of the world of tomorrow. Eat the new blueberry pie, made with horse-flies, decorated with grasshoppers, topped off with mouse-tails. Recommended by Good Housekeeping! H. B. '41

## To Survey Campus Opinion

Student opinion is difficult to express or to interpret until some effort has been made to measure that opinion. The feelings of a certain group who may be close to the head of an organization may unduly influence him along some course of action if he jumps to the conclusion that they represent campus opinion.

It is to guard against this group influence or even the intimidation of such influence that the Student and the Student Council have undertaken to conduct the surveys of student opinion that one will find not only in this issue but in those to follow.

If anything is to be accomplished now, and if future policies are to be correctly shaped, the weight of campus feeling must of necessity play a large part. The backing of the majority becomes essential to the success of any organization—especially to that one created for the purpose of representing the majority.

## Social Symphonies

Elaine Humphrey '42 spent the week end at her home in Bloomfield, Conn.

Eleanor Haselgrave, a sub-freshman from Springfield, Mass., was the guest of Natalie Webber '42 over the week end.

Althea Comins '42 visited in Winchester, Mass., this week end.

Francesca Harlowe '42 entertained Mary Curtis '42 and Irene Towle '42 at her home in Gorham this week end.

The parents of Marge Goodale '42 spent the week end here.

Marge Goodale '42 entertained Earla Larrabee and Priscilla Damon, guests of Art Damon '42, this week end.

Lucille Leonard '42 gave a birthday party for Malcolm Jewell at the Women's Union Friday evening.

Guests present included Barb Putney '42, Alice Turner '42, Dot Matlack '42, Charlie Lovely '41, Red Francis '42, and Jack Senior '42.

Lois McAllister '41 spent the week end at her home in Kennebunkport and Poppy Giles '41 was at her home in East Brownfield for the week end.

Jane Hathaway '42 and Libby Stafford '42 entertained their mothers Wednesday and Thursday.

The parents of Bubbles Morss '42 and her sister, Virginia, spent the week end with her.

Ruth Nuckley entertained her parents and grandparents, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen G. Rice visited Gale this week end, also Dorothy Fenner and parents, all from Worcester, Mass.

Hacker House held a cabin party at Thorneag Thursday night, with Ruth Gray in charge.

Helen Martin '42 attended a fraternity dance at New Hampshire U. this week end.

## Moore And Wilson Win W.A.A. Tournaments

Last season's tournaments were completed with the following results: Winner of the badminton tournament, Betty Moore '42; of the ping-pong tournament, Claire Wilson '42.

Tennis started this week with a large number signed up for the singles tournament, which starts this week and continues through the finals on Play Day. Instruction hours, with the coach, Ruth Robbins '39, will be at 4:30 on Monday for Juniors, Tuesday for Sophomores and Thursday for Freshmen. Those interested should watch the bulletin boards for a possible change in the schedule.

Courts may be signed for after breakfast for the hours not taken by gym periods. The girls are reminded to take in nets when through with them. Courts four and five are available for coed doubles.

Other W.A.A. Activities

Golf enthusiasts, numbering fourteen, go once a week to the golf course for lessons. Campcraft is being organized by Evelyn Copeland '39, who is planning an unusually full season. The Bicycle Club this year under the direction of Barbara Fish '41. The members may ride an hour at any time and will receive a season's credit for four hours' riding.

CLUB NOTES

The Camera Club met Monday, May 1, at 7:00 for an illustrated lecture on "Photographic Papers and Their Qualities."

The old members of Jordan Scientific met Monday, May 1, at 1:00, for a short business meeting.

Ramsdell Scientific met Tuesday, May 2, in Rand Hall, for initiation of the new members.

The Robinson Players are having a Cabin Party May 8 at Thorneag. Mr. McGee and Miss Schaeffer are the chaperones, while Barbara Kendall, Eddie Edwards and Tottie Coney are in charge.

Early Rising Milliken Dines At Hayes

Milliken House broke all precedents by rising en masse at 5:30 Friday morning for a very prosaic reason—the filling of the Milliken House stomach.

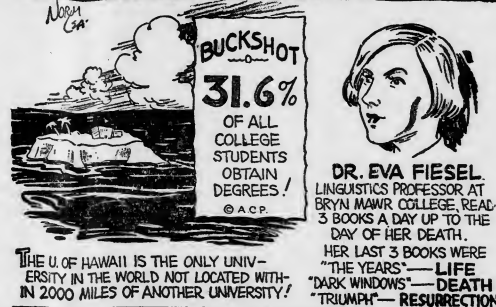
But the filling was anything but prosaic—pancakes dripping with syrup, and ham dripping with eggs.

After Mr. Hayes had done his best by Bates, the girls struggled back to campus, settled down in their seven-forties, and suddenly wondered why they had foregone that third helping.

Four Bates coeds celebrated the event of Spring by plunging into the ocean for the first swim of the season last Saturday. It was cold, but they did manage to take a few strokes.

No, no ice-floes reported.

## Campus Camera . . . by Lea



THE U. OF HAWAII IS THE ONLY UNIVERSITY IN THE WORLD NOT LOCATED WITHIN 2000 MILES OF ANOTHER UNIVERSITY!

## Letters To The Editor



Suggests Announced

To the Editor of the STUDENT:

There seems to be a rather widespread feeling that the chapel services as they now are do not constitute what could in any manner be called a success. May I add two suggestions to the many that have already been made?

First, I understand that about a third of the chapel audience cannot hear the speeches. This may due in part to a weakness in the lungs of the speakers, but very likely the reputably poor acoustics of the building have much to do with it. An audience that can hear the speaker is certain to be more attentive.

And second, I propose that the chapel programs for each week be posted on the bulletin board. As it is now, we must go or cut without knowing what we are to hear or are to miss. Thus it often happens that one attends a chapel that one doesn't at all enjoy and at other times cuts a chapel that one would have liked a great deal. We are forced to go to chapel a certain number of times each year. Why not let us choose what we want and don't want? And in this way there would be a more interested audience.

But regardless of what action is taken, it is evident that something definite must be done to remedy a very undesirable situation.

L. Kemp '42.

portion of the student body in the majority of its program. Instead of the wholehearted support of all the students, it receives only that support from a fraction of the student body or, on some occasions, receives only half-hearted support from all the students.

The chief job is to discover the reason or reasons for this state of affairs. Advanced as a possible cause is the fact that the students themselves have no voice in the nominating of their officers. Instead the leaders are nominated by those in charge at the time of election.

Perhaps if the students were allowed to nominate their leaders themselves, they would choose those whom they know and liked and would be glad to support. And another thing is this. What happens to those students who are sent to conferences with our money? Where do they go? What do they accomplish? We students would like to know about it. They are our representatives and as such are responsible to us. But we never hear from them. The whole situation is worthy of consideration and should not be passed off without an attempt to better the Student-CA relationship.

Stanley Austin '41.

Hits Coed

Discourtesy

To the Editor of the STUDENT:

I gather that this column is concerned mainly with the letters of those who have a "bone to pick" with somebody or other. Now, I'm not going to discourse on war, peace, Hitler or Mussolini. My grievance has to do with the feminine constituency of our campus.

Every Sunday, some girl with musical talent is asked to play in the dining room. Let us suppose that Mary M— (a purely imaginary person), is asked to play a piano solo. Mary's audience is fairly attentive at first, but gradually a wave of conversation rolls over the room until it has entirely drowned out Mary's music. Naturally, she is rather discouraged by this reception. The next time that she is asked to play, she politely but firmly declines.

The paradox of the situation is this: Nearly every girl, as an individual, objects strongly to this discourtesy. Nevertheless, it continues to go on, because the whole group refuses to cooperate. We might of course suggest muzzles, to be handed out by Mrs. Bisbee and the head waitress.

Irene Patten '42.

## C A Commissions Conduct Drive For Members

In view of the work planned for the coming year, the Christian Association this week is conducting a drive to enlarge the membership of its commissions. It was announced by Leonard Clough '40, president. On Tuesday evening there were representatives in the girls' dormitories to give those who wish it an opportunity to sign up in one of the commissions.

Similar meetings will be held throughout the week when there will be gatherings for the purpose of helping prospective members choose a commission.

## Harold Rotenberg To Conduct Art Classes

Mr. Harold Rotenberg, noted Boston artist, will be on campus Sunday morning to conduct the first in a series of bi-weekly landscape art classes. Mr. Rotenberg is an instructor at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, director of art classes at Hecht House, and his works have been received in America's most important art exhibitions.

He gives instruction in oil, water color, and pencil technique with emphasis on composition and color. All those interested in joining his class are invited to get in touch with Allen Sawyer '41.

## Garnet Netmet Lose All Southern Trip Matches

The tennis men were defeated in every match on the southern trip, losing to Tufts, 8-1, M. I. T. 6-2, R. I. State 9-0, and Brown 8-0. These losses were no more than was expected as no Bates tennis team has ever won a match on this trip.

The summaries:

Tufts 8—Bates 1

April 22

Rotenberg, T, defeated Walsh 6-2, 6-2

Chauvianian, T, defeated Brown 6-3, 6-2

Linden, T, defeated Holmes 2-6, 6-2, 6-3

Bancroft, T, defeated Howland 6-2, 6-2

Talkov, T, defeated Whitten 6-3, 6-0

Harrigan, T, defeated Millerick 6-1, 6-2

Milhench and Garabedian, T, defeated Walsh and Brown 5-7, 6-3, 6-3

Howland and Holmes, B, defeated Novick and Shepherd 7-5, 6-2

Morey and Bonney, T, defeated Millerick and Whitten 7-5, 8-10, 8-6

M. I. T. 6—Bates 2

April 24

Miller, MIT, defeated Walsh 6-3, 6-3

Braunliche, MIT, defeated Brown 6-3, 6-2

Keitel, MIT, defeated Holmes 6-3, 6-2

Freeman, MIT, defeated Howland 6-2, 6-2

Whitten, B, defeated Arguedas 6-4, 10-12, 6-0

Berefar, MIT, defeated Millerick 6-4, 13-11

Miller and Freeman, MIT, defeated Holmes and Howland 6-0, 6-2

Walsh and Brown, B, defeated Keitel and Braunliche 4-6, 6-4, 9-7

R. I. State 9—Bates 0

April 25

Pardington, RI, defeated Walsh 6-1, 6-3

Cook, RI, defeated Brown 6-3, 9-7

Capriellian, RI, defeated Holmes 6-2, 6-4

Allen, RI, defeated Howland 6-1, 6-0

Reed, RI, defeated Whitten 6-0, 6-0

Ide, RI, defeated Millerick 6-0, 6-1

Pardington and Cook, RI, defeated Walsh and Brown 6-1, 6-2

Capriellian and Garland, RI, defeated Holmes and Howland 6-1, 7-5

Allen and Reed, RI, defeated Whitten and Millerick 6-1, 6-2

Brown 8—Bates 0

April 26

Leland, Br, defeated Walsh 7-5, 6-2

J. Benn, Br, defeated Brown 6-0, 6-1

Price, Br, defeated Holmes 6-3, 6-0

Bowman, Br, defeated Howland 6-4, 6-2

Mass, Br, defeated Whitten 6-3, 6-3

T. Benn, Br, defeated Millerick 6-3, 6-1

Benn and Benn, Br, defeated Walsh and Brown 6-1, 7-5

Leland and Price, Br, defeated Holmes and Howland 6-2, 6-2

Third doubles called because of rain.

## Freshman Track Team Wins Opening Meet

The freshmen opened their outdoor track season, Friday, by defeating the Portland and Edward Little High School teams in a triangular meet. The freshmen scored 60 points, EL HS 34, and Portland 19. The high point man of the meet was John Sigsbee.

The showing of the Bates team was not up to the high mark set by the team during its winter meets. The running events were slow and the distances in the field events were not as great as in previous times, probably due to lack of outdoor practice.

The best showing of the afternoon among the Garnet lists was made by Bob Paine, who trotted the 220 in 24 1-5 seconds, establishing himself as the speed king of the meet and a distance man by the space between him and his nearest follower. Paine also won the 100 yard dash.

The running of Irving Mabee in the 440, although not up to his previous time, showed up well when compared to the other events of the afternoon. Mabee broke the tape at 53 1-5 seconds.

Thompson

Discovery

The surprise and delight of the meet was the fine showing made by a new addition, Dean Lambert. He revealed himself as potential point winner by trying for the winner's post in the high jump with veteran Ray Harvey and continuing to win points for his team by capturing second place in both the shot put and discus.

The summary:

100 yard run—Won by Murphy, P; second, Parmenter, B; third, Horton, EL. Time: 4:54 3-5.

440 yard run—Won by Mabee, B; second, Boothby, B; third, Marston, EL. Time: 53 1-5 sec.

120 yard high hurdles—Won by Tufts, EL; second, Jones, P; third, Footby, B. Time: 20 3-5 sec.

100 yard dash—Won by Paine, B; second, Sigsbee, B; third, Small, EL. Time: 10 1-5 sec.

880 yard run—Won by Nickerson, B; second, Lamson, P; third, Chesley, EL. Time: 2:09 3-5 sec.

220 yard low hurdles—Won by Jones, P; second, Smith, P; third, Knight, B. Time: 31 2-5 sec.

220 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Dow, EL; third, Skinner, EL. Time: 24 1-5 sec.

Javelin throw—Won by Small, EL; second, Sigsbee, B; third, Skinner, EL. Distance: 139 ft. 2 in.

High jump—Tie between Harvey, and Lambert, B; third, Leadbetter, EL. Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Pole vault—Won by Labozzo, EL. Height: 8 ft. 6 in.

Shot put—Won by Sigsbee, B; second, Lambert, B; third, Nickerson, B. Distance: 50 ft. 9 in.

Discus throw—Won by Sigsbee, B; second, Lambert, B; third, Larrabee, EL. Distance: 118 ft. 2 in.

Broad jump—Won by Simpson, EL; second, Small, EL; third, Malone, B. Distance: 19 ft. 7 1-5 in.

Final score: Frosh, 60; EL, 34, and Portland, 19.

## FROM THE NEWS

### DER FUHRER SPEAKS

Friday morning the leader of the German peoples went from his apartment to a special assembly of the Reichstag in Berlin. He mounted the rostrum grandly, laid his manuscript on the table amid the laughs of the members, and then spoke. The entire world listened.

The cause for this gathering and speechifying was said to be for the purpose of answering President Roosevelt's unusual peace plea. But it can be readily noticed that Der Fuhrer took this opportunity to turn the spotlight back on himself. He spent forty-five minutes of the two and three-quarters hours the speech took, in vivid and sarcastic attacks on "Herr Roosevelt". But this was only to be expected. People were not listening for this. They listened for what he might say of his own plans for the immediate future.

Hitler spent a good part of his speech on Poland and the Corridor. He said he does not want war with Poland; he does not intend nor want to invade Poland or have Poles under the Reich. This, as the saying goes, covers a multitude of sins. Before the Czech coup he said those very words about the Czechs. He said both times there were no troops massed at the respective borders.

All know what an incredibly short time it took for German troops to get out of camps and get to Prague. So many think this might mean just the opposite, that Herr Hitler really does plan Polish aggression, possibly as early as June. Also a possibility is that Hitler is attempting to disguise his motives, by drawing attention to Poland and away from other intended moves.

Another point dwelt upon by the gentleman from Germany was that a recent offer by him for a promise of 25 years no-aggression to Poland in return for the right of way for a railroad, and a highway, both German controlled, through the Corridor. He said this offer of peace was rejected by Poland. So he said he was regarding former German-Polish pacts as violated.

### ENGLISH CONSCRIPTION

Chamberlain told a partially hostile parliament last week that the government had had to change its mind in regard to conscription. He assured them earlier this year that conscription would not be brought to play as long as his government ruled. But the pressure brought to bear by France, and other groups, he said, forced the government to change its plans. So universal conscription was passed by a 2-1 majority.



# Moreymen Swing Into State Series Action This Week

## Varsity Nine Meets Mules, Polar Bears

### Bobcats Improving; Infield Rated One Of Best In State

The varsity baseball team will meet two of its traditional rivals within the next few days. On Thursday afternoon the Bobcats will encounter the Colby Mules at Garcelon Field, and on Saturday they will travel to Brunswick to take on Bowdoin. On Tuesday, May 9, the Moreymen will again play Bowdoin at Brunswick.

Bowdoin has shown from the games that it has played already that it has a good team. The Polar Bears are led by the heavy hitting of Capt. Oakley Melendy and the fine pitching and hitting of Bud White, all around Auburn athlete. In recent games when he has not been pitching White has been playing in the outfield because of his hitting ability. Last week he pitched five hit ball and struck out eleven men against Amherst yet lost the game because of errors by his teammates. At Middletown, Conn., the Bowdoin nine was recently trimmed by the Wesleyan University past-timers, 8-4. Last Saturday against Tufts the Polar Bears really hit their stride and the Tufts aggregation was defeated for the first time this season, 7-5. White played in the outfield most of this game collecting three doubles and a single in five trips to the plate. In addition he pitched the ninth inning as a relief hurler, striking out two men and forcing another to ground out.

### Bobcats Meet

#### Strong Opposition

If Bowdoin has a good team, Colby has a better one. Coach Eddie Rounly has a well-rounded team (no pun intended), and they should be about the best in the State this season. The Mules, behind the hard hitting of Vinnie Allen and Maguire, their flashy outfielders, recently defeated the strong Boston University team 3-2.

From all that has been said, it looks as though Bates is going to meet a good Bowdoin team that has finally hit its stride and an excellent Colby team which has always had its stride. However, it should not be inferred that Bates is out of the picture. The other two teams will have to be at their strongest to garner very many hits from the fine elbowing of Bob "Jocko" Malone who already has a four hit job to his credit against the top-notch Providence College team. Then, too, the three Thompson brothers, Hasty, Dick and Julie, who have been pasting the apple at a mean clip, should be good for some hits when they are needed most. One mustn't forget Mike Matragrano, the husky freshman hurler, who turned in such a superb five inning relief job against

## Pitching, Hitting Receives Test On Southern Trip

The baseball team was nipped by Providence College Friars 3 to 2 Friday but came back to take Lowell Textile by a score of 8 to 5, Saturday. These games were marked by three developments, Bob Malone's four hit pitching, Julie Thompson's timely clouting, and Matragrano's sensational relief hurling for six frames in the Lowell Textile game.

Malone limited the strong Providence Friars to four bingles but they bunched enough hits in the third inning to score two runs. Bates evened the count on Julie Thompson's double in the fourth. However, the Friars countered in the eighth with the deciding run. Malone had a chance to win his own ball game in the ninth inning, as with the tying and winning runs on first and third bases, pitcher Reynolds forced Malone to pop out. Coach Morey sent Malone to bat instead of using a pitcher because Bob had hit lustily all day and had collected a bingle earlier in the game.

In Saturday's game Lowell Textile started out by hopping all over Don Webster and Bud Witty for five runs in three innings. Matragrano came in in the fourth and Lowell Textile's hitting was over for the day. The batters might as well have gone home for Matragrano struck out ten men and allowed only two hits in six innings. The game went into the tenth inning with the score tied at five all and two men on base. Up came Julie Thompson and he parked the ball out of the lot to score three runs and make the final score 8 to 5. Dick Thompson, Hasty Thompson and Stan Bergeron also hit well in this game.

### The box scores:

Providence College	ab	h	po	a	e
Ayzyan, ss	3	0	1	2	1
Brochu, 3b	2	0	1	3	0
Marti, rf	3	1	1	0	0
Deuse, c	3	1	1	5	0
Padden, lf	3	0	1	0	0
Leo, 1b	3	0	1	1	2
Bagley, 2b	3	1	0	2	0
Fallon, p	2	0	1	1	0
Werhki*	1	0	0	0	2
Reynolds, p	0	0	0	2	0

Totals	ab	h	po	a	e
Bates	27	4	27	17	1
H. Thompson, 3b	4	2	2	4	0
Belliveau, ss	4	0	0	4	1
Bergeron, 1b	4	1	10	0	0
R. Thompson, cf	3	0	1	0	0
J. Thompson, lf	3	1	1	0	0
Buccigross, rf	2	1	2	0	0
Tardiff*	0	0	0	0	0
Hervey, 2b	2	0	2	1	0
Briggs*	1	1	0	0	0

Lowell Tech last Saturday. One must remember, too, the Bates infield consisting of Hasty Thompson at third, Art Belliveau at short, Lou Hervey at second, and Stan Bergeron at first, which is one of the best in the State. Finally, we know that Bates already has defeated Bowdoin twice in exhibition games. All in all it looks as though Bates will be entangled in three good games against two good teams and the outcome is certainly far from decided.

### PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff.

## We Are Now Taking Orders

### On College Jackets

At The College

SEE SAMPLE WITH  
Miss Tottie Coney

Frye Street House

## T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY

Established 1873

Tel. 2143-2144

29 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.

## Canavan And Quimby Rejoin Tennis Team

A weakened Bowdoin tennis team will meet a riddled Bates group in the next two tennis matches. Saturday the engagement will be on the Bowdoin courts at Brunswick with a return match here Tuesday. Captain Rich, a veteran of two years, leads the Bowdoin men along with Ben Shattuck, co-holder of the State doubles title. The rest of the team will be composed of Akeley, who doubles in pole vaulting, Hill, Ev Pope and Howe or Stewart.

Bowdoin has just completed a "southern trip" on which they met with little success. However, Bowdoin did break even in a match with a strong Tufts team. The Garnet has been strengthened by the addition of Joe Canavan '39 and Paul Quimby '42, although Mal Holmes has been lost to the team indefinitely. Quimby will team with Walsh in doubles, while Howland and Brown, and Canavan and Whitten will make up the other doubles combines.

## Tracksters Fall Before Bowdoin In 1st Meet

Opening their spring intercollegiate track season against the strong Bowdoin team the Garnet squad suffered a severe setback. The final score of the meet showed Bowdoin leading by a score of 93-42.

Bowdoin representatives took active part in the scoring of every event and completely wiped out the campus trackmen in three events, the broad jump, the 880 yard run and the 220 yard low hurdles. The outstanding man on the Polar Bear team was Captain Charlie Pope, who captured first places in three events, the 100 yard dash, the 220 and the 440.

Leading the Thompsonmen in points scored was speedy Dana Wallace, who romped in as the winner of the mile and held second in the two mile, which was won by teammate Don Bridges. Wallace and Bridges might have gone much faster in their events but were not pushed to make that necessary.

### Good Throws

#### Fouled ..

Although the Bates representatives did not capture the laurels in the weight events, some of them made throws which surpassed the winning throws, but fouled in doing so. A little more practice in the circle should iron out this fouling danger, however, and make the weight department a stronger threat during the winter season.

Good showings were turned in by the Bates javelin throwers, Connon and Reiner, who claimed the one-two honors in that event. In spite of the fact that these men and the two-milers have shaped up well, most of the team had been retarded in their condition by the short time that the team has had for outdoor practice. Their opponents had the jump of several weeks on them in this respect. With more time for outdoor practice, the team should show many improvements.

The summary:  
One mile run—Won by Wallace, Ba; second, Doubleday, Bo; third, Drury, Ba. Time: 4 min. 38 4-5 sec.  
440 yard run—Won by Pope, Bo; second, Young, Bo; third, Shepherd, Ba. Time: 51 2-5 sec.  
120 yard high hurdles—Won by Allen, Bo; second, Rowe, Bo; third, Coorsen, Ba. Time: 15 2-5 sec.  
100 yard dash—Won by Pope, Bo; second, Rowe, Bo; third, Byssey, Ba. Time: 10 2-5 sec.  
800 yard run—Won by Doubleday, Bo; second, Hamblen, Bo; third, Baldwin, Bo. Time: 2 min. 1 2-5 sec.  
Two mile run—Won by Bridges, Ba; second, Wallace, Ba; third, Hagstrom, Bo. Time: 10 min 15 1-5 sec.  
220 yard low hurdles—Won by Allen, Ba; second, Edwards, Bo; third, Lovejoy, Bo. Time: 25 2-5 sec.  
220 yard dash—Won by Pope, Bo; second, Aberdeen, Bo; third, Morris, Ba. Time: 22 3-5 sec.  
Pole vault—Won by Maggs, Ba; second, James, Bo; third, Holmes, Ba. Height: 11 ft.  
High jump—Won by Dolan, Bo; second, Coorsen, Ba; third, Reardon, Bo. Height: 6 ft.  
Javelin throw—Won by Connon, Ba; second, Reiner, Ba; third, Ellis, Bo. Distance: 161 ft. 1-2 in.  
Hammer throw—Won by Boulter, Bo; second, Andrews, Ba; third, Sebastianski, Bo. Distance: 155 ft. 1 in.  
Shot put—Won by Reardon, Bo;

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Touring the "provinces" with the tennis team your scribe met a Bates alumnus who is doing a grand job at Rhode Island State College. That alumnus is Frank W. Keaney who was attending Bates during the years that Monte Moore was here. He holds the positions of director of athletics, head coach of football, coach of basketball, and coach of baseball. He is doing a good piece of work with all of them. His basketball team the past two years has had an unusual record in running up high scores. Co-captain Chet Jaworski was named on nearly every all-American basketball team, and broke even "Hank" Luisetti's scoring record.

Keaney's basketball teams play a type of game that is exceedingly interesting to watch, with the forwards and the center hanging around the basket and waiting for long passes from the guards. This is the coming type of basketball play because of the spectator appeal. Keaney is the driving type of coach, and believes in having his men get into top condition.

When we walked into Athletic Director Keaney's office we were amazed at the contrast with our own neat athletic offices. Equipment was seen all over the floor, and it was dark and gloomy. But when we heard of the jobs that Keaney is called upon to fill, we were less surprised that his office should not be as neat as a pin. By the way, Rhode Island State's basketball floor does not begin to compare with our court, either in condition of the floor or in size.

Keaney is a stoutish man of medium height, ruddy faced, and appears to be of boundless energy. While at Bates Frank Keaney played football, basketball (the one year that it was played while he was in college) and baseball. He later played minor league ball in the old New England League.

Once again the class of 1940 is to have its numerals placed upon the interclass track banner. Since the spring of 1937 when the class of '40 wrested the title from Kishon and company, this class has successfully defended its track title. If it should retain the title next year, it would be a record hard to beat. The class track team has stayed together and organized for the meets. This organization has placed the men most advantageously to score points so that no points will be wasted. The class of '40 has had strong men in every event but the hurdles, and Holmes and Maggs have usually picked up points in the hurdles after taking the pole vault. Coach Thompson calls the track squad of 1940 "without reservation the best squad he has ever coached". The future prowess of this squad was foretold when as freshmen seventeen numerals were awarded, while the average number of awards for track are six.

## Golfers Meet Bowdoin In Opener Tuesday

On May 9 golf comes to Bates when the newly organized club journeys to Brunswick to meet Bowdoin's strong outfit. Possibilities of a victory for our boys are slim against a veteran Bowdoin club which includes Captain Bobby Hood, last year's state champion, and five other veterans from last year, Woodruff, Clark, Benham, Girard and Mullen.

There are at present about a dozen trying out for the Bates squad but Coach Spinks has not as yet been able to pick his team. Lack of experience is noticeable right down the line of the list of candidates. Right now Ray Cool '40 looks to be just about the best along with Gus Clough '39. Other good prospects seem to be Pete Haskell '40, George Coorsen '41, Bill second, Russell, Ba; third, Pratt, Bo. Distance: 43 ft.

Broad jump—Won by Dolan, Ba; second, Rowe, Bo; third, James, Bo. Distance: 20 ft. 2 1-4 in.  
Discus throw—Won by Boulter, Bo; second, Pratt, Bo; third, Hibbard, Ba. Distance 128 ft. 1 in.

COME HERE FOR  
Free ENTRY BLANKS  
And Rules for the

5  
Parker Pen  
\$1,000  
Scholarship  
Contests

Nothing to buy to win one of the  
five \$1,000 College Scholarships  
—or \$1,000 in Cash.  
105 Awards in All  
TOTAL: \$7,500

Henry  
NOLAN  
JEWELER

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## Trackmen Seek Victory At MIT

The Bates varsity track team will travel to Boston for a track meet with M. I. T. on Saturday, May 6. Coach Thompson will take a squad of about eighteen to twenty men consisting of the team's point scorers. MIT is fresh from a victory over Colby but Coach Thompson is optimistic over our chances for victory. "If the weather is nice to us and gives the team a chance to practice there should be a big improvement over the showing at Bowdoin," he said.

The outstanding engineers are: Jester in the high hurdles, Crosby in the mile, Hailey in the 440, Ross in the javelin throw, Wood in the 880 yard run, and Toolin in the two mile run.

This is the last meet for the team before the State Meet and should prove an excellent tuner-upper.

## Freshmen Defend Undefeated Record

The freshman track team should continue, in their winning ways against the combined teams of Lewiston and Gardiner High Schools on Wednesday, May 3, and Brunswick High-Hebron Academy on Tuesday, May 9. The outstanding point scorers of the Frosh are Bob Paine in the 100 and 220 yard dashes, Ike Mabree in the 440, Nickerson in the 880, Parmenter in the mile and weights, and John Sigsbee in the pole vault, shot put, discus, sprints and javelin throw.

Gardiner High hasn't too strong a team but the slack is taken up by Lewiston High with Norbut in the 880, Palman in the shot put, Mitchell in the high jump and Brigimion in the hurdles.

Little is known about the Brunswick or Hebron Academy teams since they have not had a meet yet but Hebron always sends a good team. Like the varsity, this will be the last meet before the Frosh medley relay enters the State Meet, so the boys will be driving hard for victory.

## James P. Murphy Co. INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

## EAT AT STECKINO SERVING Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners

104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

For Private Parties Call 2564

## "WHAT DO I DO NOW?"



A brand-new sheepskin, an inspiring enthusiasm, and a bright light of determination in your eye... these are helpful, but not complete equipment for job-hunting these hard-boiled times!

Working your way up from file-clerk to Vice President is time-consuming. It's smarter to invest in Fairfield School's executive secretarial training and start well up on the ladder.

Exclusively for college graduates, Fairfield courses include preparation for advertising, retailing, publishing, and other fields attractive to college women. Unusually effective placement bureau. Young women away from home will enjoy the pleasant living at Warren Hall, the school dormitory. For catalog address

MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director, 245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

## FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

## "Complete Banking Service"

## Lewiston Trust Co.

LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students;



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 4, 5, 6  
"Calling Doctor Kildare" with  
Lew Ayres, Lionel Barrymore.  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 8, 9, 10  
Bette Davis and George Brent in  
"Dark Victory."  
**AUBURN**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 4, 5, 6  
"Sergeant Madden" with Wal-  
lace Beery.  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 8, 9, 10  
"Beachcomber" with Charles  
Laughton and Elsa Lanchester.

## A Bates Tradition

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

**GEORGE A. ROSS**

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

**Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY**

Auburn, Me. Tel. 1310

Agent  
**ROBERT MORRIS '39**

We can show you a varied  
selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN  
PENS, LADIES' SILK  
UMBRELLAS & LEATHER  
HAND BAGS**  
Leather Bill Folds  
Book Ends - Clocks  
**Barnstone-Osgood**  
JEWELERS  
LEWISTON - MAINE

**BILL  
THE BARBER  
FOR  
EDS AND CO-EDS**

CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

**Representatives Find BCA  
Outstanding In New England**

Leonard Clough '40 and Bertha Bell '40, president and vice-president of C. A., respectively, report a very interesting conference in New York City the week end of April 22 and 23. A group of about thirty-five delegates from nearly twenty New England colleges left Boston Friday night for New York. At Providence they boarded a boat, holding their first meeting on the boat.

Their first meeting in New York was under the direction of Dr. Van Dusen of Union Theological Seminary, who discussed leadership problems. This lecture and the discussion that followed was very practical from the point of view of campus problems.

**Bates Alumna Discusses  
Race Problem**

The group had lunch in Harlem, where they heard Kay Crafts '38 discuss race discrimination from the negro point of view. Later the group made a social survey of a municipal lodging house.

Saturday afternoon was spent at Bellevue Hospital. There they met Norman Thomas' brother, who is a doctor there. He spoke on syphilis, with special emphasis on what the C. A. can do toward social education on campus.

Dinner was eaten in China Town, where they heard another speaker discuss race discrimination, this time from the point of view of a third generation Chinese person. In the evening there was an opportunity to see "Tobacco Road".

Sunday morning the delegates went to Riverside Church to hear Dr. Fosdick, having dinner afterwards at the International House. The afternoon meeting was led by a Mr. Mackey, an Englishman traveling secretary for the world-wide Student Christian Movement. This group is the only one in which student opinion and cooperation can be carried on on a world-wide basis.

Compliments of

**TUFTS  
BROTHERS**

Printing Specialists

Telephone 1710

198 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

**Group Holds Open  
Meeting On Boat**

On the return trip Frank Omstead led a discussion on the upper deck of the boat. This meeting proved to be one of the most valuable of the whole conference and some of the best publicity for the S. C. M. as well, for about fifty passengers were attracted to the group and stayed for a three-hour bull session.

Both Clough and Miss Bell say of the conference that it is one of the most stimulating they ever attended but that, like all conferences, it is difficult to say of just what benefit it was. In the first place, the Bates C. A. has fewer problems than any other college represented. In fact, our C. A. is recognized as one of the most outstanding in New England.

One thing that was learned in the discussions was that while certain Bates students have been agitating for less emphasis on the religious aspects of C. A., every other group was trying to get more into their program of a religious nature. Probably most important to our representatives was the opportunity to get away from any provincialism and to realize that there are many other groups similar to ours, working at the same problems, and toward substantially the same goals.

**Tennismen Travel To  
Hebron This Afternoon**

Hebron Academy's strong tennis forces meet the junior varsity and two varsity tennis players this afternoon at Hebron. Jim Walsh and Paul Quimby will stack up against Bill Power and Don Manchester, Hebron's leading netmen.

Power is the only nationally ranked player in Maine at present, ranking number nine on the national junior list. Manchester is the fourth ranking New England junior, while Power is the first ranked N. E. junior player. Power defeated Walsh last fall and Manchester defeated Mal Holmes, while Power and Manchester teamed up to down Howie Kenney and Milt Nixon in doubles. However, the Bates team outpointed Hebron 6 to 3.

The composition of the junior varsity is unknown at this time, but Joe Millerick, Dave Saunders, Roger Horton, and one more may make up the junior varsity team. This match will be an opportunity for Bates fans to see two of the leading tennis players in Maine in action. Power is noted for his court covering ability and steadiness, while Manchester's forte is spins and cuts.

**Grad Schools Award  
Senior Scholarships**

Three Bates seniors have been awarded scholarships from graduate schools, it was learned recently. They are Luella Manter, sociology major, Donald Curtis, economics major, and Gilman MacDonald, mathematics major.

Luella Manter recently received notice that she had been granted a scholarship at the University of Chicago to pursue graduate work in religion and sociology. She was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa and has been president of the Christian Association during the past year.

Donald Curtis received his graduate scholarship from Northwestern University where he will go to continue his studies in economics. During the past year he has been active in debating, was president of Politics Club and was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Gilman MacDonald is the recipient of a fellowship in the department of Sociology of Harvard University. He plans to pursue courses in statistical sociology here. MacDonald was also named a member of the Bates chapter of Phi Beta Kappa recently. He is an assistant in mathematics.

**Announce Schedules  
For Intramural Sports**

A new bulletin board has been placed at the entrance to the Alumni Gym, reserved for intramural sports. All schedules and notices will be found thereon:

**Softball Schedule**

Mon. May 8—Seniors v. Juniors  
Tues. May 9—Sophs v. Frosh  
Wed. May 10—Seniors v. Sophs  
Thurs. May 11—Juniors v. Frosh  
Fri. May 12—Seniors v. Frosh  
Mon. May 15—Juniors v. Sophs  
Tues. May 16—Seniors v. Juniors  
Wed. May 17—Sophs v. Frosh  
Thurs. May 18—Seniors v. Sophs  
Fri. May 19—Juniors v. Frosh  
Mon. May 22—Seniors v. Frosh  
Tues. May 23—Juniors v. Sophs  
**Handball Elimination Tourney**  
Sat. May 6 2:00—Seniors v. Frosh  
Tues. May 9 3:45—Sophs v. Jun'rs  
Fri. May 12 3:45—Two Winners

**PROF. ROB . . .**

(Continued from Page One)

and faculty members; the first Commencement; inauguration of all presidents; the first Field Day; and, in conclusion, an episode from a recent Greek Play. There will be numbers by the Dance Club, and throughout the performance a musical accompaniment will be directed by Mr. Crafts.

**Tennis Team Drops  
Meet To Maine**

Joe Canavan '39, Bill Howland '40, and Jim Walsh '41 collected victories in the singles and the team of Fred Whitten '41 and Al Brown '40 won its doubles match as the Bates tennis team went down to defeat before the University of Maine, 5-4, yesterday afternoon.

The return of Canavan to the team, and to winning form, was one of the features of this close contest.

**Honors Examinations Set  
For May 15 Through 19**

Candidates for honors among this year's senior class will take their honors examinations from Monday, May 15, to Friday, May 19, it was announced yesterday by Dr. W. A. Lawrence, professor in charge.

Honors candidates in the class of '39 are: Donald Curtis, economics; Laurence Gammon, history-government; Fred Kelley, psychology; Richard DuWors, sociology; Luella Manter, sociology; Edward Stanley, history-government; Harold Roth, psychology; Caroline Pulsifer, sociology; Lucy Perry, chemistry; Henry Farum, history-government; Bradley Lord, chemistry; Clifford Oliver, English.

**Co-eds Hail May Day  
With Mt. Top Breakfast**

The annual May Day breakfast for the campus coeds was held Monday morning, May 1, at 7 o'clock on Mt. David. The Christian Association and the Women's Athletic Association were the sponsors of the affair, and the breakfast was served by a committee headed by Ann McNally '40 and Janet Bridgman '40.

During the breakfast, consisting of apples, sausages, chocolate doughnuts and coffee, singing was led by Roberta Smith '39.

**Porteous And Wheeler  
Debate Muhlenberg**

A debating team from Muhlenberg College visited Bates last Friday evening and met the Garnet team of Morgan Porteous '41 and Owen Wheeler '40 on the subject of pump-priming. The debate was in Oregon style of cross-examination, Muhlenberg upholding the affirmative and Bates the negative. It was a non-decision affair.

**PECK'S**

**59th Anniversary  
SALE**

**NOW IN PROGRESS**

With scores of values to thrill collegiate budgeteers  
Just a Few Samples

**Such Values As These**

	Reg.	Sale
Men's Shirts . . . . .	\$1.35	2 for \$2
Men's Pajamas . . . . .	\$1.65	\$1.35
Men's Gordon Sox . . . . .	.35	4 pr. \$1
Famous Name Fabric Gloves . . . . .	\$1.00	59c
Misses' Sports Jackets . . . . .	\$5.98	\$3.98
Famous Make Stockings . . . . .	\$1.00	79c

And Many Other Equally Important Sale Values

**NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY  
School of Law**

**DAY PROGRAM . . . Three Years**

**EVENING PROGRAM . . . Four Years**

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.

A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred.

Admits men and women.

47 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Near State House



**Maine Game . . .**

(Continued from Page One)

net loaded the sacks, but pinch-hitter Witty fanned to end scoring chances.

Art Belliveau contributed the fielding gem of the game when he raced deep behind second to snatch a hard grounder and nab his man at first.

The box score:

Bates	ab	r	h	po	a	e
H. Thompson, 3b . . . . .	5	1	0	0	0	0
Belliveau, ss . . . . .	5	0	1	4	5	1
Bergeron, 1b . . . . .	4	2	2	9	1	1
R. Thompson, cf . . . . .	4	0	0	1	0	2
J. Thompson, lf . . . . .	5	1	2	2	0	0
Johnson, rf . . . . .	4	0	1	0	0	0
Briggs, p . . . . .	3	0	2	0	3	1
O'Sullivan, c . . . . .	2	0	0	4	1	1
Buccigross, c . . . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Hervey, 2b . . . . .	1	0	0	1	2	1
Tardiff, 2b . . . . .	2	0	0	2	0	0
Witty, x . . . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0

Totals . . . . . 37 4 8 24 12 7

x—Witty batted for Buccigross in 9th

Maine	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Norton, cf . . . . .	4	0	0	2	0	0
Clark, rf . . . . .	3	1	2	0	0	0
Gerrish, lf . . . . .	3	2	1	4	0	0
Whitten, 3b . . . . .	3	1	2	0	0	2
Craig, 1b . . . . .	4	1	1	12	0	1
Anderson, c . . . . .	3	0	0	5	0	0
Chick, p . . . . .	4	0	0	0	7	0
Black, 2b . . . . .	4	1	1	2	4	0
Drew, ss . . . . .	2	1	0	2	1	0

Totals . . . . . 30 7 7 27 12 3

**CHAPEL QUOTES**

Thursday, April 27—We are polite to Jesus in his own home, for who is not polite to any man in his own home?—Hoosag Kadjerooni '39.

Friday, April 28—The measure of interesting dialogue is found more in its spirit than in its subject.—Barbara Rowell '40.

Saturday, April 29—Have we forgotten that one God made us all—that the Negroes and Jews are just as much children of God as are we who are native-born Americans?—Ruth Brown '39.

Monday, May 1—It is impossible for racial bigotry and democracy to exist in the same country.—William Sutherland '40.

**Freshmen Attend  
Winthrop Conference**

At the recent Tri-College Conference for Freshmen, held this past week end at the Bailey Homestead in Winthrop, it was discovered by Dr. Hugo Thompson, lanky, red-headed Director of Religious Activities at Springfield College, that the Freshman C. A. at Bates is more important than in the two other colleges represented—Colby and the University of New Hampshire.

The "steering committee", made up of delegates from these schools, planned the program of entertainment, and the various discussion groups—the theme of the conference being—"Religion in College Life".

In the evening a history of the C. A. Retreat was given by Kenneth Smith. A discussion—"race prejudice and racial relations in college"—was led by Dr. Thompson. He told about people who are religious on the outside, but not on the inside. He explained the difference between religion and Christianity, and pointed out that there are two key words in Christianity: incarnation and discipleship.

The conference was brought to a successful close on Sunday afternoon, with a discussion on what the C. A. can do, and how it affects the Freshman and the students in general.

Those who represented Bates were: Dorothea Ross, Donald Cheetham, Myra Hoyt, Thomas Howarth, Rose Worobel, David Nickerson, Robert Curtis, Jane Veazie, George Chalet-sky, Dorothy Decker, Eleanor Wood, and Ernest Johnson; chaperones, Dr. and Mrs. Myhrman, who were joined on Sunday morning by Prof. Seward and his wife.

**Hoosag Kadjerooni  
Receives Scholarship**

Hoosag Kadjerooni has received a scholarship from the University of Illinois where he will pursue his studies in English.

Kadjerooni is an English major and has been prominent in debating. He was recently elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa.

**Purity Restaurant**

107 MAIN ST.

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

**The  
Auburn  
News**

**COLLEGE  
PHARMACY**

Prescription Specialists

**DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE**

Telephone 3694

Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

**R. W. CLARK**

DRUGGIST

**GEO. K. ELDER, PROP.**

CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS

RELIABLE-PROMPT-ACCURATE-COURTEOUS

TEL. 125

**WORLD'S PLEASURE**



**Chesterfield**

... the RIGHT COMBINATION of the  
world's best cigarette tobaccos

... they're Milder and TASTE BETTER

**At the New York World's Fair**

... Captain NANCY LOWRY  
and her Guides will show millions  
their way around.

And at the Fair... or wherever you  
go... Chesterfield's right combination  
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos  
is showing millions the way to more  
smoking pleasure.

When you try them you'll know why Chest-  
erfields give smokers just what they want  
in a cigarette... more refreshing mildness  
... better taste... more pleasing aroma.  
**THEY SATISFY**



## STUDENT Conducts Poll On Chapel Questions

In order to check to a finer degree campus sentiment on the Chapel situation so that the Student Council may better shape its policies, the STUDENT is this week conducting a plebiscite on the questions covered in last week's cross-sectional poll.

Below you will find a ballot which should be clipped out, marked, and passed in to your proctor. At least 400 ballots must be submitted to make this poll effective. The results of the all-campus vote will be published in next week's issue.

### STUDENT-Student Council Poll of Campus Opinion

1. Are you satisfied with the current Chapel system? Yes.... No....
  - A. If not, would any of the following be improvements to the program? (Check).
  1. Chapel programs (speaker, music, etc.) listed in advance....
  2. Chapel devoted to purely religious service.....
  3. Chapel devoted to purely worldly affairs..... (to current events)
  4. Chapel devoted to a combination of religious service (ethics & religion) on some days and to worldly affairs (current events) on others.....
  5. More time should be allowed the speaker to develop his ideas.....
- B. If not satisfied with the current Chapel system would any of the following be improvements in the attendance problem?
  1. Chapel placed on a voluntary basis.....
  2. Chapel compulsory, but more cuts allowed.....How many more cuts?.....
- C. If satisfied, what are its outstanding features for you?
  1. ....
  2. ....
  3. ....
- D. Suggestions:
  1. ....
  2. ....
  3. ....

## Graduate Honors Go To McDonald And Edwards

Two seniors, Gilman McDonald and Edwin Edwards, are the recipients of outstanding graduate school awards. McDonald has been awarded a fellowship of \$1000 by the Department of Sociology of Harvard University and has been named assistant to Dr. Carle C. Zimmerman of that department. Edwards has been notified that he is the recipient of one of the graduate assistantships at a French university which are offered by the Institute of International Education.

McDonald, a major in mathematics, will specialize in the study of statistics at Harvard while seeking his M.A. degree. His assistantship to Dr. Zimmerman will begin this summer when he will work with him in a survey of the communities of North Carolina. Present plans are for them to work together there, and then Dr. Zimmerman will go on to Missouri to cover that territory, leaving McDonald to complete the North Carolina research work.

At Bates, McDonald has consistently made the Dean's list; is a member of Jordan Scientific Society, and of the Orphe Society. During the past year he has been a mathematics assistant, and served as chairman of the mathematics exhibit of the Science Exhibition. He was recently elected for membership in Phi Beta Kappa.

Edwards will sail for France the latter part of August. While studying French at the university, he will teach English courses.

He majored in French here at Bates Bates.



Gilman McDonald '39

and is a member of Phi Sigma Iota and La Petite Academie. He served as chairman of the French exhibit at the recent Liberal Arts Exhibition. He has consistently attained the Dean's list.

In his four years here, Edwards has been prominent in dramatics. He is a member of the Robinson Players and of the Healers. He has served as Art Editor of both the "Buffoon" and of the 1939 issue of the "Mirror".

He is at present designing the set for the commencement pageant that will mark the 75th anniversary of Bates.

## Noted Critics Discuss Peter Bertocci's Book

The "Journal of Philosophy", the "Christian Century", and the English "Philosophy", have recently published the first reviews of "The Empirical Argument For God In Late British Thought", written by Dr. Peter A. Bertocci, professor of psychology and philosophy, and published by the Harvard University Press last fall.

Of the book, the "Christian Century" of December 7, 1938, in a review by Harold Bosley said, "The careful, critical nature of its contents is thoroughly commendable... The book increases our opportunity by knowing some of the most fruitful philosophers that England has had in recent years... The layman in phil-

osophy will encounter stormy weather on almost every page, but even he will be given a respite by the excellent summaries."

The English magazine, "Philosophy", April, 1939, said in a review by W. G. deBurgh, "The essays before us gives abundant proof of Dr. Bertocci's competence to discuss the philosophy of religion."

The American publication, the "Journal of Philosophy", in its Feb. 2nd issue said, "This is a well executed study of an interesting phase of British philosophical speculation during the last two generations."

(Continued on Page Four)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXVI NO. 4.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, MAY 10, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Arrange Busy Program For Visiting Fathers

With an All-College Holiday, a new Olympic-style State Track Meet, the Varsity Club Dance, and a fine response from the fathers, the first annual Bates College Dad's Day seems certain to be an outstanding success. With yesterday morning's mail, Chester Parker '39, chairman of the committee in charge, had received postcards from over 80 fathers of Bates men giving definite promises to be on hand next Saturday.

The event has achieved even greater importance to the students with the announcement that a faculty vote has declared May 13 an All-College Holiday. It will be impossible to visit classes in session as originally planned, but it is quite probable that most college buildings, including Hedge Lab, Carnegie Science (and the Stanton Museum), and Chase Hall, will be open to visitors throughout the morning.

Parker has expressed himself as very pleased with the enthusiastic response of the fathers. Many of those who are unable to be on hand for this year's program have written that they greatly desire to attend and hope to do so in a future year. Such a reaction seems certain to have made the affair a permanent institution at Bates.

Also pleasing is the fact that so many Dads are coming from out of state. Accommodations for staying Saturday night can still be made through the committee. Chase Hall has already received its full quota, but cots can be secured and placed in dormitory rooms for all those who desire them.

Many fathers plan also to take advantage of a genuine, though extra-special, Commons luncheon. Fathers and sons will eat together at 12:40.

Luncheon will follow the faculty reception in Chase Hall Lounge from 11:00 to 12:00. President Gray has been secured to extend the greetings of the college.

The spectacular track meet, of which enough is said in other columns, is the chief magnet. But the coffee to be given in Chase Lounge following the meet, with movies of the Winter Carnival and the Outing Club, also promises to be interesting. And an opportunity to see the campus in all its spring glory is an underlying motive.

Of course local residents have seen the college before, but the committee was somewhat disappointed that more men from Lewiston and Auburn do not plan to attend Dad's Day. The invitation remains open and it is hoped that every father will feel free to come.

The complete program follows:  
8:40—Chapel.  
9:00-1:30—Registration at Chase Hall. Receiving of tickets for luncheon and track meet. Erle Witty '41 in charge.

9:00-11:00—Inspection of campus.  
11:00-12:00—Faculty reception in Chase Hall Lounge.

12:40—Luncheon. Herbert Parker '39 in charge.

1:30-4:30—State Track Meet.

4:30-5:30—Coffee in Chase Hall Lounge. Malcolm Holmes '40 and Richard Wall '41 in charge.

Programs and finances are handled by Donald Maggs '40. Mr. Lyle Glazier is serving as faculty adviser.

Although not a scheduled part of the program, the annual Varsity Club dance should also enter into the Dads' plans. As Chet Parker says, "This is a great chance for the cots. Over 80 men on campus for a Saturday night and nothing for them to do."

### Varsity Club Entertains Non-Member Lettermen

The Varsity Club will entertain at its meeting tonight in Chase Hall lounge all men who have won their letters, but who have not yet been made members of the club, it was announced by Charles Crocker '40, president.

There will be a short business meeting at seven o'clock to complete arrangements for the dance which the Varsity Club is sponsoring Saturday night in the Alumni Gymnasium. Coach David Morey will then show movies of the Bates-Bowdoin game last fall and other football pictures. The meeting will close at eight o'clock.

### "Hall of Fame"



Sylvester J. Carter '34

### Select Carter '34 To "B U News" Honor Group

Sylvester J. Carter '34 has been named to Boston University's 1939 "Hall of Fame" according to an announcement made in the Boston University News. The "News" annually selects fourteen outstanding seniors from the various departments of the university. Carter was selected as the outstanding senior in the School of Medicine.

"In a school where social activities are necessarily few because of the concentrated studies," the report in the "News" reads, "Carter has kept his scholarship standing high as he has served as the chief creator of the department's recreational program."

Election to this honor followed research findings on a basis of scholarship, character, participation in extra-curricular activities, and service to the University and the department which the student attends.

Carter majored in biology at Bates and was a member of the Jordan Scientific Society. He served as director of the Glee Club, a member of the choir, a member of MacFarlane Club, and he was selected for membership in the College Club. The 1934 yearbook said of Carter, "Although we fact, Carter, through his music, has probably done more for Bates than possibly have not stopped to realize the any other man of '34."

### World's Fair Honors Garnet Flag Sept. 30

The Bates official flag will take the position of honor in the Court of Sports for one day during the New York 1939 World's Fair. Each American College and University will have one day of honor for its flag, which shows the name and colors of the school. Bates' day will be September 30. The flag will be eight feet by five feet in size, and will show the name in white letters on a Garnet background.

### Set May 15 As Date Of Tryouts For Healers

Tryouts for the Healers will be held Monday, May 15 at 3:30 p. m. in the Little Theatre, according to an announcement by Donald Pomeroy '40, president. Candidates should sign up on the lists posted in the Little Theatre immediately.

The candidate should be prepared to present a two-minute pantomime, including a monologue, and to read three minutes of dialogue from a play of his own choosing.

Anyone wishing further information concerning these tryouts should get in touch with either Donald Pomeroy '40 or Robert Ireland '40.

### Sophs Win Intramural Softball Match, 9-7

The sophomore softball team climbed into a tie for the lead with the seniors by defeating the freshmen in an intramural match last night, 9-7. The seniors defeated the juniors Monday night, 15-8.

Driscoll and Simpson pitched for the freshmen and Forstom for the winners.

# Trackmen Gather Sat. For Annual State Meet

### Meet Features 3 College Bands, Frosh Medley Relay

An Olympian atmosphere will be given to the State track meet this year. The winners and other men who place will be awarded their certificates on a referee's platform and their names will be given over the amplifying system that will be employed for announcements during the meet. While there will be no parade of winners as there is in the Olympic Games, the winners will be greeted by music from their school bands. The Bates band will be aided by bands from Bowdoin and the University of Maine. Colby has not signified whether she will carry a band down with her track squad or not.

New and very plainly visible markers will be used for the weight events, while the jump that each man is making in the pole vault, broad jump and high jump will be recorded on a blackboard that is to be set up for that purpose.

Another feature that has been inaugurated this year is the medley relay for freshmen. Colby, Maine, and Bowdoin have all signified that they will enter freshman teams for this event.

In years past the State track meet was a festive occasion for the citizens of Maine. Everybody came for social meeting as much as to witness the competition. The attendance has dropped off somewhat at the last few meets, but with all four schools rated as having a possible chance to cop the title, interest has been unusually high this year. Also, since this is Dad's day, and if blessed with good weather there should be a good attendance at the meet. The meet will be run off, however, rain or shine.

### Music Clubs Present Annual Concert Fri.

An enthusiastic audience gathered in the Chapel Friday evening to hear the seventh annual concert of the Bates Musical Clubs, directed by Professor Seldon T. Crafts.

The Orphe Society, the Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, the Choral Society, and several soloists combined to make this an enjoyable evening for local music lovers.

A novel feature of the program was the organ and piano duet played by Bernice Lord '40 and Paul Wright '41. The flute duet played by Margaret Mendall '41 and Fred Kelley '39, and the solo work of Marguerite Shaw '40, contralto; Bernice Lord '40, organ and piano; Stanton Smith '41, trumpet, and Eleanor Cook '40, clarinet, were received with appreciation by the audience.

The program was marked by a fine selection of entertaining pieces which served to show off the abilities of the musical groups at their best.

The program was managed by David Howe '39. Accompanists were Bernice Lord '40, Eleanor Wilson '40 and Paul Wright '41.

### New Breakfast Times Meet Approval Of All

Eds without 7:40's have revealed during the last two weeks in the new breakfast times put into effect a short time ago. Those without those early classes eat now at 7:30 instead of at 7:00, and those with 7:40's eat at 6:50, also giving them a little more time to dash over last minute notes before class.

Head waitress, Miss Tinker, reported last night that "In my opinion the new system has been very successful during its trial period. If it continues to be so, it will be started as a regular thing next fall. Its success is, of course, dependent on whether or not the students cooperate and come to the late meal when they have no early classes. The waiters, kitchen help, Mr. Ross and others connected with the Commons have cooperated splendidly."

### HOST TO STATE



Ernest M. Moore '15

### Declare Sat. Holiday; No Cuts Fri. and Mon.

Saturday has been declared an all-college holiday in order that all may attend the State track meet, according to an announcement by Pres. Clifton D. Gray.

Friday and Monday, "the day immediately preceding or following a college recess," automatically become "no cut" days according to the bluebook rule.

### Announce Cut-In Dance For Dads

The committee for the Varsity Club dance, which is to be held in the Alumni Gym this coming Saturday night, wishes to make clear that this dance is a regular Saturday night, all-college affair. Eds and coeds, stags and couples, fathers and sons are all welcome.

The program, besides featuring the danceable swing of the Bobcats, will offer two unique innovations. First, and foremost, will be a father's "cut-in" dance where the dads will have a chance to demonstrate their terpsichorean ability. Then, at intermission, the Varsity Club Ballet, which promises to rival the "Cheney House Chippers" in both voice and beauty, will present a few novel arrangements of a few novel songs.

Tickets will be on sale all week and at the door Saturday night. The committee, headed by Harry Shepherd '40, consists of Ray Cool '40, Michael Bucigross '41, Allan Rollins '40 and Harry Gorman '41.

### Elect Mary Gozonsky To Lead Debating Council

Prof. and Mrs. Brooks Quimby were hosts on Wednesday evening to the Debating Council, at their home on College Street.

Business of the evening consisted of election of officers for the coming year. Mary Gozonsky '40 was elected president to succeed Hoosag Kadiperooni '39. Eric Lindell '40 was elected men's manager to succeed Henry Farnum '39. Owen Wheeler '40 was elected secretary, and Ruth Gray '40 was elected women's manager.

Following the business meeting, games were played and refreshments served.

### Social Action Presents Play Before Healers

A play entitled, "The Valiant", will be given on May 16 at 7:00 in the Little Theatre under the direction of Ruth Brown and Walden Irish. This production is given as an open meeting of Healer's under the auspices of the Social Action Commission of the C. A. The cast consists of Eddy Edwards '39, Ralph Tuller '42, Leslie Thomas '40, Walden Irish '39, and Joanne Lowther '41.

The title of the play comes from the phrase, "The valiant never die but once". The play is a story of a condemned criminal on the night of his execution.

### Stars Threaten Records; Maine Defends Title

At least three records will be threatened when Colby, Bowdoin, and Maine converge on the Bates track field for the annual State meet Saturday morning and afternoon with the University of Maine being defending champions. Trials and qualifying heats will be run off in the morning and the final events will be held in the afternoon.

Bud White of Bowdoin, last year's winner of the javelin, will not be eligible to compete since he was entered for varsity competition his freshman year, but Melendy of Bowdoin, last year's runner-up, should be fighting it out with Cannon of Bates, third place man last year, for the State title in that event. The record of 191 feet 5 inches, held by Lyden of Maine, does not seem to be endangered.

Last year Leonard of Maine set a record in the pole vault of 12 feet 5 3/8 inches, and although Leonard is competing again this year, the man to watch in this event is Johnny Daggett of Colby who did 12 feet 9 inches as a freshman. Holmes and Maggs of Bates, and Akeley of Bowdoin, should be right in there at the finish of the vaulting.

### Andrews a Possibility In the Hammer

It is Daggett again in the broad jump, but Rowe of Bowdoin, McKenzie of Maine and Coorsen are other strong entries. The record for this event is 23 feet 5-8 inch. Johnson of Maine is defending champion in the hammer and Boulter of Bowdoin, runner-up last year, will still be competing. Carl Andrews may press these two, but the record of 163 feet 8 inches seems safe.

The men who won the first three places last year are all back in the shot put. Hodges of Colby, Reardon of Bowdoin and George Russell placed one, two, three respectively and the record of 43 feet 9 7/8 inches is held by Howie Niblock, Bowdoin star of a few years ago. The situation is much the same in the discus where the men who placed last year, Dyer of Maine first, Hodges of Colby second, Boulter of Bowdoin third, are all back and so are qualifiers Carl Andrews and Johnson of Maine. Gowell of Maine holds the record at 157 feet 2 inches.

Daggett is entered in the hundred yard dash, and other strong entries are Bussey of Bates and Rowe of Bowdoin. The record is 9 and 4-5 seconds. Daggett, Pope of Bowdoin, and Shepherd and Morris are strong entries in the 220 yard dash. The record of 21 4-5 seconds is held by three men.

Pope of Bowdoin stands a possible chance of lowering Arnie Adams' record of 49 1-5 seconds in the 440 yard run, while Hamblen of Bowdoin, who placed second to Pope last year, is another strong entry. It is in the mile run that a definite assault will be made on a record by Don Smith of Maine who won the event last year. The record is 4 minutes 21 seconds, and Smith is capable of a four nineteen-mile. Wallace of Bates placed second last year and should give Smith a good run. It is Smith again in the 880 yard run but Ossie Chap-

(Continued on Page Three)

### Announce Freshman Speech Contest, May 25

A freshman extemporaneous speaking contest will be held in the Little Theatre May 25 at 4 p. m., it was announced by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer. This contest takes the place of the annual freshman prize speaking contests held in the past.

This competition is open to any member of the freshman class. The subjects for the speeches have been posted on the bulletin board, and all those desiring to compete are asked to see Miss Schaeffer before May 20.

The Bates-Bowdoin baseball game scheduled for yesterday afternoon has been postponed until Thursday. It will be played at Bowdoin as planned at that time. Bob Malone and Bud White are to be the opposing pitchers.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blancard '41, Annetta Barrus '41,  
John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Features, Ira Nahikian '40; Alumni, Robert  
Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.  
Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John  
Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42,  
William Worthy '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental Assistants: Features, Pauline Chayer '40, W. A. A., Bar-  
bara Rowell '40.  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Aino Puranen '41, Beatrice  
Wilson '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Catherine Winnie '41, Annetta Barrus  
'41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Joanne Lowther '41,  
Frances Coney '40, Helen Martin '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Howard Kenney '40, John McCue '40, Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry  
Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42,  
Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40  
Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41  
Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER W. BALDWIN '42

Departmental assistants: Oran Moser '39, Frederick Whitten '41, Stan  
Austin '41, Frank Bernauer '41, Warren Drury '41, Richard Smith  
'42, Wesley Swanson '42, Roy Kimball '42, Edward Boulter '42, George  
Chaletzky '42, Chandler Baldwin '42, Frank Dietz '42, Roger  
Blanchard '42.

Published Wednesday during college year by the Students of Bates College.  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## Measure The Campus Attitude

In view of the comments heard about campus during the past week, an explanation of the student opinion poll published in last week's STUDENT seems to be in order. Lack of understanding as to the manner in which it was conducted and as to its objectives was characteristic of its discussion.

First, an explanation. As we tried to indicate, this was a cross-sectional poll including proportionate representation for all the possible groups on campus. The campus was first divided into class groupings, into interest groups, and according to sex. Coeds, eds, all the classes (both on and off campus), debaters, writers, athletes, Dean's list students, the average, B.S. and A.B. majors—all were represented on a list that was compiled merely by spinning the pages of the catalogue. In all, eighty students were interviewed. This was considered more than satisfactory in view of the fact that a nationally recognized poll considers 33 students (19 eds and 14 coeds) representative of Bates feeling.

The questions asked on the poll were carefully drawn up to avoid any intimation of loading. They were used only after intelligent advice had refined the efforts of the STUDENT-Student Council committee.

Our belief is that they do represent actual campus feeling—free from the influence of any strong group action.

Their objective will have been realized if they succeed in crystallizing campus feeling on the Chapel problem. The value of any survey is twofold—to measure the popular attitude toward a problem at a particular time and to stimulate discussion on that problem. Any future attitude of the student body toward the Chapel situation will prove neither the truthfulness nor the falseness of this cross-sectional survey—it will represent the solidification of student opinion one way or the other as the result of discussion stimulated by this survey.

But, to avoid the accusation of superficiality, a more thorough examination is going to be attempted in this issue. A plebiscite will be held this week to determine in a larger way the campus opinion.

The questions, as presented on the poll, will be repeated on a ballot to be found in this issue, and we urge you to register your honest opinion. At least 60 per cent of the enrollment must vote to make this plebiscite effective. The primary reason for not issuing a ballot in this way before was to avoid the possibility of a vitally interested group influencing the result with a bloc vote disproportionate to their place on campus. This, we feel, can only be avoided by a sufficiently large number of votes.

The STUDENT will not be used to influence the results in one way or the other (even if it could be so used). Its task is to open for discussion problems that may vitally concern the future policies of the campus governing organizations.

## Social Symphonies

Jane Veazie '42 visited her parents in Belmont, Mass. this past week end.  
"Bobbie" Abbott '41 entertained Kay Murphy and Rita Butler of Malden, Mass., guests of Tom Flanagan '42, this week end.

"Windy" Gale and Jean Causser of Westbrook Junior College stayed at Hacker House as guests of Dexter Hill '42 and Jim Scharfenburg '42 for the freshman sport dance.

"Bea" Wilson '42 spent the week end at her home in Lynn, Mass.

Joe Shea and Jimmy McIntosh, former Bates students, attended the freshman sport dance.

Flora and Dora Kimble sub-freshmen, of Danvers, Mass., visited the campus this week.

Genevieve Stevenson, sub-freshman, of East Haven, Conn., spent several days on campus last week.

"Dottie" Decker '42 visited at her home in Augusta, during the past week end.

Arlyn and Paulyn Dick of Massachusetts State Teachers College in Worcester, Mass., visited their sister Marita '39 this week.

Jeanne Curtis, Mt. Holyoke '39, was the guest of Bill Sutherland at the freshman sport dance.

"Fran" Harlow '42 attended a formal at Gorham Normal School Saturday night.

"Ginger" Fuller '40 entertained her sister this week.

"Jan" McCaw's father also visited her this week end.

Stella Clifford '42 entertained her father for the All-College concert.

"Holly" Halliwell '40 was visited by her mother during the week end and "Bunny" Lord '40 entertained her mother and brother.

Ruth Gray '40 was surprised by her parents on Sunday.

Ruth Preble '38 and "Connie" Godwin '38 attended the freshman sport dance.

"Rusty" Feineman '39 entertained members of her family Sunday.

The parents of Barbara Place '42 and Marjorie Lewis '42 visited them this week end.

Priscilla Williams, sub-freshman, of Framingham, Mass., visited Dode Pampel '40 this week end.

Lois Chamberlain '38 returned to the campus last week end.

"Boots" McNally '40 entertained Miss Thelma Montgomery of Framingham.

### CLUB NOTES

The Art Club will meet next Friday at Libbey Forum. There will be an exhibition of the projects done by the members during the last year.

The Jordan Scientific Society held its final meeting of the year last evening at the Mirimar, where a banquet was served to the old and new members.

### Robinson Players Initiate New Members

The Robinson Players had a cabin party at Thorncrag yesterday at which the new members were initiated. Miss Schaeffer and Mr. McGee were the chaperones, and Barbara Kendall, Edwin Edwards and Tottie Coney were in charge. On May 16 the Players will have an open meeting at which they will present a one-act play under the auspices of the Social Action Commission.

The Ramsdell Scientific Society initiated eleven new members last Tuesday and Wednesday. The meeting next Tuesday will be a banquet planned by Virginia Yeomans, Ann L. Cleveland, and Eleanor Wilson.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

There is no greater enemy of freedom and of democracy than the individual who is willing to demand freedom for which he is not willing or not able to take the responsibility. Freedom is lost when there is no responsibility felt for freedom.—Dr. Peter Bertocci.

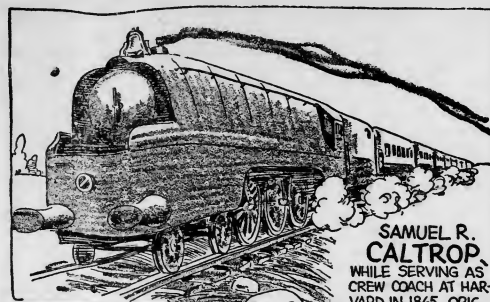
Is it not true that we have grown tired of a good many ministers telling us how to live, who don't seem to know what the word "live" means?—Earl Zeigler '40.

Proverbs form the background of the philosophical thoughts of the people of the world . . .

The world belongs to the courageous . . . Hard work in youth is a soft pillow in old age . . . Ingratitude is the reward of the world . . . A friend in need drives away fear of death . . . There is nothing so finely spun to stand the light of the sun.—Prof. Samuel Harms.

His friends and classmates join with Henry Farnum '39 in mutual sympathy over his recent loss.

## Campus Camera . . . by Lea



AT THE UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO TWO "LOVE TREES" WERE PLANTED. EACH NAMED FOR ONE OF TWO LOVERS. THE TREES FLOURISHED WHILE THE ROMANCE LASTED BUT DIED WHEN THE LOVERS DRIFTED APART!

SAMUEL R. CALTROP WHILE SERVING AS CREW COACH AT HARVARD IN 1865, ORIGINATED AND PATENTED THE FIRST STREAM-LINED TRAIN. HIS IDEA WAS FROWNED UPON AS IMPRACTICAL!

NICHOLAS M. BUTLER PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA U. HAS RECEIVED 37 HONORARY DEGREES!

## Letters To The Editor



### OPEN FORUM

Urges Undergrads Change "Alma Mater"

To the Editor of the STUDENT:

During Freshman Week four years ago a speaker made what is probably an annual attempt at humor when he declared that Bates has no "Stein Song"—but does have a "Smoker".

This, I believe, is a mistake. I think that Bates has a "Stein Song", and that it is hiding under the name of "Alma Mater". This song contains the necessary sentiment and swing to make it a first class drinking song.

However, I am not advocating that we drink just because we have a drinking song. Nor am I suggesting that we change its name to the "Drinker" so that both vices are equally honored.

But I do propose that we change our "Alma Mater". I believe the song by Winslow expresses the sentiments of an "Alma Mater" more adequately and in a better tempo. This song has the first line: "In my gallery of memories . . ." and will be immediately recalled by those who heard Bernice Lord play it on the organ at last week's Musical Club concert.

In brief, I suggest that we undergraduates adopt this song as our official "Alma Mater", and abolish the name and hat-removing ritual of the present incumbent.

Harold F. Roth '39.

### Council Expresses Thanks To Mr. Ross

To the Editor of the STUDENT:

The Council wishes to take this opportunity to express to Mr. Ross the appreciation of the student body for the screens that are now being put up in several of the dormitories.

The Student Council.

### The Christian Association Faces Its Problems

To the Editor of the Student:

In last week's issue of the Student there appeared a letter which stated very clearly the problem which has been confronting the Bates Christian Association for some time. As Stan Austin said, "The situation is this: The Bates Christian Association lacks the active participation of a sizeable portion of the student body in the majority of its program."

The C. A. recognized this situation and took two definite steps in an attempt to make the organization more truly a students' organization. These advances were: (1) The creation of a Student Opinion Committee whose duty it will be to ascertain and report the reactions of the student body toward various C. A. activities. It is hoped that in the light of such criticisms we may remould our program to fit the needs and desires of the students as far as possible. (2) The second step was made when the new committee chairmen were selected so as to include students with ability who represented the predominant views on campus.

These changes were made before either of the letters questioning C. A.

policies appeared in your columns. Since then we have gone even farther. Our drive for membership in the various committees started two weeks ago when notices were posted at strategic points inviting all those interested in C. A. work to report at a certain time in a certain place. Each committee chairman was at his appointed place to explain to the interested students just what his committee did and to list the names of those attending. Very few students reported.

### Conduct Drives For Commission Members

We then started another drive with the distribution of application blanks. When these blanks were collected there were less than 10 applications from East and West Parker combined! It is from these fellows that the majority of criticisms arise and yet few critics are sufficiently interested or sincere to ask for membership in a committee where they may do active work to better conditions they are now so worked up about. Fortunately, the women and freshmen seem to be interested in doing constructive work rather than destructive talking.

It has been suggested that conditions would be bettered if more than just the senior members of the Cabinet nominated the new officers. Experience has shown, however, that those who have actually carried on C. A. work know more about the qualifications needed, and can thus make wiser selections than could the student body as a whole. It is an attempt to make the organization more efficient and consequently more effective in student life.

The C. A. conferences have also come in for their share of criticism. Students feel that their money is being thrown away to send others off on week end pleasure trips. May I make a few comments to such students?

In the first place, the B. C. A. is a representative organization which means that all students have a right to ask for use of part of the money expended on conferences. In actual practice, however, it has been noticed that very few students ask to be sent on conferences—the C. A. has to ask them. Before anyone does too much protesting it might be wise for him to collect evidence showing that students who have contributed toward C. A. have been rejected as applicants for conferences. When the time comes that there will be more applications than the number of delegates allowed, of course it will be necessary to select those who will gain most personally and who can do the college the most good in return.

### Actual Cost Of Conferences Slight

In the second place, may I calm the fears of our friends who object to conferences by saying that the great majority of delegates to conferences pay all or most of their own expenses. The total budget for the Conference Commission last year was \$100, which amounts to less than 15¢ per student per year. In other words, each student contributes less than 15¢ per year to a fund which allows Bates men and women to attend conferences where they can meet other students, learn what other campuses are doing, and let other campuses know what we are doing. It means a contribution of 15¢ per year which allows the Bates C. A. to make contacts and get ideas which

(Continued on Page Four)

## FROM THE NEWS

### SOVIET IN THE NEWS

Last week end the U.S.S.R. came out with a bombshell. Supposedly the Soviet secretly informed European chancelleries of this late last week, that she was intently watching for developments which might affect her in the Baltic section, shifting official attention from the Balkans.

Specifically, the Kremlin said it fully intended to move forces into the Baltic states—Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia—if necessary for the protection of the Soviet's best interests. This development came startlingly close to the announcement that Maxim Litvinoff would immediately be replaced as Soviet Commissar of Foreign Affairs. Litvinoff, most famous and able of Russian diplomats, as suddenly and unexpectedly removed from the Soviet's service last week, "for reasons of his own accord". He has for several years been Stalin's ace right-hand man, always acting under orders from his chief, but capable of using a shrewd judgment of his own. He has visited practically every power in the world during that time as general salesman for the Soviet Union.

### MORE ROYALTY FOR THE U. S.

At 3:00 p. m. Saturday the British liner Empress of Aus-

tralia slid out of her naval base dock at Southampton, England, with the British Royal family aboard, en route to an extensive and long and carefully planned visit to the United States and Canada. Observers at the dock expressed the opinion that the King and Queen looked grave indeed as they prepared to leave England for a comparatively long time. King George is the first reigning monarch of England to visit the United States.

### IN DANZIG

In the city of Danzig, from where stems most of Europe's worries today, people are just waiting for the spark that will set off the fuse. Outwardly calm, the city seethes with tension. Authoritative reports say that to the west, and not far off, there are 600,000 Polish troops. German troops are waiting in the Pomeranian frontier, and to the west also, in East Prussia.

Whether or not the corridor will really be the next step in Germany's advance no one knows for sure except those few who shape her course. But the Poles are worried. According to the National Socialist party organ in Danzig, many of its people wish to go under the Reich's yoke. Polish Foreign Minister Josef Beck, however, says, "never", which is a long time!

## Frosh Track Team Wins Second Meet

The freshman track team nosed out Lewiston High, Rockland and Gardiner in a quadrangular meet held on Garcelon Field, Wednesday afternoon. The meet was one of the closest track contests of the year. The freshmen, who won by the score of 48 7-12 points, were closely trailed by the Lewiston High representatives who garnered 46 1-4 points. Rockland scored 14 1-6 points, while Gardiner drew up in the rear with 8 points.

John Sigsbee was the meet's high scorer. Favorable performances were turned in by Paine, Mabee and Boothby, the only other freshmen to win first places during the afternoon. Paine took both of the dashes, while Mabee won the 880 and was second to Boothby in the 440.

The Garnet made a clean sweep in the 100 yard dash and the discus. The honors in the pole vault were well divided in a four-way tie.

Leading the Lewiston team in points came Brimigion, who won firsts in both the high and low hurdles and took second in the broad jump.

### The summary:

100 yard dash—Won by Paine, B; second, Sigsbee, B; third, Norbut, L. Time: 2:04 4-5.

220 yard low hurdles—Won by Brimigion, L; second, DeLisle, L; third, Newhouse, G. Time: 18 2-5 sec.

440 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

880 yard run—Won by Mabee, B; second, Nickerson, B; third, Norbut, L. Time: 2:04 4-5.

1600 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

3200 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

4800 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

6400 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

8000 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

9600 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

11200 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

12800 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

14400 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

16000 yard run—Won by Paine, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Levesque, L. Time: 56 1-5 sec.

## Netmen Defeated By Bowdoin Club

The varsity tennis team duplicated their close and hard-fought match with U. of M. by dropping another 5-4 decision to Bowdoin at Brunswick last Saturday. Although a severe wind handicapped play on all sides, some good tennis was turned in by Bill Howland '40 and Fred Whitten '41, who won both their singles and doubles, and Joe Canavan '39 who won his singles playing in the number 3 spot.

The two clubs split even in the singles despite the loss of both Shattuck and Hill, two varsity stalwarts, from the Bowdoin line-up: Jim Walsh '41 and Al Brown '41 lost in straight sets in the number 1 and 2 positions; Canavan won his match after coming from behind in the first set when Pope led 5-1. In the number 4 position Paul Quinn '42 dropped a quick match after taking the second set; Howland played the longest match of the afternoon against Harr, and after dropping the first set spent considerable time in coping the next two at 6-2, 6-2; Whitten turned in the biggest surprise of the match when he downed Stewart in straight sets, 6-3, 8-6.

With the score at three-all, Bowdoin took both 1 and 2 doubles combinations to win the match. Walsh and Quimby played good tennis at times, but inability to capitalize on breaks lost many crucial points and the two sets at 7-5 and 6-4. Canavan and Brown, playing for the first time together, nearly eked out a long three-setter, but after taking the second at 6-2 they lost the third set at 11-9. Howland and Whitten, also working together for the first time, played forcing tennis all the way to win in short order.

Summary:  
Rich, Bo, d. Walsh 6-2, 6-0.  
Akeley, Bo, d. Brown 6-2, 7-5.  
Canavan, Ba, d. Pope 7-5, 3-6, 6-1.  
Cooper, Bo, d. Quimby 6-3, 3-6, 6-0.  
Howland, Ba, d. Harr 9-11, 6-2, 6-2.  
Whitten, Ba, d. Stewart 6-3, 8-6.  
Rich and Cooper, Bo, d. Walsh and Quimby 7-5, 6-4.  
Akeley and Pope, Bo, d. Canavan and Brown 8-6, 2-6, 11-9.  
Howland and Whitten, Ba, d. Inman and Stewart 6-1, 6-0.

Eight erudite eds and coeds journeyed down to WCOU Monday night to demonstrate their academic skill in a question contest sponsored by a local jewelry firm. That master pedant, Gilman McDonald '39, walked away with top honors and a Waltham watch although closely pressed by Dottie Reed '40. Others participating were: Christine Williamson '42, Maxine Urann '40, James Vickery 3rd '40, Robert Hulsizer '40, Elizabeth Marks '40, Richard Dearborn '40.



# Bowdoin, Maine Have Edge Over Garnet Trackmen Sat.

## Webster, Bridges Look Like Good Garnet Hopes

(Continued from Page One)

man's record of 1 minute 56 seconds will not be approached.

### Garnet Strong In Two-Mile Event

Bates seems to hold a decided edge in the two-mile run with Don Bridges who placed second last year, Dana Wallace who placed third, and Frank Coffin appearing to be the best of the lot. Richardson of Maine holds the record for the two-mile run in nine minutes 34 4-5 seconds.

Don Webster and Hank Dolan of Bowdoin are the class of the field in the high jump, along with McCarthy of Maine who tied with Dolan for the high jump honors last year may raise the record of six feet 1 1-4 inches now held by Palmer of Maine. Allen of Bowdoin, who placed second last year, may go after Good's high hurdle record of 15 seconds. Allen and Rowe of Bowdoin and Coorsen are the leading contestants in the 220 yard low hurdles.

This year a new event has been added to the program, a medley relay for freshmen. This event will be first a 440, then two 220's and ends with an 880 yard run. The Garnet entries will be selected from Mabey, Paine, Sigsbee, Nickerson, Malone, and Boothby.

## Moreymen Play Maine Here Friday Afternoon

The Bobcats will be out to get revenge for the 7 to 4 trouncing that the University of Maine handed to the Garnet earlier this season when the two clubs met Friday afternoon at Garcelon Field. The baseball schedule has been reversed between these two clubs since Garcelon Field was too muddy to be played on for the first scheduled home game.

Chick, slowball artist, will probably lob them up for the Pale Blue, while Autie Briggs may take the mound for Bates. Autie went well against Maine in the later innings of the game, and his control should improve with more work. He should be particularly effective against Maine because of the preponderance of southpaws on their team. Second base is still an uncertainty. Smooth fielding Lou Hervey leaves little to be desired from a fielding viewpoint, but his hitting has been an absent quantity, while Normie Tardiff is not a heavy stick, he has a good knack of getting on base often and his experience stands him in good stead to hold up his fielding.

Since Colby has downed Maine this game should be a crucial one and may ultimately decide the State series winner.

## BILL THE BARBER FOR EDS AND CO-EDS

CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

### HAYES' DINER

Opp. Sun-Journal - Tel. 1440 - Lewiston, Me.

## VISIT OUR SPORT SHOP

FOR

Golf Togs, Riding Togs, Spectator Sportwear and Clearance of Spring Suits and Coats

Our Representative At BATES Is  
Miss Tottie Coney  
Frye Street House

## T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY

Established 1873

Tel. 2143-2144

29 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.

## Pastimers Defeat Colby, But Lose To Bowdoin

The varsity baseball team was quelled by Bud White's five-hit pitching and Bowdoin's timely batting in a State Series game at Bowdoin, Saturday. A big three-run fifth inning won the game for Bowdoin and caused Brud Witty to retire for the day. Matragrano came in and pitched creditably the rest of the distance, but the damage had been done.

The Garnet team's run was scored by Art Belliveau in the first inning. Belliveau went to first on a single, was advanced to second when Stan Bergeron walked, and scored on Dick Thompson's hard drive down the third base line. Belliveau was the big stick for the Garnet with three of the team's total of five hits. Corey, Hill and Birkett each got two hits to lead the Bowdoin offense.

White lost his control somewhat in the ninth and walked pinch hitter Johnson, catcher O'Sullivan, and hit Malone, but then settled down to force Hasty Thompson to ground out to end the game. Belliveau started a fast double play in the fourth inning to prevent a Bowdoin run. Hill and Birkett had singled in the inning.

### Summary:

Bates	ab	h	po	a
H. Thompson, 3b	5	0	2	3
Belliveau, ss	4	3	2	5
Bergeron, 1b	3	0	9	0
R. Thompson, cf	3	1	3	0
J. Thompson, lf	4	0	1	0
Briggs, rf	3	0	1	0
McLaughlin, x	1	0	0	0
Tardiff, 2b	1	0	3	1
Hervey, 2b	1	0	0	0
Johnson, y	0	0	0	0
Jameson, z	0	0	0	0
O'Sullivan, c	3	1	2	2
Witty, p	2	0	1	0
Matragrano, p	1	0	0	0
Malone, xx	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	5	24	11

x—Batted for Briggs in 9th  
y—Batted for Hervey in 9th  
z—Ran for Johnson in 9th  
xx—Batted for Matragrano in 9th

Bowdoin	ab	h	po	a
Melendy, lf	3	0	3	0
Haire, 2b	3	1	1	3
Haldane, c	4	1	9	3
White, p	3	0	0	4
Corey, 1b	3	2	10	0
Fisher, ss	3	0	0	2
Hill, rf	4	2	0	0
Birkett, cf	4	2	2	0
Dale, 3b	3	1	2	1
Totals	30	9	27	13

Runs: Belliveau, Melendy, Haire, White, Fisher. Error: Fisher. Runs batted in: Birkett, Corey 2, Hill, R. Thompson. Two base hit: Corey. Bases on balls: off Witty 4; Matragrano 2, White 5. Struck out: by White 10, Witty 1, Matragrano 1. Stolen bases: Melendy, Haire, Dale. Hits: off Witty 6 in 4 innings (0 out in 5th), Matragrano 3 in 4. Double play: Belliveau, Tardiff and Bergeron. Wild pitch: Witty. Losing pitcher: Witty. Umpires: Brewer and Gibson.

Jocko Malone gave the Colby Mules only five scanty hits in a game which was played at Garcelon Field last Thursday afternoon, and as a result the Bobcats were victorious 4-2. However, the victory was definitely not a one-man affair. Stan Bergeron, absent from several practice sessions last week because of a severe cold, banged out a double in the first inning that scored Hasty Thompson from third. A few minutes later Stan went on to make the Colby boys appear very silly and naive by stealing home. Later in the game the Garnet first sacker garnered a single, making it two out of three for the afternoon's work. Hasty Thompson was another heavy hitter getting two singles in three times at bat. In addition and as usual, Hasty performed sensationally in the field. Although another of the Thompson brothers, Dick, went hitless, it was his beautiful throw-in from center field after Maguire had singled in the eighth that caught Bus Burrill at the plate. This remarkable peg to the plate was probably the primary factor in stopping Colby's only serious rally of the day.

### Beautiful Pitching

Malone pitched brilliant ball most of the way. He walked four men but spread out these free passes. He also struck out nine batters. Jocko did not allow a hit from the second until the seventh. In the eighth he temporarily lost control of the situation. Peters and Burrill walked. Then Vinnie Allen bounced a hit off Malone's shoe filling the sacks with nobody out. Maguire, the next man up, slashed a line single to centerfield and things looked very bad—very bad indeed. Dick Thompson who has probably the best arm on the team then came through with the superb throw-in to the plate which was mentioned before. Jim O'Sullivan had the ball and was waiting for Burrill when he slid into the plate. When Umpire McDonough growled "Yer out", the heart was gone from the Colby team and Malone was master of the situation from then on.

Hersey, the Colby hurler, pitched a consistently good game allowing only seven hits. Allen and Maguire, the heavy hitting outfielders of Eddie Roundy's nine, each banged out a single. However, Peters, the Colby shortstop, got the longest hit of the game when he smashed out a triple in the first inning.

The story in a nutshell is that although Colby supposedly has the strongest team in Maine, Bates was even stronger—on Thursday, at least.

### Box score:

Colby	ab	r	h	po	a	e
Hatch, c	5	0	0	3	2	0
Peters, ss	4	1	1	0	1	0
Burrill, 3b	4	0	0	0	1	1
Allen, lf	4	0	1	3	0	0
Maguire, cf	3	1	1	0	1	0
Rancourt, rf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Gruber, 1b	4	0	0	15	0	0
Leonard, 2b	4	0	1	1	3	1
Hersey, p	2	0	0	6	1	0
Irish, x	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	2	5	24	13	4

x—Batted for Hersey in the 9th.

Bates	ab	r	h	po	a	e
H. Thompson, 3b	3	2	2	1	2	1
Belliveau, ss	3	1	1	0	4	0
Bergeron, 1b	3	1	2	14	1	2
R. Thompson, cf	4	0	0	0	1	0
J. Thompson, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Briggs, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0
Tardiff, 2b	8	0	0	1	5	0

Runs batted in: Bergeron, Maguire. Two base hits: Bergeron, Rancourt. Three base hit: Peters. Stolen bases: Bergeron. Sacrifice hits: H. Thompson, Belliveau, Bergeron. Bases off balls: off Malone 4. Struck out: by Malone 9, by Hersey 2. Left on base: Colby 9, Bates 5. Passed ball, O'Sullivan. Umpires: McDonough and Gibson. Time of game: 1:40.

### A Bates Tradition

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

## GEORGE A. ROSS

BLM STREET

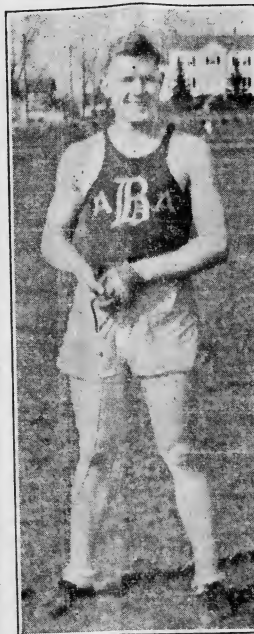
Bates 1904

We can show you a varied selection of  
PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN  
PENS, LADIES' SILK  
UMBRELLAS & LEATHER  
HAND BAGS  
Leather Bill Folds  
Book Ends - Clocks  
Barnstone-Osgood  
JEWELERS  
LEWISTON - MAINE

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

If Coach Thompson picked his places as accurately this year as he did last year, there is no need to go to the State Meet, for here are the results to be—the winner will be Bowdoin with a score of somewhere between 45 and 55 points, with Maine a close second running between 45 and 50 points. Bates and Colby seem to be almost in a tie for third with Bates having a chance for between 16 and 24 points and Colby may garner 17 to 22.



"Red" Andrews '40

Bussey is a possibility to slip in for a third place in the hundred yard dash while Morris has a very scant possibility for third in the 220. Rollins, Pierce and Crocker are running about even in the 880 and it looks like Rollins for the third place. Wallace should have a good day and place second in the mile and third in the

## J. V. Netmen Fall Before Strong Hebron Club 7-1

Hebron Academy's powerful tennis team took the measure of the Garnet team who composed the junior varsity team by a score of 7-1. The junior varsity was bolstered by the addition of Jim Walsh and Paul Quimby from the varsity squad but both went down before Power and Manchester in singles and doubles. Joe Millerick defeated Elroy Briggs to gain the only point for Bates.

The summary:  
Power, H. d. Walsh, B. 6-0, 6-0.  
Manchester, H. d. Quimby, 6-2 6-1.  
Millerick, B. d. Briggs, 6-2, 9-7.  
Dushame, H. d. Horton, 6-0, 6-1.  
Livingstone, H. d. Morse, 6-0, 6-1.  
Sumner, H. d. Gorman 6-0, 5-7, 6-4.  
Power and Manchester, H. d. Walsh and Quimby, 8-6, 6-3.  
Dushame and Livingstone, H. d. Millerick and Horton, 6-1, 6-1.  
Third doubles called off.

O'Sullivan, c ..... 3 0 0 10 1 0  
Malone, p ..... 3 0 1 1 4 0  
Totals ..... 30 4 7 27 16 3

Colby ..... 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0-2  
Bates ..... 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 x-4

Runs batted in: Bergeron, Maguire. Two base hits: Bergeron, Rancourt. Three base hit: Peters. Stolen bases: Bergeron. Sacrifice hits: H. Thompson, Belliveau, Bergeron. Bases off balls: off Malone 4. Struck out: by Malone 9, by Hersey 2. Left on base: Colby 9, Bates 5. Passed ball, O'Sullivan. Umpires: McDonough and Gibson. Time of game: 1:40.

two mile unless he is edged out by Coffin in the two mile. Hibbard has improved rapidly in the discus and should be a good bet to take third. Anything can happen in the pole vault and the best that can be said is that Maggs and Holmes should place somewhere. On the basis of past performances, Dolan of Bowdoin has to be given the edge over Webster in the high jump, but I believe that Coach Thompson really feels that the Auburn boy will come through. Coorsen might take the third place in the high jump and may place second or third in the high hurdles. If Russell can duplicate his performance of last Saturday, he will win the shot put and with Bridges, in the two mile run, stands a good chance of giving Bates two firsts for the day.

There is one record that Coach Ray feels is almost sure to go and that is the mile record of 4:21. He feels that Don Smith of Maine will be gunning for a record in that event although he will, later, run the half and probably win that event too. If Daggett could vault up to the standard of



Johnny Hibbard '40

his freshman year when he did 12 feet nine inches, the pole vault record now held by Leonard of Maine at 12 feet five inches would be shattered. Bennett and Johnson of Maine are throwing the hammer within two feet of the record and that mark may also fall by the wayside. Dolan and Webster may wage a grand battle in the high jump that may boost that record. The 440 yard run record would be threatened by Pope of Bowdoin if he would confine his efforts to that one event. However Pope may run several events and that will reduce his chances.

### Here and There

September thirtieth will be a good day to go to the World's Fair at New York City. On that day the flag we sent to be placed over the Court of Sport Building will be dedicated as the "Flag of the Day".

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialists  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY INC.

198 MIDDLE STREET  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY

AGENT  
BOY HAERLAND  
8 West Parke

The  
Auburn  
News

## 25 Coeds Sign For Tennis Tournament

Spring activities in the world of coed sport really got off to a start with the blessing of the weather man as a strong incentive to spend free hours out of doors. Barbey Rowell informs us that the annual tennis tournament is well underway. Twenty-five coeds have signed up for this event and will start the play-offs at the bang of the gun today. Gale Rice and Kitty Winnie, the headliners of last year's tournament, have both entered their names for this year's affair and may prove to offer plenty of competition.

### Archery Team To Enter Tourney

The Robin Hoods and William Tells have been seen twanging away at the big colored targets on Rand field. They will enter the Inter-Collegiate Telegraph Tournament this year as formerly. This is an event participated in by coeds from all eastern colleges in which scores are telegraphed into executive offices and shoot-offs arranged by this board.

### Campcraft Proves Popular

The Campers are so popular this year that a division has been made, the beginners meeting on one day and the advanced later in the week. Outdoor cooking, sleeping, and living are being taught to the girls who will apply their lessons in an actual overnight hike later in the season.

### Golf Team Moves To Outdoor Course

Golf has moved from Rand Gym to the course and with the added enthusiasm due to the interest of the Physical Education Department, proves to be more popular than ever. It looks, in fact, as if the four hour seasonal requirement would probably be completed by many of the more enthusiastic by the end of the week.

### 15 Girls Sign For Bicycling

Bicycling has been underway on the coed side for some weeks and now with the opening of the WAA season it seems as if more girls than ever will be pedalling along the highways. About fifteen girls were signed up for this and slips are in Rand Hall for any others interested. Arrangements for renting bikes have not yet been completed but are expected to be by the end of the week.

### Baseball Supplants Softball

Baseball is as ever one of the most popular sports. A large group reported last week and this week's group proves to be even larger. To the plea of the enthusiasts real baseball in place of the more fashionable but less strenuous softball is being played. The bases have been moved out to regulation distance and heavy hitters are pushing the limits of the field back farther each day. It seems as if the coeds are as enthusiastic about the national game as are the eds.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Hibbard Stars In MIT Track Meet

Fine performances by George Russell '40 and John Hibbard '40 in the shot put and discus respectively, were the features of Saturday's track meet in which the Garnet track men fell before MIT, 79 to 56 at Cambridge. It was the superiority of the MIT dashmen that spelled the downfall of Bates.

John Hibbard's 128 foot heave of the discus is the best performance in that event by a Bates man since Kishon graduated. It marks Hibbard as a definite scoring possibility in the State Meet this week. Incidentally that heave also won his sweater for John. George Russell put the shot forty-four feet nine inches, a distance that would stand a good chance of winning in the State Meet. Other high-lights were Don Webster's six foot and a quarter inch high jump, the sweep of the hammer and the half mile, the return to form of Holmes and Maggs in the pole vault, and the great fight of Frank Coffin in the two mile to place second.

### Summary:

120 yard high hurdles—1, Taylor, MIT; 2, Coorsen, B; 3, Jester, MIT. Time: 16.2.

220 yard low hurdles—1, Jester, MIT; 2, Taylor, MIT; 3, Kyllonen, MIT. Time: 10.2.

Mile—1, Crosby, MIT; 2, Wallace, B; 3, Drury, B. Time: 4 min. 37.6 sec.

Two mile—1, Bridges, B; 2, Coffin, B; 3, Toolin, MIT. Time: 10 min. 16.4 sec.

440 yard run—1, Wood, MIT; 2, Sailer, MIT; 3, Kyllonen, MIT. Time: 51.6.

880 yard run—1, Rollins, B; 2, Crocker, B; 3, Pierce, B. Time: 2 min. 2.2 sec.

220 yard dash—1, Clark, MIT; 2, Hensel, MIT; 3, Mengel, MIT. Time: 22.6 sec.

Hammer—1, Briggs, B; 2, Andrews, B; 3, Bogdanowicz, B. Distance: 140 ft.

Pole vault—1, Gilbert, MIT; 2, tie, Holmes and Maggs, B. Height: 12 ft. 6 in.

High jump—1, Webster, B; 2, Hamilton, MIT; 3, Coorsen, B. Height: 6 ft. 1-4 in.

Broad jump—1, Marshall, MIT; 2, Booth, MIT; 3, Coorsen, B. Distance: 21 ft. 7 3-8 in.

Shot put—1, Russell, B; 2, Nagle, MIT; 3, Morehouse, MIT. Distance: 44 ft. 9 in.

Discus—1, Hibbard, B; 2, Nagle, MIT; 3, Andrews, B. Distance: 128 ft.

Javelin—1, Ross, MIT; 2, Welch, MIT; 3, Reiner, B. Distance: 179 ft. 9 1/2 in.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## HITCH YOUR WAGON TO FAIRFIELD'S STAR

• Today's career-minded college graduates are looking forward to active participation in the fascinating problems of important jobs. Such positions, however, demand thorough business and technical training as well as the academic background of a college-trained woman.

Fairfield School's executive secretarial courses are definitely graduate in purpose, plan, and

method. Preparation for specific fields—advertising, retailing, publishing, etc.—is available through specialized courses. The effective placement bureau has been outstandingly successful in assisting graduates to interesting positions. Attractive dormitory.

For catalog, address  
MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director  
245 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

## FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

## "Complete Banking Service" Lewiston Trust Co. LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## R. W. CLARK DRUGGIST

GEO. K. ELDER, PROP.  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS  
RELIABLE-PROMPT-ACCURATE-COURTEOUS

TEL. 125



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 11, 12, 13  
Robert Taylor and Myrna Loy in  
"Lucky Night".  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 15, 16, 17  
"The Hardys Ride High" with  
Mickey Rooney, Lewis Stone and  
Cecilia Parker.

**AUBURN**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 11, 12, 13  
"I'm From Missouri" with Bob  
Burns.  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 15, 16, 17  
"East Side of Heaven" with  
Bing Crosby.

### EAT AT STECKINO SERVING Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## The College Store

is for  
**BATES STUDENTS**

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treat-  
ment that is Guaranteed to Cure  
Dandruff.

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

Lewiston, Maine

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## Majority Of College Men Oppose War Referenda

Many a college student of fighting age has been pondering the President's Warm Springs statement, "I'll be back in the fall—if we don't have a war." And well might these American young men apply the statement to themselves. Will they be back in college next fall—or will they be behind one of Uncle Sam's new guns?

A startling series of events have focused in the public mind the one important question, "Is there going to be a war, and if there is, how can we stay out of it?" College and university students, 54.3 per cent of them, join with the majority of the people of this country in favoring a national referendum before the United States drafts men to fight away from our shores. This is pointed out in the latest of the coast-to-coast studies of the Student Opinion Surveys of America, the national weekly poll of student thought of which the STUDENT is a member.

However, opposition to the proposal is quite widespread, for 45.7 per cent declared against the question asked, "Should the constitution be changed to require a national vote before the country could draft men to fight overseas?" In the Southern states a bare majority, 50.9, gave ap-

proval, while the West Central group was the most in favor, 61.2.

A large portion of college students, then appear to agree with the administration, which has taken a strong negative stand on war referenda. As shown by other opinion polls, the voters of the nation—61 per cent—like the idea even better than the Ludlow resolution, which would require a vote before Congress could declare war, for which they have been polled at 58 per cent in favor.

The student Survey points to this fact: college men are as a whole against a referendum by a small majority; women are for it by a large majority.

The attitude of many collegians was neatly phrased by a Wayne University student who said to the interviewer there, "If we have to fight in the defense of our country there will be no need for a referendum; if it is proposed that we join a foreign conflict, absolutely!" The sentiment against drafting men for battlefields abroad evident over the country is closely paralleled in this Survey, which clearly exposes the state of mind of many of the young people who may have to interrupt their education should an international conflict arise.

### Bates Delegation Attends Maine Colleges C.A. Meeting

Kathryn Gould '40, Rowena Fairchild '41, Anne Bruemmer '42, Ernest Johnson '42, and Professor and Mrs. Seward made up the Bates delegation attending a meeting of the Christian Associations of Maine colleges and normal schools held at the Bailey Homestead, Winthrop, Saturday, May 6.

Dr. Deems of the Bangor Theological Seminary gave an introductory talk in which he appealed for a type of religious program which would get an active cooperation from all persons on the campus who are sincerely concerned with human problems. The basis of C. A. and specific human problems were the subject of the evening discussions.

## W. A. A. . . .

[Continued from Page Three]  
The WAA board are looking forward to their annual house-party scheduled for next week end at the camp which was hired last year in Readfield, Maine. The group of past and present board members will leave from Rand Hall the noon of the 20th and will return the following Sunday evening.

### J. V. Pastimers Open Schedule With Win

The junior varsity baseball team opened with a 14 to 5 victory over Lewiston High Friday afternoon at Garcelon field. The junior varsity was made up mainly of freshmen and they mauled the combined offerings of three Lewiston pitchers for fourteen hits. Flanagan, Driscoll, Lever and Fortini led the hitting for the junior bobs, Flanagan, Fortini, and Driscoll each getting two baggers. Hugh McLaughlin and Julie Thompson pitched effective ball for the jayvees.

The remainder of the J. V. schedule:  
May 10—Stephens High.  
May 19—Farmington State Teachers College.  
May 24—Hebron Academy; away.  
May 27—Bridgton Academy; away.

The golf team lost their first match of the season at Bowdoin 9 to 0 yesterday afternoon. Those who made the trip were Pete Haskell '41, Harold Goodspeed '40, Gus Clough '39, Ray Cool '40, Del Witty '40 and George Cram '42. Bowdoin has a veteran team led by Captain Hood, who is one of the ranking intercollegiate golfers of New England.

## Announce 3 Candidates In Mayoralty Race

The last Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the month, May 24, 25 and 26, have been reserved for the annual Campus Mayoralty campaign, it was announced by Donald Maggs '40, chairman of the Student Council committee regulating the event, last night.

According to Maggs, three candidates have definitely entered the campaign. They are Roger Jones '39, thespian and Greek scholar; John Howarth, the kid with the "personality" smile, and, surprise of surprises, Richard E. DuWors, editor of the "Garnet".

Jones will be backed by the Monks of Roger Bill, Maggs further said, while Howarth will use a spiritual adviser to conduct his program, using Leonard Clough '40 as his party chairman. DuWors will be backed by the left wingers of Bates, Milton Nixon and Heinie Roth.

Rumors now circulating the campus show a definite battle for the support of the powerful "Room 13" bloc of West Parker, which is led by present Mayor Joe Simonetti and Ray Cool, Czar of the "Buffoon".

## Bertocci's Book . . .

[Continued from Page One]  
Professors  
Debate

The review in the last mentioned journal, by Professor Sterling P. Lamprecht of Amherst College started a discussion on the meaning of the word "empirical". Prof. Lamprecht questioned Dr. Bertocci's right to the word empirical as used in his title and throughout the book. He says, in part: "(empirical" seems to me to be a word to which Dr. Bertocci and Professors Tennant and Brightman are not properly entitled. At least—in their argument for God. . . . My contention is that empiricism is a method in which experience is taken as that by reference to which all our ideas are to be explained (as well as proved false or true.)"

In a forthcoming issue of the "Journal of Philosophy", the discussion of the meaning of this word "empirical" in philosophy begun by Professor Lamprecht's review will be continued. Dr. Bertocci will reply to Prof. Lamprecht's criticism, and the latter will once again comment on Dr. Bertocci's view. But Professor James B. Pratt, an outstanding American philosopher, and professor at Williams College, will also enter the discussion as he takes up the cudgel against Professor Lamprecht's argument and in favor of Dr. Bertocci.

## Benezet Will Claim Oxford Wrote Shakespeare May 17

Bates students who have studied Shakespeare under Professor Berkelman are familiar with the term "Oxford Theory".

Briefly, this theory is one advanced by a group of literary specialists who think Shakespeare did not write the works attributed to him. They believe that since, according to the law of Queen Elizabeth's day, it was far beneath noble gentlemen to stain their fingers with ink, the Earl of Oxford—favorite of the Queen, and a spy in her military service—paid the young, unknown, but ambitious Shakespeare to sign his name to his (Oxford) pen productions. The Oxford group feels that they have substantial evidence to support their statement that up to the year 1604 the Earl of Oxford wrote the works accredited to Shakespeare; and that thereafter his son-in-law, the Earl of Derby, wrote them.

Hotly contesting this proposition the Shakespearean authorities present arguments which they in turn are convinced cannot be refuted.

A discussion of the question is not only fascinating but enlightening to anyone who has read Shakespeare at all.

For those interested there will be a free lecture upon the Oxford theory in the Little Theatre, May 17, at 8 p. m. Dr. Louis T. Benezet of Dartmouth will present the Oxfordian point of view and his evidences. Prof. Berkelman will answer him in the Shakespeare class the next day. If a sufficient number of the student body is interested, he will debate for the Shakespearean group at the Little Theatre on the following evening, provided that such arrangements are possible.

Dr. Benezet, a popular professor at last year's Bates Summer Session, is to teach here again this coming summer. He is a professor of education at Dartmouth College, completing his first year there this June. He has taught or studied in schools all over the country, and left the post of school superintendent in Manchester, N. H., to teach at Dartmouth, his own alma mater.

He is the author of several history and sociology publications, as well as two pamphlets on Shakespeare; and is, to quote Professor Berkelman, "an animated and interesting fellow".

## Varsity Tennis Team Loses To Bowdoin

The varsity tennis team again went down before Bowdoin by a score of 6 to 3 yesterday afternoon. Nearly every match was close and the only matches that did not go into deuce or extra sets were those won by Bill Howland at 6-3, 6-0, and by Fred Whitten 6-2, 6-4.

Canavan played good tennis to force Shattuck into a deuce set. The singles were made three all when Paul Quimby came through with a three set win over Akeley. The doubles were all very close with Canavan and Brown losing in a match that was second only to that played by Whitten and Howland in length.

The summary:  
Shattuck, Bow, d. Canavan 6-2, 8-6.  
Rich, Bow, d. Walsh 7-5, 6-3.  
Quimby, Ba, d. Akeley 6-2, 2-6, 7-5.  
Hill, Bow, d. Brown 6-4, 8-6.  
Howland, Ba, d. Pope 6-3, 6-0.  
Whitten, Ba, d. Cooper 6-2, 6-4.  
Shattuck and Hill, Bow, d. Quimby and Walsh 8-6, 7-5.  
Rich and Cooper, Bow, d. Canavan and Brown 4-6, 6-4, 6-3.  
Akeley and Pope, Bow, d. Whitten and Howland 8-6, 9-11, 7-5.

## Intramural Sports Get Underway; '39 and '42 Lead

The new Intramural sports system inaugurated by the Student Council will definitely get underway in full force next week, with softball games, a baseball game and tennis matches almost every day.

Matches were held last week in the freshman, sophomore and junior classes in order to determine intraclass ladders, and thus aid the several class managers to determine the teams in the interclass competition which will begin about May 12. Each class team will consist of ten men. These ladders are posted on the new bulletin board, provided by the Athletic office, and hung up in the entrance to the Locker Building.

The opening baseball game in the elimination hardball tournament was held last Saturday and found the freshmen winning from seniors, 5-2, in a pitchers' battle. Simpson and Stiles were the battery for the winners, while Ken Snowe and John Nash formed the battery for the losing seniors.

Yesterday, behind the sterling pitching of Gerry Chaffers, the juniors defeated the sophomores 8-0. The game, however, was protested by the sophomore manager on the grounds that the winners used an ineligible player.

## SPORTLIGHTING THE MAINE COLLEGES

**Baseball**  
May 2—Colby 8; Bowdoin 3.  
May 6—Colby 7; Maine 1  
May 8—Maine 0; U of N H 9.

**Track**  
May 6—Maine 43; Boston Coll. 92.  
May 6—Bowdoin 684; Conn State 70 3-4; Springfield 26.

**Tennis**  
May 2—Colby 1; Brown 8.  
May 3—Colby 1; Tufts 8.

**Golf**  
May 6—Maine 64; Colby 24.

## PECK'S

59th

Anniversary

Sale - - -

Ends Saturday Night

It's store-wide—it brings you savings in every department. Here are selected items to interest college budgeteers:

**MEN'S SHIRTS** .....\$1.09  
2 for \$2 - Reg. \$1.35 each  
Fine woven fabrics in new patterns

**GORDON SOX**—4 pairs ....\$1.00  
Reg. 35c pair. Both slack and regular types. Plenty of elastic tops.

**FORMALS** .....\$7.95  
Swirling chiffons—mousseline de soie—clouds of net—gay cottons.

**BLOUSES** .....\$1.69  
Reg. \$2 and \$3

Soft, fluffy, white Cotton—tailored rayons—colorful prints. Sizes 32 to 44.

**SWEATERS** .....\$1.29  
Reg. \$2

Short sleeve. Cardigan or slip-on styles.

## Gifts For Mother's Day

No-Mend Stockings ....\$1.00 pair  
Sheer, semi-sheer, smart service  
Dainty Hankies .....50c  
Lovely and lacy or embroidered

**Topper Umbrellas** .....\$2.98  
In distinctive patterns

**Smart Handbags** .....\$3.00  
All types both big and small

**Van Ralite Gloves** .....\$1.00  
The finest glove we know of at \$1

And Scores of Other Practical  
Welcome-Sure Gifts

## Letters To The Editor

[Continued from Page Two]

have resulted in our C. A. becoming one of the most outstanding in New England.

May I make this last appeal to those students who feel that the C. A. should improve its program. We cannot do it without your criticisms. Not opinions thrown out merely for the sake of finding fault but criticisms that are founded in actual facts. The Cabinet knows that it has made mistakes and it may continue making them unless you let us know what you want. As soon as the new Student Opinion Committee is announced, will you make it a point to see one of its members, its chairman Earle Zeigler, or any of the C. A. executive board? Let's see what results will come from working together.  
Leonard Clough '40

**Regular Customers  
SAVE 10%**  
On Purchase of Candy for  
**MOTHER'S DAY May 14**  
**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 ASH ST. LEWISTON

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY School of Law

DAY PROGRAM . . . Three Years

EVENING PROGRAM . . . Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.

A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred.

Admits men and women.

47 Mt. Vernon St. Boston

Near State House

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

Auburn, Me. Tel. 2310

Agent

ROBERT MORRIS '39

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
97 College St. - Lewiston, Me.

## CONGRATULATION CARDS for WEDDINGS and ANNIVERSARIES

You'll take pride  
in sending the  
RUST CRAFT line

## SEAVEY'S

Court St., Auburn Me.

## Purity Restaurant

197 MAIN ST.

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

Television would show you  
**Chesterfield**  
has the RIGHT COMBINATION  
for More Smoking Pleasure

Every year thousands of visitors to the Chesterfield factories see the infinite care with which the world's best tobaccos are combined to give you Chesterfield's can't-be-copied blend.

It is this wonderful blend that makes Chesterfield so refreshingly different . . . milder, better-tasting, with a more pleasing aroma.

When you try them you will see why Chesterfield gives millions of men and women more smoking pleasure . . . why THEY SATISFY

Shown here is one of the many blending operations in the making of Chesterfields. Everything science knows about or money can buy is used to make Chesterfield a milder, better-tasting cigarette.

They Satisfy

Copyright 1939, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



Monday afternoon trout for H  
er were held in the Little Thea  
The candidates were required to p  
sent a two-minute pantomime,  
cluding a monologue, and to r  
three minutes of dialogue from  
play of their own choosing. The ju  
ing was more severe in these try  
than has been the custom forme  
in order that none but the best mi  
be admitted to the club. The 2  
members are Jack Senior '42,  
Welsh '41, Ardith Lakin '42, Ma  
Loveland '42, Claire Wilson '42, M  
othy Frost '42, and Ruth Wer '4  
Roberta Smith, Barbara Kene  
Robert Ireland, Irving Friedman,  
President Donald Pomeroy served  
judges.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blanchard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41

Departmental assistants: Features, Ira Nahikian '40; Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42...

Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worthy '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40

Departmental Assistants: Features, Pauline Chayer '40, W. A. A., Barbara Rowell '40.

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Aino Puranen '41, Beatrice Wilson '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Catherine Winnie '41, Annetta Barrus '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Joanne Lowther '41, Frances Coney '40, Helen Martin '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40

Staff: Howard Kenney '40, John McCue '40, Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42, Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER W. BALDWIN '42

Departmental assistants: Oran Moser '39, Frederick Whitten '41, Stan Austin '41, Frank Bernauer '41, Warren Drury '41, Richard Smith '42, Wesley Swanson '42, Roy Kimball '42, Edward Boulter '42, George Chaletzky '42, Chandler Baldwin '42, Frank Dietz '42, Roger Blanchard '42.

Published Wednesday during college National Advertising Service, Inc.  
year by the Students of Bates College. 420 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.  
Chicago • Boston • Los Angeles • San Francisco

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## Dad's Day A Success

The success of Dad's Day now becomes a matter of record. There can be little doubt of its success—the number of fathers attending and the gist of some of the conversations heard at the “commons” when fathers and sons sat down and swapped stories over an “extra special commons” meals are all the proof we need.

It was great having our Dads with us and sharing college with them. We hope they enjoyed every minute of it as much as we did, and that they found in Bates something to be proud of—not only its buildings and campus, but its general spirit of friendliness. We are sure that our Dads could point out some pretty wonderful things about Bates that we who live with it every day tend to overlook.

The question that now presents itself is whether or not Dad's Day will become an annual event. The committee optimistically named the day the First Annual Dad's Day. We sincerely hope their optimism will bear fruit. We can all agree that the best possible advertisement any college could have is an enthusiastic group of parents.

## No New Problems

There are no new problems at Bates.

Back in 1932, for example, the question of noise in Chapel was considered a pretty serious problem. At that time the women sat in the back of the Chapel, well separated from the men. One of the moves to bring quiet in Chapel was a mixed seating plan with “the hope that seating the women among the men might discourage this objectionable practice.”

It was in this same period that the present placement of classes was adopted, and President Gray suggested that a student committee be formed “for the improvement of the Chapel situation.”

There are plenty of valid reasons for the administration to shrug its shoulders as it faces the rebirth of an old problem. There are just as many reasons for a confidence that the storm will blow over as it has before. After all, they have been here for years, and we are here but for four years—they have a right to claim more knowledge of the college's problems. The only weakness in their armor is the fact that the reoccurrence of an old problem so many times must indicate a point of irritation that has not been properly handled.

But what we are driving at is this—we cannot expect the administration to act unless it feels the predominant sentiment of the student-body is for action. This is but a statement of truth and has been a crippling factor to our governing organizations, for the student body has been hesitant in declaring itself.

The Student, through its polls and surveys, has been attempting to codify the sentiments of the student body. The cross-sectional surveys have proven themselves accurate and effective. The poll has failed because of student indifference. Indifference, too, cripples your governing organizations.

These are things you must remember, either when you gripe about the administration or about the effectiveness of your Stu C. or Stu G.

## Social Symphonies

With Father's Day providing a successful background for a social setting the campus was the scene of many arrivals and departures.

Pres. and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray gave a luncheon at the Women's Union on Saturday for Pres. and Mrs. Hauk of Maine, Pres. and Mrs. Sills of Bowdoin, and Pres. and Mrs. Johnson of Colby, who were on the campus for the annual State track meet.

Frances Glidden '42 and Priscilla Simpson '42 visited “Fran's” aunt in North Conway, N. H., this week end. “Bubbles” Morse '42 attended a fraternity dance at Union College in Schenectady, N. Y., this week end. “Tottie” Coney '40 entertained Alice Coleman of New Hampshire University this week end. Ruth Ulrich entertained her sister Helen, a sub-freshman.

Gladys Bickmore '42 went home to Portland this week end. Dottie Reed '40 visited in Boston. Barbara Place spent the week end at her home in Swampscott, Mass. Marion Cole of Wollaston, Mass., was a guest of Bea Wilson '42. Fran Wallace entertained “Kitty” Lewis of Gorham Normal School this week end.

“Ginger” Wilson's '42 mother and father surprised her with a visit this week end as did “Tottie” Coney's.

Harriet Belt '41 was the guest of “Shorty” Bailey '41 at Suncook, N. H. Jeanne Jewett, sister of Frank Jewett '39, was the guest of Ruth Arenstrup '42.

Friday night a birthday party was given at the women's Union for Beth Potter '41. Those attending were Ruth Ober, Tressa Braun, “Peg” Hubbard, Arthur Wilder, Al Pierce, Harold Roth and Harry Gorman.

Many alumni were also back for the festivities, among them “Sam” Leard '38, Bill Metz '37, Arthur Danielson '37 and Hope (Flanders) Danielson '39 and “Betty” Stockwell '38, “Bix” Packard '38, and “Don” Partridge '38.

Helen Woodward '41 went to her home in Rumford this week end. Barbara Norton '41 and Beckie Finnie '41 went to the Norton's camp for the week end. “Boots” MacNally, “Ev” Copeland, “Tanzie” Clay, “Barb” Leonard, and “Barb” Stanhope also took advantage of the weather, with an overnight trip to the Sabattus cabin last Friday night.

### CLUB NOTES

The Varsity Club held a meeting last Friday at which Coach Morey showed pictures of the Bates-Bowdoin football game. Non-member lettermen were invited to the meeting.

Deutsche Verein will have an outdoor cabin party at Thorncrag Thursday.

The meeting of the Robinson Players was in the form of a cabin party at Thorncrag at which short plays were enacted and the initiation of the following took place: Eleanor Smart '39, Robert Langerman '42, Walden Irish '39, and Kitty Winne '41.

The Dance Club will hold its weekly meeting Thursday afternoon. There will be a meeting of the officers of the Off-Campus Club on Thursday.

The Christian Service Club enjoyed a cabin party at Thorncrag Sunday.

There will be a meeting of the old and new members of the Outing Club at Thorncrag, Thursday evening.

Ramsdell Scientific completed the season with a banquet Tuesday evening.

La Petite Academie will hold a tea, Tuesday the 23rd, at which time the initiation of the new officers and the new members will take place.

The Latin Club held a meeting Tuesday evening.

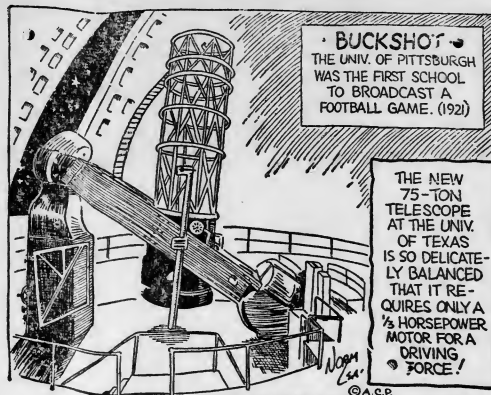
The Phi Beta Kappa reading group had a meeting Sunday afternoon at the Women's Union.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

Wednesday—I like to think of the work of Shakespeare as a great canvas with the background carefully filled in, but the light focussed upon one central figure, while the works of Racine are like a Greek statue, a simple white unity—concentrated on central impression. —Prof. Angelo Bertocci.

Thursday—Whatever you may think of her policy, you have to admit that Britain does a great job when she takes over colonies. —Jane Woodbury '42.

## Campus Camera . . . by Lea



## Letters To The Editor



### Be Reasonable

#### With Waitresses

#### To the Editor of the STUDENT:

Have you ever been a waitress in Fiske Dining Hall? No, neither have I. So, therefore, I can speak without prejudice when I appeal to the girls in general.

You see, these waitresses don't have any too easy a time. Three times a day they have to rush around with heavy trays, at the beck and call of demanding fellow students and faculty members. If every little thing isn't just so or someone has a bone to pick, they are sure to hear about it. True, sometimes the waitresses may seem a little slow or clumsy, but look at her side of it. Maybe she's tired and maybe she's got a written

coming. Her activities are just as important as those of the impatient girls who sit in the dining room and find fault.

All too often we seem to forget that a little consideration helps a lot. The waitress works hard and does her best. Don't blame her if the food doesn't suit you. And if the service doesn't seem to be of the best, put yourself in her place. Is there anything you can do, such as getting to meals on time, not dilly-dallying over the meal, not asking for something you really don't need or want, and not making any unkind comments? It doesn't help anyone to be hurried and criticized frequently. I'm sure that a little more thoughtfulness and a little less unnecessary grumbling on our part can make these jobs easier. Of course, one has a right to ask for anything he needs or really wants. None of the girls will fail to try to satisfy reasonable requests. The least we can do is to be reasonable and to be courteous in our asking.

Marie Dodge '40.

## Large Percentage Of Students Work Way Through College

“Working his way through college” has become a much-applied phrase in describing the typical American youth attending one of the nation's fifteen hundred institutions of higher learning. And it is a well-founded description, for nearly half of them are doing just that.

A nation-wide study of economics conditions of college and university students has been conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, the results showing that 47.2 per cent “work to pay part or all of their college expenses.”

The student that goes through four years of classroom and laboratory routine and as a sideline earns all his living expenses is not as common as the one who has a part-time job that merely supplements his allowance from home or scholarship fund. Nevertheless, the Surveys clearly point out that almost five out of every ten students in this country care enough about an education beyond high school to be willing to work for it.

Although not as many women as men hold jobs, over a third report that they perform some sort of work to aid their pocketbooks. Slightly less than 34 per cent of the coeds included in the representative sample answered “yes” to the question “Do you work to pay all or part of your college expenses?”

Students in the central states—Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota—appear to have the most ambition or the greatest need. In this section there is a remarkably even distribution of working students, 54 per cent. Of these 62 per cent are men and 41 per cent are women.

New Englanders seem better off when it comes to receiving the monthly checks from home. Only three out of every ten men and two out of every ten women perform some work while in college. Other sections of the country fall between these two extremes.

There are collegians who sweep halls of learning for their spending money. Others wait on tables or act as clerks in stores for their meals. The smarter ones coach and even write papers for their classmates at handsome rates. A Texas undergraduate has developed a “night mail service.” Alongside the U. S. mailboxes he has set up his own. For five cents he will get your late letters to the trains at hours when Uncle Sam's mailmen are home asleep. Thousands receive NYA aid. Colleges and universities employ a great many as assistants and library pages. The variety of student occupations is staggering.

## K. M. Richardson Visits Campus To Record Poems

Kathleen M. Richardson, special student here in 1935-36, returned to campus this week end to record the poems that she wrote for the “Garnet” during that period. Miss Richardson, whose home town is South Paris, Me., has just completed a book of poems that the Falmouth Book House of Portland, Me. is publishing under the title “Hold Off the Sun.”

She recently won first prize in the 1938 New England poetry contest of “The Triad Anthology of New England Verse.” The poem which won her this prize was entitled “Interrogation” and was first published in the “Garnet.”

## Men's Glee Club Performs In Combined Concert

The Bates Men's Glee Club participated Thursday evening at the Waterville Opera House in a combined concert sponsored by the Colby Glee Club and including over 100 singers from the Portland Men's Singing Club, Bangor Male Chorus and Maine Men's Glee Club. The Bates group was accompanied by Paul Wright '41 and directed by Prof. Seldon T. Crafts. Robert Oldmixon '42 was soloist.

On Sunday, May 28, 15 junior and senior women will take a canoe trip to Cobessa stream in Gardiner.

## FROM THE NEWS

### COAL MINE SETTLEMENT

Saturday in New York's famous Biltmore, operators and union officers from the soft-coal country signed a new contract regulating the work of mining employees for two years.

The United Mine Workers scored one important point. They gained a “union shop,” unlike the familiar “closed shop” only in the fact that employees must not necessarily belong to the United Mine Workers when they become employed, but must join in after employment. Under a closed shop bargain, all employees would have to belong to the U. M. W. before being employed.

This was the main point, and it was won by the U. M. W. which is the cornerstone of the Congress of Industrial Organization. Because of this, a less favorable conciliation of the argument might have dealt a serious blow to the C. I. O. But with the C. I. O. all the more firmly entrenched, as it stands now, John L. Lewis will possibly try soon to “union shop” the automobile plants—a long cherished ambition.

Aside from the introduction of this clause, rates, wages, and hours remain the same as under the old contract, which expired in March. The basic wage, continued, is six dollars, for “day” workers. The seven-hour day and five-day week are also still in effect.

### ON THE EUROPEAN FRONT

Britain: still pressing for more alliances to further the conversion of the continent into two armed opposing camps.

Turkey is a vital factor. Without her support the fate of any allied campaign would not be certain. Late last week Chamberlain announced that a pact pledging mutual assistance had been agreed on by England and Turkey. Assistance will be mutually granted “In event of an act of aggression leading to war in the Mediterranean.” A long term and more detailed pact will be drawn up later, it was also revealed.

On the other side of the fence, a short time ago Foreign Minister of Italy Ciano met Foreign Minister of Germany Ribbentrop, announced the axis had taken on a more definite aspect, a detailed pact to be drawn up later. Of course, this only recognizes the status quo, but the formality of it impressed Europe considerably.

And also important in the formal agreement was the stopped German fear, felt widespread in official circles, that Italy might slip out of the axis' power unexpectedly sometime when she was needed. And she is needed, for although military success of the axis has so far been credited to the Reich, Italy has been in there in an important diplomatic function.

## Final Examination Schedule

### SATURDAY, JUNE 3

8:00 A. M.  
English 102  
French 462  
Mathematics 412  
1:30 P. M.  
Chemistry 222  
Chemistry 431  
English 342  
German 432  
Government 304  
Greek 222  
Greek 316  
Philosophy 356  
Psychology 240  
7:00 P. M.  
German 352 (3:30 div.)  
Hygiene 102M  
Hygiene 102W  
Mathematics 418

### MONDAY, JUNE 5

8:00 A. M.  
Astronomy 302  
Biology 111  
History 236  
Physics 272  
1:30 P. M.  
Education 354  
English 332  
Latin 110  
Latin 112  
Latin 204  
Psychology 212  
Sociology 341  
Speech 111

### TUESDAY, JUNE 6

8:00 A. M.  
Chemistry 302  
English 322  
French 308  
French 408  
Geology 206  
Mathematics 114  
1:30 P. M.  
Economics 212  
Economics 322  
History 114  
Physics 232

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7

8:00 A. M.  
Biology 212  
Economics 218  
Education 443  
Geology 202  
Physics 452  
1:30 P. M.  
Chemistry 202  
English 120  
Latin 310  
Mathematics 312  
Sociology 212

### THURSDAY, JUNE 8

8:00 A. M.  
Economics 410  
Education 352  
French 102  
French 104  
German 112  
Mathematics 212

### 1:30 P. M.

Biology 412  
German 102  
German 412  
Greek 112  
Physics 474  
Spanish 202  
Spanish 304  
Speech 321

### FRIDAY, JUNE 9

#### 8:00 A. M.

Chemistry 402  
French 208  
French 252  
Geology 322  
German 302  
History 316  
Physical Education 310W

#### 1:30 P. M.

French 242 (Convent)  
Geology 214 (Carn.)  
Geology 314 (Carn.)  
Government 204  
History 228  
Latin 108  
Sociology 101

### SATURDAY, JUNE 10

#### 8:00 A. M.

Chemistry 102  
Chemistry 112  
German 202  
German 312  
Greek 346  
Physics 352  
Physics 372

#### 1:30 P. M.

Biology 312  
English 252  
French 112  
History 326  
Mathematics 416  
Sociology 326

### MONDAY, JUNE 12

#### 8:00 A. M.

Chemistry 322  
Chemistry 422  
English 232  
Geology 422 (Carn.)  
Philosophy 326  
Philosophy 330  
Physical Education 410W  
Sociology 371

#### 1:30 P. M.

English 222  
English 362  
French 332  
German 352 (4:30 div.)

### TUESDAY, JUNE 13

#### 8:00 A. M.

History 214  
Music 202  
Physics 332  
Psychology 210  
Sociology 392

#### 1:30 P. M.

Biology 222  
Economics 312  
Education 446  
English 402  
Government 332  
Speech 212



# Final Games With Colby May Decide Series Champs.

## Pastimers Play 3 Games This Week

### Bob Malone And Autie Briggs Are Probable Pitchers

The baseball team faces a busy week with three games in five days. Friday it is to be the University of Maine away, Saturday Colby at Waterville, and Tuesday the game is to be played with Colby here. The two games with Colby may decide the eventual winner of the State Series and Coach Morey will probably shoot his two aces, Briggs and Malone against those teams. Briggs and Webster may see action in the Maine game, followed by Malone at Colby, and possibly Briggs again when Colby comes here.

Don Webster seemed to have more stuff on the ball in his last appearance against Maine when the Bobcats won 9 to 6. He may see more action as the season progresses although he will probably be competing for the track team in the high jump in the New England at Durham next Saturday. Briggs will be more effective as he gains control, and the only pitcher in the state that can be compared with Bob Malone is Bud White of Bowdoin, and Malone bested him in a close duel at Bowdoin last week. Stan Bergeron has been hitting better than ever before in the spring games, and Art Belliveau and Julie Thompson's punch at the plate has been adequate. Hasty Thompson has not been as successful in getting his hits as of last year, but he seems to be able to come through in the pinches and can always be counted on to advance a runner with a bunt.

## Purity Restaurant

197 MAIN ST.

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## The

## Auburn

## News

## BON VOYAGE, MISS 1939

New horizons stretch before you... a new life beckons you. For you who are looking forward to interest-filled careers in advertising, government, insurance, or in other fields attractive to college women—a word of advice. The college woman with a superior, graduate-type secretarial training (such as Fairfield training!) is an employer's first choice when an

important position is to be filled. Fairfield's executive secretarial training includes specialized courses preparing for advertising, retailing, publishing, etc. Unusually effective placement service. Attractive dormitory.

For Catalog, address  
MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director  
245 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

## FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

## ANNOUNCEMENT

Peabody Law School announces that under authority of the Maine Legislature it is now accepting students as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, which will be conferred upon the satisfactory completion of a three year course in law at said school.

A standard law course is given on a full daytime schedule, with competent instructors, using the Harvard case method.

Admission to the school is limited to those who have completed not less than two years of college training, having one-half the credits for a bachelor's degree in a reputable four year college. It is preferred, where possible, that the applicant for admission shall have completed his college course.

The Legal Profession in Maine looks now particularly to the colleges of our state for a regular but conservative increase in the membership of the Bar. To provide this reasonable annual increment and to utilize to the best advantage the facilities of the small law school and to provide classes of a size most suitable for the case method of instruction, we desire to register approximately fifteen students in the First Year Class this fall. It would be appropriate if the Maine colleges were uniformly represented. Our ideal would be attained with three from Bowdoin, three from Bates, three from Colby, three from the University of Maine, three from Portland Junior College.

Address

## PEABODY LAW SCHOOL

110 Exchange Street, Portland, Maine

## Co-Captains-Stars



"Co-stars" of this year's ball team is the title which belongs with these cuts. They were run before as "co-captains", but for those who failed to clip them for their scrap-books, here's another chance.

Malone pitched brilliant ball against Bowdoin last week, holding the Polar Bears to two hits, and in the meantime stilling, we hope, forever the efforts of a bunch of "wise" bleacher-jockies to "ride" him. Bergeron landed on the pitching offerings of Mr. Chick of Maine for a tremendous homer and triple, and proved himself versatile by beating out a drag bunt down the third base line.

## Pastimers Gain Ground In State Series Race

The varsity baseball team defeated Bowdoin 1-0 on Thursday and Maine 9-6 on Friday and as a result climbed into the top position in the Maine Intercollegiate baseball league. Bob Malone was the chief protagonist in bringing about Thursday's victory by edging out Bud White, bespectacled Bowdoin hurler, in a neat pitcher's battle. Besides holding the Polar Bears to two hits and striking out fourteen, Jocko also turned slugger and batted in the only run of the game with a sharp single in the fifth. Stan Bergeron's heavy clouting and Julie Thompson's great hitting in the pinches, combined with the relief hurling of Don Webster and the sensational fielding of Lou Hervey, accounted for the Bobcats' victory over Maine.

In the fifth inning of Thursday's contest, after Hervey had singled, stolen second and gone to third on O'Sullivan's out, Malone stepped to the plate and promptly laced out a single scoring Hervey with the winning run—the only run of the game. White pitched a very good game too allowing only three hits and striking out twelve Morey-men, but Malone was just a shade better.

### Bergeron Hitting

In Friday's game Briggs started on the mound for Bates and although he pitched good ball, at times he had difficulty in getting the ball over the plate. Webster went in for Briggs in the seventh with one on and none out. Don finished up from there, striking out three batters and giving but one hit. The seventh was the Garnet's big inning. Hervey started things off by beating a bunt, Hasty Thompson singled to center and Belliveau rapped a solid single to right field which rolled through Craig's legs. The three men cleared the bases before Craig was able to retrieve the ball and throw to Bergeron to get Gerrish,

up next and although he already had a long homer in the first and a single to his credit, Stan decided to make himself a complete nuisance to Brother Chick, the Maine twirler, and thereupon he banged out a triple to right. After Dick Thompson had grounded out, his brother Julie executed a squeeze bunt which scored Larrupin Stan from third. The Bates boys were not content with this and rolled up two more runs in this inning much to the delight of the pro-Bates crowd and also much to the chagrin of friend Chick. Special credit should be given to Lou Hervey, star freshman second baseman, who turned in three very difficult putouts and also started one of the neatest double plays seen at Garcelon Field in a long, long time. Going behind second base to stop the ball, Hervey threw to Belliveau to retire Goodrich. Then Artie turned and made a great throw to Bergeron to get Gerrish, the batter.

While the Garnet was winning this encounter Bowdoin was defeating Colby in a wild and woolly ball game that hinted of the gay nineties and the result was that Bates found themselves in number one spot in the State league. Mirabile dictu!

While the Garnet was winning this encounter Bowdoin was defeating Colby in a wild and woolly ball game that hinted of the gay nineties and the result was that Bates found themselves in number one spot in the State league. Mirabile dictu!

## CONGRATULATION CARDS for WEDDINGS and ANNIVERSARIES

You'll take pride in sending the RUST CRAFT kind.

## SEAVEY'S Court St., Auburn Me.

### BILL THE BARBER FOR EDS AND CO-EDS

CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

We can show you a varied selection of PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN PENS, LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS & LEATHER HAND BAGS Leather Bill Folds Book Ends - Clocks Barnstone-Osgood JEWELERS LEWISTON - MAINE

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Our nomination for the best performance of the day at the State Meet is that of Dana Wallace's who placed a strong second in the mile and followed a few minutes later to place second in the two mile. The times that he turned in in both events were the fastest that he has ever done. Maine's great Don Smith nearly made a mistake in letting Dana stay with him so closely because Dana always has a great finishing kick. Although Smith undoubtedly could have run a faster mile, Dana pushed him to the limit in the last half lap when both started to sprint. Don Bridges came through in the two mile to get revenge for a defeat by Blaisdell of Maine indoors this winter. We want to give a special pat on the back to Al Pierce who finished third behind Smith of Maine and Doubleday of Bowdoin in the half mile. Al has been a courageous runner and a hard worker through all of his four years. He won his letter this year for the first time and has been improving remarkably ever since. His time of two minutes flat in the 880 was very fine and is as fast as any Bates runner has done for quite a few seasons. Those three men, Wallace, Bridges and Pierce furnished eleven of our 18½ points and will be missed next year.

However, the showing of the frosh medley relay team of Nickerson, Paine, Sigsbee and Mabey augurs well for future years. Nickerson ran the closest race with Sid Hall of Bowdoin in the 440 but after that

## "Slugger" Malone Beats Bowdoin's White Again

Duplicating the feat that enabled him to defeat Bowdoin last week by a similar score of 1-0, Bob Malone turned in a two hit game against that same club Monday afternoon and proceeded to win his own ball game by knocking in the one run of the game.

Neither team hit boisterously, Bud White setting the Garnet down with three hits, but in the sixth inning a double by O'Sullivan, a sacrifice by Hervey, and Malone's smashing single were all that were needed to put the game on ice.

Malone's hit came with the Bowdoin infield drawn well in an attempt to cut off a run on a squeeze play and was slapped right by White. Heads up ball marked by Julie Thompson's perfect strike from left field to cut off a run and double up Fisher, and a snappy double play, Malone to Hervey to Hasty Thompson were features of this ball game.

	ab	r	hh	po	a	e
Bowdoin	4	0	0	1	0	0
Haire, 2b	4	0	0	1	0	0
Bonzagni, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Melendy, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Haldane, c	3	0	0	9	1	0
Corey, lb	3	0	1	8	0	0
Dale, 3b	3	0	0	2	2	0
Fisher, ss	3	0	1	0	0	0
Birkett, cf	2	0	0	1	0	0
White, p	3	0	0	4	0	0

	ab	r	hh	po	a	e
Totals	29	0	2	24	7	0
Bates	4	0	0	1	1	0
H. Thompson, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	0
Bonzagni, rf	2	0	0	3	2	0
Bergeron, lb	2	0	0	5	2	0
R. Thompson, cf	4	0	0	1	0	0
J. Thompson, lf	3	0	0	4	1	0
Briggs, rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
O'Sullivan, c	3	1	1	9	0	1
Hervey, 2b	2	0	1	2	2	0
Malone, p	3	0	1	1	3	1

	W	L	Pct.
Totals	26	1	3 27 12 4
Bates	0	0	0 0 1 0 0 x-1

Standing of the State Series			
	W	L	Pct.
Bates	4	2	.666
Colby	2	2	.500
Maine	2	2	.500
Bowdoin	2	4	.333
Big Six in Hitting			
	AB	H	Pct.
Gerrish, Maine	13	6	.462
Rancourt, Colby	11	5	.455
Burrill, Colby	12	5	.417
Corey, Bowdoin	21	8	.381
Bergeron, Bates	20	7	.350
Haire, Bowdoin	26	9	.346

**HOOD'S**  
Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
**BATES COLLEGE STORE**

it was no race. Mabey coasted in at the end of his half mile lap leading by fifty yards. The inclusion of that event was a wise move because it closed the program with a fine feeling for all the Bates fans.

We don't want to forget Don Webster's record breaking leap in the high jump of six feet one and one-half inches. Don has two more years to compete and may be up with the "big boys" before he is through. He only needs four more inches of height to be right up with the best in the country, and he barely ticked the bar at six feet two and one-half inches with his foot on the way down.

The pole vault record was evidently saved by the muscle injury that caught up with fleet Johnny Daggett while he was running the century. Johnny had a busy day, breaking a record in the broad jump, second in the hundred, and tying for first in the pole vault. Daggett is a fine competitor and it took real courage to attempt to vault after his injury.

Here and There: Coach "Cy" Perkins of Colby was jubilant over the condition of the broad jump run. He felt that it was just made for Daggett, and Johnny went on to prove that his coach was right with a record-breaking jump. Coaches Perkins and Jenkins of Maine agreed in stating that the freshman medley relay race was a good thing. They felt that it might serve as an added incentive for their freshmen track men and also gave them a good chance to look them over in stiff competition.

## W.A.A. Announces Plans For Play Day

With the coming of final exams the Physical Education Department and the WAA on Friday afternoon, May 26, will bring their activities to a close with the annual Play Day. Barbara Rowell '40 has charge of this event and has chosen as members of her committee Betty Moore '42 and Ruth Robbins '39. Events will start promptly at 3:30 with the finals of the Garnet and Black baseball games. Following these will come the finals in the women's tennis tournament. After competitive relays participated in by each class the final WAA awards of the season will be presented. Freshman training awards and numerals will be included in these. The events will be concluded with refreshments in the Rand gymnasium. In case of rain an indoor program in the gym will be held.

### Coed and Girls' Tennis Matches

Couples for the Coed Tennis Tournament have been signing up this week and play-offs have started. This tournament, always a popular affair, is well represented this year and should have some interesting competition. Final matches will be played before exams begin.

The Girls Tennis Tournament is still in progress and matches are arranged so that the finals will be played as part of the program arranged for Play Day. In order for the preliminary matches to be finished before this time it is necessary that the competitors arrange immediately for their play-offs.

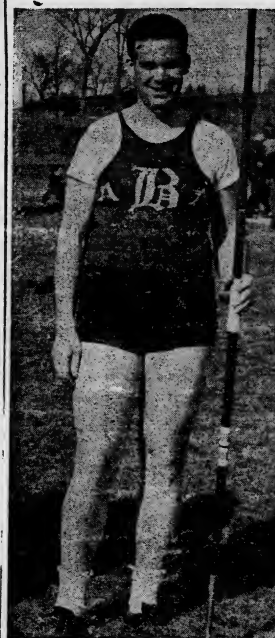
Those wishing to play Sunday tennis between the hours of two and five must remember that only the enclosed courts are to be used. These may be signed for either with Harry Gorman or Kay Gould.

**Henry NOLIN Jeweler**  
Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 212

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialists  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 2694  
Cor. College and Sabbathus Sts.

## GARNET SCORER



"Tate" Cannon '40

### HOW THE POINTS WERE SCORED

Event	Bates	Bow.	Maine	Colby
100-yd. dash	6		3	
220-yd. dash	9			
440-yd. dash	9			
880-yd. run	1	3	5	
1 mile run	3	1	5	
2 mile run	8		1	
High hurdles	8		1	
Low hurdles	9			
Pole vault	3	3	3	
Javelin	1	5	3	
Broad jump	3	1	5	
Hammer	3	6		
High jump	5½	3½	4	
Shot put	3	5	1	
Discus	1	5	3	
Total	18½	66½	32½	18

## Maine Golfers Defeat Garnet Mashie Wielders

The varsity golfers went down before the University of Maine by a score of 7½ to 1½. The play of the Bates team showed marked improvement from their first time out when they were downed by Bowdoin 9 to 0. Pete Haskell was a winner for the Garnet and Harold Goodspeed broke even with his man to supply the scoring. The others who made the trip to Orono last Friday were Captain Gus Clough, Del Witty, George Cram and Ray Cool.

The next scheduled match is to be with Colby at Waterville next Saturday. Incidentally it will be Bates day at Waterville next Saturday because three teams will be competing there. Besides the golf team, the other teams will be the tennis-men and the baseball team.

Now this level-headed young man  
Always dressed with  
eclat and eclat  
He bought a LEE hat  
Upon which he sat  
And then he became a  
LEE fan.



LEVEL-HEADED



PRESERVE YOUR  
**HAT-I-TUDE**  
with a  
**LEE**  
**WATER-BLOC\***  
\$5.00

See  
**DICK LOVELACE '41**  
No. 1 East Parker

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## Webster, Wallace Star In State Meet

While Colby and Bates were breaking the records, Bowdoin and Maine were scoring the points, and ultimately Bowdoin blanketed the field with a total of 66½ points, with Maine runner-up with 32½ points, the Garnet edging Colby 18½ to 18 points.

While Daggett of Colby was the high scorer of the meet, one of the outstanding men of the day was Dana Wallace. All that Dana did was to finish second to Don Smith of Maine in the fastest mile of his career, and a few minutes later finish second to Don Bridges in the fastest two mile that he has ever run. It was Dana's day as he had been named captain for the meet by Coach Thompson. Don Bridges was determined to win the two mile, and he turned in a fine performance to climax his running career in fitting fashion. Don Webster turned from pitching a baseball game the previous afternoon to breaking the high jump record with a leap of six feet one and one-half inches. He barely missed boosting his new mark another inch. Cannon's third in the javelin and Coorsen's tie for third in the high jump completed the Garnet scoring along with Al Pierce's third in the 880 yard run. Al also ran his fastest half to finish in two minutes flat.

Johnny Daggett of Colby broke the broad jump record, placed second in the 100 yard dash, and tied for first in the pole vault after receiving a muscle injury from running the hundred. The freshman medley relay team of Nickerson, Paine, Sigsbee and Mabey walked away from the other teams although a crippled Bowdoin team was second. It hardly seems possible that even if Bowdoin had been at full strength that her team could have pushed the Garnet frosh.

Don Smith of Maine tied Chapman's half mile record and Hamblen of Bowdoin tied the 220 yard dash record held by three runners. Lynn Bussey qualified in the hundred and two-hundred yard dashes but was shut out in both events in the finals. Carl Andrews qualified in the hammer and discus throws, and George Russell was only two inches behind third and three and a half inches behind second place in the shot put. If he could have got behind one a little more he would have been up with the winners. George Coorsen placed in the high hurdles and George Lythcott placed in the 440 yard dash.

One disappointment of the meet was the failure of any of the bands, except the University of Maine's, to show up for the meet. Awarding of certificates was a distinct improvement over the old type of presentation.

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 18, 19, 20  
Nelson Eddy in "Let Freedom Ring".

Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 22, 23, 24  
Alice Faye, Tyrone Power, Al Jolson in "The Rose of Washington Square".

### AUBURN

Thurs. Fri. Sat. - May 18, 19, 20  
Warner Baxter in "The Return of the Cisco Kid".

Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 22, 23, 24  
Adolphe Menjou in "King of the Turf".

## The College Store

is for

**BATES STUDENTS**

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff.

**Call 4040**

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

Lewiston, Maine

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

### SCHOOL of LAW

**DAY PROGRAM . . . Three Years**  
**EVENING PROGRAM . . . Four Years**

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.

A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred.

Admits men and women.

47 Mt. Vernon St., Boston

Near State House



## Students Receive Varying Replies From Senators

Peace demonstrations have been receiving increased recognition from skeptical adults. When organized protests against the use of armed force were a new phenomena on American campuses four or five years ago, a group of pioneering students at Mass. State were almost expelled from college for walking out of classes on annual Peace Day. Several weeks ago, however, 400 Bates students, with the official blessing of the Administration, joined with thousands of other collegians to demand that America stay out of war. Already many students on campus have received replies from their senators.

Senator Green, Democrat of Rhode Island, a member of the Committee on Foreign Relations, writes to Marjorie Goodale '42 that at a meeting of the committee he cast the deciding vote in favor of holding public hearings.

In a letter to Gilman McDonald '39, influential Senator Wheeler, Democrat of Montana, reaffirms his stand on the LaFollette War Referendum Amendment. It is interesting to recall that this amendment requiring a national referendum before Congress can declare war, and sponsored in slightly different form by Representative Ludlow of Indiana, failed passage last year in the House by the narrow margin of eleven votes.

The President Strengthened

Senator H. Styles Bridges, Republican of New Hampshire, replying to Jane Woodbury '42, states emphatically that he will oppose amendments to the present Neutrality Act which will give further discretionary powers to the President. He also promises support to an amendment to the present act transferring to Congress the power to determine when a state of war exists between foreign countries.

We might consider for a moment what Paul Mallon, Washington correspondent, said recently about the Pittman Resolution which strengthens the President's hand in the conduct of foreign relations. "The main pending recommendation of the administration side is the Pittman resolution proposing that the United States sell munitions and everything else to all comers on a 'cash-and-carry' basis. No advocate of this proposal claims that it is intended to be neutral. The intent is openly to help Britain and France, who dominate the Atlantic trade ways and are the only ones who could take advantage of the policy."

**Senators**

**Aim For Peace**

"The 'cash-and-carry' plan would make the United States a munitions depot for France and Britain in case of war. No munitions depot has ever kept out of war. The minute Congress adopts the Pittman plan, it has practically made a blank declaration of war with the date omitted to be filled in by France and Britain whenever they decide to fight."

The hearings before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the statements of many senators and the President all point to a sincere desire in our nation's capital for lasting peace. But the Peace Commission of the B. C. A. wishes to emphasize that mass meetings of the Chapel type are of little use unless the emotions aroused are translated into intelligent thought and action by small study groups. With this thought in mind the Commission will conduct discussions on the principal neutrality proposals that are before Congress, and will attempt to keep alive interest on campus in the burning questions of war and peace.

See The New  
**Bean-Bag Ash Tray**  
**89c**

(It Will Not Tip)  
**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 ASH ST. LEWISTON

**James P. Murphy Co.**  
**INC.**

**ARTISTIC MEMORIALS**

**Lewiston Monumental Works**

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

## Tufts Netmen Defeat Garnet Tennis Team

The Garnet racquetballers dropped another match to the Tufts College outfit Saturday by a score of 8-1. Paul Quimby '42 was the only point-winner for Bates as he won his singles in a long three-set match.

Working with practically the same well-balanced combination that defeated Bates earlier by a score of 8-1, Tufts swept the doubles after winning handily five of the singles. The doubles were all three set encounters. Quimby and Jimmy Walsh, playing in the number one position displayed their usual off-and-on tennis that saw them lose out after taking the second set. Joe Canavan and Al Brown took the first set of their number two doubles, but the Tufts combination began to find themselves in the middle of the second and smashed their way to take the next two sets. Fred Whitten and Bill Howland duplicated the work of the number two duo by winning the first set and dropping the next two.

In this match as in the others to date, the courts were unusually sandy which caused a great many bad bounces. A high wind blowing across the courts also detracted considerably from the brand of tennis that might have been displayed by the Tufts team.

**Summary**

Rotenberg (T) d. Walsh 6-0, 6-3.  
Chovanian (T) d. Canavan 6-1, 6-0.  
Quimby (B) d. Baylies 3-6, 6-3, 6-0.  
Linden (T) d. Howland 6-3, 6-4.  
Bancroft (T) d. Whitten 6-1, 6-2.  
Harrigan (T) d. Brown 6-2, 6-2.  
Rotenberg and Chovanian (T) d. Quimby and Walsh 6-2, 5-7, 6-0.  
Linden and Bancroft (T) d. Canavan and Brown 1-6, 6-4, 9-7.  
Talkon and Garbadian (T) d. Whitten and Howland 6-8, 6-3, 6-1.

**JONES . . .**

(Continued from Page One)

5. Inauguration of a new 75 year plan to undo the work of the last.  
6. Abolition of registers in girls' dorms.

7. An electric clock on Mt. David for use every evening.  
8. Moonlight cruises on beautiful Lake Andrews (gondolas supplied by Jones and Company).

9. P. T. credit for athletic activity indulged in from 7:30 to 11:00 p. m.

With this sturdy and invincible platform, Jones goes out to "Vickery", he hopes. "We are confident that Jones, dignified, poised, is the man for Bates, literally the man of the hour," says the head monk.

## Garnet Trackmen Leave For New Englands

Coach Thompson will take twelve men to the New England Track Meet at the University of New Hampshire next Friday and Saturday. Those making the trip will be George Russell '40, shot put, Carl Andrews '40, hammer and discus, Dana Wallace '39, two mile and possibly mile, Mal Holmes and Don Maggs '40, pole vault, Warren Drury '41, mile, Don Webster, high jump, and possibly Don Bridges '39, two mile.

Don Webster has a good chance to place in the high jump although Mile of Northeastern will probably win the event. Either Dana Wallace or Don Bridges may place in the two mile, depending upon which one has the better day. The rest of the men have very little chance of placing, but the meet should offer good experience.

Boston College and Rhode Island seem to be the schools with the best chances to win the meet, although Connecticut State has a good team. Coach Thompson feels that with the great Don Smith and the trio of weightmen, Dyer, Bennett and Johnson, that the University of Maine stands a good chance of scoring more points than Bowdoin's well balanced track team.

The other four men who are making the trip are the members of the freshman medley relay team, Nickerson, Paine, Sigsbee and Mabey. This team can run much faster than they did at the State meet and should place in the first three.

**VICKERY . . .**

(Continued from Page One)

ing his bejeweled turban into the ring. "Straight from the wilds of East Parker and points south, the Maharajah will conjure up his multitudinous throng of yogi's, coochi-coochi's, snake charmers, medicine men, fortune tellers, and masters of legerdemain (no wolves allowed), charming pulchritudinous women with penalizing perfidiousness, groups of gay banditti, and Bohemian nabobs, for a bit of meticulous May-day melody. He will bring on his Ruby Yacht (—) a bit of the exotic ecstasies of the East (Parker).

"Watch for the signs in the East, his star will scintillate with saffron splendor. Listen to the enchanting chants of chortling choirists (frogs dressed as Buddhist priests, from Lake Andrews).

"In a heretofore unrivaled procession of Brobdingnagian splendor the Maharajah (may Allah be praised and Harry Rowe too) will spellbind and mesmerize you into the secrets of sorcerous soliloquy. With many salams, Saladin." Thus endeth the message.

## PECK'S



Enchanting as a fairy story - -

**"CINDERELLA"**

The new Prince Charming shade in

**NO MEND**  
**SILK STOCKINGS**

Sheer Service **\$1 pr.**

New hosiery magic to help capture the modern Prince Charming's fancy . . . They're a lovely blush-rose shade that goes perfectly with pastels and white.

Other NO MEND Stockings  
\$1.15, \$1.25, \$1.35 a pair

## Netmen Meet New Hampshire Tomorrow

The tennis team is faced with three matches in quick order this week and next. Thursday the University of New Hampshire's tennis team meets the netmen here. This is the second year that the University has had a tennis team and although led by Captain Wilson and Al Carling, N. H. junior champion, the team is not considered to be too strong. Some members of the junior varsity may be recruited for this match in order to give them experience.

Saturday the squad will journey to Waterville where they meet the strong Colby team. Colby seems to be the team to beat this year in the state tourney as they have a sensational freshman player in Charley Lord, the veteran Pinansky and Captain Chase and Rizzano, number three man for the team. Since Colby has only two tennis courts part of the team will leave early in the morning and start play immediately and the rest will follow later in the day.

Maine comes to Lewiston Tuesday for a return match on the varsity courts. The University barely edged out the Garnet in a close match 5 to 4 earlier this year, and so the match should be close and the advantage may swing to the Bates team because of playing on their home court.

**HOWARTH . . .**

(Continued from Page One)

terror of the bad-lands of the west. "We might say that he has come to protect the weak, defend the innocent, and be a—we mean provide succor for those who need him; say that he has promised to flash his famous smile and make things fairly shine on campus; we might say that he will hold target practice in Chapel every morning; in fact we might say most anything," quoth his managers, "but we prefer to say, 'let us be patient and wait. If anyone makes a promise, we'll double it!' " And with a resounding "Hi Ho Howarth", they were away.

## J. V. Baseball Team Defeats Rumford

The J V pastimers chalked up their second victory of the season Wednesday afternoon when they outscored the delegates of Stephens High 10-1. Hughie MacLaughlin shared pitching honors with Tiny Boothby and genial Julie Thompson. MacLaughlin, who started in the box, was named the winning pitcher.

The Garnet victory parade was led by Tommie Flanagan, who scored a run for each of his three times at bat. Flanagan led the Garnet forces also in fielding honors. His performance at second base rated three put outs and six assists.

There was only one earned run in the game and all of the five hits made by the Garnet batsmen came in the fourth inning. During this inning the plate was crossed by six Moreymen. Rumford errors aided in the scoring of the Garnet forces.

The fourth inning was the big one of the afternoon. Al Topham began the excitement, when with one out he clouted out a double. Jennings was given a free pass, and then Hugh MacLaughlin, aiding to win his own ball game, singled to bring Topham home for the only earned run of the game. Flanagan got on first when Fitzgerald of Rumford juggled the ball for an error. Tommie's hit scored Jennings from third. Driscoll hit back to the box and MacLaughlin was nailed at the plate. A single by Bill Lever invited Flanagan home. Doc Fortini did the same favor for Lever and Norm Johnson belted a single to right field scoring Fortini. That was the last run for the day to be scored by either team.

### COLLEGE STREET

### SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. - Lewiston, Me.

### Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

Auburn, Me. Tel. 2310

Agent

ROBERT MORRIS '39

### A Bates Tradition

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

**GEORGE A. ROSS**

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

### EAT AT STECKINO

SERVING  
**Italian & American Foods**  
Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

Compliments of

### TUFTS BROTHERS

Printing Specialists

Telephone 1710

193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

### R. W. CLARK DRUGGIST

**GEO. K. ELDER, PROP.**  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS  
RELIABLE-PROMPT-ACCURATE-COURTEOUS

TEL. 125

### "Complete Banking Service"

**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

# Outstanding Combinations

**BIG BILL LEE**, outstanding for his combination of burning speed, control and games won,

and **CHESTERFIELD**, outstanding for its can't-be-copied combination of the world's best tobaccos.

Chesterfields' can't-be-copied blend makes them outstanding for refreshing mildness... for better taste... for more pleasing aroma... outstanding for real smoking enjoyment.

When you try them you will know why Chesterfields give millions of men and women more smoking pleasure... why THEY SATISFY



# Chesterfield

The RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.  
They're Milder . . . They Taste Better

Copyright 1939,  
LIBERTY & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

**BIG BILL LEE**  
Pitching Star of the Chicago Cubs. An outstanding pitcher in the National League.



## Ivy Hop To Climax A Tradition - Filled Day



The Fenton Brothers, fresh from the Bowdoin and Dartmouth house parties, will be on campus Thursday evening to provide the music for the annual Ivy Hop to be held in Chase Hall from 8:30 until 1 a. m. With the number of couples limited to ninety, approximately 180 eds and coeds will be on hand to swing out as the class of 1940 conducts its last formal as juniors.

This dance will climax a day of activities that begins with the Last Chapel exercises for Seniors and the Ivy Day exercises for the class of 1940.

The Fenton Brothers have just finished a circuit of the leading colleges, playing at Harvard, Bowdoin, Brown, Dartmouth, Cornell, New Hampshire, and Yale. Recently they had an engagement in the Louis XIV Room of Boston's Hotel Somerset. It was announced that only the problem of a previous contract is now preventing the final arrangements for their appearance at the Dartmouth Commencement Hop.

George Fenton, a member of the

class of 1932, dropped out of Bates to go with his brother Joe, one of the best saxophonists in New England, and form their present orchestra. Some of the members of their original organization have left them to go with "name" bands—one is now with Artie Shaw—but the "delayed swing" arrangements of George have characterized this band and have raised it to the point where the Boston booking agencies now rate it as one of the best in New England.

The Fenton Brothers feature as vocalist Buddy Roy, well known radio personality. "Whether special arrangements, beautiful rhythm or sweet music, this band will please every one," reads a recent press notice.

Because this dance is necessarily limited to ninety couples, all those desiring to go should speak immediately to either Del Witty, chairman, or the committee of Janet Bridgman, Elizabeth MacGregor, Jean Fessenden, Lynn Bussey, Howard Kenney or Harold Goodspeed.

## Stu. C. Asks Drive For New Dorm Funds

(The Student Council, recognizing the presence of a housing problem on campus, sent the following letters to President Gray and Mr. Ross. Two concrete suggestions were made by the Council—one offering a partial solution to the problem of sending freshmen off campus the other a definite offer of student cooperation in the raising of funds for a new dormitory. We believe with the Council, that Bates must hasten the solution of this difficulty or suffer greatly in the near future in competition with other colleges. We also believe that these letters represent "the predominant attitude of the student body"—Ed.)

Council Offers  
Student Cooperation

Dear Mr. President:

The Student Council wishes to be put on record as manifesting what it believes to be the predominant attitude of the student body towards the construction of a new dormitory. It is obvious that the students desire one. What the Council now states is that the students feel that the erection of a new dormitory should be undertaken as soon as possible due to the exigencies of competition from other colleges as well as the demands of internal comfort. The student body would be willing to take part in any campaign to raise funds; whereas they could not raise more than, say, two thousand dollars, nevertheless the Council feels that such action would be valuable in starting the ball of new housing facilities rolling.

At this time the Council earnestly implores the governing boards of this college to make every possible effort

along the channel of modernizing the men's living quarters.

Second to the need of a new dormitory, the student body sees the need of a new commons. The Council wishes merely to have this desire for a commons recorded. It recognizes that the dormitory comes first.

This letter would not have been written if the purpose was merely to show that the students desired a dormitory. They want it very badly and want it before a great deal of time has elapsed. And they are willing to work, the Council believes. It is hoped that this letter may do some good, although it is realized that dollars rather than desires are what the college and trustees need.

Sincerely,  
Frank Coffin, President.

Limit Roger Bill

To Freshmen

Dear Mr. Ross:

The Student Council wishes to be put on record as supporting any move to make Roger Williams exclusively a Freshman dormitory. The Council is of the opinion that if all men cannot room on campus, freshmen should be given preference because of the fact that dormitory life during the first year seems to be the most valuable.

The Council recognizes that injustice might by such action be done to some upperclassmen. However, the good to be derived seems to outweigh the inconveniences.

We, the men on the Council, would appreciate any action you see fit to take on this matter.

Sincerely,  
Frank Coffin, President.

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV, NO. 6.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MONDAY, MAY 29, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Solemn Service Marks Honors Presentation

Three students, Edward R. Stanley, Jr., Henry Merritt Farnum, and Luella M. Manter, received double honors this morning as thirty-one students were named to membership in Bates Key, College Club, honorary service organizations, Delta Sigma Rho, national debating society, and honor awards for scholastic attainment in their major fields, were announced during Chapel exercises. Stanley and Farnum were magna cum laude and both were elected to the College Club. Luella Manter, also a magna cum laude winner, was elected to the Bates Key.

Of the total of thirty-four awards made this morning, nine men and three women were given honors recognition, of whom six eds and one coed will graduate magna cum laude; seven men were elected to membership in the College Club, the highest award given to all-around men; four women received similar recognition by election to Bates Key, feminine counterpart of the College Club; and one senior and ten juniors were elected to membership in Delta Sigma Rho.

The complete list of awards, highest given to seniors at Bates, is as follows:

Honors Work—Magna cum laude: Richard E. DuWors, sociology; Bradley T. Lord, chemistry; Luella M. Manter, sociology; Edward R. Stanley, Jr., history and government; Henry M. Farnum, history and government; Harold F. Roth, psychology; and Clifford N. Oliver, English.

(Continued on Page Two)

## Huge Cast Presents Anniversary Pageant

The replica of Hathorn Hall is rapidly nearing completion on Garcelon Field; committees, sub-committees and sub-sub-committees are busily engaged in painting, sewing, and constructing the set; the Twin Cities are being ransacked for all sorts of strange articles to be used as properties; and now at last comes the most important announcement of all—the cast of the Bates College 75th Anniversary Pageant to be presented on June 15 and 17.

Chester Parker '39 heads the long list of college students who have been given roles. Parker will portray the founder and first president of Bates, Oren Burbank Cheney.

Some realization of the scope of the production is found in the number of those others—students, professors, and townspeople—who are taking part. Almost 100 students, over 20 faculty members and about 80 local residents will appear sometime during the four episodes as the narrator, Prof. Grosvenor Robinson, explains the progress of the action, and organ music by Prof. Crafts sets the theme.

All major characters are played by senior class members. Frances Carroll portrays Mrs. Cheney; the beloved "Uncle Johnny" Stanton will be Ir-

(Continued on Page Four)

## Juniors Celebrate Traditional Ivy Day

Donning their caps and gowns for the first time, the class of 1940 will participate in the traditional Ivy Day exercises on Thursday afternoon, at 2:00, in the Alumni Gymnasium.

The committee announces an innovation which it is hoped may prove to be a tradition, namely that these exercises be held on the same day as the last Chapel, and also of Ivy Hop.

The speakers, elected by the entire junior class, include:

Toastmaster—Frank Coffin.  
Marshal—Roy Briggs.  
Toast to Faculty—William Sutherland.  
Toast to Athletes—Katherine Gould.

Music Solos—Bernice Lord and Charles Crocker.

Gifts to Women—Ira Nahikian.  
Gifts to Men—Dorothy Pampel.  
Toast to Women—Donald Pomeroy.  
Toast to Men—Mary Gonsky.

Toast to Seniors—Bertha Bell.

The Ivy Day committee consists of Earl Zeigler, chairman, Dorothy Reed, Hazel Turner, Patricia Atwater, John Hibbard, Robert Simonetti, and Richard Martin.

## AT SENIOR PROM



Tommy Reynolds

## Reynolds To Play At Commencement Hop

Tommy Reynolds and his orchestra have been secured for the Commencement Hop to be held Monday, June 19, according to an announcement by Herbert Reiner '39, chairman of the hop committee. Reynolds recently made a real hit with Bates dance fans when he appeared at the Bowdoin house parties.

The rapid rise of this comparatively young band to the ranks of America's ace musical organizations is nothing short of sensational, and a list of Tommy's engagements during the short space of a year would credit the books of a Goodman or Shaw.

Tommy started his musical career traveling through the South with a band from his home state, Ohio. But like most fine musicians, he cherished the idea of some day fronting his own band, with the pick of the best musicians of his acquaintance for personnel.

(Continued on Page Four)

## '39 Dedicates Mirror To Dr. A. N. Leonard

The "Mirror", senior yearbook dedicated to Dr. Arthur N. Leonard and 75 years of progress at Bates, appeared on campus Thursday. Presented by Leonard Jobrack, editor, and Leighton Dingley, business manager, this yearbook embodied several novel features as well as a change of size.

The progress of Bates since its beginning in 1864, pictures of the campus' growth since then, as well as of those men most influential in the development of the college were presented in the early part of the book. Novel frontispieces to each section were provided by the montages in which were depicted a cross-sectional view of what was to follow.

It is reported that some students have not as yet received their copies of the "Mirror". They may be obtained by contacting either Leonard Joback '39 or Leighton Dingley '39.

## Campus Relaxes With OC Cruise, Mayoralty

### Inaugurate Wilder On Mt. David Tonight, 8 o'Clock

Arthur "Neut" (Pleasure Bent) Wilder '39, the canny Scot from Aroostook, was duly elected mayor by the eds and coeds at a vote held in the Chapel Saturday morning and will be inaugurated this evening at 8 o'clock on the top of Mt. David, the nearest thing to heaven. Asked to comment on his victory, Mayor Wilder said, "It's a braw bricht nicht out tonight".

In defeating the opposition provided by "Maharajah" Vickery, "B. W. L." Jones, and "Buck" Howarth, Mayor Wilder and his party used such tactics as the presentation of a parade featuring the Carnegie Science Janitors Union Local Number One; the air-mail delivery of a bottle of scotch Scotch to Mr. Harry Rowe (empty); and a perfectly "legal" nightly radio broadcast.

All the candidates seemed to miss the old grandstand and were greatly handicapped by the fact that they were not allowed to drive their cars onto the baseball field. The novel program of Maharajah Vickery assisted by make-up man Eddie Edwards '39, presenting such well known figures as Il Duce, Der Fuehrer, Ghandi, Fankenstein's monster, and the twin of Buck Howarth proved a feature of the last night's program.

Strong man Howarth came through on the last night, defeating the mas-

(Continued on Page Four)

### "THE WINNAH"



Art Wilder '39

## Monday, Wednesday Are "No Cut" Days

Tomorrow, as if you didn't know, is an all-college holiday. Some will study, some will take the Casco Bay Cruise, and some will just rest, but whatever you do, please remember that today and Wednesday are no-cut days. All those taking cuts on these two days do so at their own risk.

## Three Awards Go To Students In French

The French Department was honored recently by the French minister of national education in Paris. Through Monsieur Francois Briere, consul at Boston, three literary works were offered for the most deserving students in the French language and literary courses. These were awarded Tuesday, May 16, after an oral examination at the Dominican Convent. The jury was composed of Professors Angelo Bertocci, Robert Seward, and Lawrence Kimball of the French Department, la Tres Revue Mere Prieure of the convent, Soeur Marie de la Compassion, and Soeur Francois d'Assises, who is in charge of the regular classes in conversation.

French was spoken exclusively throughout the examinations, which were given to the three divisions separately. Prizes were awarded to Nancy Field and Edward Booth of the sophomore class, to Ruth Sprague of the junior class, and to Sadie Stevens of the senior class. Miss Stevens also received a medal offered by the French Government. This type of examination, which counts as part of the final mark in the conversation course, proved very interesting and may be continued next year.

## Lettermen Give Dinner For Alumni Members

Mr. William F. Garcelon '90, well-known alumnus and a prominent athlete while in college, will be the featured speaker at the first of the annual "Sports Banquets" to be given each year for the lettermen of all sports. The banquet this year is Wednesday evening at 7:00 o'clock in the Alumni Gymnasium. President Gray will speak. Awarding of certificates for Spring sports, Montrose Moses '41 and Charles Crocker '40 will complete the program with magical and singing performances.

The banquet this year is in honor of the alumni lettermen, and the speaker, Mr. Garcelon, prominent Boston lawyer and member of the board of trustees, is one of the most illustrious of those. He was a member of the football, baseball and track teams in his years at Bates. He speaks Wednesday on the 50th anniversary of his competition in track on the Bates team. He also had the distinction of playing on one of the first intercollegiate football games to be played at Bates, against Bowdoin in 1889. Mr. Garcelon was one of the founders of the Bates College Club, and was its secretary for several years after his graduation.

## Underclassmen Cheer Seniors At Last Chapel

The Last Chapel, in charge of the Seniors, will be held Thursday, June 2. Classes will adjourn at 8:30 and resume at 9:30 with fifty-minute periods thereafter. The underclassmen will sit in their regular places, rising at the entrance of the Seniors. A new innovation this year is the Senior Choir which will participate in the program. Professor Seldon T. Crafts will be at the organ. David Howe will serve as marshal. The order of service is as follows:

Prelude from "Unfinished Symphony" ..... Schubert  
Processional "Festival March" ..... Steuart  
Invocation ..... Lionel Whiston  
Response by Senior Choir .. Hamilton  
Anthem by Senior Choir,  
"The Lord is a Spirit" .... Scholien  
Address ..... Fred Clough  
Last Chapel Hymn,  
Words by Roland Martone  
Benediction ..... Lionel Whiston  
Recessional "Auld Lang Syne"

After the recessional by the Seniors the underclassmen will march out in order, and line the walks of the Chapel. After cheers by the underclassmen and the Seniors, the program will be closed with the singing of the Alma Mater, aided by the organ and amplifier.

The committee in charge consists of Luella Manter, chairman, Edward Stanley, Laurence Gammon, and Ruth Robbins.

## Buffoon Turns "Darnet" For Year's Final Issue

With a flourish and a bang the commencement "Darnet" issue of the "Buffoon" arrived on campus Friday. A gigantic take-off of the campus literary magazine, the "Garnet", this "Buffoon" exhibited a colorful cover in replica of the "Garnet's" last issue, with the name "Darnet". In addition, the feature article was by none other than the "Garnet" editor himself, Richard E. DuWors '39.

### Casco Bay Trip Attracts Over 200 Eds, Coeds

More than two hundred eds and coeds will leave campus tomorrow morning to enjoy the annual Casco Bay Cruise conducted by the Outing Club as part of the program for pre-exam relaxation, it was announced by Hamilton Dorman '40, president of the Outing Club, and Patricia Atwater '40, co-chairmen. The party will leave Lewiston station at 7:45 a. m. and will be gone on an all-day excursion that will return to campus at about 5:30 p. m.

Leaving Lewiston, the party will go by train directly to Portland Harbor where they will embark to spend the morning cruising around the bay. They will disembark on Little Chebeague where plenty of time will be allowed for wandering around and for eating the dinner that OC members will prepare. Although the committee is keeping its plans for the meal quiet, those who went on last year's cruise can remember the hot-dogs, clams, sandwiches, and cases of pop with which even the heartiest of appetites was satisfied.

After the meal, games will be played and time allowed for exploring the island. All those not wishing to play Robinson Crusoe, however, are urged to return to the boat at the whistle. The committee urges everyone going to wear old clothes and sneakers.

The number of persons going this year has been limited to 210 persons because of the size of the boat, but there are still tickets left for those desiring to go. They may be obtained from Patricia Atwater '40, Hamilton Dorman '40, and James Pellicani '40. One dollar per person will cover all the expenses of the day—train ride, cruise and food.

## J. McCue And Sands Edit 1940 "Mirror"

John W. McCue '40 was named editor and J. VerNooy Sands '40 business manager of the 1940 "Mirror" at a meeting of the Publishing Association held Thursday, it was announced by Donald Pomeroy '40, president.

McCue succeeds Leonard Jobrack '39 to the post of editor. He has worked on the "Mirror" for the past three years and this year held the position of assistant editor. McCue has been active on all the campus publications, serving on the STU-DENT his freshman year, as co-business manager of the "Garnet", and as contributor and "poet laureate" of the "Buffoon".

He is an economics major. He participated in freshman football, winning his numerals in that sport and this year was a member of the junior varsity basketball team.

Sands succeeds Leighton Dingley '39 to the post of business manager of this publication. He has served on the business staff of the "Mirror" for three years. During the past year he has been staff photographer for the "Buffoon". He is a member of the Camera Club.

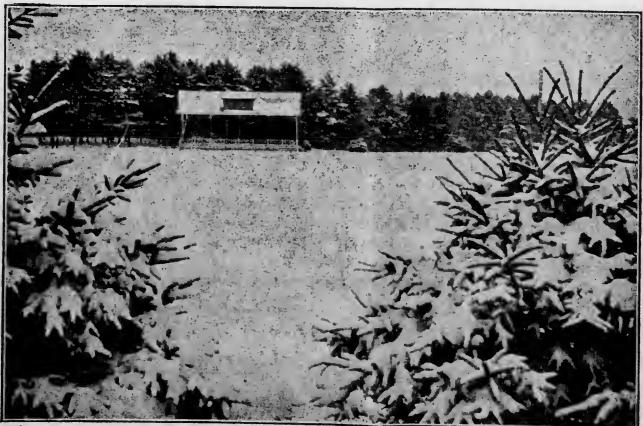
Sands is also majoring in economics. He has received his numerals as assistant baseball manager.

## Seniors Vote Wednesday For Alumni Officers

Leighton Dingley, David Howe and Henry Farnum were nominated as candidates for alumni president, and Luella Manter, Barbara Buker and Eleanor Smart were nominated as candidates for alumni secretary of the class of 1939 at a meeting of the nominating committee last night, it was announced by Austin Briggs '39, chairman.

The senior class will meet Wednesday morning at Chapel time to vote on these candidates. They will be elected for a term of two years.

## A Little Wintery . . But This Is The Stand That Was



This delightful view of the grandstand was taken by an alert STUDENT staff photographer with a nose for news, back in those days when snow was piled high on campus and thoughts of the grandstand were in terms of the spring track season.

We do not know whether or not our photographer had a premonition of disaster but it becomes evident that this picture will go down in history as one of the few remaining evidences of the stand that became a tradition.

It was easy to get pictures of the great fire, as evidenced by the pictures in your daily newspapers, and only a great fire could destroy such a structure, but the STUDENT scoops again with this picture taken before the fire.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blancard '41, Annetta Barrus '41,  
John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Alumnus, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric  
Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.

Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John  
Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42,  
William, Worthy '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental assistants: Features, Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40;  
W. A. A., Barbara Norton '41.

Reporters: Annetta Barrus '41, Betty Moore '42, Frances Coney '40, Ruth  
Sanford '41, Joan Lowther '41, Janet Bridgman '40, Beatrice Wilson '42,  
Patricia Bradbury '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Charlotte Crane '42, Helen  
Martin '42, Alice Morrill '41, Aino Puranen '41.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John  
Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42, Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40  
Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41  
Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER D. BALDWIN '42

Departmental assistants: Richard Smith '42, George Chaletsky '42, Roger  
Blanchard '42, Thomas Hayden '42, Hildreth Fisher '42, Robert Belsky  
'42, Lewis Hutchinson '42.

Published Wednesday during college National Advertising Service, Inc.  
year by the Students of Bates College. 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

1938 Member 1939 Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## Bringing The Grads Back To Bates

In a few short weeks some one hundred and twenty-eight seniors will end their undergraduate days and will become a part of that larger Bates body—the alumni. Those of us who remain as undergraduates will, to put it mildly, miss these eds and coeds whom we have known and worked with for one, two, or three years. Every graduating class takes with it personalities who may never be replaced. The campus has benefited by their presence and regrets their going.

But more to the point at this time is the problem that every commencement brings to our minds—the problem of alumni-graduate relations. How can we attract these graduates back to campus; how can we make them feel at home while they are with us?

Bates is widely known as the all-college fraternity. Her men and women everywhere do feel a common bond. Yet, in the course of the year, undergrads must recognize the fact that a remarkably few alumni return to visit campus. What the actual reason for this is, it is difficult to decide. Perhaps it is the type of student this college attracts; perhaps after three or four years, when all one's undergraduate acquaintances have also joined the alumni, there is little to attract. Any good "if" you can think of might be the reason.

What we must now consider are the steps necessary to bring not only the newest alumni but also the oldest to the realization that they are always welcome among us—that we desire to go out of our way to help them maintain a warm spot in their hearts for Bates.

The Student Council has already announced its intention to do its best along this line.

May we offer a few suggestions that the undergraduates, the faculty and the administration might well consider.

1. Back to Bates week end and National Bates Night must be recognized as good steps. Let us have another Back to Bates week end in the spring including the features of a banquet and a "smoker".

2. The clubs can do their bit by properly scheduled "alumni nights" for past members of every club or organization on campus.

3. Faculty members should conduct at least an annual correspondence with their graduated "majors".

4. A committee should be formed for the caring of returning alumni—providing room and board for a week end free.

5. Bates needs an alumni club coordinator whose job, for a particular part of the year, will be to visit every club, conduct membership drives and aid them in the preparation of the year's program.

We would like to see Bates turned into—shall we call it almost "an inspirational shrine" for its graduates? This inevitably points to another truth.

An alumni that is not only proud to have graduated from Bates, but is definitely interested in its present and future is essential to this college's development.

## Mr. Mayor

During the past few days we have run the gauntlet—from Maharajah (meet the harem) Vickery to Buck (two-gun) Howarth to Wilder's scotch (make mine with soda) and to one of the Jones' boys (B. W. L. Roger). Now the battle is over, they can put the sacred cow, the tall hats, the kilts, and the cowboy suits away. We have a winner! God bless him, may he rain in peace.

And if you coyotes, occidentals, or lads and lassies haven't relaxed enough, you will be able to really dig out from under on that cruise of cruises. If you still feel like relaxing, there is that gala Ivy Hop.

After that, all you kids have to do is roll up your sleeves and prepare to gather up a few "A's" for yourselves. And then you good boys and girls can spend a summer resting and training hard—practicing your cheers and all that stuff—we open with American International on September 30.

## Social Symphonies

Dave Howe '39 visited his home in Lynn, Mass., last week end.

Marge Goodale, Francie Cooper and Fran Glidden, all of '42, were guests at the University of Maine house parties during the week end of May 20.

"Bert" Smith '39, Marion Thomas '41, "Kitty" Winne '41, and Bobbie Abbott '41 attended the Bowdoin house parties.

Maisie Joy '41 of Rockland was a visitor on campus this last week end. Elise Woods '42 entertained her mother on campus from Friday to Sunday.

Anne Schroyer spent the last week end at her home in Lynn, Mass., and "Pudge" Ludwig '42 was at her home in Rockland.

The men of Roger William Hall were hosts at a cabin party at Thorn-crag Tuesday evening. The chairman was Ernie Johnson '42.

"Dot" Tuttle visited in Gorham last week end and for the past week entertained on campus Muriel Clark and Kathleen Kernan of Melrose, Mass.

The board of the Women's Athletic Association held an overnight camping trip at Echo Lake the week end of May 20. Lib MacGregor '40 was chairman of the affair.

"Jinny" Yeomans '40 entertained several friends at a dinner party at the DeWitt Hotel Friday evening. Guests included Dode Pampel, Hazel Turner, Jean Fessenden, Lib MacGregor, Kay Gould, Bert Bell, Carolyn Hayden, Patty Atwater, and Tansy Clay, all of '40.

The birthdays of "Red" Francis '42 and Charles Lovely '41 were celebrated at a dinner in Portland Wednesday night. Guests present were Alice Turner, Barbara Putney '42, Dotty Matlack '42, Lucille Leonard '42, Jerry Moulton '41, Jack Senior '42, Mal Jewell '42, and Monty Moses '41.

### CLUB NOTES

Politics Club held their last meeting Tuesday, May 23, in Libbey Forum. Mr. Frank Hoy spoke on the Lewiston charter and its developments. Election of new members also took place.

The final meeting of La Petite Academie was held Tuesday, May 23, in the Women's Union, in the form of a tea. This year's president, Sadie Stevens '39, introduced the new president, Alfred Morse '40. Games were played and songs were under the direction of Professor Angelo P. Bertocci. Mrs. Angelo Bertocci poured. Other guests were Professor and Mrs. Robert D. Seward.

Deutsche Verein concluded its meetings with a weinie roast at Thorn-crag on Thursday evening, May 18.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

Friday, May 19—"The Moral Re-orientation Through Sport". "Sportsmen morally rearm can unite the world."—Ernest M. Moore.

Saturday, May 20—"No one asks us to take religion as a whole. Let's give religion a chance."—Ralph Child '40.

Wednesday, May 24—"Every day in a thousand ways we determine the ways in which we are going to meet the crises of life."—Dr. Edwin M. Wright.

## Garnet Invites Material For Forthcoming Issue

Plans are well under way for the presentation of the final "Garnet" of the year, according to an announcement by Richard E. DuWors '39, editor. This issue will embody many of the features of the first issue including the photography which received such popular approval.

There is still time, however, to submit last minute poetry, essays, short stories, etc., and their contribution will be welcome. They may be submitted to either DuWors or members of the staff—Ira Nahlikian, Eleanor Cook, Phyllis Chase, Frank Coffin, Robert Rimmer, or Mark Lelyveld.

## Honors

(Continued from Page One)

Cum laude: Laurence D. Gammon, history and government; Lucy Perry, chemistry; Fred Kelley, psychology; Caroline W. Pulsifer, sociology; and Donald W. Curtis, economics.

College Club—Austin E. Briggs, Fred A. Clough, William D. Crosby, Henry M. Farnum, David B. Howe, Edward R. Stanley Jr., and Dana E. Wallace.

Bates Key—Barbara V. Buker, Bertha May Feineman, Luella M. Manter, and A. Helen Martikainen.

Delta Sigma Rho—Leonard Clough '40, Eric Lindell '40, Donald Maggs '40, Lawrence Wheeler '40, Robert Spencer '40, Ruth Gray '40, Bertha Bell '40, Ira Nahlikian '40, George Lythcott '39, Mary Gozonsky '40 and Frank M. Coffin '40.

## Campus Camera . . . by Lea



"THE LISTENING POST" FREAK TREE GROWTH ON THE WITTENBURG COLLEGE CAMPUS.

PROF. EDW. Y. YOUNG OF DUKE U. HAS TRAVELED TO EUROPE 32 TIMES IN THE PAST 36 YEARS.

## Campus Newsman Views Stirring Squalus Rescue

Aboard a U. S. Navy launch, with forty-five other newsmen and photographers, Frank W. Brown '41 came within fifty yards of the rescue chamber when it came up with its third load of survivors from the submarine Squalus.

Arriving at noon last Wednesday, Brown sailed on the U. S. cutter Thetia, which took the newsmen within a mile of the disaster scene. Here they were transferred to the U. S. battleship Brooklyn, anchored 700 yards from the rescue ship Falcon.

Equipped with a candid camera, he shot pictures of the third rescue throughout the dramatic scene, obtained also pictures of the men as they came out of the rescue bell to be taken ashore. About 7:15 they were taken aboard the Thetia and returned to Portsmouth, about 8:15 o'clock.

Brown said the Naval officials showed every courtesy to the radio and newsmen. He left Lewiston at 9:30 Wednesday morning, encountered no trouble but rather every courtesy from Naval officials at the Portsmouth navy yard. Another Bates student, Kenton Milligan, drove to Portsmouth but lacking credentials, could not make the boat trip. Milligan returned while Brown was on the trip. Brown obtained a ride to Portland, hitch hiked the remainder of the way, and arrived in Lewiston about 11 o'clock.

"The most impressive sight of the day was the lifting of the bell," he stated on his return. "There's no describing the sensation that you have when you see them pull it out of the water. You know that there are men inside, but whether they're alive or dead is the question. When they finally open the hatch and you see a couple of the men jump out, you just seem to want to let out one big cheer. It's really a sight and sensation which you have to see in order to appreciate."

Another highlight of the day to Brown was the hospitality of the Navy, or as he puts it, "It's also a queer feeling to realize that you're one of Uncle Sam's guests and there's no tax to be paid for the favors."

## Varied Social Program Marks Summer School

Pursuing a policy that "all work and no play makes Jack dull," the 1939 Bates Summer School which opens July 5th will present a program that will include a carefully planned schedule of recreational activities as well as the usual round of studies, announced Raymond L. Kendall, director of the summer session.

Of course, the 1939 session will have more than its quota of noted educators, among whom will be Dr. Louis P. Benezet, Dartmouth professor of education; Ernest W. Butterfield, former State Commissioner of Education of two states, New Hampshire and Connecticut; E. Paul Burkholder, elementary and rural supervisor of the Delaware State Department of Education since 1925; Miss Mary Elliff, reading specialist and consultant in elementary education; J. William Kennelly, remarkably successful head coach of basketball at Chelsea, Mass., and athletic director there; Adam Walsh, head coach of football at Bowdoin; as well as other well known leaders in their fields.

But back of the more serious object of study will be found a colorful program of recreation. Dances in Chase Hall, picnic suppers on Mt. David, mountain climbs, plays, and deep sea fishing trips have already been planned.

An evening with a Poet will be one of the feature entertainments of the summer as the entire student body gathers with poet Robert P. Tristram Coffin. Organ recitals in the beautiful Bates Chapel, and a concert that will feature Walter Greene, baritone, are planned.

And all this in a campus setting that will resemble nothing more than a country club. There is no sense in leaving the rough edges on study if they can be so easily smoothed over, states Director Kendall, and "all work and no play does make Jack dull".

## Inspection Tour Precedes Senior Girls' Dance

Following an inspection tour of the girls' rooms in Rand, twenty-eight senior girls and their guests, under the chaperonage of Mr. and Mrs. John Curtis and Professor and Mrs. Angelo Bertocci, enjoyed a dance to the tune of the Bobcats in Chase Hall, Friday evening, May 19.

In keeping with the month of May, programs were paper baskets filled with removable flowers—one for each dance. Pastel shades were carried out in all details of decoration, even in refreshments.

Lois Philbrick and Ralph Child won the elimination dance.

Helping the Bobcats were two Bates grads, Eric Maurer and Don Partridge.

## FROM THE NEWS

### Squalus Tragedy Stuns Nation

A whole nation of news-minded people were suddenly shocked last Tuesday to learn that the new submarine Squalus, one of several new, modern subs built by the Navy recently at a cost of millions, had sunk to the bottom at 240 feet off Portsmouth, N. H. At this writing the death toll has reached 26.

Making a thoroughly routine dive early Tuesday, the Squalus failed to rise again because a valve had failed to close, and several sections of the sub were quickly flooded with water. One quick-thinking member of the crew, an electrician's mate, when he perceived what was happening, pushed a bulkhead closed, saved the lives of 33 of his mates, but at the same time causing the death of a lesser number, among them his buddy, at whose wedding he was to be best man Sunday.

At the present Navy men are working day and night on salvage operations. It has been decided to leave the men believed dead on board until after salvage operations have been completed. The picturesque large cylindrical pontoons have been dragged out to the scene, and Navy men are only awaiting the arrival of salvage experts before the actual raising.

Most interesting about the affair to date is the complete success with

which 33 men were rescued by means of the Navy's new diving bell, which had never been used before in an actual rescue. A huge metal bell, it is sent to the sunken craft, set over the conning tower, and men are then transferred from the sub to it and raised to the surface. The only mishap occurred when the raising mechanism became jammed on one trip up, but this was soon alleviated, and the bell continued to the top. If it had not been for the bell, these men would have been forced to use the Munsen emergency lungs, and possibly suffered the severe after-effects of the bends.

Last minute flashes say: Captain H. R. Greenlee, manager of the Kittery Navy Yard, said, "Any thing said about the valve is mere conjecture, the real cause of the disaster will not be known until the sub is actually raised and inspected." Another statement by the Yard Captain Amsden, says, "There is no evidence to support the rumor that sabotage was in evidence in the disaster."

Saturday the entire class of fledglings of the Navy Diving School will arrive to help in salvage operations.

Details of the rescue diving bell, said navy men and officers, are not secret. Any nation in the world having need for such an apparatus can have all the details necessary to construction.

## Grandstand Fire Recalls Destruction Of Old Gym

The recent grandstand fire seems to have stimulated interest in another historic blaze, the destruction of the old gymnasium. Located behind Hathorn Hall, this structure has a hazy past since no record can be found of its origin or of how it happened to be put in that particular spot.

The traditional story goes that it was moved up to campus from Lewiston Falls, now Lewiston, and that once upon a time in the distant past it served as a meeting house. But there are no known facts to substantiate that story.

It was on an historic night in June, 1925, in fact if the more recent conflagration had occurred exactly two weeks later it would have been an anniversary blaze, that the old gym attracted so much attention by going up in smoke. Plans had been already made for a new gymnasium for Bates, and the fire served to hasten those plans.

But as we were saying, on that famous night, the whole gym seemed to light up at once and for a time provided quite a spectacle for the pajama-clad, enthusiastic eds who formed a ring around it and cheered the blaze on. The greatest fear of

the watchers at that time was that the fire would spread either to the coal bin, that was located where the heating plant is now, or that it would spread to Parker or Hathorn Halls.

No definite proof that this fire was set was ever found, but a remarkable angle is revealed when one learns that several pictures which former athletic director Ollie Cutts prized very highly, were found about a week later on his porch.

Several remarkable similarities between the old gym fire and the grandstand affair of Thursday night become apparent: both were outmoded possessions of the college, famous mainly as landmarks; plans were being drawn up for the replacement of both at the time of their demise; both fires were spectacularly complete; both fires occurred in the late spring; no one will ever worry about the loss of either structure; the student body thoroughly enjoyed both blazes and cheered on rather than hindered the flames; and every student in school at the time of either blaze will lay claim at some time in their lives to the honor of being the one to touch off the fire that made Bates history.

## Twelve Enjoy Overnight Canoe Trip On Saco River

Twelve men took advantage of the Outing Club sponsored overnight canoe trip last week end and journeyed up to Fryeburg where they put out on the Saco River. Donald Pomeroy '40, Harry Shepherd '40, John Dalkus '40, Robert Hulsizer '40, Mark Lelyveld '40, Howard Kenney '40, Chester Parker '39, Robert Akers '39, David Shiff '42, Irving Fisher '42, Clyde Glover '41, and Chase Hall Director Jack Curtis made up the party.

Leaving campus at noon, the group went to Fryeburg, and put out, journeying about ten miles down river on the first evening. The only mishap of the trip occurred on the first run when the canoe of Kenney and Lelyveld encountered a little difficulty and ended bottom side up. Everything in the canoes was saved, however, and no damage done that a little dry weather wouldn't take care of.

A complete picture of the trip, including many novel scenes, was taken by Jack Curtis and will be added to the college's growing library of films of college activities.

## J. V. Pastimers Lose To Bridgton, Farmington

The junior varsity baseball team closed its season with two successive narrow defeats. The Farmington Teachers College downed the Jayvees 2 to 1 last Wednesday, and the Jayvees again went down to defeat at Bridgton Academy by a score of 3 to 2.

Boothby pitched good ball for the J. V. team until the ninth inning when he weakened to let in the two runs that proved decisive. MacLaughlin pitched a good game against Bridgton, and again the ninth inning was disastrous. Bates was ahead all of the way in this game until a throw home in the ninth sent a mile over catcher Perry Jameson's head to let in the winning runs.

The J. V. netmen were downed by Ricker Classical 8 to 1 and by Portland Junior College 5 to 4 on Friday and Saturday afternoons. Gorman and Hanscom won number three doubles to score the point against Ricker. Mal Holmes, Pattison, and Jim Scott won singles against P. J. C. Gorman and Hanscom again won their doubles match.

The Neon Hand Points The Way To

ELMLAWN  
Beals' Tourist's  
Mrs. W. R. Beals, Hostess  
FIRST CLASS TOURIST ACCOMMODATIONS  
Radios and Fans

Tel. 3923-J

546 Main St., Lewiston, Me.



# 6-3 Record And Colby Loss Give Bates Championship

## Malone Pitches Moreymen To Win Over White Mules

The Garnet baseball team clinched at least a tie for the State championship, and as it ultimately turned out, won the State championship by defeating Colby Tuesday by a score of 6 to 5. Autie Briggs came through with a base-clearing, game-tying double in the seventh inning, and Artie Belliveau laid down a beautiful bunt to let Lou Hervey come in from third on a squeeze play in the ninth. Bob Malone racked up another victory, although he was not as effective as against Bowdoin. However, he limited the Mules to eight hits, made two hits himself and stole three bases.

The baseball team rightfully deserved the title of State champions because they took two out of three games from each of their three State opponents. They defeated Maine on the 19th behind Don Webster's steady pitching, and were downed by Colby the next day with Mike Matagrano performing the hurling chores.

The team did not settle down and play loose ball until after the sixth inning. When they got behind they realized it was just another ball game, even though it did mean the State Series. When Briggs came up with the bases loaded in the seventh he took a terrific swing at the first pitched ball and missed a mile; then he clouted the next pitch over the outfielders' heads between right and center. He scampered to second and three runs scored. In the ninth Lou Hervey got on base and had two possible chances to score but played it safe and came home on Belliveau's bunt without there being any chance to make a play for him. Belliveau returned to the line-up after having been out of the game with sprained ankles. He made several sparkling plays in the field, got a single and a triple, and scored three runs. Hasty Thompson leaped over the fence along left field to catch a fly in a beautiful fielding play.

Box score:

	ab	r	h	b	h	p	a	e
Colby	5	1	2	1	0	0		
Rancourt, rf	5	1	2	1	0	0		
Hatch, c	4	1	1	3	0	0		
Burrill, 3b	3	0	1	3	1	0		
Allen, lf	4	1	1	1	0	0		
Slattery, p	3	0	0	0	4	0		
Maguire, cf	3	1	2	0	1	0		
Gruber, 1b	3	1	1	2	1	1		
Leonard, 2b	3	0	0	3	2	0		
Peters, ss	3	0	0	1	1	1		
Totals	31	5	8	24	13	2		

	ab	r	h	b	h	p	a	e
Bates	5	0	0	1	2	1		
H. Thompson, 3b	5	0	0	1	2	1		
Belliveau, ss	4	3	2	1	2	0		
Bergeron, 1b	3	1	1	1	4	1		
R. Thompson, cf	4	0	2	0	0	0		
J. Thompson, lf	3	0	0	1	1	0		

**CONGRATULATION  
CARDS  
for WEDDINGS and  
ANNIVERSARIES**

You'll take pride  
in sending the  
RUST CRAFT kind

**SEAVEY'S**  
Court St., Auburn Me.

## Garnet Netsters Lose In State Tennis Meet

Paul Quimby and Bill Howland won victories in singles in the State Tennis meet at Orono, and the doubles combines of Whitten and Walsh and Quimby and Kenney gained victories. Charley Lord of Colby won the State singles championship, and Colby and Bowdoin were fighting it out for the team championship.

Quimby advanced to the third round by victories over Crockett of Maine and Cal Hill of Bowdoin. He was ousted by Lord. Howland was the other Garnet netman to win a match by taking a decisive victory over Chamberlain of Maine. He was put out by Jim Cahill of Maine in the second round. Howie Kenney advanced into the second round by virtue of a bye and was then upset by Pierce of Colby.

Quimby and Kenney were given a bye for the first round, won their second round match and were defeated by Lord and Pinsky of Colby. In the semi-finals, Whitten and Walsh were downed by Hill and Shattuck of Bowdoin.

The matches were played Thursday, Friday and Saturday. The other Bates entries in singles and doubles were Joe Canavan and Al Brown.

## Whitten Leads Tennis Scorers For Season

The varsity tennis team closed their season without a victory in dual matches. They were downed by the University of Maine and by Bowdoin by the close scores of 5 to 4. The second match with the University of Maine scheduled for last Tuesday was rained out.

The prospects for next season are fair. Jim Walsh, Paul Quimby, Bill Howland, Al Brown and Fred Whitten will return and should hold down five of the six positions. The majority of the scoring was done this season by Fred Whitten, who played at number five and six positions, with seven wins out of twenty matches played, and by Bill Howland, who played number four, with six wins out of eighteen matches. The rest of the scoring was evenly divided. Paul Quimby came along fast near the end of the season and won three successive singles matches from Bowdoin, Tufts, and the University of New Hampshire. If "Howie" Kenney returns to the court campaign next season, the team should be well fortified. Howie played in only one dual match, that against the University of New Hampshire, this season. The team missed the services of Milt Nixon who has been one of the leading players in the State during his three years of competition.

	ab	r	h	b	h	p	a	e
Witty, lf	0	1	0	1	0	0		
Briggs, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0		
O'Sullivan, c	3	0	2	5	4	0		
Hervey, 2b	4	1	2	2	3	1		
Malone, p	4	0	2	2	5	0		
Totals	34	6	12	27	18	2		

Runs batted in: Briggs 3, Bergeron, R. Thompson, Maguire, Belliveau. Two base hits: Gruber, Bergeron, Briggs. Three base hits: Belliveau, R. Thompson. Bases on balls: off Malone 3, off Slattery 2. Struck out: by Malone 4, by Slattery 2. Wild pitch: Malone 2. Passed balls: O'Sullivan 2. Umpires: Brewer and Soucie.

## Elect Moore Head Of New England's

George Russell and Don Webster combined in the New England track meet at Durham, N. H., to give Bates 1 3-6 points and fifteenth place in the meet. Russell placed fourth in the shot put and Webster leaped six feet in the high jump to tie for third with five others. In the course of this meet Monte Moore was elected president of the governing body of the New England.



George Russell

The outstanding performance for the Garnet track men was the mile that Warren Drury ran in 4 minutes, 31 seconds. This was as fast time as Smith did in the State Meet and was the fastest mile that Drury has ever run. He finished sixth in a large field that saw Don Smith of Maine equal the New England record. Smith also equalled the New England record by winning the half mile run in 54.4 seconds.

Dana Wallace competed in the two mile run and might have been well up with the leaders if he had not been troubled by stomach cramps that kept him back in the ruck for most of the race. Webster would have threatened Miles' supremacy in the high jump if he had not been troubled by a sore side muscle aggravated by the baseball game that he pitched the previous day. Hibbard and Andrews both qualified in their events, the discus and hammer, respectively. But they were unable to slip in with the point winners. Holmes and Maggs did not threaten the leaders in the pole vault. In one of his first vaults Maggs' pole broke and jarred him considerably.

Rhode Island State won the meet handily. Maine, led by Don Smith, scored fifteen points to more than double the score of Bowdoin. Bowdoin's well balanced team scored only seven points, a reversal of form from their sweep of the State Meet the week before.

## Colby Mashie Wielders Defeat Bobcat Golfers

Colby made it a perfect day over Bates by taking the golf team into camp last Saturday while being victorious over the baseball and tennis teams. Del Witty was the only winner for the golf team to make the score 5 to 1.

The summary:  
Gregory, C, d. Haskell 8 and 6.  
Marshall, C, d. Goodspeed 7 and 5.  
Best ball: Colby 8 and 7.  
Coolidge, C, d. Cool 4 and 3.  
Bunting, C, d. Cram 6 and 5.  
Best ball: Colby 6 and 5.  
Berry, C, d. Clough 5 and 4.  
Witty, B, d. Bender 1 up.  
Best ball: Colby 4 and 3.

**BILL  
THE BARBER  
FOR  
EDS AND CO-EDS**

CHASE HALL Hours: 9-12-1-6

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

The baseball team from Orono rose up in time to smite Colby and thus had a big hand in the winning of the State Series by Bates. Many thanks, University of Maine. It was only justice that some team should come through with a State title this year. The football team was stopped from having a tie for first by a second half Colby drive. The highly favored cross-country team was nosed out by Maine. The basketball team ran into all kinds of tough luck in losing close games, and strong Bowdoin and Maine squads deprived the track team of a title. The long standing reign of the tennis team was ended this year. But a baseball team from the University of Maine made a strong finish to swamp Bowdoin a few days ago, and won that important one against Colby Saturday.

Our nominations go to Bob Malone for the outstanding performance of the season. His games against Bud White were in the "Frank Merriwell" style, and he came through with flying colors in the last game of the season against Colby. We understand that he is to have a trial with the Boston Red Sox next summer. He has earned that chance. Co-captain Stan Bergeron did right well by himself this year, also. He hit better than ever before in the spring season, and

his baserunning on several occasions was brainy and sensational.

Dana Wallace received the nomination for honorary captain of track for the past season. Dana had a good season and came through in great style in the State Meet.

The letterman banquet Wednesday evening starts a precedent that should be successful. The certificates for athletic awards for the spring sports will be presented at this banquet. This presentation should be more effective than at the all-college assembly when often less than half of the men sit on the stage to receive their awards. Another feature of this banquet will be the presence of a number of alumni lettermen. These former athletes will have a chance to see the members of the present teams, and the association that may arise with chatting between the present and former athletes should be valuable.

Another season of sports has ended, and when this column functions again it will be concerned with football and cross-country. But, lest we forget, hooray for the baseball team! State champions for 1939.

And so, adios.

## Frosh Track Team Wins Final Meet

The freshman track team returned to winning form to defeat Deering High and Edward Little, 50 to 443 to 218. Bob Paine and Dave Nickerson each won two firsts, with Paine's time of 10 1-5 seconds in the hundred being the outstanding performance of the day.

The summary:  
100 yard dash—Won by Paine, B; second, tie between Small, EL, and Sigsbee, B. Time: 10 1-5 sec.

200 yard dash—Won by Paine, B; second, Sigsbee, B; third, Small, EL. Time: 23 2-5 sec.

120 yard high hurdles—Won by Foster, D; second, Allan, D; third, Aucoin, B. Time: 17 1-5 sec.

220 yard low hurdles—Won by Foster, D; second, Chesley, EL; third, Aucoin, B. Time: 28 2-5 sec.

440 yard run—Won by Nickerson, B; second, Mabee, B; third, Stewart, D. Time: 52 3-5 sec.

880 yard run—Won by Nickerson, B; second, Ahearn, D; third, Boulter, B.

1 mile run—Won by Wood, B; second, McGlinchey, EL; third, Word, D. Time: 4:57 2-5.

Javelin—Won by Morrison, D; second, Farran, B; third, Small, EL. Distance: 146 ft. 2 in.

Discus—Won by Gordon, D; second, Sigsbee, B; third, James, B. Distance: 116 ft. 8 in.

Shot put—Won by Sigsbee, B; second, Parmenter, B; third, Boothby, B. Distance: 48 ft. 3 in.

Pole vault—Won by Gage, D; second, Dick, EL; third, tie between Foster, D, and Labozzo, EL. Height: 9 ft.

High jump—Won by Gage, D; sec-

## Psychic Studes Smell Smoke, Save Suits

Some of the unfortunate rumors being passed around concerning the burning of the grandstand bring to mind one of the stories told about the old gymnasium fire.

That historic structure, if you recall, had several encounters with fire, but the high point of its history was reached when rumor tells us, several undergraduates, sensing disaster, removed their clothing from the lockers on the day before the blaze broke out that completed its demise.

## Netmen Drop Two To New Hampshire, Colby

The varsity tennis team met with two successive reverses from the University of New Hampshire 7 to 2 and then from Colby 8 to 1. "Howie" Kenney, obviously affected by his long lay-off, returned to action in the match here last Thursday against the University of New Hampshire, but the only winners in that match were Walsh and Whitten in doubles and Paul Quimby in singles. Wilson, NHU, downed Kenney 6-2, 6-4 in the number one singles encounter and Clifford and Garvey, NHU, defeated the new Bates combine of Kenney and Quimby in the doubles 6-3, 6-4.

Bill Howland and Fred Whitten combined in the number three doubles match to save a white-washing from Colby Saturday afternoon at Waterville. Al Brown and Joe Canavan lost a very close three-set doubles match, and Howland and Whitten, playing number four and six respectively, were each edged in long three-set singles matches. Colby's sensational freshman, Charlie Lord, played a game without any noticeable weakness in easily defeating Joe Canavan in the number one match.

ond, triple tie between Marble, D, Lambert and James, B. Height: 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Broad jump—Won by Small, EL; second, Stimson, EL; third, James, B. Distance: 20 ft. 4 in.

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY INC.

193 MIDDLE STREET  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY

AGENT  
ROY HABERLAND  
8 West Parker

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

### HAYES' DINER

Opp. Sun-Journal — Tel. 1440 — Lewiston, Me.

## Special Student Service . . .

"SANTONE" Cleansing for Formal Garments

Have Your Heavy Garments Cleaned and Stored Until You Return Next Fall

Tel.  
3820

≡ **Watkins** ≡  
CLEANSERS - DYERS - FURRIERS

Tel.  
3820

## Pastimers Take Maine, Lose To Colby Mules

Stepping into the finishing lap in the race for the championship the Garnet baseballers journeyed to Maine on Friday, May 19, to conquer the Black Bears. The next day the same team succumbed before the efforts of a hard hitting Colby team.

The game at Orono featured the bang up baseball pitching of Don Webster who gave Maine but seven scattered hits. This is the second game in which Don has pitched the Garnet to victory over the University team. The previous week end he had taken over when Autie Briggs was sent to the showers in the home game by the boys of the Pale Blue.

Aiding Don to bring home the bacon were several well appreciated errors made by the up-staters. The Maine men broke all records for the day with eleven errors. This may be accounted for by the fact that they observed and followed the example set by the Moreymen in the first game at Orono. At that meeting the Bobcats gave away the game with numerous miscues.

The big inning for the Garnet delegates came when in the seventh stanza everybody but the batboy garnered hits off the Maine pitching staff.

During the game the first injury of the season occurred when Art Belliveau sprained both ankles and had to be relieved by second baseman Norm Tardiff, who turned in a good game at this alien post. It is remembered that Art suffered a broken leg during last year's baseball season.

The game ended finally with the concluding score of 10-3.

## Colby 7 Bates 5

The next day, May 20, the Garnet made its appearance at Waterville to battle the Colby nine who were also making their play for the series championship at that time.

Mike Matagrano took to the mound for the Bobcats. He pitched fine ball during the opening innings of the game. The Colby hurler, Lop Hervey, was, however, also pitching fine ball and had the added assurance of better backing.

The absence of Artie Belliveau was greatly felt by the Garnet delegates. Tardiff, attempting to fill the position of the starting shortstop, showed up poorly under comparison with Artie's previous fine fielding record.

Again, as in the Maine game, the seventh inning was the big story, only this time, not for the Moreymen. In the seventh inning, the Colby sluggers by continual hitting wore a path around the baseline with frequent trips. A homer by pitcher Lop Hervey sewed up the ball game for the White Mules.

The scorer finally closed his book with the Colby victory of 7-5. Five of the runs made by the victors came through the efforts of the successful battery, Hervey and Hatch, the former collecting two runs, while the Colby catcher scored three tallies for the victors.

The game's loss tied up the series between the Bates and Colby nines.

## Drop Into

### THE QUALITY SHOP

Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

## Coeds' Gym System Changes This Fall

Armed with pup tents and blanket rolls eight coeds journeyed to Dr. Leonard's farm Thursday evening to put to actual test their campcraft practice. We have seen them for the last month on the slopes of Mt. David with their cooking utensils and have watched them expertly preparing menus preparatory to this trip. It was the last meeting for the year and has left the group enthusiastically awaiting summer camping.

Of interest to the "cut-worried" coeds is the announcement of the WAA board that a new system of training will be ushered in next fall. The definite plan is not yet complete but it will be on a comparative credit basis.

Whether this was all that the board accomplished on its week end house party the 21st is not known. But the sixteen who spent the week end at Echo Island in Readfield came back with fabulous tales of swimming, boating, and eating. Did they keep training? We wonder.

We've seen Lucy Morang out coaching the AA archers on the shadows of Rand field and the little yellow centers of the targets looked pretty tired. Good goin', archers.

The eds and coeds entered in the Doubles Tournament of Tennis, although few in number, have been playing close, fast games on the clay courts this last week. Both this tournament and the singles tournament have hard competition for match point.

The Garnets, taking the lead on the diamond, have been surprised by the tightening up of the Blacks and the final game promises to bring out the fans to watch a thrilling game as the Babe Ruths go into action for the last game of the season.

The divot-diggers have been treading the fairways at Riverdale and close their season this week with the rest of the WAA groups. It seems the biking group must have cooperated with this group to aid the transportation as well as getting in two seasonal activities on the same day.

And finally the Gym and AA activities were officially ended Friday, May 26 with the successful annual Play Day. Awards were given, games played, and refreshments served and Bates coeds packed away their gym suits until next fall.

And so we too will say "so long" to the WAA field of sport. A pleasant summer on the lakes and the bridge paths and—we'll be seeing you in the fall on the hockey field.

**CORSAGES  
for  
Ivy and  
Commencement  
Hops  
Ann's  
Flower  
Shop**

"The store of individual service"  
John Hibbard '40, Agent  
Telephone 827

## ANNOUNCEMENT

Peabody Law School announces that under authority of the Maine Legislature it is now accepting students as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, which will be conferred upon the satisfactory completion of a three year course in law at said school.

A standard law course is given on a full daytime schedule, with competent instructors, using the Harvard case method.

Admission to the school is limited to those who have completed not less than two years of college training, having one-half the credits for a bachelor's degree in a reputable four year college. It is preferred, where possible, that the applicant for admission shall have completed his college course.

The Legal Profession in Maine looks now particularly to the colleges of our state for a regular but conservative increase in the membership of the Bar. To provide this reasonable annual increment and to utilize to the best advantage the facilities of the small law school and to provide classes of a size most suitable for the case method of instruction, we desire to register approximately fifteen students in the First Year Class this fall. It would be appropriate if the Maine colleges were uniformly represented. Our ideal would be attained with three from Bowdoin, three from Bates, three from Colby, three from the University of Maine, three from Portland Junior College.

Address

**PEABODY LAW SCHOOL**

110 Exchange Street, Portland, Maine

Our Summer Line Is Now Ready For  
Your Inspection

**PLAY SUITS  
SLACK SUITS**

**2 Piece SPORT DRESSES**  
A Fine Collection of Styles and Shades

Our Representative At BATES Is  
**Miss Tottie Coney**  
Frye Street House

**T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY**

Established 1873

Tel. 2143-2144

29 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Mon. Tues. Wed. - May 29, 30, 31  
"Union Pacific" with Joel McCrea and Barbara Stanwyck.  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - June 1, 2, 3  
George Bernard Shaw's "Pygmalion" with Leslie Howard and Wendy Hiller.

### AUBURN

Mon. and Tues. - May 29, 30  
"The Gorilla" with Ritz Bros. and Bela Lugosi.  
Wed. and Thurs. - May 31, June 1  
"Back Door to Heaven" with Wallace Ford, Patricia Ellis, and Stuart Erwin.

We can show you a varied selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS, FOUNTAIN PENS, LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS & LEATHER HAND BAGS**  
Leather Bill Folds  
Book Ends - Clocks  
**Barnstone-Osgood JEWELERS**  
LEWISTON - MAINE

## The College Store

is for

**BATES STUDENTS**



Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 132

**Eds! For IVY and COMMENCEMENT HOPS**  
She Will Appreciate Flowers From **Saunders**  
Grown at 578 Main St.  
or 23 Lisbon St.  
Call 1267

**COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. - Lewiston, Me.

**SUMMER FORMAL**  
TUXEDOS for IVY HOP and SENIOR FORMALS  
SPORTSWEAR and HABERDASHERY

**Juddy's Men's Shop**  
Corner Lisbon & Main Sts., Lewiston

## HITCH YOUR WAGON TO FAIRFIELD'S STAR

• Today's career-minded college graduates are looking forward to active participation in the fascinating problems of important jobs. Such positions, however, demand thorough business and technical training as well as the academic background of a college-trained woman.

Fairfield School's executive secretarial courses are definitely graduate in purpose, plan, and

## Bates, U. of S. C. Stage Novel Debate

Bates and the University of Southern California will meet in a novel, electrically transcribed debate to be held sometime before commencement on the subject of the best vacationland of the nation. Debating for Bates will be Leonard Clough '40 and Ira Nahikian '40.

For many years now certain states have been proposing themselves as the vacation states of the nation. At last Maine has taken up the fad and announced itself as a mecca for vacationists.

Along with this idea, the Bates Debating Council has thrown out a challenge to the other forty-seven states, stating that Maine is the ideal vacationland. This challenge has been taken up by California and Florida.

As a result of this, if plans go as scheduled, a debate will be held over a radio network, between Bates and Southern California. This debate is of a definitely new nature. It is to be done by recordings. Each school records its speeches and then sends the recordings to the broadcasting station for transcription.

## Dance Club Performs For Literary Field Day

Last Saturday a Literary Field Day was held on the campus by the members of the Maine Federation of Women's Clubs. In the morning they attended lectures and exhibits. In the afternoon they were entertained by another lecture, a demonstration by the Modern Dance Club, and a tea.

The program presented by the Dance Club, which was held in the Women's Locker Building, included techniques, two etudes which were an improvisation in A B A form, and a study in levels, and three dances. The first of these dances was a waltz by Karginoff, the second was one of Mendelssohn's folk songs, and the third was variations on a theme. Margery McCray '39 acted as accompanist.

## Roger Jones Plays Host To Thorncrag Party

The freshmen and upperclassmen of Roger Williams Hall held their second annual cabin party last Tuesday evening at Thorncrag. Bernard Francis '42 and Ernest Johnson '42 were the committee in charge of arrangements. A light supper was served, consisting of apples, frankfurts, chocolate milk, cookies, and sandwiches.

Roger Jones, candidate from Roger Bill for Mayor, led the eds and coeds in singing his militant campaign song, Dr. and Mrs. Anders Myhrman and Dr. and Mrs. Paul Sweet were chaperones.

### PARENTS

For Your Commencement Accommodations call at  
**Smith's Tourist Home**  
Blanch H. Smith  
544 Main St., Lew. Tel. 476-W

## Purity Restaurant

197 MAIN ST.  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
Lewiston, Maine

## Committee Prepares For Freshman Week

The Freshman Week Committee of the C. A. had its spring meeting Sunday night in Rand Reception Hall, under the direction of Ernest Oberst '41, chairman of the committee. Bertha Bell, vice-president of the C. A. gave a talk on the general set-up of the Christian Association, and the role the Frosh Committee plays in it.

Plans for the IMUR Party, Stanton Ride, and the Freshman Teas were then reviewed. Jack Morris '41 and Harriet Belt '41 are to have charge of the IMUR Party; John Howarth '41 and Jean Ryder '41, the Stanton Ride; and Richard Lovelace '41 and Frances Wallace '41 the Freshman Teas. Other members on the committee are: Jean Keniston, Ardith Lakin, Elizabeth Stafford, Ruth Nuckley, Thomas Howarth, Jack Lloyd, Irving Mabee, and Hildreth Fisher, all of the class of '42.

Barbara Abbott '41, co-chairman of the committee, has been busy these past weeks entertaining and showing around sub-freshman girls. She is now contacting upperclass women who will write and offer what aid they can to the sub-freshman girls. Among the girls who have been chosen to help her are: Alice Turner, who is taking charge of the Sophomore Sisters, and Ardith Lakin, who is supervising the measuring of the rooms.

The main object of the Freshman Committee this year, is to promote a closer feeling of friendship between the Freshmen and the Sophomores through this system of "big sisters". This is to be accomplished through the medium of letter-writing this summer, and a fireside frolic next fall—an event which will prove to be something new and different on campus, and which the Committee feels certain will be a success.

## Chairman Wall '41 Names Chase Hall Committee

James Pellicani '40, Mark Lelyveld '40, Erle Witty '41, Fred Whitten '41, Richard Hoag '41, John McSherry '42, John Donovan '42, and Armand Daddio '42 have been named on the Chase Hall committee, it was announced by Richard Wall '41, chairman.

This committee, working with Jack Curtis, Chase Hall Director, will plan the events to be held in Chase during the coming year. "Coffees", open houses, tournaments, and the Saturday night dances are already planned for next year.

## Mayoralty

(Continued from Page One)  
sive weight-lifter from Turner Center, but the campus doesn't know yet whether or not the man from the West (Belmont) can really ride. Roger "B.W.L." Jones '39 conducted a well rounded program, but either the cigar he was smoking or that final coed's kiss proved too much for him and they had to carry him home.

Saturday morning, just before voting, Vickeryites stole a march on the rest of the field by passing out bits of the sacred camel, but as we have said to no avail.

## CORSAGES

For  
**IVY**  
And  
Commencement Hops

John Hibbard '40

## ROAK, Florist

Auburn Theatre Bldg.

## Announce Program For Commencement

The seventy-third commencement exercises will begin Thursday, June 15, with a community showing of the 75th anniversary pageant. The program will run five days, closing with the annual dinner and dance Monday evening. Among the features planned will be a parade and carnival of alumni on Saturday, June 17, and a band concert and campus illumination in the evening.

The complete program is as follows:

Thursday, June 15—9:00 p. m., Seventy-fifth Anniversary Pageant—showing for Community, Garcelon Field.

Friday, June 16—10:30 a. m., Quarterly Meeting, Executive Committee of the Alumni Council, Debating Room, Chase Hall, 2:00 p. m., Annual Meeting of President and Trustees, Libbey Forum; Annual Meeting, Bates Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho, Debating Room, Chase Hall, for Officers of the Chapter.

3:00 p. m., Annual meeting, Gamma Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa, Music Room, Chase Hall, for Officers of the Chapter. 4:00 p. m., Annual Meeting, Phi Sigma Iota, Debating Room, Chase Hall, for Officers of the Chapter; Annual Meeting, Alumni Council, Assembly Room, Chase Hall, for Officers of the Council. 7:30 p. m., Seventy-fifth Anniversary Convocation, in the Chapel. 9:30 p. m., Alumni Night, in the Alumni Gymnasium.

Saturday, June 17—9:00 a. m., Alumni Parade and Carnival. 2:00 p. m., Class Day exercises of the Class of 1939, in Coram Library. 4:00 p. m., President's Reception at President's house. 6:00 p. m., Annual Meeting and Luncheon of the Alumnae Club in the Women's Locker Building; Annual Meeting and Banquet, College Club in the Assembly Room, Chase Hall. 8:00 p. m., Band Concert and Campus Illumination. 9:00 p. m., Seventy-fifth Anniversary Pageant—showing for College, Garcelon Field. 10:30 p. m., Open House, Chase Hall.

Sunday, June 18—Annual Meeting and Breakfast of the Bates Key, Women's Union. 3:30 p. m., Baccalaureate Exercises in the Chapel. 7:30 p. m., Musical Program in the Chapel. 10:00 p. m., Candlelight Communion Service.

Monday, June 19—10:00 a. m., Seventy-third Commencement, in the Chapel. 12:00, Commencement Dinner in the Alumni Gymnasium. 9:00 p. m., Senior Class Dance in Chase Hall.

## Commencement Hop

(Continued from Page One)  
nel, and now though he is only twenty-four, Tommy is in front of one of the finest bands to tour this section of the country.

A long engagement at the Casa Madrid in Louisville, Ky., with a nightly broadcast first brought him to the attention of critics and eastern bookers. He was signed up and since then has played at every major college in the East, Harvard, Dartmouth, Amherst, M.I.T., Bowdoin, etc. The Promenade of the State, Levaggi's, Asbury Park Casino, as well as many other leading ballrooms have rocked to the music of Tommy Reynolds.

Speaking of the success of this band that his committee is bringing to the Commencement Hop, Reiner mentioned two reasons for Reynolds' climb to fame: 1. He has a staff of arrangers second to none in the country, who keep the library filled with expert arrangements beautifully styled to fit the type of swing the band plays most naturally; 2. Tommy is one of those indefatigable workmen who rehearses his band constantly in order to make it what it is, and has a picked group of performers under him, many of whom were lifted from the bands of Artie Shaw, Glenn Miller, and Bubbles Becker.

Tommy Reynolds and his orchestra will be heard next fall over a CBS coast to coast hook-up.

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
GEO. K. ELDER, PROP.  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS  
RELIABLE - PROMPT - ACCURATE - COURTEOUS  
TEL. 125

## A Bates Tradition

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

**GEORGE A. ROSS**

BLM STREET

Bates 1904

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialists

DRUGS - SUNDRIES

FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON

SERVICE

Telephone 2694

Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

## Coeds Plan Busy Summer Of Work And Relaxation

By Pauline Chayer '40

After asking every kind of coed what she plans to do this summer, we have accumulated almost as many different answers. The greatest number of girls seem to be planning to pick up a little pin money and the largest group of these girls seem to be waitresses. Patty Hall and Dee Hunt will be at Wentworth-by-the-Sea in Portsmouth, N. H. Esther Rowe will be at the Marshall House at York Harbor and Winnie Hansen will be at Hampton Beach. Another group of girls will be camp counselors: Bert Smith will go back to Sorrento for what is it, the twelfth year? Fran Glidden hopes to be at a camp in New Hampshire. Ann Luella Cleveland considered helping out on a Skowhegan milk route but she has decided that there are other interests in Skowhegan that may prove more profitable.

Then there is that group of more privileged coeds who will be at the World's Fair this summer. Several have indicated that they expect to spend some time there but Snip Marks is sure of it. Her money came through last week.

Probably one of the most interesting trips planned is the European

tour that Lois Philbrick is taking. From July 24 to Aug. 2 she will be a representative at the World Student Conference at Amsterdam, Holland, a sort of worldwide O-Atka. There will be 250 delegates from the United States. Twenty of these will tour Europe together before the opening of the conference.

They sail July 8 from New York on the Cunard liner S.S. Georgic. Landing at Southampton, they will tour the British Isles until time to go to Amsterdam. They plan to spend some time in London and then will spend several days in the Shakespeare country. If time permits, Miss Philbrick will take an unscheduled trip into Scotland, where she hopes to visit Dr. and Mrs. Zerby.

After the conference the group will go to Switzerland, where at Frutigen they will climb the Alps. Geneva and the League of Nations buildings are also on their itinerary. Then they plan a short trip down the Rhine into Germany and from there they will go to Paris, returning to New York August 27.

September 5 Miss Philbrick goes to Boston to Burdett Business College. There she will be a faculty assistant in English and will take some business courses.

## Pagaent

(Continued from Page One)

ving Friedman; Fred Clough plays George Colby Chase, second college president; Dorothy Cary is Mrs. Seth Hathorn, wife of the man whose name is preserved in Hathorn Hall; and the first girl graduate of Bates, Mary Mitchell, is portrayed by Dorothy Adler.

Dr. Robert MacDonald as Mr. Hathorn, and Prof. Paul Bartlett as Mr. Garcelon, head the faculty representation. Dr. Peter Bertocci as Mr. Dingley, Prof. Pomeroy as Mr. Knox, Prof. Leonard as Mr. Bates, Prof. Knapp as Pres. Hyde, and Pres. Gray as Pres. Clifton D. Gray, also have important roles.

Other seniors with name-parts are: Edwin Edwards, William Cobb; Priscilla Houston, Miss Hoyt; Helen Martikainen, Miss Cushman; Cassie Poshkus, Sara Ricker; Barbara Kendall, Francine White; Trenor Goodell, Mr. Cheney's son; Walden Irish, Messenger.

The Pageant concludes with a scene from a recent Greek Play, and Roger Jones as Pericles and Roger Nichols as Admetus are the leading characters. The chorus for the play will be made up of Phyllis Chase, Margery McCray, Luella Manter, Eleanor Smart, and Roberta Smith, of the senior class, as well as Kathryn Gould '40, Carolyn Hayden '40, Hazel Turner '40, Constance Roy '41, Anna Schmoey '41, and Alice Turner '42. The Mourners will include seniors Dorothy Harms and Lois Philbrick, and Ruth Gray '40, Mildred Brown '41, Dawne Rafford '41, Betty-May Seranton '41, Dorothy Stead '41, Betty Moore '42, Jane Seavey '42, and Christine Williamson '42.

The first graduating class, 1867, will be made up of Eugene Foster, Henry Farnum, Robert MacBride, Robert Rimmer, Dana Wallace, and Edwards, Irish, and Nichols. Class of '68 will be Donald Bridges, Leighton Dingley, Richard DuWors, Raymond Gove, Hoosag Kadjiroomoni and Robert Morris. In addition to Miss Adler, the class of 1869 will consist of Robert Akers, Robert Allman, Robert Braddicks, Austin Briggs, Donald Curtis, and Robert Elliott.

In addition to the list above, several other faculty members will display their acting talents. These include Professors Berkelman, Angelo Bertocci, Carroll, Buschmann, Glazier, Kendall, Lawrance, McGee, Myhrman, Ramsdell, Spinks, Thomas, and Thompson.

The rest of the cast have various parts—guests, students, boys, girls—and many of them are scheduled to play dual-roles, being different characters in different scenes. This list of eds includes James Aloupis, Joseph Canavan, William Crosby, Carl Hayden, Herbert Reiner, Sherwood Ricker, Kenneth Snowe, Edward Stanley, Norman Stewart, Arthur Wilder, and Dwight Wood of the class of '39, and Julian Thompson '42.

Senior girls taking part are Ruth

## PECK'S



Cool, Comfortable  
**WASHABLE**  
Basque Shirts \$1

You'll want some of these cool, sporting shirts for the holiday and for summer week-ends. Sizes small, medium and large.

**Wash Slacks \$2**

Goodlooking stripes, checks and plain color cotton slacks. Full cut and Sanforized shrunk. Sizes 28-44

See The New  
**Bean-Bag Ash Tray**  
89c

(It Will Not Tip)  
**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 ASH ST. LEWISTON

## HOOD'S

**Delicious Ice Cream**  
Now Being Sold at Your  
**BATES COLLEGE STORE**

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff.

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## "Complete Banking Service"

**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students;

## SENIORS

Take Away Not Only Memories But A Subscription To Your STUDENT

The Best Way To Keep In Touch With Your Old Pals.

A Small Expense Now That Will Pay You Double Next Year In Pure Enjoyment.

**ONLY \$1.00 FOR ONE YEAR**

**PAY NOW OR NEXT FALL**

Those Interested Leave Names At College Store, Or Speak To Harry Shepherd '40-'15 East Parker Or Chandler Baldwin '42 Roger Williams.

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

Auburn, Me. Tel. 2810

Agent  
**ROBERT MORRIS '39**

EAT AT  
**STECKINO**  
SERVING  
Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564



## Vivid Memories Stir Home Coming Zerby's

By Ralph Tuller '42  
Dr. Rayborn L. Zerby, full of memories of travel and study in the British Isles, once more is back on campus as head of the Religion Department after a six months' leave of absence. And Dr. Zerby's first wish is that this opportunity be taken to express his appreciation to Pres. Gray and the Bates trustees for granting this leave which he feels has been so profitable to him.

He tells a story of his eight-month sojourn in Scotland, England, and Wales which presents a vivid picture of the people and institutions of those countries, not only in the tense days preceding the declaration of war, but also in the normal activities of peace time. Dr. Zerby left Bates during Christmas vacation last year. He and his family embarked on the "Laconia" and on their first trip abroad, enjoyed the run of the boat, there being only a small passenger list. They landed at Edinburgh on January 1, and were immediately struck by the green landscape—the grass remaining luxuriant all winter.

The main business of the trip—study—was begun at once. Dr. Zerby enrolled in the Graduate Divinity School of the University of Edinburgh, and was surprised to discover that 28 of his 35 fellow students were Americans. He spent six months at the school, "not studying for a degree, but for his own enlightenment and pleasure". His course centered around the New Testament and the Philosophy of Religion.

### Tours In 14 H. P. Ford

Then in June he purchased an old Ford (14 h.p.) and the family started a tour which began in peaceful Scottish villages and ended in war-threatened London. Between these two points lie adventures and travels of book length material. There is, for instance, a round of golf at the famous St. Andrews course—"score censored by the Scottish government". And a visit to Loch Lomond and the "Lady of the Lake" country. They passed through Clydebank, birthplace of Val Williams '38. There was a visit to Gretna Green and the legendary blacksmith shop and anvil famed by eloping couples. Then south through the Burns country. And east across northern England where York Cathedral made a vivid impression.

Incidentally, Dr. Zerby preached in churches throughout England, speak-

ing to some congregation on every Sunday but one. He preached in the church at Norwich where Dr. Lawes, who received a degree at the last Bates commencement, is pastor. And among others, he preached at churches in Liverpool, Stratford, and London. He found the reserved attitude of British congregations disconcerting at first, until he realized that the depth of English emotion is seldom expressed by facial expression.

After Norwich there was a visit to Cambridge and the Ely and Lincoln Cathedrals. And then a two weeks' stay at a private home in the London suburb, Kew Gardens. There the family was joined by that famed world traveler, Ralph Childs '40, whose adventures on bicycle trips and the torpedoes "Athena" still lay before him. Mr. Childs and his experiences being a book in themselves it is only necessary to say that he accompanied Dr. Zerby as far as Stratford-on-Avon before embarking on a tour which reached its climax in a life-boat bobbing on the Atlantic Ocean.

### Zerby Family Visits Oxford

The group visited Oxford where they missed seeing Dennis Sutcliffe '37, Bates Rhodes Scholar and Oxford Scholar, only because that gentleman was busy taking an exam—an exam in which he took first honors. The trip progressed through Shakespeare country, Warwick Castle, Liverpool, and into North Wales. Here they visited a country fair, and were surprised to see how remarkably it resembled the county fairs of rural New England. The horse racing, though, was over hurdles, and what is more, the first and second places were captured by women riders.

Then into Glastonbury and to Devon, where they visited Clovelly, a village carved from the side of a cliff with streets so steep that steps were cut and vehicular traffic was impossible. Cornwall was next with a visit to the castle supposedly inhabited by King Arthur and his Knights.

Meanwhile war tension was growing and the summer was passing. The wheezing Ford was sold and Dr. Zerby and his family returned to London where they met Prof. Rob—Professor Emeritus Robinson. Impressions of English war sentiment and the British people in general, descriptions of war preparations, and efforts to obtain passage home will be described in next week's STUDENT.

## Varied Experiences Feature Career Of Dr. Rademaker



Meet Dr. John A. Rademaker—late of Tacoma, Wash., and for 12 days resident of Lewiston, Maine—newly acquired instructor in sociology and economics at Bates. An engaging personality with a career "short but merry". Born Aug. 26, 1905, in Tacoma. After measles, mumps, etc., his A.B. at College of Puget Sound—a Methodist institution quite similar to Bates in size, atmosphere, and extent of religious affiliations.

One year of Law School at the Univ. of Washington and a quick return to sociology—"much better than law". And then the depression—house painting, farm work, high school teaching. June, 1933, a "break"—Research Assistant of the Washington Emergency Relief Committee. Research in statistics and predictions of relief necessities.

Then to a teaching Fellowship in the Dept. of Sociology at the Univ. of Washington. Immediately promoted to an assistant. Soon placed in charge of a 2 to 8 man staff in research laboratory. Here an ample opportunity to develop his chief interest—quantitative measurement. Engrossed in possibilities for scientific methods in determination of the fluctuations in public opinion. Authority on Gallup, Fortune and similar polls. Master's degree in 1935. Resigned

position in 1937 to work on Doctor's degree "before death of old age with a halo around my head and a bald spot in the middle". Doctor's thesis on the "Position of Japanese Farmers in the State of Washington". Final exams on August 21 of this year, four days before his wife (to-be) received her Master's. "Things have never happened so fast as since that date." Within 3 days, 3 fine positions were offered him. Wired acceptance to Pres. Gray and required 7 days to pack, make reservations, bid good-bye to friends, marry his fiancée, and catch the train. Arrived at the station 15 minutes before the train pulled out. Visited in Chicago, Ohio, Washington, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. In latter city made the acquaintance of the "best jokester and most versatile cab driver" he ever met.

Arrived here September 22 to complete what is probably the longest transfer in American college history—coast to coast. Deeply grateful for hospitality of Prof. and Mrs. Myrman. Now living at 427 Main street. Impressed by similarity between Maine and Washington landscape. Misses snow-capped mountains of the West. Appreciates friendly atmosphere provided by Bates faculty and students. Loves skiing and looks forward to invitations to ski parties. Greetings to the newlyweds!

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 7.

LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## C.A.A., College Offer Student Air Course

### Quota Of 20 Men Receive Training Under New Plan

Bates will be one of the 355 leading colleges of the country to cooperate with the Vocational Flight Training Program of the Civil Aeronautics Authority in presenting a course in flying this year, it was announced by Mr. Edward Powell, head of the Department of Public Relations and adviser to this new course. A meeting of all men interested will be held in the Faculty Room, Roger Williams Hall, at 8:00 o'clock tomorrow evening. At that time Mr. R. A. Mulherin, ground school and flying instructor, and Mr. Powell will meet the group and plans for the course will be formulated.

### Quota of Twenty Men

A quota of 20 men has been set, which incidentally is one-third of the quota set for the entire State, and there will be a charge of \$40 for the course. The charge is largely nominal as the C.A.A. will match that with approximately \$300 to cover the larger proportion of the cost. It also must be noted that at least 8 men must sign up to make it possible for the college to present this course.

Safety has been the keynote in the planning of this program. The following quotation from a letter written by Mr. Robert H. Hinckley, chairman of C. A. A., emphasizes this: "The program is being carried out almost on schedule and whatever delay has arisen has been caused by our desire to subordinate every requirement to safety." In line with this plan, the Maine Air Transport Co., Mr. Henry M. Dingley, president, and its facilities have been engaged. Mr. Mulherin, the instructor, is one of two men in New England to pass the rigorous examinations of the C. A. A. prerequisite to participation in the program. Also complete accident insurance coverage is provided for.

Men of the three upper classes will be given preference, Mr. Powell stated, but no student will be allowed to participate without parental approval. He also emphasized that ground and flight study hours will be so arranged as not to interfere with class work. Mr. Powell's office has been corresponding with the C.A.A. for several weeks, filing formal application for participation in mid-September. Bates and her sister institutions are now cooperating in a federal plan to produce 100,000 private pilots in the next seven years. The federal government is now spending approximately \$4,000,000 a year on this program.

### Parental Approval Necessary

A 72 hour ground school course is provided for in which the history of aviation, civil air regulations, navigation, meteorology, parachutes, aircraft and theory of flight, engines, instruments, and radio uses and forms are covered. Added to this will be an eight-hour flying course including added ground study, taxiing, air work, take-offs, landings, spins, simulated forced landings, solo flight and solo practice. Advanced solo instruction will then be given completing a three-stage flying school program.

In conclusion, Mr. Powell paid tribute to the spirit and friendliness of Bates. "I have been very gratified at the spirit and the friendliness which I have come across in my dealings with students and administration at Bates. I know something of the workings of several colleges and universities, and I think that friendliness is especially in evidence here."

Speaking of the relations between the Public Relations Department and the rest of the college, Mr. Powell asserted that he was especially desirous of promoting an "open-door" policy in the department. "Students," he said, "are always welcome, in fact are invited, to come here any time with any suggestion they may have, or promoting problems they may have in mind." He stated further, "the department must go some time before we can ascertain the best policies to assume, and the machinery to set up for fulfilling our purpose. In other words, until we are fully acquainted with the college system, the department will not be fully organized."

### Robinson Players Open Season Ticket Drive

Season tickets for the Robinson Players four main three-act plays of the year, is the latest innovation on our campus, introduced by the dramatic societies at their first meeting on Monday evening, Oct. 2, in the Little Theatre.

These tickets will be available to the faculty, and to residents of Lewiston and Auburn as well as to the students. The price of this ticket is \$1.50 while separate tickets for each of the four plays will be 50 cents each. Season tickets may be purchased now from any campus member of Heeler's or Robinson Players and this sale will continue until the first play. Students with reserved tickets will be given preference to reserved seats by presenting their ticket at the book-store during the week previous to the play. As in previous years all others may also reserve seats during the week previous to a presentation.

## Department Head Discusses Plans

As announced in a recent official "Bulletin", a Department of Public Relations has been organized as an addition to the administration. Mr. Edward M. Powell, veteran newspaper and publicity man, has been retained to head this department.

"The purpose of the department," stated Mr. Powell in a recent interview, "is in general, to make more friends for Bates. We would like to



Edward M. Powell

take advantage of many opportunities for doing this. These opportunities have always existed, but there has been no specific bureau to take care of them. For instance, we are working on the idea of photography as an agency for making more friends, especially through action pictures which will really represent something of the spirit and life of the campus."

Actual disseminating of publicity or news concerning the college, according to Mr. Powell, is but a small part of the function of public relations. He says, "Besides news bureau activities, the functions of a department of this kind in making friends for the institution are legion. Photography, meeting parents and other people, promoting good relations between the school and the outside community, are but a few of them."

Speaking of the relations between the Public Relations Department and the rest of the college, Mr. Powell asserted that he was especially desirous of promoting an "open-door" policy in the department. "Students," he said, "are always welcome, in fact are invited, to come here any time with any suggestion they may have, or promoting problems they may have in mind." He stated further, "the department must go some time before we can ascertain the best policies to assume, and the machinery to set up for fulfilling our purpose. In other words, until we are fully acquainted with the college system, the department will not be fully organized."

In conclusion, Mr. Powell paid tribute to the spirit and friendliness of Bates. "I have been very gratified at the spirit and the friendliness which I have come across in my dealings with students and administration at Bates. I know something of the workings of several colleges and universities, and I think that friendliness is especially in evidence here."

### Traditional Date Set For Turkey Carving

Regardless of controversy and proclamations to the contrary, Bates College will celebrate ye day of feasting, Thanksgiving, on the usual and traditional date, November 30th, ye final Thursday in the month, it was officially announced by the administration Monday. This is, however, in conformity with the decision of the six New England Governors to keep the holiday where it has always been in their states. Unfortunately, students, there will not be two separate vacations!

### Clason Key Takes New Members

The Clason Key, campus organization to foster relations with visiting sub-freshmen, announced recently election of officers and new members. New on the club's roster this year are: Wilfred Howland '40, Joseph Shannon '41, and John Lloyd '42. Donald Maggs '40 was elected to the presidency, with Erle Witty '41 as secretary-treasurer.

## Frosh Week Reveals Campus Life To 1943

### STUDENT Invites Newsmen To Meeting

There will be a meeting of all those interested in joining the STUDENT staff Thursday at 1:00 p. m. in the history room, No. 1, Hathorn Hall.

All regular staff members are also invited to be there for the first general meeting of the year.

### Seventeen Succeed In Tryouts For Heelers

Annual tryouts for Heelers, undergraduate dramatic organization, were held yesterday afternoon in the Little Theatre, under the direction of Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, director of dramatics.

Successful candidates were: Francis Wallace and Malcolm Daggett, both of the junior class; Barbara Stanhope, Elizabeth Avery, John Tierney, and David Nickerson, of the sophomore class; and Leighton Watts, Lois Oliver, Harold Wheeler, Sam Stoddard, Myron Kellin, Virginia Fisher, Lois Chambers, Annabel Coffran, Blanche Kirschbaum, Richard Becker, and Clifford Willy, all of the freshman class.

The Heeler's in their first meeting of the year elected Ernest Oberst to the post of secretary of the club. This position had been left vacant by the graduation in June of Eleanor Smart, last year's secretary.

The election followed the joint meeting of the club with the Robinson Players whose plans for the coming season were discussed. The new policy of the organization for "weeding out the deadwood" was explained.

Fred Bennett, business manager of the group, told the gathering of the new season ticket plan that they were inaugurating this year. The changes were well received by the grouped members.

Ralph Caswell described the prospects of a club workshop in the basement of Parker Hall, where scenery could be painted, and where much of the work behind the scenes could be done.

### Ralph Childs '40 Witnesses Horrors Of War First Hand

Ralph W. Childs '40 recently arrived at his home in Brockton, Mass., after a harrowing experience aboard the torpedoed Athena, sunk by a German submarine off the Irish coast Sept. 4. He arrived home finally on the S.S. Orizaba, American ship sent to Galway to bring American survivors of the disaster home.

Childs was ironically attending a YMCA peace conference in Holland, and making a bicycle tour of England, during which he visited Dr. Zerby, on sabbatical leave in Edinburgh, Scotland, and Mrs. Zerby, before he experienced the horrors of war first-hand on a sinking, torpedoed ship.

Childs, in a recent interview with the Brockton Enterprise, said, concerning his successful attempt to get passage home on the Athena, that although the capacity of the Athena was about 400 people—who had but one idea, to get to the United States and safety. "Every available spot was used to take care of the passengers," he said. "Almost everyone was deathly ill, not so much from sea-sickness as from terror and nervous exhaustion."

He then describes the actual torpedoing and shelling of the ship as it occurred. "I was standing on the deck, talking to one of the officers when the torpedo struck. We were talking about what we would do in case anything happened, and we had just received instructions to keep the port holes in our cabins closed. I had just dressed for dinner and I was hungry as I hadn't eaten for several days. Then, the first thing we knew was that a terrific explosion had happened somewhere and the hatch of the boat was blown to bits.

"What I saw when I turned around was terrible. Bits of wood came fly-

### Gridmen Win First Tilt For Mansfield

Professor Mansfield of the department of gridology and his 1939 pupils made a successful debut by giving the Aces of American International College a 7-0 lesson in excellent swimming weather Saturday afternoon. The Aces had their backs against their own goal posts three times yet put up such a stubborn resistance that it took a break in the form of a fumble recovered by Red Francis in the first period to set up the only touchdown for the Garnet. The score was made when O'Sullivan made a fine catch of Harry Gorman's pass, with Mike Buccigross drop-kicking the extra point.

The Bobcats were never in real danger for the duration of the game because of the fine kicking of Gorman, Belliveau, and Buccigross. Gorman's kicking was especially fine since he booted the ball out of bounds on the Aces' three, eight, and two-yard lines. Don Hanna was nearly as effective for the visitors, but this fine kicking duel made the game uninteresting from the spectators standpoint.

The Garnet clearly outplayed the Aces as they rolled up 164 yards by rushing to the latter's 49, while the Aces were set back 80 yards with numerous penalties, one of which caused an International linesman to use "in-

(Continued on page three)

### Battle With Illness Keeps Bullock Out

Ed Bullock '40, who expected to return to school this semester after a serious illness that kept him out the last half of last year, has received an unexpected setback by a reversal in health.

Ed will be remembered as a stellar basketball and track man. His classmates and friends wish him a quick recovery and return to campus.

### Schedule Annual Stanton Ride For This Saturday

The 14th annual Freshman week opened Monday, Sept. 25, with the entrance of the 77th freshman class to enter Bates College. First activity of the week was the first freshman assembly in Chase Hall Monday evening. On the program was an address of welcome by President Clifton D. Gray, an address called "The College Class", by Prof. Amos A. Hovey, and several musical selections, ending with the singing of the "Alma Mater".

Tuesday was officially registration day for the entering class. Wednesday the infirmary and library staffs were presented to the freshmen, and several preliminary examinations were given. In the evening was held one of the largest IMUR parties in the history of Freshman week activities, with almost 600 present.

Thursday the first all-college chapel of the year took place at 8:40, with addresses by Judge Harry Manser of the Maine Supreme Court, and Pres. Clifton Daggett Gray. The remainder of the day was for registration of the upper classes.

Freshman week activities will be officially terminated with the traditional Stanton Ride Saturday, with Harry W. Rowe, assistant to the president, as speaker, and a series of Freshman-faculty teas on Sunday afternoon.

### List Debate Trials For Oct. 9, 10, 12

Another year of forensic activity opened Friday afternoon when the Debating Council met with President Mary Gonszonsky presiding and voted in favor of membership in the Eastern Intercollegiate League for another season.

The varsity and freshman squads will be determined by the try-outs to be held soon using the national high school topic (and the subject of the first varsity debates): "Resolved, that the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads."

Freshmen and upper-classmen not members of previous squads will try out Thursday, Oct. 12, at either 4:00 p. m. or 7:00 p. m., by giving an original three-minute speech on any controversial topic. Freshmen will be competing for both squads by delivering the one speech. Students interested can secure further information from Prof. Brooks Quimby, Mary Gonszonsky '40, or Morgan Porteous '41. The final try-outs for the 35 members of last year's squads will be conducted before the Faculty Committee on Debating the afternoons and evenings of Oct. 9 and 10. Groupings for these debates will be posted on the bulletin boards.

The Speakers Bureau, of which Harriet White '41 is secretary, is now preparing for an active year of filling engagements before granges, service clubs, women's clubs, high schools, etc. This year the work of the Bureau will be more closely connected with the ex-curricular activity in dramatics and debate and with the program of the Speech Department. Those interested in securing academic credit for Speakers Bureau activity in connection with Speech 201 should consult Prof. Quimby.

### CALENDAR

Thursday, Oct. 5—  
5:30 p. m., W.A.A. Hare and Hound Chase.  
Friday, Oct. 6—  
Varsity Cross-Country, New Hampshire, at Durham.  
Saturday, Oct. 7—  
9:00 a. m., W.A.A. H. S. Play Day. Women's Locker Building and Cage.  
12 noon, C. A. Stanton Ride  
Football Game, Harvard  
7:30 p. m., C. A. Dance, Alumni Gymnasium.  
Sunday, Oct. 8—  
4:00 p. m., Freshman Teas, Faculty Homes.  
Monday, Oct. 9—  
8:00 p. m., Faculty Reception, President's Home.  
Tuesday, Oct. 10—  
6:30 p. m., W. A. A. Open House, Union Games Rooms.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blancard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.  
Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worthy '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental assistants: Features, Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40; W. A. A., Barbara Norton '41.  
Reporters: Annetta Barrus '41, Betty Moore '42, Frances Coney '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Joan Lowther '41, Janet Bridgman '40, Beatrice Wilson '42, Patricia Bradbury '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Charlotte Crane '42, Helen Martin '42, Alice Morrill '41, Aino Puranen '41.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42, Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40  
Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41  
Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER D. BALDWIN '42  
Departmental assistants: Richard Smith '42, George Chaletzky '42, Roger Blanchard '42, Thomas Hayden '42, Hildreth Fisher '42, Robert Belsky '42, Lewis Hutchinson '42.

Published Wednesday during college National Advertising Service, Inc.  
year by the Students of Bates College. 420 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.  
Chicago • Boston • Los Angeles • San Francisco

Member Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## The Year In Prospect

After a week of welcome and paternal advice, any new suggestions from us will sound as unnecessary to you freshmen as they will dull to us. But on the risk of being boring, let us remind you of one or two things.

First, your prime objective here should be study, and that is particularly true during your first years. If you think the library is a recreation hall, Garcelon Field or Chase Hall the hub of the campus universe or that "Joe College" isn't extinct as the over-worked dodo, then you are in for a few sad surprises. This is a job you have chosen for yourselves even though it is a pleasant one.

Secondly, freshmen, whether you realize it or not, you seem to be entering Bates as that college prepares for some sort of a golden age. After being at a practical standstill for a few years, this college is once more building. And that means not only physical equipment such as the new dorm, but just as important, it has established a department designed exclusively for the promotion of Bates in the world beyond the campus.

For this institution to take two such strides in the brief space of a summer could not help but give all connected with the college a feeling of pride which in itself has engendered as happy a unity of campus feeling as we who have been here four years have yet seen.

Gripe sessions have been as conspicuous by their absence lately as they once were by their numerousness.

That, freshman, is the atmosphere you are walking into. There is little doubt but that it will change for there are dissatisfactions that arise in even the happiest of families. But the fact remains that Bates opens this year with practically a clean slate.

And just one more choice and rather over-ripe morsel. Remember that you are paying good money to come to this institution. It is good business to get all you can out of it. Extra-curricula activities are an important addition to the "well-rounded" man that Bates prides itself on producing. That does not mean over-indulgence so that your studies suffer, but it means a happy balance that can only be determined by the individual affected. College will differ from high school for you largely in the added responsibilities of judgment it will place on your shoulders. Your plans for the next four years are left almost entirely in your own hands. Therefore it becomes your problem now to chart a course that will provide you with the best that Bates offers at a time when it can offer most.

## College Students And The War

(An editorial submitted by an Alumnus and former editor of the STUDENT and printed in line with our policy of keeping this column open to worthwhile contributions.)

Never before have college students begun a year that possessed such a unique combination of potential interest and importance for them.

This year, history, which sometimes may seem to be something you have to resurrect from dusty books, is being written in the newspapers from day to day as it hasn't been for twenty years. Geography, which used to have the firm basis of boundaries established by years of greed, force, and treaties, is so alive now that nothing is so useless as yesterday's map. Economics, complicated by the British blockade and the consequent German naval retaliation, is so much the root of trouble that it may decide the outcome. Government, represented by such crafty and unexpected maneuvers as the Hitler-Stalin agreement and more significant for us by Congress' consideration of a neutrality program, is seeking to solve its greatest problems. Social psychology also is acting its greatest role when people are being struck as never before with all varieties of clever propaganda for twice as many causes.

For college students, the "white war" may be as interesting and important as the "red war," but either or both may change our entire lives. If we apply classroom principles, we can gain a real education from studying the daily changes that write dramatic history. We will realize how the official communiqués of the belligerents that describe gains on the Western Front with significant omissions, the picture "passed by the German censor" that shows a U-Boat crew guiding an American ship through a mined area, or

## Many '39 Grads Find Employment

As usual with Bates graduates a large number from the class of '39 have obtained teaching positions. One member of the class is married, at least two have positions in Lewiston, and one has joined the army.

Austin Briggs '39 and Carolyn Moyes N'41 were married last August in the chapel. They are now living in Boston. Roland Martone, former editor of the STUDENT is working for the Lewiston Sun-Journal. Luella Manter is the pastor's assistant at the Lewiston United Baptist Church. Fred Clough has joined the Chicago School of Aeronautics for a four-year course, as a student-pilot of the U. S. Army Air Corps.

### Maine Principals Hire Teachers

Twenty of the graduates are teaching in Maine. Doris Waggoner and Ruth Allen are cadet teachers in Auburn, and Clifford Oliver is at the Webster Junior High School there. John Woodbury is teaching at Aroostook Central Institute, and Edward Stanley is at Maine Central Institute. Erna Larabee is in a Bridgton grammar school. Lucy Morang and Joseph Canavan are teaching in Danforth. Ruth Robbins is at Milton Academy and Eleanor Smart is at Boothbay Harbor. William Johnson is at Biddeford. Roger Jones is at Old Orchard Beach. Jean Dickson is at Dennyville, and Priscilla Houston, at Gloucester. Sadie Stevens is teaching at the Woodstock High School, Bryant Pond, and Ruth Stoehr is in Andover. Dana Wallace is at Presque Isle and Dorothy Weeks is at South Deerfield. Eleanor Clark is at Chebeague Island. Dorothy Cary is at Washburn.

Frederick Priestly has been made principal of the junior high school in Stratford, Conn. Three graduates are teaching in Massachusetts. Barbara Baker is in Orange, Evelyn Copeland in Amherst, and Trenor Goodell in Whitman.

## Barbara Kendall '39 Assists in Dramatics

Barbara Kendall '39 has returned to the campus as an assistant in Dramatics. Miss Kendall was born in Medford, Mass., just twenty-two years ago. She has lived there all her life and attended high school there.

While at Bates Miss Kendall majored in Psychology. She was very active in dramatics being a member of the Robinson Players. She took a leading role in "Three-Cornered Moon", was student director of "Fashion", and directed and acted in several one-act plays. Besides having one of the leading parts in the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Pageant Miss Kendall also helped with the production.

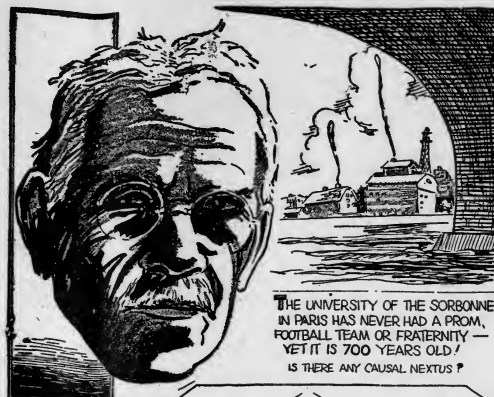
Miss Kendall was also a member of the Dance Club and Carnival Queen for 1939. Her hobbies include tennis, riding, and dancing. She loves spinach but hates corn on the cob. She saw the New York World's Fair and thought it was great. Miss Kendall is very enthusiastic about her work which will be mainly supervising in stage technique. And here's good luck to you, Miss Kendall!

the release of the British Ministry of Information that blames Hitler for the war are all intended to encourage sympathy among the neutrals, of which the United States is the greatest. In talks, pamphlets, and maybe posters we will see the work of the war party and other interest groups.

Unfortunately, the students' attitude to all this can not be purely academic and a matter of mere interest. We can profit by sitting by and studying the dispatches, but we must do more than that if we are to make the most of our opportunity as important members of "the peace bloc." Each student must form his own program which, based on some knowledge of the academic subjects which today have suddenly sprung to life, should be intelligent. It might well include a firm desire to be as objective about the war as possible, to avoid using the word "hate" toward any belligerents, to deprecate the term Second World War when it is in fact European, to take a determined and carefully considered view of participation by the nations which still are neutral, and finally to evaluate all news of the conflict—military, diplomatic, and economic—on the basis of known aims. Great Britain and France, it should be remembered, hope for our steel, oil, airplanes, and food supplies if not our armed aid as earnestly as German prays for our complete neutrality. The aims of semi-belligerents, like Russia, and of professed neutrals, like Japan and Italy, are obscured, but those that are clear should form necessary background for study of the dispatches which may determine our futures.

The war furnishes college students in other words with academic material which is so alive it is fearful. Our role as a large easily unified group gives us a potential large voice in action directed to maintain our neutrality and keep the United States in general, ourselves in particular, out of the war. To make the most of our lot which is at the same time happy and dreadful students will have to prove the investigator was wrong who discovered that such topics as world affairs and problems of government occupied only 0.7 per cent. of undergraduate discussions. Intelligent analysis of the war is as much an opportunity as determined action to keep out of it is a duty.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



DR. DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY, TRUSTEE OF OBERLIN COLLEGE FOR THE PAST 40 YEARS, HAS ONLY MISSED FIVE OUT OF 68 MEETINGS IN THE LAST THIRTY YEARS!



## Kay Gould '40 Tells Of Duties Of A Social Worker

The committee on Volunteers of the Family Welfare Society in cooperation with the faculty of eight New England colleges annually sponsors Junior Month, in order to promote among college students a wider understanding of the methods and philosophy of modern social work. This summer Kathryn Gould '40 was the Bates delegate. The following is a summary and a description of her activities. Ed.

All my life Social Work had meant to me only dear Miss Clark, our aspiring home town social worker, who had so many inhibitions herself she couldn't be of the least assistance to anyone whose maladjustment was the slightest bit off-color. She'd stride up to her clients, dressed in her tailored suit and ground-gripped shoes and they'd vanish like dewdrops at sunrise. Last summer this impression was changed to not only admiration, but also a very real enthusiasm for the work, and I should like to tell you of some of the things that made that change.

Miss Clark's impression was first undermined when I began to work with the social workers in the Family Welfare Society in Boston. They were not only very human and attractive, but also understanding and stimulating. They interviewed their clients as sympathetic confidantes rather than judges, who were there to get the poor unfortunates back on their feet again. Being workers of a private agency they were able to give both advice and financial aid to those whom they considered worthy. This is a great improvement over the public welfare which is able to give only a bare minimum to all eligible applicants.

cants whether it is sufficient or not. When Johnnie came into the office to complain about his mother's unfairness, the worker did not condemn either his mother or him but listened attentively as Johnnie poured out his troubles. Then the worker got at the root of the difficulty by visiting his parents, teachers, scoutmaster with whom they were able to decide what was best for Johnnie's welfare.

Office social work was, however, only a small part of the work we saw done this summer. Workers are also stationed in courts, prisons, poor houses and hospitals, in order to help individuals bear intelligently the burdens and punishments that are piled upon them. When a dazed Mr. Jones walks out of a clinic with the word "amputation" ringing in his ears, he is able to find a friend who can help him get back his morale.

Three days a week were spent by visiting the many agencies and societies in Boston. The other three days we were able to try out social work on our own. We were sent to different district offices in and around Boston, and from there we visited and interviewed families. My most interesting case was an Armenian family of four—mother, father and two young girls. The father is about thirty-five and has a hard time understanding English. He is a very honest and hard-working man but knows only the tailor or business which does not bring in enough to live on during certain seasons of the year. My first visit to them was certainly one of the most exciting moments I have ever experienced. I was in a section of Boston entirely new to me and finally I found myself on a narrow, dingy street covered with debris and dirty children. I found the right number and felt my way up the dark, rickety stairs that led to the second floor. I knocked and waited with my heart in my mouth as I heard someone coming to open the door. This nervousness didn't stay with me long as I got a glimpse of a little woman, dressed in a pretty starched dress with two beau-

## Co-eds Relate Variety Of Summer Experiences

Bull sessions and inquiries of the past few days reveal that most of the co-eds had busy and interesting summers. Many were waitresses, in all sorts of places. Dickie Davis was at the well known Toll House, Jean Fessenden in Kennebunkport, Bernice Wallins in Rangeley, Barb Rowell at Lakewood, Eleanor Wilson in South Windham, Pauline Chayer at the Weirs, Esther Strout at Ocean Park, and Bert Bell in Connecticut, of all places. Velna Adams was at the Lake Placid Club, of which she says, "It's heaven on earth!" Kay Curry and Phyllis Hicks also waited on at Ocean Park, Dot Tuttle and "Ginger" Wilson were at Geneva Point Camp, Winnie Hansen "had the hardest waitress job at Hampton Beach in the ritziest hotel", and Beth Potter was in the Chel-o-oyster House in Guilford, Conn. Glen House Coffee Shop in N. H. was capably managed by Lib MacGregor, Bunny Lord, Mary Gazonsky, Martha Greenlaw, and Dode Pampel.

Several girls were counselors, including Alice Turner, who had charge of little boys from two to six. Jan Bridgman, Joan Wells, and Carolyn Hayden were all quite conveniently situated, but Hazel Turner was not quite so fortunate.

### Several Attend Summer School

Kay Gould represented Bates at the annual Junior Month in Boston. Other social workers were Grace Ullwell, Ruth Gray, and Joan Lowther. A taty Atwater golled and instructed in tennis at a recreation center. Ladora Darove was in a class of college students who took a six weeks' nursing course at the CMG hospital.

Among those who attended summer school were Tottie Coney, Ginger Fuller, and Maxine Urann here at Bates, while Francis Clay was at B. U. Boots Larchild was in charge of the office at a camp in Wilton and June Atkins was firm secretary in a lumber company. Vera Vivian worked in an auditor's office in Cranston, R. I., and checked up on the private lives of all the natives. Pete Mendall worked in a photo-finishing shop, sorting, em-

bossing, stamping, and doing all sorts of things not comprehensible to the uninitiated.

### Soph Co-ed All-around Girl

If you want to know about the "old folks" just inquire of Rose Worobel, who worked as an elevator girl, office girl, and chambermaid this summer at the Old People's Home in Hartford, Conn. And when there was nobody else around, she even shoveled coal. But on the whole, the people were considerate, and Rose is going back next year.

Summer clerks included Ann Cleveland, who enjoyed the adding machine in Skowhegan's Carroll Cut Kate Store, Marie Dodge, who jerked sodas and grilled hot dogs, and Pat French who sold groceries in Ocean Park. Judy Handy "showed Plymouth to non-Plymouthians and got away with it", while Poppy Giles was "employed as chief mechanic" in her father's garage. Boots McNally was just another factory worker in Dennison's at Framingham.

### The Idle Bourgeoisie

Some people were just plain plutocrats and led luxurious lives of ease. Pudge Ludwick "just drove around", Mitty Blaisdell "did nothing and thoroughly enjoyed it", Ruth Ulrich "just had a wonderful time", and Pat Miller gave all her attention to Newport. Nancy Terry says that she didn't do "anything", but Frances Rolfe says she "climbed Mt. Washington—but it didn't take all summer!" Ruth Carey rode horseback around New York state and Bee Woodfall "traveled from Saugus to Harrison to Saugus to Harrison and so forth". Joan Woodbury "picked all the apples in our orchard—six of them", Pat Davis had a good time writing letters, and Do Bergeron remarks, "Fun! I was sick all summer long". And then, of course, we have the long, long list of the "World's fair visitors".

Without a doubt, however, the average Bates girl's theme song seems to be, "We're working our way through college!"

## New House Mother Is Sports Enthusiast

Welcoming the influx of Bates women to the dormitories revealed another change in the administrative personnel with the addition of Mrs. Nellie Libby of Newfield, Maine, whose official capacity is housemother to Milliken and director of residences for Frye, Stevens, and Whittier Houses. She is filling the position vacated by Mrs. Chase last spring. By no means new to the Bates campus, although she admits she would enjoy wearing

a bib and bow, Mrs. Libby is actually beginning her second year here, last year serving as housekeeper to Pree Gray.

Previous to her work here, Mrs. Libby demonstrated electrical appliances for the Cumberland County Light and Power Co. at Sanford. Past matron of the Order of Eastern Star in West Newfield and membership in the Arbutus Rebekah Lodge of Cornish afforded more than enough activity for this energetic woman.

But her interests extended far, even establishing another tie between Bates College and Cushing Academy. Dorothy A. Libby, a graduate of Nason College in 1938, who is a commercial teacher at the Academy, is her only daughter.

"You'd laugh if you knew my hobbies", she said, but snowshoeing, camping, knitting, following baseball, interest in young people are diversified enough to make her a charming person to talk and live with.

Mrs. Libby has already impressed her charges with her friendliness and willingness to help, her democratic spirit, her eagerness in anticipating a happy year. She thinks Bates "simply grand" and is "ever so proud to be one of the persons connected with it".

## WELCOME BACK TO JUDDY'S MEN'S SHOP

Headquarters for Collegiate

SUITS — COATS

SHIRTS — TIES

HABERDASHERY

and

SPORTSWEAR

Ask About Our Charge Accounts

## JUDDY'S MEN'S SHOP

6 Lisbon St. - "On the Square"

GEO. CHALETZKY '42 Campus Agent

WARD'S  
WARD BROS.

Serenades you with a medley of romantic fashions ---

Keep in tune with the times and still hold your purse strings.

72 Lisbon Street

### START THE YEAR RIGHT!!!

How About A PIPE from

Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St.

Lewiston

### Compliments of Draper's Bakery

54 Ash Street

Pastry Of All Kinds

Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M



# Gridmen "Shoot Works" In Attempt To Score At Harvard

## Harriers Meet N. H. In Season Opener

### 4 Veterans Form Nucleus; Coffin Leads Time Trials

The varsity cross-country team will open their season Friday by racing the New Hampshire team at Durham. The opener is a week prior to the usual starting date, and hardly gives the team time to get in running condition.

The team is represented by four returning lettermen. They are Fred Downing, Harry Shepherd, Frank Coffin, and Al Rollins. Vying for the other positions on the starting team are Warren Drury, Irv Mabey, Joe Houston, and Dave Nickerson. Charlie Graichen, number seven man of last year's team, will be unable to compete in the first meet because of a bad ankle. Nickerson, a new man among the lists of cross-country runners, has shown up well among those at Camp Wonalancet for pre-season training. Joe Houston appears to be cinched for a post among the first seven.

The time trials taken earlier this week show the boys in remarkably good shape for this time of the year. The trials showed Coffin leading the field, closely followed by Downing, Rollins and Drury in that order. Harry Shepherd, with a weak ankle, showed up to a disadvantage in these trials—except for this he would undoubtedly have been among the leaders.

The losses of Don Bridges and Dana Wallace of last year's team will be felt.

The complete schedule for the season is as follows:

Oct. 6—New Hampshire at Durham  
Oct. 13—Colby at Lewiston  
Oct. 21—Northeastern at Boston  
Oct. 27—State Meet at Augusta Country Club  
Nov. 3—Bowdoin at Lewiston  
Nov. 13—New England at Boston

## The College Store

is for  
BATES STUDENTS

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

The status quo in the athletic department has been rapidly changed within the last year. A year ago this Fall, Monte Moore took the position of athletic director, while this Fall we have a new head coach of football and baseball and assistant coach of basketball in the person of Wendell Mansfield and assistant football coach Adam Kaminsky. If Dave Morey was to leave Bates, he could have picked no better time than to bow out with a wave of glory of a baseball championship and we all know what the Bobcat did to Bowdoin on the gridiron.

Dave Morey enters his twenty-seventh year of coaching, now at Wilbraham Academy. Incidentally, it was from this school that Monte Moore came to Bates.

We have to say goodbye to another Bates friend, Oliver Frost Cutts, who passed away this summer. He retired from the office of athletic director in 1937 and the present senior class is the last class to have had him as an instructor in hygiene. It is with deep sorrow that we mark the passing of a great athlete, a great man, and one of the most loyal supporters that Bates ever had.

If Harvard sent four scouts up to last Saturday's game (and we doubt it), they learned very little about the team from what was seen on the field in the way of trick plays, but they must have realized that the Garnet has fine kicking to fall back upon, and punting is an invaluable defensive weapon. The Aces were particularly anxious to beat Bates Saturday be-

## Potentially Strong '43 Harriers Face Six Meet Schedule

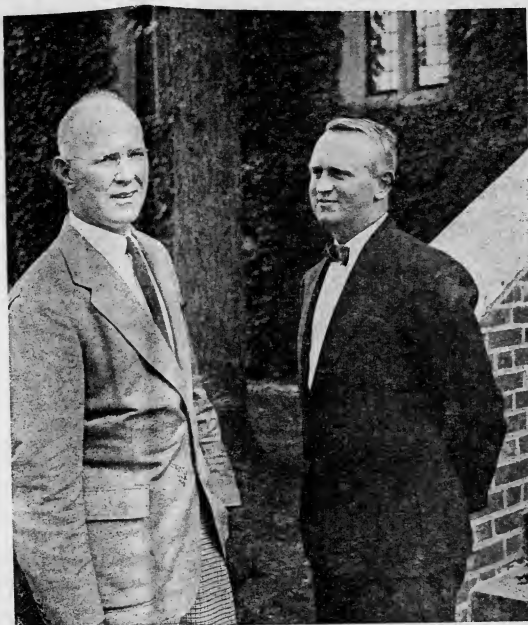
Fifteen freshman prospects reported to Coach Thompson early this week in reply to a call for the yearling harriers. Coach Thompson explained to the new men what he would expect of them during the coming season and introduced them to our new improved course.

cause they wanted to beat Coach Mansfield. Springfield College and American International are in the same town about a mile apart, yet Springfield College refuses to play the Aces until they set up a freshman ineligibility rule. Thirty-two members of last year's American International squad out of thirty-eight were freshmen.

### Here and There

No rest for the weary! The inmates of cabin one, Camp Wonalancet were Joe Simonetti and those sophomores, Bud Malone and John Sigsbee. Evidently Joe took a beating from the underclassmen who put his bed on top of the roof of the cabin one night. Joe spent some time roaming the woods of the surrounding neighborhood before he recovered that extremely valuable piece of furniture . . . The injury jinx still follows the Thompson brothers. Both Dick and Hasty were hurt in the same baseball game playing for the Worumbo Indians. Dick received a slight side injury and Hasty broke his leg in three places. Hasty was the leading sticker for the strong Worumbo club . . . But White, Bowdoin's ace pitcher who was twice bested by Bob Malone '39 in tight pitching duels, pitched a no hit, no run game last year for a class D farm team of the Red Sox and has been promoted to a class B league . . . The attendance seems destined to be small at the Northeastern game since Lewiston High is playing at Lewiston on that date and Edward Little also has an engagement at Auburn. If it were possible, a Sunday game for the Garnet would be a solution to the problem.

## New Gridiron Coach Is Keen Student Of Football; Satisfied With Start Of Bobcat, But Plans More Offense



Coach Wendell Mansfield

Assistant Adam Kaminsky

## W. A. A. To Sponsor Hare and Hound Chase

The Women's Athletic Association officially welcomed the freshman girls at the Sportland Tour on Sept. 23 at Rand Field.

During this week while the department carries on exams, the Women's Athletic Association will take charge of the physical education periods. Monday, Wednesday, and Friday the freshmen get-together for an hour to play games, get acquainted with each other and the board, and discuss the different sports which are offered in the regular gym classes and in the W. A. A. hours.

The first activity open to girls of all classes is the Hare and Hound Chase which is tomorrow under the supervision of Anne McNally '40. After the hounds chase the hares to some chosen spot supper will be served and stunts and songs enjoyed until the return home.

### Special Instruction Offered in Golf

Voluntary training began today. This year training has been revised and it is hoped that each girl will take training.

This fall in W. A. A. girls may take hockey, tennis, archery, or golf. Special instruction will be given in the latter. The coaches of these sports will be glad to answer any questions concerning their activity. Coaches for hockey are Anne McNally '40 and Jean Davis '40; tennis, Gale Rice '41; archery, Ruth Bailey '41. Mr. George Dunn, the Riverdale Country Club pro, furnishes instruction in golf for the small sum of twenty-five cents a lesson. Notices as to the time and place will be posted for all the activities. W. A. A. hopes that every girl will take advantage of the numerous opportunities which are offered for both relaxation and fun.

## Gridmen Win

(Continued from page one)

national language" to the referee and nearly resulted in his ejection from the game. The passing was ragged for both teams as the Garnet completed only two out of ten for a total gain of 11 yards, while the Aces were somewhat better, completing four out of twelve attempts for 31 yards.

The summary:  
Bates (7) American Int. (0)  
Francis, James, Herbert, le  
re, Jenkins, Wood  
Briggs, Connon, Ayers, lt  
rt, F. Hurley, Antonelli  
Lerette, Daikus, Plaisted, lg  
rg, DiCarlo, Almquist  
Crooker, Beattie, c  
c, Hurley, Hutchins  
Sigsbee, rg . . . lg, Lukosky, Hurley  
Topham, Johnson, rt  
lt, Haverty, Varanka  
Pomeroy, Tilton, re  
le, Hart, Gigliotti  
Parmenter, Flannagan, qb qb, Butova  
Gorman, Belliveau, lbh  
lbh, O'Grady, Hanna  
O'Sullivan, Gianquinto, rhh  
rhh, Ropulewicz, Boranza  
Buccigross, Andrews, fb  
fb, Kuczynski  
Touchdown: O'Sullivan (pass from Gorman); point after: Buccigross (drop-kick); referee: McDonough; umpire: Frazer; linesman: Chapman; field judge: Good; fifteen minute quarters.

## James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works  
6-10 Bates Street Lewiston  
Telephone 4634-R

## Henry Nolin Jeweler

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston Tel. 312

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
GEO. K. ELDER, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## Bobcats May Use 'Razzle-Dazzle' Sat.

### Crimson Features Fast Set Of Backs In Opening Game

The Bobcats and Coach Mansfield meet their most formidable opponent of the season when they encounter Harvard University at Cambridge Saturday. Coach Mansfield has a determined desire to have Bates score against Harvard so the Bobcats are likely to employ a razzle-dazzle offense.

Harvard will probably have Downing and Haydock at the end posts, O'Laughling and Gardiner tackles, Grover center, Peabody and Ferris guards, Buckley, Gardella, Lee, and MacDonald in the backfield. In Captain Torbie MacDonald Harvard has one of the greatest running backs of the East who well may develop into an All-Eastern prospect before the season is over.

It is reported that Harvard sent a scouting force to see the American International game. If so, they will probably report that the Bobcats will prove to be determined opposition for any team that faces them. This will be the first game of the season for the Crimson while the Garnet grid forces have the advantage of one game and one victory under their belts.

## Free! Varsity Town's Little BLUE BOOK

Contains—

All Football Schedules, Plays and Rules  
Esquire's Rules on Correct Dress  
Spaces for Addresses and Memos

Just Drop In and Get One Free by Leaving Name and Address.

## FLANDERS Clothing Store

62 Court St. - Auburn

Compliments of

## TUFTS BROTHERS Printing Specialists

193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

## Even a Railroad Spike can't "take it" like this Jewel of a Parker Pen

SAYS THE RAILROAD SPIKE—  
"IN ONE OF THE 5 TORTURE TESTS I WAS CRIPPLED FOR LIFE BY FERRIC CHLORIDE (ACID) SOLUTION."



## GUARANTEED for LIFE

(against everything except loss or intentional damage)

We're using more than 250 college papers to tell students of the 5 devastating and devastating tests recently performed by the Parker Vacumatic to prove it will last for life. No other pen we know has ever faced such torture. Yet the Parker Vacumatic did it—can do it any time—and come forth in perfect working order.

**Parker**  
VACUMATIC

Pencils to Match: \$3.50 to \$5.00

Pens: All 14K Gold Point—\$5.00 to \$12.50

Pens marked with the Blue Diamond are guaranteed for the life of the owner against everything except loss or intentional damage, subject only to a charge of 35¢ for postage, insurance and handling, provided complete pen is returned for service.

2nd—"Bomb" Test: Parker's Dia-phragm filler encased in an oxygen bomb FOR WEEKS, where a single day equals 6 months' normal age—to prove its long life.  
3rd—"Electrocution": Every Parker Dia-phragm proved 100% leak-proof by exposing it to 5,000 volts of electricity which flashes a red light if there's even a pinhole leak.  
4th—"Drip Test": Pens filled and hung points down for hours in frigid temperature, then in torrid temperature.  
5th—"Dropped 3,000 ft. from an airplane to prove the lovely laminated pearl barrel and cap are Non-Breakable.

You never saw such a pen. You never owned one. A sassy pen that holds far more ink than ordinary rubber sac pens—shows the ink level at all times, hence won't run dry without warning, in classes or exams. So go and see it now and get it for college and for life.  
The Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wis.

## Schedule Special Fall Net Tourney For Freshmen

Coach August Buschmann announced the pairings for the annual freshman tennis tourney to be as follows:

Arlock vs. Adams, Sears vs. Cole, Young vs. Scott, Corey vs. Hinton, Archibald vs. Trafton, Kolsted vs. Brendze, Marshall vs. Flint, Kellin vs. Watts, Wood vs. Smith, Leavitt vs. Berenberg, Willy vs. Hetherman, Fuller vs. Buker, Delano vs. Jackson, Grant vs. Barney, Lello vs. Knust, Huston vs. Kuhn.

Players are asked to meet their opponents as soon as possible. Matches are to be two out of three sets until the semi-finals, and will be played indoors in case the courts on Garcelon Field are not available. Pairings will be found on the bulletin boards.

## MAY WE CUT IN



on your time for a moment to tell you of the SENSATIONAL VALUES which we're featuring this week? Sportswear for every occasion priced so low that you can't afford to miss this chance! Even if you weren't planning to buy a new coat or suit this year, these extraordinary buys will change your mind. Come in and see them!

## A New Shipment of Colorful Sweaters and Skirts Just Arrived

## T. J. MURPHY FUR COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1873

TELEPHONE 2143-2144

29 ASH ST., LEWISTON, ME.



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 5, 6, 7  
Wallace Berry and Chester Morris in "Thunder Afloat".  
Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. - Oct. 8 9 10 11  
Gary Cooper in "The Real Glory" with David Niven-Andrea Leeds.  
Also: "March of Time".

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 5, 6, 7  
"In Name Only" with Carole Lombard, Cary Grant, Kay Francis.  
Monday and Tuesday - Oct. 9-10  
"Fast and Furious" with Franchot Tone, Ann Sothern.  
Wednesday - Thursday - Oct. 11-12  
"Rio" with Basil Rathbone, Victor McLaglen, Sigrid Gurie.

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent  
JACK MORRIS '41EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
FoodsWhere You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## A Bates Tradition

## GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

COLLEGE  
PHARMACYPrescription Specialist  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICETelephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.The  
Auburn  
NewsWe Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## "Complete Banking Service"

Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

Barbara Rowell Heads  
New 'Garnet' Staff

The Publishing Association in a recent meeting named Barbara Rowell '40 to the editorship of the "Garnet", succeeding Richard DuWors, class of '39. Other staff members will be appointed at a later meeting of the association.

Miss Rowell, an English major, has served on the staff of this and other leading campus publications during her career here. She was the only woman to battle her way to the finals of the Junior Prize Speaking Contest. She is a member of the W.A.A. Board, and has won her numerals in competition. She is a member of the Spofford Club and belongs to the Heeler's, dramatic group. Among her other activities on the campus are a former membership in the Orphic Society. She has twice been on the Dean's list. She is an English assistant.

When interviewed, Miss Rowell stated that the "Garnet" would seek to bring to the campus new slants on all the questions before them—and be as before—"the Magazine of Ideas".

Mrs. Gould To Head  
College Infirmary

The new college nurse is Mrs. Jennie M. Gould, who occupies the position formerly held by Miss Louise Hayden. Mrs. Gould was born in Canada but is now an American citizen. For ten years she worked for Dr. Kay who recently joined the staff of the Central Maine General Hospital. In 1933 she was graduated from the State Street General Hospital in Portland, and until three weeks ago has been living in Philadelphia.

She is a rather tall, dark-haired woman who appears very energetic. One of her hobbies is bird-study, and a few years ago she started to study the violin. Mrs. Gould says she doesn't really play, but she derives enjoyment from "just practicing". She finds New Englanders in general traditionally reserved and difficult to get acquainted with, but adds that everyone on the campus and in the infirmary has been very friendly and helpful. The campus, by the way, she thinks is one of the loveliest she has ever seen.

Urge Neutrality In  
First Chapel Address

President Gray, advising an attitude of calmness and a need for taking the long view of the future, addressed the student body as it met Thursday for its first chapel assembly of the 76th academic year of the college. C. Ray Thompson, coach of track and cross-country, led the faculty as they marched in. Professor Fred Knapp offered the opening prayer. Justice Harry Manser of the Maine Supreme Court then addressed the student body. Commenting upon the war crisis that confronts us, he urged neutrality but not neutral thought. Pres. Clifton Daggett Gray, who was the last speaker, welcomed the students back to another college year. The singing of the College Hymn and the Benediction brought the ceremonies to a close.

## Seavey's

240 COURT ST. - AUBURN

## VICTOR RECORDS

BLUEBIRDS

All The New Hit Tunes

"Come on Over" - Open Evenings

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOODRobinson Players Name Cast  
For Wilder's "Our Town"Jeanne Reid Takes  
Over Book Store

Mrs. Rena Parinton, clerk at the College Book Store, has been granted a year's leave of absence due to illness. Jeanne Reid, who has been employed at the store for fourteen years, was appointed as the new clerk.

400 Attend Weekly  
Saturday Night Dance

About four hundred students attended the first of the weekly Saturday night dances in the Alumni Gymnasium which is sponsored by the Bates Christian Association. Dick Poulin's orchestra provided the music for the many jitterbugs and their more conservative brothers and sisters.

Chaperones and guests of the evening included President Clifton Daggett Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rowe, Dr. and Mrs. A. Myrman, Dr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Leonard, Dr. and Mrs. Jack Curtis.

Three Changes Made  
In Girl Proctorships

Several changes have been made in proctorships during the summer owing to the failure of three students to return this fall. Dorothy Stead '41, whose original appointment was the vice-presidency of Frye Street House, is taking the place of Virginia Copeland N'41 as president of Wilson House. Her position in Frye Street House is now held by Helene Woodward '41. Barbara Abbott '41 will act as vice-president and fire-warden in Milliken House replacing Barbara Norton N'41 who was unable to return to school. Betty Mae Scranton fills the position in the Women's Union left vacant by Mary-Jean Sealy N'41, who transferred to the New Jersey College for Women.

"Our Town," successful play by Thornton Wilder, will be the first production of the season by the Robinson Players, Nov. 2 and 3, with Ralph Tuller '42 and Joanne Lowther '41 in the leading roles, it was announced last night.

The complete cast is as follows: Doctor Gibbs, John Marsh '43; Joe Crowell, Thomas Hetherman '43; Howie Newsome, Bud Oberst '41; Mrs. Gibbs, Cassie Poshkus '40; Mrs. Webb, Dorothy Pampel '40; George Gibbs, Ralph Tuller '41; Rebecca Gibbs, Mary Bartlett '42; Emily Webb, Donald Cheetham '42; Emily Webb, Joanne Lowther '41; Prof. Willard, Montrose Moses '41; Mr. Webb, Robert Ireland '40; the woman in the balcony, Rowena Fairchild '41.

The man in the auditorium, John Prokop '41; Lady in a box, Frances Coney '40; Simon Stimson, George Kirwin '40; Mrs. Soames, Barbara Rowell '40; Constable Warren, Robert Langerman '42; Si Crowell, John Donovan '42; Sam Craig, Ralph Caswell '41; Joe Stoddard, Richard Horton '42; and Mr. Carter, Owen Wheeler '40.

Frances Coney is in charge of costumes; Katherine Winne in charge of properties. The play is under the direction of Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, director of dramatics.

## MAN WANTED

Student to take orders for Nash Custom Tailored Clothes. Fine line of Domestic and Imported fabrics in every wanted weave, pattern and color shade. Large selection of highly attractive goods authentically styled to your customer's choice. No investment. Complete sample equipment including full measuring instructions. No experience necessary. Company guarantees customer's satisfaction in the fit of his clothes. Excellent commission and bonus arrangement. Local branch offices in big cities. Write fully. The A. Nash Company, 1921 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Prof. Berkelman Speaks  
To Aroostook Teachers

Professor Robert G. Berkelman of the English department will leave for Fort Fairfield Friday, Oct. 13, to address the Aroostook County Teachers Convention. He has chosen for his topic, "What the English Professor Expects of Freshmen".

Professor Berkelman invites any student desiring to ride any part of the way to his home to make himself known as he will welcome company on this trip.

## News Briefs

Announcement of proctors for men's dormitories was made recently by the administration. Those appointed were: West Parker, Frank Coffin '40 and John Hibbard '40; East Parker, George Russell '40 and Carl Andrews '40; Roger Williams Hall, Donald Mags '40 and Harry Gorman '41; John Bertram Hall, Charles Crooker '40 and Frank Bennett '41.

The Alumni Office has been notified that several shipments of the Bates plates, commemorating the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the founding of Bates College, which were ordered last spring, have been received from England. Distribution will begin in a few weeks. A sample plate is now on display at the College Book Store where orders are still being taken.

Athletic Director Monte M. Moore, Coaches Mansfield and Kaminsky, and Captain Crooker of the Bobcats will be the speakers at a meeting of the Boston Bates Club Friday evening at The Elliot, Boston. Alumni Secretary John Curtis and Edward M. Powell, director of the department of Public Relations, will also be present at this meeting.

## CARD OF THANKS

I want to express my sincere gratitude for the many kindnesses shown to my family and myself during our recent bereavement.

Frederick W. Downing.

## Letter To The Editor

Wanted - Color!

To The Editor:

At last Bates has done what many of the leading institutions of higher learning have done—i.e., employed a full-time publicity agent, sometimes known as a "public relations counsel". . . . However beneficial his services will prove to be to Bates depends entirely upon the material which he will have at his disposal. . . . A part of the new director's stock in trade will be items of interest in the extra-curricular activities—athletic contests, concerts, lectures, etc. In fact, anything which possesses news-appeal, interest, color. . . .

New season, new coaches, new equipment—yes, even new stands. But there is something that is absolutely necessary to a football game—the band.

For some time Bates Band has been criticized on its size. Mr. Crafts should in no way be criticized for this. No other college in the State can boast a finer director—and his four different musical organizations are a credit to himself and to the college. The present system of limiting the band to men only necessarily limits the band to between thirty and forty members. There are at Bates several women of outstanding musical ability whose presence in the band would not only improve the excellence of the performance, but would also add snap and attractiveness to the unit as a whole. Not only is that true; but it also is a fact that there is in the present senior class a firstclass drum-major whose performances have won her contests, who is prohibited because of her sex from participating in her specialty. . . .

Bates is not large enough to have the paid bands of some of the larger colleges. However, it is entirely possible from the enrollment of more than six hundred to pick men and women of musical ability to make up a band of fifty to seventy members.

Such a band, headed by one of New England's finest drum-majors, would soon become the news-copy our latest addition to the faculty is looking for. That is, COLOR.

Fred Downing '40.

## PECK'S



The Street Floor

Hat Box Introduces

The New

## Pork Pie

Scoring again! With Pork Pie

Hats . . . the kind college girls

and business girls love because

they can wear them with anything!

Garbardine, Felt  
or Corduroy \$1

In gabardine, corduroy or felt . . .

in black, brown, wine, natural, red,

greens. Head sizes 21½ to 23.

Other Hat Box Hits

\$1.39 and \$1.98

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

FRED ASTAIRE  
has the right combination of  
great acting and dancing  
to give you more pleasure

THEY HAVE THE

## Right Combination

FOR MORE PLEASURE

Chesterfield blends the *Right Combination* of the finest American and Turkish tobaccos to give you a milder, better-tasting smoke with a more pleasing aroma. . . .

And when you try them you'll find that these are the qualities Chesterfield has above all others in giving you *More Smoking Pleasure. THEY SATISFY.*



For your pleasure...  
*The Right  
Combination*  
of the world's best  
cigarette tobaccos

# Chesterfield

Copyright 1939, LIGOTT &amp; MYERS TOBACCO CO.



## "Hades Holiday" Shifts Freshmen To Reverse

Tomorrow, Thursday, Oct. 12, has been designated "Hades Holiday", according to an announcement by Student Council President Frank Coffin '40. Freshmen will wear their clothes in reverse, caddy for upperclassmen, and test their strength against the upperclassmen in a climactic tug-of-war to be held behind Hathorn Hall after the last class of the afternoon.

The complete list of instructions posted as a "Notice to All Freshmen and Virile Upperclassmen" are as follows:

1. All Freshmen are to wear their clothes directly opposed to the usual custom. This means:
    - a. The regulation ties shall hang on the outside of all other clothes over the spinal column.
    - b. Shirts shall be completely buttoned over the spinal column.
    - c. Trousers shall be worn in reverse.
    - d. Freshman hats shall be worn visa over neck.
    - e. Topcoat and suitcoat must also be worn backwards.
    - f. All heavy sweaters except "V-necks" are forbidden. These must be worn with the "V" in back.
    - g. Light sweaters must be worn under shirt.
- This rule shall be in effect from 12:00-4:30 p. m. Freshmen having 11 o'clock classes and eating at first meal may wait until 12:30.

2. From 7:30 a. m. until 3:30 p. m. Freshmen must carry upperclassmen's books at their request.

3. Freshmen must perform house-cleaning duties at the request of upperclassmen. A certificate from the upperclassman shall be adequate guard against performing more than one duty.

4. All Freshmen shall stand until upperclassmen have been seated in the Commons. This concerns first and second shifts of the noon meal.

5. All Freshmen who have appeared before the "UNHOLY THIRTEEN" shall participate in a skit in front of Hathorn Hall at 1:15 p. m.

6. Freshmen, when talking with all upperclassmen, shall address them as "sir".

7. A tug-of-war will be held between Freshmen and all virile upperclassmen (along the road passing behind Hathorn Hall).

a. All Freshmen are instructed to change to old clothes after the 3:30 class.

b. The side is declared victor which pulls the other through a stream ejected from a hose.

c. The losers are advised to repair to warm clothing at once.

The above rules will cease to function at 4:30 p. m., following the tug-of-war.

If the Freshmen win the tug-of-war, they will be permitted to look smug until 7:40 on Monday.

## German-Russian Pact Gave British Blow, Says Zerby

By Ralph Tuller '42

With war seemingly inevitable and ship passage cancelled, Dr. Rayborn Zerby, Bates professor of religion, his wife and his children found themselves marooned in London with no escape in sight during the closing days of August, 1939. All memories of peaceful England and Scotland were wiped away as the family found themselves in a position that was interesting but not very enviable.

War had been expected for two weeks. The air was tense with foreboding, discouragement, hopelessness. But let Dr. Zerby describe the situation.

"On the last Monday (Aug. 28) I started for Stratford-on-Avon when the telegram came cancelling our passage. That also cancelled my trip to Stratford. I began an attempt to secure reservations, but the job looked almost hopeless in the mob which daily stormed the shipping office. Nevertheless, I went twice a day until on Wednesday afternoon, perhaps by shouting louder than anyone else, I finally secured passage on the "Manhattan". The boat train left at 9 a. m. Thursday, so there was little time for goodbyes. But Prof. Rob, who decided to wait in England for a while, was on hand to see us off.

"Ralph Child was in Liverpool, also trying to get home, so there was quite a delegation of Bates people caught in the war trap.

"The vessel was late arriving in Southampton from France, and there was a mad rush to get aboard when she finally docked. All the luggage was thrown in one tremendous pile on deck and until the vessel was on the high seas no attempt was to be made at sorting out the mess. Fortunately, we had carried as much of our things as possible and so we, unlike many others, were not forced to sleep in our street clothes.

### Finds Cot A Torture Rack

"Mrs. Zerby and the children were assigned to a two-man stateroom and were reasonably comfortable. But I found myself the third man in a two-man room, with the floor the only bed in sight. I cornered a steward who wearily listened to my story, muttered 'They keep sending them on here and we have no cots', and then walked away. But five minutes later he returned, carrying a cot which proved slightly better than the floor. The crew had been working continuously for 48 hours and I was grateful even for this torture rack.

"At dawn Friday we sailed. We watched the submarine nets opened and shut as we passed through.

"The ship was loaded far beyond capacity, with the lounge and children's playroom filled with cots. There was some criticism that there should be 200 non-American refugees on board when so many Americans were clamoring for passage. But everything else was soon forgotten when the strain became too great and the whole load was seasick.



Dr. Rayborn L. Zerby

"On Sunday afternoon after church we heard the news that war had been declared. The first we heard of the 'Athena' was that there had been a 'boiler explosion'. We wondered, but did not then know if Ralph Child were aboard.

"Each night the American flag and the large printed name on the side of the ship were floodlighted. There was little of excitement during the trip except for the one morning when the boat was practically motionless for two hours. Later I learned that the officers were going cautiously because there was a loose mine in the neighborhood."

Dr. Zerby could not help but be impressed by the feelings of the English people toward the war. There is a quietly resigned attitude, dogged, and almost sullen. There's no singing, no enthusiasm. "It's a dirty business to be gotten over with," is the general expression.

### Average Englishman Discouraged

The German-Russian pact was a tremendous blow. On the day the news became known there was at first a deathly silence throughout London, and then a collective shrug of the shoulders. The discouragement of the English is contained in the sentence of the man who told Dr. Zerby, "You'll never see London again like this."

The evacuation of the children was rather horrible. Groups left London by school classes and few parents knew where any of their children had been taken. Radio stations broadcast little beyond instructions to the English people. Heavy curtains cover all the windows. Car lights and traffic lights are dimmed and hooded. Banks, museums, art galleries, all famous buildings, are banked with sand bags and generally deserted.

Everyone expects American assistance—loans, supplies, and if necessary, military aid.

Probably the most characteristically English sentiment was expressed by the women in the shoe-repair shop who shook her head dolefully and exclaimed, "If this man Hitler was of royal blood—but he's just a cobbler."

"As for the American sentiment—that may well be the statement of so many of Dr. Zerby's fellow refugees who vowed 'We'll never leave America again'."

Z 264

VOL. LXV, NO. 8.

LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

# Headliners Feature Concert Series

ACTRESS, PIANIST WHO WILL PERFORM THIS YEAR

## WAA Elects Wallace As Vice-President

Frances Wallace '41 was elected vice-president of W.A.A. at a special Women's Assembly held yesterday morning in the Chapel.

A very popular coed, Frances is now proctoring in Wilson House, in the position there too as vice-president. She was elected to the W.A.A. Board at the beginning of her sophomore year and since then has managed hiking, archery, and volley ball. This year Frances is to be the W.A.A. chairman for Mother's Week End.

It was also announced that Virginia Yeomans '41 has been appointed to the Board. Both of these girls are filling positions left vacant by the absence of Barbara Norton '41.

## Pool Prof. Peterson Will Perform Oct. 18

Mr. Charles C. Peterson, world billiard champion, is coming to campus on Wednesday, Oct. 18, to give an exhibition of billiards at Chase Hall. For the past two years he has been an annual visitor to Bates as well as other colleges. He plans to be here after attending a convention in Boston. Both new and old students will have an opportunity to see some fancy shots by an expert who knows how to make billiards do everything but talk.

## First "Buffoon" Will Expose Campus Life

Official communique No. 1 from the Bates "Buffoon", campus humor magazine, reveals that its first issue of the year will descend upon unsuspecting readers on Oct. 28. The magazine will come as a double feature with the Maine game.

Secret agents of the magazine are covering the campus in a campaign scouting out stray subscriptions. The agents are offering the paper to all at a new low price.

The editor threatens the public with a startling expose of campus affairs recently uncovered by that stupendous junior, "Tiny" Boothby. Further enlightenment will be furnished by the new feature page, "Hall of Shame", in which eminent campus personalities will be portrayed in their true light.

There will also be an instructive and enlightening football article by that man of the gridiron, Phil Lerette. Expecting no objections from any direction, the staff will submit for campus approval their All-American selections for 1939.

The magazine will also contain (among the advertisements) a surprise feature by Henry Wadsworth Tappan. The issue, striving for higher educational value, will stress the three "F's"—Freshmen, Football and Freshness.

## 13 Schools Attend W. A. A. Play Day

Starting the year with the well-known bang, the Bates Women's Athletic Association concluded its first week's activities by playing hostess to thirteen Maine high schools, on the occasion of its annual High School Play Day. On Saturday, Oct. 7, the girls gathered in the Women's Locker Building to enjoy a day of sports and fun.

After registration was completed the teams were greeted by Joan Wells '40, W.A.A. president, and Barbara Rowell '40, who was in charge of the day's activities. Moving pictures were taken of the registration and of the other morning events by Mr. C. Harry Edwards, head of the Maine State Department of Physical Education. Sports included baseball, bat ball, volley ball, hit pin baseball, spud and three track events, baseball accuracy throw, running broad jump and four-man relay.

After lunch, interesting movies on other play days were shown and illustrated by Mr. Edwards, who also gave a constructive speech on "Health Care in the High School". Another feature of the day's entertainment (Continued on page 4)



Ernst Wolf



Maeve MacMurrough

## Coeds Of 1943 Doff Bibs, Bows

The annual Freshman Stunt Night, sponsored by the Women's Student Government Association, will take place Friday evening, Oct. 13, at 7 o'clock in the Little Theatre.

The girls of the class of '43 are entering into this part of their initiation enthusiastically. The spirit of keen competition that has been created among the dorms insures a varied and original program.

In the past years, the skits have included subjects such as a slow motion football game, the murder of a lighthouse keeper, and a conference between Hitler and Mussolini. Others have been built around the more personal side of college life. Last year the Chase House "Farmerettes" gave their impression of coed rules, and the year before Whittier House girls made plans to keep a few of the Freshman men from the domineering Sophomores.

At the end of the program the freshmen will all participate in the formal ceremony of removing their bibs and bows. If you don't know their names by then you'll have to learn them! Souvenirs of the evening will be distributed. We have had celluloid dolls, bracelets, and lollypops. Last year each girl was presented with a bell to make up for her inability to be a belle until coed rules were off after Thanksgiving.

The committee in charge of the entertainment consists of: Aino Puranen '41 and Elaine Humphrey '42. The following girls have charge of the stunts for their respective dorms: Chris Williamson '42, Milliken; Marilyn Miller '41, Chase; Pril Simpson '42, Wilson; Natalie Webber '42, Hacker; Alice Turner '42, Cheney; Kitty Winne '41, Stevens; Marjorie Lewis '42, Whittier; and Jean Atwater '41, Frye Street House.

## O. C. Sponsors Twin Mountain Climbs Sunday

An all-ed Mt. Washington hike and a coed trip to Tumbledown Sunday will be the features of the Outing Club's activities this week end, it was announced yesterday by Hamilton Dorman '40, president.

The Mt. Washington trip departs a little from the usual in that only eds will be allowed. About 10 boys are expected to make the famous journey, leaving campus at 5:00 a. m.

Tumbledown will be the destination of the regular coed hike, leaving at 8:00 a. m.

Signing up for either of these hikes will take place today promptly at 1:00 o'clock, when lists will be posted in Chase Hall for the men, and Rand Hall for the women.

## 35 Attend First C.A.A. Flying School Meeting

Approximately thirty-five men were present at the meeting called Thursday evening to test campus interest in the cooperative plan of the Civil Aeronautics Authority by which Bates this year offers flight training. The meeting was under the direction of Edward M. Powell of the Department of Public Relations and R. A. Mulhern, flight instructor.

Plans for the course were discussed and the first application blanks for participation were distributed.

## Registration Shows 131 Men, 70 Women In Freshman Class

Out of the chaos of registration for the new college year now come the following facts; there are now exactly 201 members of the class of 1943, 131 men and 70 women. Nine transfers to various classes complete the roster of new students.

Official statistics reveal that Massachusetts leads in representation, with 73 favorite sons entering. Maine is a close second with 72; Connecticut and New York are 'way back with 20 and 11, respectively. Geographically, the roster goes west this year with one student from Minnesota, and one from Indiana. South the journey goes to New Jersey with eight sons starting; then comes Pennsylvania with 4.

The complete registration list follows; those marked \* are transfers: Bradford Russell Adams, Portland; Robert Charles Anderson, East Haven, Conn.; George Edward Antunes Jr., Wakefield, Mass.; Robert Huestis Archibald, Watertown, Mass.; Albert William Arlock Jr., Boston, Mass.; June Custis Atkins, Park Ridge, N. J.; Elizabeth Avery, Westfield, Mass.; \*Robert Stuanton Backer, West Hartford, Conn.; Howard Lee Baker, Jenkintown, Pa.; Robert Gordon Barney, Wethersfield, Conn.; Maurice Bartlett, Scituate, Mass.; Anthony Francis Bauser, Waterbury, Conn.; Doris Pamela Beattie, Belmont, Mass.; Richard Becker, Yonkers, N. Y.; Joseph Bellesheim, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Arnold Lester Berenberg, Chelsea, Mass.; Anna Christina Bendtsen, Lewiston; Ernest Henry Bishop 3rd, Quincy, Mass.; Elinor Clarke Blance, Winter Harbor; Philip Lane Blanchard, Livermore Falls; Elizabeth Urania Bliss, Attleboro, Mass.; Douglas Graham Borden, Waterbury, Conn.; Marcel Ralph Boucher, Auburn; Norman John Boyar, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Robert Brendze, Chelsea, Mass.; Miriam Fall Brightman, Newton Centre, Mass.; \*Virginia Brown, Kennebunkport; William Hall Bunker Jr., Shelburne Falls, Mass.; Martha Bingham Burns, Springvale; Margaret Burt, Portland.

Marjorie Ruth Cahall, Pittsfield, Mass.; Guy Campbell, Lewiston; Ruth Arlene Carey, Lowell, Mass.; Eleanor May Cash, Chester, Conn.; Weston Attwood Cate Jr., Auburn; Gilbert Sayward Center, Colebrook, N. H.; Arlene Beverly Chadbourne, Westfield, Mass.; Clarence John Chaffers, Lewiston; Louise Amelia Chambers, Manchester, Conn.; Margaret Yvonne Chase, South Berwick; Charlotte Emma Christofferson, Waterbury, Conn. (Continued on page 4)

## Pres. Gray Entertains New Faculty Members

New members of the faculty and administration were made welcome at a reception held by President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray in their home Monday evening.

Those present in the receiving line, including the new members of the faculty family, were as follows: President and Mrs. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Powell, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Rademaker; Dr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Wright; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Glazier, Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Mansfield, Mr. Adam Kaminsky, Miss Barbara Kendall, Mrs. Lennie M. Gould, Mrs. Nellie Libby, Mr. Joseph M. Conant, and Miss Charlotte Parrott.

## Doctor Overstreet, C.C.N.Y. Professor, Opens Series

Rollo Walter Brown, noted American biographer and novelist, and Burton Holmes, famed traveler and explorer, will be among seven lecturers to be presented this year by the annual Bates Lecture and Concert Series, it was stated yesterday by Mr. August Buschmann, director of the Series.

Dr. Harry A. Overstreet, head of the department of Philosophy and Psychology at the College of the City of New York, opens the series on Monday, Oct. 30, with a lecture on "The Art of Being Grown Up". On Thursday, Nov. 16, Professor R. F. M. Velt Valentin, German refugee and professor at London University, will give the second lecture of the season on "German Imperialism and the Idea of Peace".

Burton Holmes follows on Dec. 18, with an illustrated lecture on Sweden. January 22 will see the fourth in the series, with Rollo Walter Brown answering the question, "Should Intelligent People Read Novels?"

### Concert Pianist To Appear

Ernest Wolff, concert pianist and Lieder singer, as the fifth in the series, will provide an innovation at Bates; he will remain on campus two days, speaking before campus and community groups besides giving a public concert in the Chapel Feb. 19. Arrangements are under way to bring this innovation about with some of the other lecturers and artists this season.

Tuesday, March 5, Maeve MacMurrough, Irish actress, will be featured, with a presentation of original character sketches.

The return this year of E. Power Biggs, noted organist, to complete the series on April 15th, is in response to many enthusiastic requests received by the management.

For community patrons of the series, no single admissions will be sold at the door. Instead, as last year, season tickets will be offered at three dollars. Previous subscribers will be given preference if tickets are ordered before Oct. 21. Season tickets may be paid for at the door Oct. 30.

## Student Council Again To Conduct Chapel

The Student Council will this year again conduct a bi-weekly secular program in the Chapel, it was decided at the opening meeting last week. This year it will sponsor an orientation course on vocational guidance, on student interest in campus affairs, and on topics of national and international importance. The Council, President Coffin said, will attempt to select the speaker on each program in accordance with his ability to discuss the subject for that day.

The Council will continue to stress intra-mural sports, Coffin asserted. Regular inter-dorm games will take place on Monday and Friday afternoons. At this time touch football will be the principal attraction, with basketball and possibly hockey during the coming winter months. Mr. Ernest Moore, director of physical education, has promised to set up two goal posts on the freshman field. The Council has placed Sumner Tapper '40 in charge of intra-mural sports, and a suitable trophy will be presented to the dormitory with the best showing.

The Council is laying the groundwork for another Back-to-Bates week end to take place toward the end of this month. It looks forward to another successful rendezvous of returning alumni, Coffin declared.

The Council wishes to remind all men students of the opportunity to attend the Monday evening meetings in Chase Hall Lounge and to air any views on campus problems.

### Freshmen Welcomed At Teas

Members of the Bates Faculty welcomed the freshman class to their homes Sunday, Oct. 8, from 4-5:30, for the annual freshman teas. This social hour gave the freshmen a chance to become acquainted with their instructors, and afforded the professors a similar opportunity to know their students. The class was divided into groups assigned to various faculty homes.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... MARK LELYVELD '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 1812) ..... SUMNER B. TAPPER '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, Jean Blancard '41, Annetta Barrus '41, John Robinson '42.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... BROOKS W. HAMILTON '41  
Departmental assistants: Alumni, Robert Hulsizer '40; Debating, Eric Lindell '40 and Paul Quimby '42.  
Reporters: Frank Brown '41, Richard Baldwin '42, George Cram '42, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Carleton Wilcox '42; William Worthy '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 1015-W) ..... CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
Departmental assistants: Features, Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40; W. A. A., Barbara Norton '41.

Reporters: Annetta Barrus '41, Betty Moore '42, Frances Coney '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Joan Lowther '41, Janet Bridgman '40, Beatrice Wilson '42, Patricia Bradbury '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Charlotte Crane '42, Helen Martin '42, Alice Morrill '41, Aino Puranen '41.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... WILFRED G. HOWLAND '40  
Staff: Dwight DeWitt '41, Perry Jameson '41, John Donovan '42, John Robinson '42, Zeke Turadian '42, Paul Quimby '42.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... HARRY SHEPHERD '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... WARREN DRURY '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-4121) ..... CHANDLER D. BALDWIN '42

Departmental assistants: Richard Smith '42, George Chaletzky '42, Roger Blanchard '42, Thomas Hayden '42, Hildreth Fisher '42, Robert Belsky '42, Lewis Hutchinson '42.

Published Wednesday during college National Advertising Service, Inc.  
year by the Students of Bates College. 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## Needed - A Realistic Attitude

Our President has already called our attention to the fact that a Europe at war can not but have its repercussions in every corner of the world. It is a threat to the peace of every nation. Reasons both economic and emotional can be cited.

The economic dangers are seemingly beyond our control. Congress, after receiving letters and telegrams overwhelmingly opposed to the repeal of the arms embargo, will gamble on its luck and its faith in Roosevelt and do just that. Here, they say, we have only a difference of opinion as to the route to be taken to a common end—keeping the United States out of the war. Only future events will decide the right here it seems.

But having found a weakness in our armor does not necessarily mean a total loss. The repeal of an act of Congress need not be tantamount to our active participation in a holocaust at which every civilized nation shudders. Our great brake must be a constant perusal of our exact emotional stand. The emotional factors ARE within our control.

Let it be our resolution to keep the European War of today from becoming the second World War of tomorrow. But, obviously, neither this resolution nor words alone are enough.

THIS is our problem. College men and women of today will be the ones to bear the brunt of any future conflicts. It is to our interest to maintain a cool, intelligently realistic attitude and to act now in an atmosphere of relative calmness. Sentiment must not push us in.

There is a need, then, for some campus organization to sponsor a carefully planned peace campaign—designed to study the emotional trends of the campus and to urge careful analysis of a total war picture. We have no time for the pacifistic rot that so easily did an about face in the period immediately preceding our entry into the last Great War. We would all fight in defense of a direct invasion of our own hemisphere. What we must guard against is a free and government-equipped trip to Europe with the odds all in favor of a one-way passage.

While there is little doubt as to where our sympathies lie in this struggle, whether our favorites win, lose or draw, there can be no excuse for sending our classmates across.

## Here And There About Campus:

The usual quota of signs, red thirteens, and half-hearted haircuts has begun to blossom forth on campus—the Committee of Thirteen has begun to do its work. But don't feel persecuted freshmen. This is just the upperclassman's way of welcoming you into the fold and of reminding you that every group has its rules that must be obeyed. A spirit of cooperation and a sense of humor are two prime requisites to successful living anywhere. The rules are a test—the Unholy Thirteen is there to see to it that the test takes.

It seemed like old times again to hear "Prof. Rob" speak in Chapel Thursday. For many an upperclassman, it made the return to campus complete.

His description of Britain's air raid precautions and the attitude of the average Englishman toward the war gave us a graphic picture of an intelligent nation adjusting itself to a new and terrible tension.

Talk about the war always brings up the question of propaganda. There is no single group in the country more exposed to it than our student population.

For those interested, a very good example of the best in British propaganda can be found in "The Nineteenth Century and After" published by Constable and Co. Ltd. of London. The September issue of this magazine is in the library reading room. Composed of a series of articles written in rather a pleasant vein, it covers practically every phase of the British stand, their hopes and plans.

## ALUMNI NEWS

The Bates chapel was the scene of the wedding of Lois Chamberlain '38 and Emery Swan '38 last July. He is a student at the University of California. Another chapel wedding was that of Virginia Carville '37 and Kenneth Martin in May. They are both working at Peck's.

Ruth MacKenzie '37 and Art Hulsizer '38 joined forces in Bridgeport last July. Art is working at the Hancock Life Insurance Company in Boston. Ernest Robinson '37 is married to Irene Coy of Houlton, and is teaching in Cleveland, Ohio.

### And Still More Marriages

Max Eaton '38 was married in Dedham last August to Yelda D. Sherblom. He is teaching in Middleboro. The latest marriage is that of Ruth Preble '38 and Dana Jordan, which took place on Sept. 25.

As for graduate students, the class of '39 has a good number of them.

Maurice Barney, Dwight Wood, and Bob Akers are at Tufts Medical School. George Lythcott and Bob McBride are at B. U. Medical. Lee Wainston and Dave Howe are at Anderson Newton Theological Seminary. Dave is working in the First Baptist Church at Wollaston.

### Harvard And Yale Representatives

Don Curtis is studying economics at Princeton. Dick DuWors and Gil McDonald are at Harvard studying sociology. Henry Farnum is at Yale law school. Gene Foster is the graduate assistant in speech at Syracuse. Walden Irish is at Tufts and Bob Kinney is at Harvard Business School.

Roslyn MacNish and Helen Martikainen are studying public health at Yale Medical School.

Sherry Ricker is continuing the study of electricity at Harvard. Also in the Boston area is Lois Philbrick, who is studying and teaching at Burdett Business College.

Not all graduate students are in New England. Milt Nixon is way down in Washington, D. C., at Georgetown Law School. Ray Renaud is also there, studying social work at Catholic University. Hoosag Kadperoni, who has changed his family name to Gregory, is at the University of Illinois. Bradley Lord and Leighton Dingley are at Ohio State.

Carol Pulsifer is at Western Reserve and Heinie Roth is on the plains of Minnesota at the State University.

### Janet Bridgman Makes Debut As Song Leader

Janet Bridgman '40 made her debut last Wednesday night, as song leader for the coming year. She is to be in charge of singing in the dining room and all other group singing. When interviewed about her plans for the coming year, "Jan" said she planned to have a box in which students can put their choices for the Wednesday night sing, and suggestions for new songs will be welcome. She hopes to have in the course of the year collections of the songs for each table. Students are also requested to try their hand at song writing to add to the Wednesday night repertoire.

### Choose Alice Turner New Sophomore Cheer Leader

The naming of Alice Turner '42 as sophomore coed cheerleader completes the quintet that will this year lead the Bates stands. Successfully surviving a competitive test that had boiled down to nine aspirants, she was named Thursday by the current cheerleaders, Donald Maggs '40, Earle Zeigler '40, Barbara Fish '41, and Ernest Oberst '41.

Alice made her debut Thursday evening at the rally preceding the Harvard game.

### CLUB NOTES

#### Jordan Scientific Society

Mr. Morrill, head of the Public Health Board from Augusta, spoke to the Jordan Scientific Society at their first meeting, last night.

#### Camera Club

The first meeting of the Camera Club was held the ninth at Carnegie Hall when plans for the year were discussed.

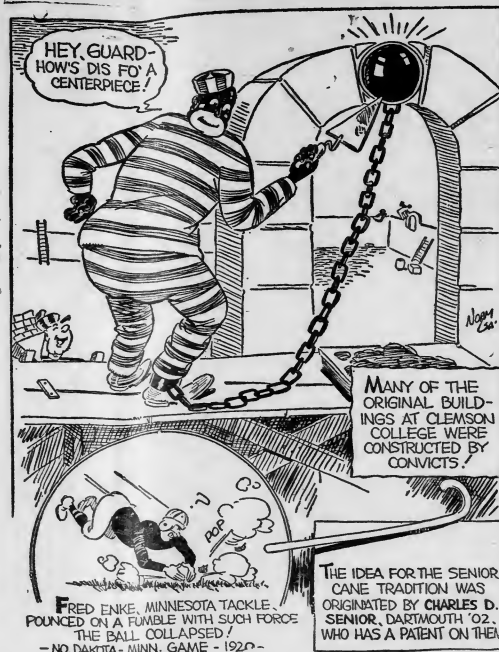
#### Dance Club

The Dance Club meets this Friday and will begin preparations for their exhibition on Mother's week end. Wednesday and Thursday of this week try-outs will be held at the Women's Locker Building for membership as there are six vacancies.

#### Lambda Alpha

The Lambda Alpha welcomes its new freshmen at the first meeting tomorrow night which will be a welcome roast at Thornecrag.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



### Peace Desire

Not Cowardice  
To The Editor:

Man's memory is very short. He has forgotten that war is hell; that nothing, except liberty, is worth the toll that war takes. He has so much forgotten the last great war that he is now entering upon another. He is a rational being, but not a completely rational one.

We, as Americans, are in danger of being drawn into Europe's self-made holocaust. Each male student on this campus would be potential cannon-fodder if this country were to enter the war. The desire for peace is not cowardice; it is a matter of reason. We must keep a clear head, we must not let ourselves be swayed by propaganda, we must be completely rational. We fought in the last war and now regret it. We must have no repetition of this regret. America can stay out of the fight if she remains level-headed.

### Letter To Congress

But too frequently we find an attitude of indifference. Some of us, we who are the very ones that must do the fighting say: "If America gets into the war, there's nothing to do but fight; if not, well and good." That is a fool's way of looking at it! We have got to take an active interest in keeping this country out of war. What can we do? We can write to Congress, for one thing. That may be a bother, but it is a thousand times more bothersome to have a bullet in your guts, or to have your throat shot away. Also there is the objection that Congress doesn't pay any attention to letters. But is Congress going to turn a closed eye on the statements desiring that we stay clear of war, statements written by those who will have to fight the war? I doubt if it will, and it is at least worth the try.

As I said before, we must keep a

### Letters To The Editor

level head in this matter. "There is no such thing as an inevitable war. If war comes it will be from a failure of human wisdom." That is what Bonar Law said in 1914. And at this time, it will also be from a failure of human wisdom if we get into the war. We must be rational, we must make use of that power of reason which distinguishes mankind from the beasts.

L. S. Kemp Jr. '42.

### The "Buffoon" Is Necessary

To The Editor:

With all the talk running through the campus at the present time concerning the building of a better Bates, and the use of more "publicity", I think the students of this college have overlooked one of the bigger "name-spreaders", the college humor magazine.

Practically all of the better colleges have humor magazines, which, through the exchange system, are able to spread the name of the college which they bear.

The above two paragraphs may sound like a jest coming from the pen of the editor of the humor magazine on this campus, "The Buffoon", but I speak in all seriousness. The continuation of this magazine is, I believe, a matter of concern to all students especially since it was originally founded only through the efforts of all the students. Naturally, a magazine which exists on the sole support of the contributing students, and not on a term bill, could not last long without that support.

Therefore, in order to maintain a publication which we believe has a necessary part on this campus, may I ask the student body's consideration of the subscription drive now going through the campus.

Ray J. Cool '40.

## Hit-or-Miss Alms-Giving Hurts Poor More Than None At All

(This is the second and last installment of Kathryn Gould's description of a month in social service. Ed.)

Have you ever given aid to a blind man on the corner and then later found out that he could see as well as you? Do you realize that you were doing him less good by helping, than if you had directed him to a neighborhood social or welfare agency? These agencies are always willing to help a person when they are down and out and they do it intelligently instead of hit-or-miss as we do. They are able to help him plan his future as well as satisfying his immediate needs.

If you do not know what agency to send them to, it is worth while to look up the social index and find out what the different agencies do offer. They have these in the larger cities and your small town and city officials are able to give you similar information.

Beggars are not the only ones you will be able to help if you are conscientious workers in your community. Perhaps that mother whose health you have been worrying about needs only rest, and would be all right again if you arranged for her to spend a week or two at the Mothers' Rest. Possibly that useless and pes-



Kay Gould '40

simistic crippled man down the street would find not only a new interest in life but also a worth while occupation, if he were able to spend a few months in a cooperative workroom. Here he would be taught to do something well in spite of his handicaps.

Placing needy children in summer camps is the service that is by far the

## Campus Information

Bartlett, P. B., 350 College Street	1737-M
Beckett, Elva H., 336 College Street	2514
Berkelman, R. G., 340 College Street	4284-J
Bertocci, A. P., 26 Wood Street	3267-J
Bertocci, P. A., 370 College Street	4285-M
Britan, H. H., 17 Mountain Avenue	379-R
Buschmann, August, 34 Holly Street, Auburn	1053
Carroll, J. M., 36 Ware Street	3712
Childs, Mrs. J. S., 38 Cleaves Street, Auburn	2611
Clark, Hazel M., Rand Hall	3565
Conant, J. M., 40 Mountain Avenue	4566
Crafts, S. T., 134 Nichols Street	1761-J
Curtis, J. A., 102 Nichols Street	369-J
Eaton, Mabel, 515 Main Street	3529
Fahrenholz, Margaret, Frye Street House	1015-W
Fisher, L. W., 508 Main Street	709-M
Foster, Iva W., 29 Highland Avenue, Auburn	2976
Glazier, L. E., 150 Wood Street	1418-M
Goodwin, Dr. R. E., 56 Denison Street, Auburn	2060
Gould, R. R. N., 10 Riverside Street	4477
Gray, President C. D., 256 College Street	1332
Gronberg, Virginia, 336 College Street	2514
Harms, S. F., 8 Abbott Street	3857-M
Hovey, A. A., 75 Wood Street	1902
Kendall, Barbara, 226 College Street	1542-W
Kendall, R. L., 20 Ware Street	3825-R
Kimball, L. D., 143 Wood Street	1928-M
Knapp, F. A., 32 Mountain Avenue	654-W
Lawrance, W. A., 111 Bardwell Street	1819-M
Leonard, A. N., 12 Abbott Street	3857-R
Libby, Mabel L., 142 Nichols Street	1008-R
Mabee, F. C., 378 College Street	1008-R
McDonald, R. A. F., 36 Mountain Avenue	74
McGee, R. E., 20 Frye Street	1583-W
Mansfield, W. D., 32 Frye Street	349-J
Moore, E. M., 18 Ware Street	2382-W
Myhrman, A. M., 173 Wood Street	4924-M
Parrott, Charlotte G., Whittier House	2573-W
Pomeroy, F. E., 342 College Street	4284-R
Powell, E. M., 25 Webster Street	4927
Quimby, Brooks, 382 College Street	2469-W
Rademaker, J. A., 427 Main Street	363-M
Ramsdell, G. E., 40 Mountain Avenue	4566
Roberts, Blanche W., 338 College	3134-J
Ross, N. E., 32 Frye Street	349-W
Rowe, H. W., 374 College Street	2820
Sawyer, W. H. Jr., 365 College Street	1914
Schaeffer, Lavinia M., Elizabeth Wilson House	3206-W
Seward, R. D., 83 Wood Street	1683-W
Spinks, Leslie, Greene	Monmouth 128-32
Sweet, P. R., 425 Main Street	363-W
Thomas, W. B., 354 College Street	654-R
Thompson, C. R., 20 Western Avenue, Auburn	2926-M
Walmsley, Lena, Cheney House	3206-M
Whitbeck, Paul, 475 College Street	1935-M
Whitehorn, W. R., 23 Wakefield Street	1215
Wilkins, P. D., 420 College Street	4524-R
Woodcock, K. S., 86 Russell Street	1819-W
Wright, E. M., 11 Benson Street	2461
Zerby, R. L., 138 Nichols Street	4933

Alumni Council Office	4383
Assistant to the President	4416
Bursar's Office, N. E. Ross	2403
Carnegie Science Laboratory	3084-W
Carpenter's Shop	3766-W
Chase Hall (Pay Station)	8-3354
Chase House, Ruth Johnson	1015-M
Cheney House, Lena Walmsley	3206-M
Commons, Mrs. Christabell Folsom	1219
Dean of Women's Office, Hazel M. Clark	3085-M
Director of Athletics, E. M. Moore	535
Director of Public Relations, E. M. Powell	4942
East Parker Hall (Pay Station)	8-3363
Employment Service, P. B. Bartlett	4678
Fiske Dining Hall—Kitchen	4094-W
Frye Street House, Margaret Fahrenholz	1015-W
Gymnasium	535
Hacker House, Mrs. Margaret Bisbee	3736-M
Heating Plant	3766-W
Infirmery (Men), Mrs. Lennie M. Gould, R.N.	3084-M
Infirmery (Women), Mrs. Erma M. Tainter, R.N.	708-W
Jantor Shop, R. H. MacDonald	3766-M
John Bertram Hall (Pay Station)	8-4122
Library	1361
Milliken House, Mrs. Nellie Libby	2573-M
President's Office, Mrs. Mildred L. Childs	1383
Publishing Association	3782-J
Rand Hall	3207
Rand Hall, Rachel A. Metcalfe	708-M
Rand Hall (Pay Station)	8-3398
Registrar's Office, Mabel L. Libby	3085-W
Roger Williams Hall (Pay Station)	8-4121
Stevens House	4987-W
Store, Jean Reid	2786-W
West Parker Hall (Pay Station)	8-3364
Whittier House, Charlotte G. Parrott	2573-W
Wilson House, Lavinia M. Schaeffer	3206-W
Women's Locker Building	4094-M
Women's Union, Mrs. Rosa L. Foster	3736-W
Y. M. C. A.	2786-M

Fire Boxes: Rand ..... 133  
Hathorn ..... 134  
Gymnasium ..... 135

most interesting. Every year many agencies send hundreds of undernourished children to the country. These children stay at the camp from two weeks to a whole summer. The change that it makes in them is unbelievable. They not only come back in a better physical condition but they are much happier and have many plans made for the coming winter. This is a service that all needy children are able to enjoy but every agency is willing to consider any name that is sent to them.

These are only a few of the services that social agencies are able to give. Aside from these and other material aids, family welfare workers are always willing to help solve marital, parent-child, etc., relationships. Problems like these happen in every type of family and often an outsider is more help than an intimate friend. Services like these are being given every day all over the nation, but the people do not realize it. This, therefore, is where your community needs YOU.



# Bobcats To Try To Save Home Record Against Huskies

## Garnet Seeks To Avenge '38 Defeat

Next Saturday the Northeastern Huskies, coached by Jimmy Dunn, will travel to Lewiston to encounter Coach "Manny" Mansfield's 1939 version of the Fighting Bobcats. The boys from Boston are smarting from two successive setbacks, one at the hands of the St. Anselm powerhouse and another from the New Hampshire Wildcats, and, to quote our own Coach Mansfield, "Northeastern is going to bound right back".

When interviewed recently regarding next Saturday's contest, "Manny" remarked that the Dunn men were playing out of their class when they took on Saint Anselm. He also remarked that although New Hampshire defeated Northeastern 15-6, the score might have been different had the Boston school's most able back, Ken Harding, been able to play. The Bates mentor is forming no illusions about the coming contest. He knows that Northeastern is always tough and he is going to be prepared.

### Hopes To Better Last Year's Torrid Battle

It was mentioned to the new Bates coach that Bates had given the Huskies a real battle last year. (Remember Northeastern was victorious 6-0 in probably the hardest fought game on the Garnet's schedule?) His comment was, "That's true, and we shall try to give them an even better game this year".

The Northeastern squad lost one of its best men on last year's squad, Arnie Kaufman, who graduated last June. However, Ken Harding and Caswell (who might easily be called "greased lightning") will take care of the backfield chores quite capably. Anderson, veteran Husky center, will be the man to watch on the line. But then we have Captain Charlie Crooker who is quite a bit of a center, too. Incidentally, the aforementioned Mr. Crooker will be playing Saturday. His injury was not as bad as it first appeared. As a matter of fact, he was one of the most prominent members of Monday's practice session. Roy Briggs has a "charlie-horse" but if nothing more happens he should be in shape for Saturday's tussle. The rest of the Bobcats are in good shape.

The probable Northeastern line-up has Capt. Connie Sullivan and Johnson at ends, Warshaw and Williams at the tackle posts, Di Napoli and Abend at guard and Anderson at center. Tubbs, Harding, Beaton and Struzziero will probably comprise the starting backfield. Bates will have Francis and Pomeroy at end, Briggs and Topham at tackle, Lerette and Sigbee at guard and Capt. Crooker at center. Parmenter, Gorman, O'Sullivan and Buccigross will probably start in the backfield.

### HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

### Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## ALUMNI and FRIENDS Here Is Your Student!

Follow The Activities At BATES In The  
Coming Year Through The  
STUDENT For Only  
**\$2.50**

**BATES IS GROWING  
Keep Up With The Changes**

Address: Bates Student, Bates College  
Lewiston, Maine

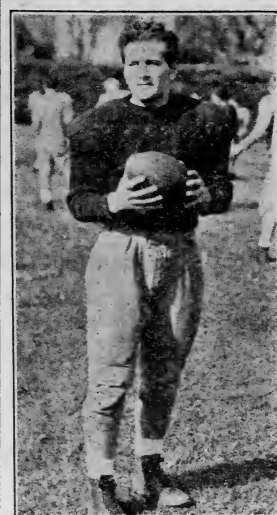
Dear Sir: Enclosed Please Find \$2.50 for My Year's Subscription  
(1939-40) to the STUDENT.

Name .....

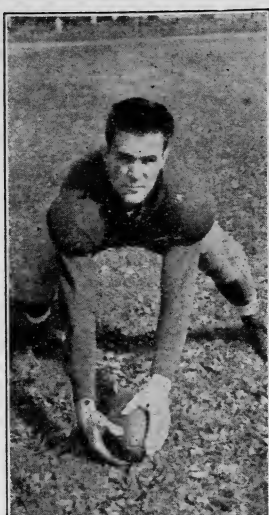
Address .....

City and State .....

## THESE THREE HAD HARVARD WORRIED



Mike Buccigross

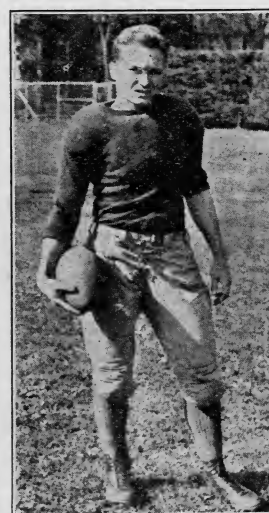


Charlie Crooker

These three men proved more than a thorn in the side to Harvard Saturday with Belliveau turning in a brilliant offensive exhibition and Buccigross and Crooker proving to be stalwarts in the Garnet defense.

Belliveau's runs had the stands with him every minute and when he left the field late in the game, he received one of the greatest ovations ever tendered a small college back in the stadium.

Buccigross and Crooker were at the bottom of every defensive gem turned in by the Bobcats. Crooker sustained a knee injury early in the game but stuck it out to turn in a brilliant performance. Buccigross came close to providing an offensive thrill also but a long pass intended for him just slithered off of the tip of a Harvard defender's fingers.



Art Belliveau

## Crippled Harriers Lose To New Hampshire 21-36

Last Friday afternoon a crippled Bates cross-country team tasted defeat at the hands of the New Hampshire harriers at Durham by a 21-36 score. Al Rollins and Warren Drury put up a good race showing promise of a good year as they finished fourth and fifth respectively behind three boys of the Wildcats.

Bates was robbed of a possible victory for three of our leading runners were not in shape. Frank Coffin who has been leading the team in practice had a bad cold; Harry Shepherd turned over his game ankle again during the race; and Fred Downing fought off a sore toe as well as Wildcats to finish gamely in seventh position. As soon as these boys are in shape the X-country boys will be ready to give all comers a good fight.

Summary:  
New Hampshire: 1, Kirk; 2, Rivers; 3, Underwood; 6, Shaw; 9, Mullen; 10, Suvesey; 11, Huntoon.  
Bates: 4, Rollins; 5, Drury; 7, Downing; 8, Coffin; 12, Houston; 15, Nickerson.

## W.A.A. Starts Training Based On New System

A large number of coeds hounded the unlucky hares to their place of hiding at the annual Hare and Hound Chase supervised by Anne McNally '40. The hounds were divided into groups and the leaders led them through fields and swamps to the treasure hidden by the hares. Martha Littlefield '43 of Auburn was the lucky finder of the treasure. The juniors walked an extra mile in their search, but they arrived in time to do justice to the delicious supper of sandwich rolls, coffee, milk doughnuts, apples, and chocolate bars. Toasting marshmallows and singing led by Janet Bridgeman brought to a close an evening of fun and pleasure.

### Many Sports Offered For Fall Season

The fall season begins October 9, with a wide selection of sports offered. These include hockey and tennis which will be at 4:30 on Thursday for freshmen, Tuesday for sophomores and Monday for juniors; archery for all classes will be at 4:30 on Friday and golf for all classes at 4:30 on Wednesday.

A new system of training was inaugurated Sunday morning based on points rather than cuts. It is important to remember that if one gets below 125 points in any section any week she is automatically off training and cannot begin again until the new semester. Individual training sheets have been given out and will be collected each week. An award will be given to the girl in each class who has the highest number of points at the end of the year.

### Open House Held At Union

A large number of freshmen attended the open house held at the Women's Union last night to get acquainted with the game room which is the recreation center for the girls. Chinese checkers, pool, and ping-pong were very popular among the many games which are provided. The serving of refreshments brought to a close a very enjoyable evening.

## Bobcats Fight Harvard But Succumb 20-0

The determined Garnet eleven refused to wilt before a mighty Harvard team that pushed across three touchdowns to win by a 20 to 0 score at Harvard Stadium Saturday afternoon.

### THE STATISTICS

	Harvard	Bates
First Downs .....	12	7
Gain by Rushing .....	256	76
F. P. Attempted .....	3	23
F. P. Completed .....	1	7
Gain by F. P. ....	6	87
F. P. Intercepted .....	3	0
Gain by Int. Passes .....	7	0
Average Punt .....	33	38
Runback of Punt .....	64	35
Own Punt Blocked .....	1	0
Number Penalties .....	5	3
Yards Penalized .....	45	15

The Bobcats were prepared for a ground attack, and rightly so, as it turned out that Harvard only went into the air three times and made a total gain of six yards in their one completion. The seven-man line, and at times an eight-man line, often made Harvard's running plays look very bad. In the third and fourth periods Harvard was decidedly outplayed as the Garnet carried the game right to the Crimson.

Two of the Harvard scores were breaks. Joe Gardella scoring both of these touchdowns, the first climaxed a drive after "Handsome Harry" Gorman muffed receiving a Crimson punt and Harvard's Tom Healey recovered. Spreyer place-kicked the extra point. Before the end of the first period the Bobcats took the ball away from Harvard on the Bates 12-yard line.

The second period opened with Jim O'Sullivan falling on a Harvard fumble on the 29. The ball was advanced to the 21-yard line where Harvard took the ball. Later Belliveau and Buccigross combined with a pass and a 15-yard penalty against the Crimson took the ball to the Harvard 22 where Gardella stopped that threat by intercepting a pass.

Instead of pushing blocking dummies the new Bates coaching regime has inaugurated an innovation. Believing that all practice should have practical value Coach Mansfield led his charges in a charging drill about 11 o'clock in the evening Saturday after the Harvard game.

The object of this charge was the Maine Central bus carrying the team from Cambridge. Stalled on a hill on the Maine highway the call for "all out" was sounded and the Garnet gridmen put their weary shoulders to the rear of the bus and escorted it up the incline.

### Harvard Drives, Bobcats Hold—But—

From here Harvard started her one genuine offensive drive of the day. A series of long runs brought the ball to the Garnet three yard line. Here the Bobcats showed their tenacity when they held for three plunges before the Crimson could push the ball over for the score. That touchdown jaunt represented the real difference between the two teams. It was the only time that Harvard could push across an untainted score.

The third period was Bates all the way. Don Pomeroy recovered a Harvard fumble and the Bobcats pushed the ball up to the Harvard 19 before Ayres intercepted the Bates pass. Here Don Pomeroy took the situation in hand again and blocked Spreyer's punt and recovered on the Harvard 17-yard line. With Sargent smearing the Garnet plays, the Crimson line held here. John Sigbee inserted a little variety into the game by attempting a field goal but the kick was wide and low.

It took another break to pave the way for the final Crimson score. The Crimson line leaked right through to smother an attempt to pass by Mike Buccigross in the early stages of the fourth period. Healey again recovered

## Seavey's

240 COURT ST. - AUBURN

## VICTOR RECORDS

BLUEBIRDS

All The New Hit Tunes

"Come on Over" - Open Evenings

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

## HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL - TEL. 1440 - LEWISTON, MAINE

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

**Best Performance of the Week:** The outstandingly brilliant play of Artie Belliveau at Harvard. His afternoon's work earned him the title of hero No. 5 on ex-Harvard coach Eddie Casey's review of the stars on the nation's gridirons over the past week end.

There is no doubt that the coming State Series will be one of the most interesting and spectacular that has been seen in Maine for many years. It is early to make such a prediction, as statements like the preceding are usually made at the close of the season, but there are four teams that look to be quite evenly matched from this corner.

Maine perhaps looked more impressive than did Colby or Bowdoin in beating a strong Rhode Island State team 14 to 0. One of the touchdowns came via a sensational 60-yard pass, and the other resulted from a 50-yard march that was a mixed offensive. The feature of this game was the running attack of the Pale Blue that advanced for a total of more than 300 yards and gained 13 first downs. The University of Maine has been noted in the past for its tricky passing attack, and although the passing attack was there, it was the running attack that featured the victory over Rhode Island. Of interest to Bates is the fact that Rhode Island's coach, Frank Keane, is a former Bates athlete.

Colby looked vulnerable to passes as they spanked Lowell Textile 26 to 0. However, the Mules were not vulnerable enough for Tex to push over a tally. It was steady driving that won this game for Colby with Captain Bob Bruce in the starring role. Johnny Daggett went around the ends for a few gains but he was bottled up by the Millmen most of the afternoon. Another Colby star was Frank Downey whose speed will give our Bobcats plenty of headaches the afternoon of November 11th.

Bowdoin was not over-impressive although they won over Massachusetts State by a 19-14 score. Massa-

the fumble on the Bates 32. Gardella pushed over for the final score after the ball had been advanced to the 19-yard line. The Bobcats took to the air for their final offensive, with one completion being granted because interference was called. With the ball on the Crimson four-yard stripe the chance of the Bobcats pushing over a score was promptly nullified when Coleman intercepted a third down pass on the two-yard line.

### The summary:

**Bates**  
Pomeroy (James), re  
le, McKianey (Downing)  
Topham (Connon, Kilgore), rt  
It, Miller (Elser)  
Sigbee, (Plaisted), rg

**Harvard**  
lg, Lowry (Peabody)  
Crooker (Andrews, Connors), c  
c, Ayres  
Lerette (Dalkus, Ayres), lg  
rg, Sargent (Hallett, Pfister)  
Briggs (Johnson), lt  
rt, Healey (Gardiner)  
Francis (Tilton, Herbert), le  
re, Devine (Kelly, Haydock)  
Parmenter (Wark, Simonetti), qb  
qb, Coleman (Curtis, Lyman)  
O'Sullivan (Malone, Hervey), rkb  
lhb, Lee (Buckley)  
Gorman (Belliveau, Flanagan), lhb  
rkb, Gardella (Heiden, Summers)  
Buccigross (Gianquinto), fb  
fb, Spreyer (Brown)  
Touchdowns, Gardella 2, Spreyer;  
points after touchdown, Spreyer, Curtis.

## Harriers To Meet Mule Group Friday

## Colby First Series Opponent; Has Unknown Power

After a defeat by the harriers of New Hampshire University the Garnet hill-and-dalers turn their attention to Colby whom they meet on the home course Friday. This opens the first competition for any of the Garnet teams with a Maine intercollegiate opponent this season. This meet is also marked by the return of Ralph Child '40 to his duties as cross-country manager.

Last year the harriers downed Colby decisively on the Waterville course after being held up at a railroad crossing. The leading five will probably be Al Rollins, Harry Shepherd, Warren Drury (who finished second to Rollins at N.H.U.), Frank Coffin and Fred Downing. Joe Houston, Irving Mabey, and Dave Nickerson will fight it out for the remaining berths. If Mal Holmes is in shape he should be a strong candidate for a position on the team.

The strength of the Colby team is unknown, but they will be at a disadvantage in meeting the Garnet harriers away from their home course. Colby has only one veteran runner.

### Cat Claws

Coach Dick Harlow commented on the speed of Artie Belliveau and on the punting by Harry Gorman. One of the best features of the game was the absence of any injuries of consequence to either team. Coach Mansfield is reported to be a little disappointed at the outcome as he was concentrating on scoring, not on the defense that held up so well.

Next week's game with Northeastern may be played by the Garnet employing straight football again and covering up some of the laterals and pass plays that they employed against Harvard and new ones to be used in the State series. There is a possibility that Coach Mansfield will go all the way out in attempting to turn back Northeastern and in that case the game should furnish many of the thrills that marked the Harvard game and that were markedly absent from the A. I. C. encounter.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

**"Yes, this is the graceful Pen that made a railroad spike look like a sissy"**



The College Favorite by 2 to 1  
**GUARANTEED for LIFE**

Not a clumsy metal object, but a fine precision instrument—a streamlined Featherweight, whose 14 K Gold Point glides nimbly across your paper, making your thoughts glow on the page like a living trail—that's the new Parker Vacuumatic!

acid found in ordinary inks. Esquire Magazine rates it in their top-flight gift selections. And Jean

**Parker**  
VACUMATIC  
Pens: \$5 to \$12.50 Pencils: \$3.50 to \$5.00  
Pens marked with the Blue Diamond are guaranteed for the life of the owner against everything except loss or intentional damage, subject only to a charge of \$5 for postage, insurance, and handling, provided complete pen is returned for service.

Abbey of Woman's Home Companion says: "Its sparkling, shimmering, laminated style of circles of Pearl and Jet is the loveliest I've ever laid my eyes on."

It holds far more ink than ordinary rubber ink sac pens. For its sleek Diaphragm filler abolishes rubber sac, lever filler, and piston pump. Its Television barrel shows the level of ink—prevents running dry in classes or exams.

Go and try it today—and be sure to look for the Blue Diamond mark on the smart ARROW clip—that means it's guaranteed for life! You'll never have to buy another pen. The Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wis.



**AT THE THEATRES**

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 12, 13, 14  
"Golden Boy" with Barbara Stan-  
wyck, Wm. Holden, Adolphe Menjou.  
Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.  
Oct. 15-16-17-18  
Ginger Rogers in "Fifth Avenue  
Girl".

**AUBURN**  
Thursday - Oct. 12  
"Rio" with Basil Rathbone, Vic-  
tor McLaglen, Sigrid Gurie.

Friday-Saturday - Oct. 13-14  
"Frontier Marshal" with Randolph  
Scott, Nancy Kelly, Cesar Romero.  
Mon., Tues., Wed. - Oct. 16, 17, 18  
"Everything's Are Nice" Irene Dare,  
Edgar Kennedy, Roscoe Karns.

**EAT AT**  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
**Italian & American**  
**Foods**

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

**BILL**  
**THE BARBER**  
for  
EDS and CO.EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

**WAA Play Day . . .**

(Continued from page one)  
was the stunt contest of charades,  
skits and songs, won by Rumford,  
with second and third honors going  
to Oxford and South Paris High  
Schools, respectively. After time out  
for refreshments, the program re-  
sumed and the high point of interest  
was reached in a relay between the  
blue and purple teams to determine  
the winner for the day. The blue team  
was awarded prizes and the program  
closed with the singing of taps.

The following cooperated with the  
board in putting across the program:  
Anne McNally '40, Tanzy Clay '40, Vir-  
ginia Yeomans '41, Kathryn Gould '40,  
Dorothy Pampel '40, Joan Wells '40,  
Patty Atwater '40, Fanny Longfellow  
'40, Eleanor Wilson '40, Barbara Fish  
'41, Velna Adams '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Daisy Puranen '41, Bertha  
Bell '40, Esther Strout '40, Betty  
Swann '41, Harriet White '41, Muriel  
Swicker '42, Betty Moore '42, Cather-  
ine Winne '41, Elizabeth MacGregor  
'40, and the whole Physical Educa-  
tion Department, which ministered to  
the needs of all, and particularly, the  
injured.

The schools represented include  
Bridgton, Mexico, South Paris, West  
Paris, Norway, Brunswick, Mechanic  
Falls, Augusta, Rumford, Oxford, An-  
dover, Jay, and Boothbay Harbor.  
This is the largest group ever enter-  
tained at a Bates Play Day.

**COLLEGE STREET**  
**SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treat-  
ment that is Guaranteed to Cure  
Dandruff

**New Edition Bobcats  
To Appear Sat. Night**

The Bobcats, campus swing unit,  
will make their first appearance of  
the year under the leadership of Stan  
Smith '41, Saturday evening in the  
Ajummi Gym. Featuring a solid brass  
section, four saxes, drums, piano, and  
bass, the Bobcats will be able to hold  
their own with any collegiate outfit.

Twenty-one new numbers have been  
added to their repertoire, and they  
are open to suggestion for any new  
numbers to be bought, Richard Wall  
'41, chairman of the Chase Hall com-  
mittee, announced.

**Frosh Harriers Open  
With Victory, 21-34**

Paced by McLaughlin, former Wor-  
cester Academy middle distance star,  
the freshman cross-country team out-  
raced Wilton Academy, 21 to 34. Mc-  
Laughlin finished nearly a minute  
ahead of the second man and was ap-  
parently running easily. His time, 9  
minutes 51.4 seconds, was excellent  
although the course was shortened to  
one and seven-eighths miles because  
of the warm day and the inexperience  
of the two squads.

This meet served to give Coach Ray  
Thompson a line on his team for the  
meet coming Friday with Lisbon Falls  
and the meet on Tuesday with Port-  
land High.

The order of finish: 1, McLaughlin  
(B); 2, Trask (W); 3, Corbett (B);  
4, Welch (B); 5, Lyford (B); tie for  
sixth, Wood and Bridges (W); 8,  
Grimes (B); 9, L. Welch (W); 10,  
Sawtelle (W); 11, Gates (B); 12,  
Sawyer (B); tie for 13th, Crockett  
and Phinney (W).

**Frosh Open With  
Kents Hill, Friday**

An untied yearling team will have  
their first chance to doff their hats  
with their initial pigskin battle of the  
year Friday against the powerful team  
from Kents Hill.

Because of the short time that they  
have had to practice before this game  
it is impossible to say just how pow-  
erful a delegation that Coach Spinks  
will be able to put onto the field. The  
team is just beginning to shape up  
well, the mentor asserted earlier this  
week in an interview.

He offered the following list of men  
as his probable starting line-up: Jos-  
selyn, le; Sweet, it; Metzilevitz, lg;  
Stafford, c; McDonald, rg; Williams,  
rt; Marshall, re; Thompson, rhb;  
Johnson, lhb; Kuhn, qb; Walker, fb.

**Frosh Tramp Country Side  
On Annual Stanton Ride**

The class of '43 got a glimpse of the  
Maine countryside Saturday afternoon  
when they left campus on the tradi-  
tional Stanton Ride. Another phase  
of the Christian Association's pro-  
gram of introducing freshmen to the  
college, this affair was under the di-  
rection of Jean Ryder '41 and John  
Howarth '41 and received the coopera-  
tion of the Freshman Week Com-  
mittee.

Trolley-cars took the group a good  
part of the way and the rest of the  
journey was made in trucks. When the  
group was assembled a photograph  
was taken. The story of "Uncle  
Johnny" Stanton was then told by  
Mr. Rowe.

**Registration Shows 201 In Freshman Class**

(Continued from page one)

Byron Everett Churchill, Belmont,  
Mass.; Deane G. Churchill, Longmead-  
ow, Mass.; Annabel Gordon Cofram,  
Medford, Mass.; Arthur Frederick  
Cole, Standish; Frank Tyson Comly,  
Jenkintown, Pa.; Nicholas James Con-  
dos, Brighton, Mass.; Gordon Leroy  
Corbett, Wakefield, Mass.; Henry  
Greenwood Corey Jr., Forge Village,  
Mass.; Robert John Cote, Newburgh,  
N. Y.; Jacob True Crosby, Auburn;  
Edith Wilson Dahlgren, Washburn;  
Lucile Davis, York Village; Melvin  
Sherman Day, Auburn; Myles Stan-  
dish Delano, Guilford; Mary Derde-  
rian, Biddeford; Setrak Kavork Der-  
derian, Biddeford; Thomas Aiguier  
Doe, Linden, N. J.; \*Charlotte Ruth  
Doloff, Standish; Robert J. DuWors,  
Dorchester, Mass.; Samuel Allen Ear-  
ly Jr., Lanham, Md.; Merle Montana  
Eastman, Concord, N. H.

Roy Philip Fairfield, Saco; Richard  
A. Fee, Wollaston, Mass.; Dorothy  
Bradford Fenner, Worcester, Mass.;  
Virginia Fay Fisher, Spencer, Mass.;  
Knute Waldemar Flint, Underwood,  
Minn.; Rachel Blanchard Folsom,  
Greenville; Arthur Andre Fontaine,  
New Bedford, Mass.; Erminie Jean  
Foster, Dixfield; Olin Coombs Fuller,  
Turner; \*Adrien Joseph Gallant, Rum-  
ford; Calvin Forest Gates, Ridgewood,  
N. J.; Richard Wilbur Gardner,  
Franklin, N. H.; Virginia Shirley  
Gentner, Hartford, Conn.; Catherine  
Alice Glazier, Westboro, Mass.; Nancy  
Ellisabeth Gould, Cranston, R. I.;  
Meredith Grant, Orange, N. J.; Har-  
riett Elizabeth Gray, Attleboro, Mass.;  
Winston Spencer Groaton, Auburn;  
Jeanne Kendall Greenan, East Orange,  
N. J.; John Harvey Grimes, Antrim,  
N. H.; Gladys Eleanor Hahnel, Lew-  
iston; Charles Gilbert Hamlin, Gor-  
ham, N. H.; George Simms Hammond,  
Auburn; John Benedict Hennessey,  
Bridgeport, Conn.; Thomas Joseph  
Hetherman Jr., Lewiston; Phyllis  
Hicks, Swampscott, Mass.; Herbert  
Ernest Hinton Jr., West Hartford,  
Conn.; Ida May Hollis, Boston, Mass.;  
Ruth Mabel Horman, Stafford, Conn.;  
Charles Holden Howarth, Billerica,  
Mass.; Nahum Augustus Huston, Au-  
burn; James Theodore Irish Jr., Phil-  
adelphia, Pa.; Ruth Verena Jache,  
Manchester, N. H.; Webster Palmer  
Jackson, Wakefield, Mass.; Gerard  
Gedeon Jacques, Lewiston; Barbara  
Johnson, Worcester, Mass.; Henrick  
Rhodes Johnson, Chelmsford, Mass.;  
Francis Seymour Jones, Madison,  
Wis.; Carlton Alonzo Josseyn, Han-  
over, Mass.; Jack Matthew Kava-  
naugh, Newburgh, N. Y.; Myron Kel-  
lin, Hartford, Conn.; Priscilla Howe  
Kendrick, Litchfield; Edmund Janes  
King, Quincy, Mass.; Blanche Paite-  
vin Kirschbaum, Woonsocket, R. I.;  
Burton Henry Knust, West Hartford,  
Conn.; George Andrew Kolstad, Ro-  
chester, N. Y.; William Cook Kuhn,  
Morrisville, Pa.; Richard Ernest Ku-  
nan, Holbrook, Mass.

Muriel Van Deusen Lanckton, In-  
dian Orchard, Mass.; Robert Harry  
Emile Lavoie, Auburn; Arnold Lewis  
Leavitt, Mechanic Falls; \*Jellison  
Nesbit Lello, New Gloucester; Murray  
Levine, Pittsfield, Mass.; \*Marjorie  
Lindquist, Lewiston; Martha Berry  
Littlefield, Auburn; Jean Lombard,  
Dedham, Mass.; Kenneth Evans Ly-  
ford, Spencer, Mass.; Doris Elaine Ly-  
man, Shelburne Falls, Mass.; Alek  
James MacCallum, Syracuse, N. Y.;  
\*James Robert McMurray, New York  
N. Y.; Doris Mary McCrea, Lewiston;  
Joseph Leo McCullough, Brooklyn, N.  
Y.; John Francis McDonald, South  
Portland; Mary Elizabeth McGrail,  
Stratford, Conn.; Charlotte May Mac-  
Kelvie, Pittsfield, Mass.; Robert Gould  
McLaughlin, Lexington, Mass.; Helen  
Esther Mansfield, Newport, N. H.;  
John Edwin Marsh, Portland; Nor-  
man Freeman Marshall, Malden,  
Mass.; Robert Joseph Martell, North  
Quincy, Mass.; Floyd Osborn Mathews  
Jr., Charlemon, Mass.; Benjamin  
Matzilevich, Worcester, Mass.; Dor-  
othy Pembroke Mauley, Wellesley,  
Mass.; Mitchell Anthony Melnick,  
Auburn; Lucile Anita Moussette, Au-  
burn; Carl Winslow Monk Jr., Au-  
burn; \*Barbara Graham Moore, Be-  
thel; Rene Jacques Morin, Lewiston;  
Frank Emerson Mullett, Spencer,  
Mass.; \*Paul E. Murphy, Lewiston;  
Albert Samuel Nader, Oneonta, N. Y.;  
Robert Pike Newton, Athol, Mass.;  
Lois Elizabeth Oliver, Newtonville,  
Mass.; Beatrice Eleanor Packard,  
Auburn; Marilyn Maude Parkhurst,  
Presque Isle; Elizabeth Ann Parsons,  
St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Avron Isaac Per-  
sky, Lewiston; Freeman Leigh Raw-  
son Jr., Rockland, Mass.; Priscilla  
Robinson, Marblehead, Mass.; Frances  
Helena Rolfe, Rumford; Valerie Ce-  
cile Salving, West Roxbury, Mass.;  
Elia Frances Santilli, Charlton City,  
Mass.; David Burr Sawyer, Lewiston;  
Robert Eugene Scott Jr., Shelburne  
Falls, Mass.; Robert Clark Sears,  
Prides Crossing, Mass.; Eugene Wil-  
liam Sennett, Hudson, N. Y.; Muriel  
Ethlyn Small, York Village; Lester  
Edward Smith, Dalton, Mass.; Hazel  
Anna Smyth, Hudson, Mass.; Paul  
Thompson Smith, South Windham;  
Verne Milton Smith, Exeter, N. H.;  
Arthur Francis Solomon, Centor Har-  
bor, N. H.; Margaret Soper, Newport;  
Fred Clark Stafford, Pittsfield; Jack  
Clifford Stahlberger, Englewood, N.  
J.; Carl Edward Steidel Jr., West  
Hartford, Conn.; Genevieve Alice  
Stephenson, East Haven, Conn.; Ar-  
nold Richard Stinchfield, Lisbon;  
William Herbert Stirling Jr., Fitch-  
burg, Mass.; Samuel Stoddard, Lew-  
iston; Annette Louise Stoehr, Oxford;  
Richard Stoughton Jr., Turners Falls,  
Mass.; Ralph Warner Strachan, South  
Portland; Harlan Mower Sturgis, Au-  
burn; Jacques Crosley Ricketts Sum-  
ner, Duxbury, Mass.; Ruth Evelyn  
Swanson, Brockton, Mass.; Alfred  
Norton Sweet, III, Middletown, Conn.;  
Helen Kennedy Sweetser, Saco.

Lauris Raymond Tardiff, Lewiston;  
Nancy Terry, Fairhaven, Mass.; Camp  
Thomas, Lewiston, Edward Law  
Thomas, Edgewood, R. I.; Ruth Wal-  
ker Thomas, Bridgeport, Conn.; Min-  
ert Nelson Thompson Jr., Plainfield,  
N. J.; Robert Walter Thorn, Melrose,  
Mass.; John Frank Thurlow, Me-  
chanic Falls; Lawrence Lester Traf-  
ton, Lisbon, N. H.; Norman Royal  
Tufts, Auburn; Helen Viola Ulrich,  
Bloomfield, N. J.; Carl William Uter-  
hart, Centerville, Mass.; Harry Ar-  
thur Vaughan, Naugatuck, Conn.;  
Harold Arthur Walker, Andover,  
Mass.; William Henry Walters Jr.,  
Pittsfield, Mass.; Arthur Leighton  
Watts Jr., Watertown, Mass.; Howard  
Abner Welch Jr., Sabattus; Virginia  
Wentworth, Saugus, Mass.; Harold  
Deroy Wheeler, Auburn; Jane Frye  
White, Auburn; Albert Barber Wight,  
North Quincy, Mass.; Henry Alexan-  
der Williams, Hebron; John Stearns  
Williams, Oosterville, Mass.; Clifford  
Northcote Willy, North Quincy, Mass.;  
Dorothy Winslow, Presque Isle,  
Thomas Capron Winston, South Port-  
land; Horace Wood Jr., Milton, Mass.;  
Blanche Woodfall, Saugus, Mass.;  
Henry Hill Young, Southboro, Mass.;  
Elaine Margaret Younger, Pittsfield.

**Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY**

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

**Call 4040**

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

START THE YEAR RIGHT!!!

How About a PIPE from

**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

**R. W. CLARK**

DRUGGIST

GEO. K. ELDER, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

**PECK'S**

Men . . . what type do you prefer?  
full zip . . . half zip . . . crew neck

**SWEATERS**

\$3

No matter what your preference in  
style, color or weight, it's here, and  
at this low price.

Smart two-tone sweaters with full  
length zipper . . . practical solid  
colors with half zipper . . . crew-  
neck slip-ons.

Pure wool, regular length or slack  
length . . . and with wool prices  
rising sharply, this is a buy, men.  
Better get enough for winter.

**BLAZER STRIPE HOSE**  
50c pair

Men's Shop - Street Floor

A Bates Tradition

**GEO. A. ROSS**

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS**  
**LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and**  
**LEATHER HAND BAGS**  
**LEATHER BILL FOLDS**  
**BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**

**Barnstone-Osgood**

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

The  
Auburn  
News

The College Store  
is for  
BATES STUDENTS

Time Out..

LIGHT UP WITH

**Chesterfield**

...that's always a signal for  
more smoking pleasure

All around you, you'll see that friendly  
white package . . . that means more and more  
smokers everywhere are agreed that Chesterfields  
are milder and better-tasting . . . for everything you  
want in a cigarette, CHESTERFIELD WINS



They Satisfy  
.. MILLIONS



## Drill Ground, Garden, Marked Campus In 1917-18

January, 1917—417 Harvard men in action in French or English regiments, 19 killed; February—College men vote 2 to 1 in favor of universal military training; March 1—representatives of 10 major colleges appear before the Senate Military Affairs Committee to condemn the activities of a few student pacifists and to pledge loyalty in whatever action the government should take; many colleges form military companies "influenced by the possibility of war with Germany."

The thing begins to strike home to Bates. The STUDENT prints an apology for mentioning that a member of the Bates wrestling team had once been in the German navy. Twelve men with homes in Connecticut fill out military census blanks. Boston Bates Club passes a resolution saying that "American ideals should be maintained even at the cost of financial loss and personal sacrifice and the free offering up, if need be, of life itself."

So war came to Bates—as a romantic interlude, an escape from everydayness, a magnificent gesture for high ideals. "Slacker" became the vilest epithet. College buildings were guarded by student watchmen armed with revolvers, though many of these sentinels had never fired a gun. The STUDENT asked if "the coastline of Lake Andrews were adequately protected?" The annual peace oration contest was given up because of "lack of interest." The well-cared for lawns of the campus were plowed up and the professors prepared to "do their bit" in taking care of the shortage of farm produce. Military training was enthusiastically entered into. Full semester credit was given to the 36 men who left school to work on farms. By May 24, 90 men had left school to work on farms.

### Dorm Corridors Were Lonesome

"It's rather lonesome around the corridors now."

But when school reopened in the fall of 1917 it was even more lonesome, and some of the romance seemed strangely missing. Listen to a STUDENT editorial: "The outlook at home and abroad is none too cheering. We are seeing day by day our small body of students dwindle through enlistments and sickness. A new draft is almost upon us which will claim many of our men. There is not a club, a team, an organization in the institution but has felt the pressure of war conditions. At the Commons, the price of board has been steadily rising. We have felt the sugar shortage. . . . The difficulty in securing coal has become a serious problem. We are indeed justified in feeling downcast and hopeless."

Athletics became a farce. It seemed rather silly to go out for baseball when the pitcher was flying a flimsy airplane in France, when the first baseman was in training camp, and the centerfielder was in a trench. Studies were only a means of filling up time. What was the use in planning for the future when no one knew if he would even have a future? An editorial tried to justify this lack of personal ambition "in the worry about a larger ideal."

Magnificent slogans were repeated everywhere. College men—Bates men—could spit out anti-German propaganda almost as fast as the newspapermen could write it. Military expressions, war terms, began to be used in the columns of the STUDENT for all kinds of writing, from editorials to gossip chatter. A chapel talk was given on "The Evolution of a Slacker."

(Continued on page 4)

## Coed Relates Experiences As Social Worker In Slums

By Jane Lowther '41

How well I recall the day I made my first visit. My "boss" had coached me in the right approach. I wore a hat to lend dignity. I stepped briskly to the door and knocked. Inwardly I was quaking. The door opened a crack. "How do you do?" I said brightly with a smile. "I'm Miss Lowther from the Family Welfare Society." Immediately the door was opened and I was welcomed into an untidy kitchen. I never ceased to marvel how the words Family Welfare Society seemed to gain me an entrance into some very odd places.

Yes, I was a student worker. For eight weeks I was an apprentice, so to speak, at the Family Welfare Society in Manchester, N. H. For eight weeks I did just about a little of everything in the field of social service work—and let me tell you it's a broad field, and service with a smile is no joke. I often felt it was foolish to run such trivial errands for some of the clients. For quite frequently it's a case of do it yourself or it won't get done.

As a student worker I gained invaluable experience, and had many amusing experiences. I had opportunities to read the all-important case records, to hear the discussions of the other social workers, and to actually be on the inside of a real agency. The two most important facts impressed on my mind during the summer were the need for better housing, and the absolute need for trained workers in

the field of social service work. Social many parents of children who were to go to the camp to explain to them just what the situation was. It was a pleasant task. The parents were always so happy that their child was to have an opportunity to go, and the delight of the children was often pitiful to see. I even had to play champion. I made eight trips to and from the Fresh Air Camp with a busload of thirty excited girls, ages 6-14, each time. I never had any trouble except in knowing just how to answer their work can't usually be carried on adequately by an untrained worker, I discovered.

Perhaps my biggest task was the Fresh Air Camp. I visited a great numerous questions. I even camped on a lonely church lawn with my thirty little girls for several hours without batting an eyelid the day our bus broke down. My first trip caused me a little anxiety. I remember that I set out with many instructions on how to avoid getting nits and lice, and what to do in case someone got sick. I guess I'm lucky after all. I never had any trouble either way.

The girls who went to the camp were a nice lot on the whole. Some of them were very pathetic though—the little girl who had never seen the ocean; the little girl who was afraid of the doctor's examination; the little girl who was surprised to discover that everybody wasn't Catholic; and the little girl who couldn't remember

(Continued on page 4)

## CALENDAR

Wednesday, Oct. 18—

2:00 p. m. Exhibition and instruction, Charles Peterson; Chase Hall.

Coeds will be able to see and hear the world famous billiard champ, Charles Peterson, with coed instruction and exhibition periods scheduled for his visit to campus today.

The complete schedule as announced by Jack Curtis, Chase Hall director, is as follows: 2-3 p. m., an exhibition for men; 3-4 p. m., an exhibition for women; 4-5 p. m., an instruction period for men and women. In the evening from 7:30 until 9, there will be an exhibition for men, and from 9-10 p. m., an instruction period for men.

7:00 p. m. All-college "bull-session"; Chase Hall.

Thursday, Oct. 19—

3:30 p. m. Lambda Alpha Hot Dog Roast

7:30 p. m. Freshman Football Rally; Little Theatre

Friday, Oct. 20—

3:00 p. m. Freshmen vs. Ricker; Garcelon Field

7:00 p. m. All-College Rally; Mt. David

Saturday, Oct. 21—

2:00 p. m. Varsity vs. Arnold; Garcelon Field

Varsity Cross-Country vs. Northeastern; Boston

7:30 p. m. C. A. Dance; Chase Hall

Sunday, Oct. 22—

8:00 a. m. Mt. Chocorua Party Leaves Campus

Monday, Oct. 23—

5:00 p. m. Frye Street House Cabin Party; Thorncrag

Tuesday, Oct. 24—

5:00 p. m. La Petite Academie Cabin Party; Thorncrag

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 2.

LEWISTON, MAINE, OCTOBER 18, 1939.

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Faculty Members Lead Forum Tonight

### 17 Schools To Attend Debate Clinic Friday

The Little Theatre, Hathorn Hall, will be the gathering place for the surrounding high schools attending the Debate Clinic program Friday, Oct. 20. Jane Woodbury '42 has charge of the program which is one of a series put on by Bates for high schools in Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts. This is the third year of the Clinic's organization.

The schools in this area which have replied favorably to the idea, and most of which will be represented are: South Portland, Rockland, Rumford, Cheverus, Leavitt Institute, Lewiston, Edward Little, Hebron, Jay, Wilton, Gardiner, Phillips, Farmington, Portland, Livermore Falls, Deering High, and Belfast.

#### Round Table Discussion

The program will start at 3 p. m. with a meeting at the Little Theatre for the purpose of selecting subjects for Extemporaneous Speaking Exhibition and distributing tickets for the athletic events at which they will be the guests of Bates. At 3:10 comes the first half of the football game between Bates Freshmen and Ricker Classical Institute, and the cross-country finish between Bates-freshmen and Deering High School.

At 4:15 there is a round table discussion for high school debate coaches which will be led by Principal E. P. Smith of Leavitt Institute. At the same time in the Little Theatre Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, instructor of speech at Bates, will conduct a demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking. At 5:15 Professor J. Murray Carroll, of the economics department will speak on "The Plight of the Railroads". This is to be followed by discussion of the debate proposition.

#### College Debate In Evening

At 6:00 everyone will journey to the Federated Church for supper returning at 7:00 to hear Professor Brooks Quimby, director of debates, ask the question, "Is That Good Debating?" A brief discussion of debate procedure and tactics will follow. The series of meetings will close at 7:30 with an intercollegiate debate between Vermont University and Bates College. The subject is on the government ownership of railroads to be followed by questions from the audience. Those debating for Bates are Ruth Gray '40 and Harriet White '41. Incidentally, Prof. Quimby expects so many people from the schools that he hasn't asked his Sophomore ARG classes to attend!

### "Buffoon" To Make Debut In Two Weeks

In approximately two weeks the opening issue of the "Buffoon", renowned campus humor mag, will make its debut, under the able guidance of Editor Raymond Cool '40, and an imposing array of contributors.

The contents of the publication will this month be viewed from under a vivacious surrealist cover design, according to Editor Cool, representing life on campus one year from today. Inside, it will become apparent that News Editor "Joe" Millerick '41 has not been loafing all fall, but has brought forth a collection of facts that will delight the campus gossip-mongers. Especially interesting will be exposes of the errant frosh plus coed rules.

Leo Mulhearn '41 and Barbara White '42 also contributed, respectively, a sequel to "All Quiet on the Western Front", and a modern version of "Romeo and Juliet".

### Dinner To Mark Opening Of Faculty Round Table

The Faculty Round Table will open the year's meetings with a dinner at Chase Hall tomorrow night. The committee in charge of this year's series consists of Prof. W. A. Lawrence, chairman, Dr. Peter Bertocci, and Miss Margaret Fahrenholz.

The meeting will begin at 6:30 p. m., the committee announced, but refused to divulge what the program was to be or who was to preside. However, the committee hinted that they had several surprises planned to provide the evening's entertainment.

### Mrs. Buschmann Dies Sat. Night

Campus and community joined this week in mourning the loss of Mrs. Catherine Sears Buschmann, 33, wife of Mr. August Buschmann, of the German Department, who died Saturday night at the Central Maine General Hospital, a few hours after giving birth to a baby boy. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Federated Church here, conducted by Dr. Walter S. Rounds, pastor, who also officiated at interment services held at East Dennis, Mass., yesterday.

Mrs. Buschmann was born in Cambridge, Mass., and was married Jan. 1, 1929. The shock of her loss will be keenly felt throughout the community, as she had endeared herself to a large circle of church and college friends especially through her sympathetic and skilled work with children.

For the excellent work she performed in a private kindergarten she carried on in this community, she received early training at the Wheelock School in Boston. She also was in charge of the kindergarten work in the Federated Church here, and formerly at the United Baptist Church.

Besides her husband and mother, Mrs. Harriet Sears, of Cambridge, Mrs. Buschmann is survived by two daughters, Caroline, 10, and Marlon, 6, her infant son, Edmund August, and a brother, Richard Sears, dean of the Avon Old Farms School, Avon, Conn.

### Frosh Stage Rally For Kents Hill Game

The class of '43 introduced a new feature in recent years with the staging of a rally in the Little Theatre last Thursday evening before the Kents Hill game. Donald Maggs '40 was in charge and was assisted with the cheer-leading by William Arlock '43.

Capt. Charles Crocker '40, substituting for Coach Spinks, and Captain Stafford of the freshman team spoke. New cheers were introduced and Harry Vaughan '43 played a trumpet solo.

Another similar rally is planned before Friday's game with Ricker.

### Curtis Reveals Plans For Back-To-Bates

National Bates Night, celebrated all over the country each year by Bates clubs, will officially start off this year's Back to Bates week end Friday, Oct. 22, it was announced this week by John Curtis, assistant alumni secretary. It is expected that a Bates alumnus, now a member of the Maine State Legislature will be the featured speaker at a monster rally on that night in the Alumni gym, which may be broadcast over a radio hookup, Mr. Curtis said. There will also be a freshman football game Friday afternoon with Coburn, on Garcelon field.

Saturday, the second day of festivities, will begin with a special Chapel service, when Pres. Clifford D. Gray will present a special speaker. Classes will be visited by the alumni present during the morning, until the laying of the cornerstone takes place at 11:15 a. m., the officials and speakers of which have not as yet been divulged by the administration. At noon the Bates Key and the College Club will serve luncheon to the visiting alumni and parents.

One of the big events of the week end will be the gridiron clash of the Bobcats and the Black Bears of U. of M. on Garcelon Field. In the Alumni Gymnasium that night the annual Alumni Dance will climax the day.

### Delegates Attend Bowdoin Hi-Y Clubs Conference

Leslie Warren '41, David Jennings '41, and Prof. and Mrs. Seward attended the Friday evening session of the meeting of the boys' and girls' Hi-Y clubs at Bowdoin College.

The conference was greeted with enthusiastic friendliness by Prof. Brown of the English department who vigorously denounced the notions that it is a sign of adulthood to take on a blasé and nonchalant manner, pointing out how much more satisfying it is to be socially helpful and mentally alert.

### CUE WIZARD



Charles C. ("Show Me A Shot I Can't Make") Peterson, world's fancy shot billiard champion, comes to campus today to give a lecture-exhibition on the "sport for all ages". Peterson's billiard skill has made him the "Believe It Or Not" man of the cue, and he is primarily responsible for the increased popularity of billiards on planned recreation programs. His annual tour is sponsored by the Association of College Unions and the National Billiard Association.

### Frosh Thespians Act In Hades Holiday Skit

As a prelude for the fates that were to fall on Friday the thirteenth, the Freshmen underwent the disaster of Hades Holiday on Thursday last. The holiday came as a climax for the freshman hazing of the year.

At noon the freshman eds, who really aren't the backward boys at all, turned their clothes on their backs and began to face what was normally in back of them. As the afternoon continued the frosh ventured into the chambers of Parker Hall to do the commands of "house" cleaning upperclassmen.

Early in the afternoon, the Unholy Thirteen gave frosh thespians an audition to test their acting ability in front of Hathorn Hall. Among those leading in dramatic talent were, according to William Sutherland '40, master of ceremonies, Gene Sennett, William Arlock, Norman Marshall, Tony Bartlett, Henry Young, Robert Brendze, Charles Hamlin and others. These boys are highly recommended to the custody of Miss Schaeffer.

The day's activities were brought to a conclusion by the tug-of-war behind Parker Hall, in which the frosh competed with virile upperclassmen. A stream of water was shot between the two factions. The contest came to a delightful conclusion with the dunking of Frank Coffin, chief freshman head hunter, by the contestants.

### P. A. Announces Names Of New Garnet Staff

In a meeting of the Publishing Association, yesterday afternoon, the staff to assist Barbara Rowell in the creation of the "Garnet" of 1939-40 was named.

Aiding Miss Rowell will be the following associate editors: Leslie Warren '41, John Prokop '41 and Barbara White '42. Serving as an advisory board are the following: William Sutherland '40, Eleanor Cook '40, Ira Nahlikian '40, Frank Coffin '40, J. Ver-nony Sands '40, Ruth Sanford '41, Mary Curtis '42 and Lysander Kemp Jr. '42.

Mark Lelyveld '40 was reelected as business manager of the publication, while Alan Sawyer of the junior class will capably handle the role of art editor.

This newly appointed staff as well as Editor-in-Chief Rowell will participate in a meeting of the Contributors' Club, a "Garnet" sponsored literary society, next Sunday. All those wishing to have their work to pass before the group for criticism are invited to submit their writings sometime this week.

### Peterson To Stage Pool Lecture Today

Charles C. Peterson, the world's fancy shot billiard champion, will give a lecture-demonstration of the game of billiards today in Chase Hall.

Peterson, who last year visited 152 colleges and played before 100,000 students, comes to Bates for the second time in the calendar year. He will alternate exhibition periods with periods of instruction, lecturing on the fundamentals of the game and demonstrating a few of his 500 fancy shots. He will point out practical applications of geometric functions, and show, by simple arithmetic, how he can cause the cue ball to inscribe a curve and a circle.

Peterson will demonstrate also that it is possible to make 1,000 straight-rail billiards in 4 minutes and 27 seconds, a record which he established and which has defied all other billiard masters. During his exhibition he will invite any one in the audience to show him an "impossible" shot.

Bates students will recall that on his trip here last January Peterson appeared on the "Bates Collegian" program, which was broadcast from the Alumni Gymnasium. The life story of the champion who has promoted the game of billiards for many years has appeared in Collier's and The American Magazine.

This afternoon the exhibition and instruction classes will be coeducational, but the evening sessions will be limited to eds.

### Public Relations Dept. Offers To Buy Films

Prices up to 25c apiece will be paid for negatives of pictures depicting student and campus life, according to an announcement by Mr. Edward M. Powell, head of the Department of Public Relations. Unposed candid shots will be given preference.

This department is in the process of compiling a collection of pictures adequately and interestingly showing life at Bates, and the help of the college's amateur photographers is being solicited.

Photos should be submitted to the office of this department in Roger Bill.

### Freshmen Doff Bibs At Annual Stunt Night

The freshman women doffed their bibs last Friday night as they exhibited their dramatic talent before the upperclassmen at the Annual Stunt Night in Little Theatre.

"The Women" gave incentive to the freshmen of Stevens House who cleverly portrayed the campus cats, assisted by Catherine Winne '41. Chase House, directed by Marilyn Miller '41, emphatically declared "Home Was Never Like This". Cheney's contribution, "The Origin of Chase Hall Dances", under the direction of Alice Turner '42, revealed Joe Bates '09 and Betty Bates '08 at one of the still famous "cow auctions". The next was "Bedtime Relaxation" in which Frye Street House, with Jean Atwater '41 in charge, harmonized (?) to remarkable renditions of "Daisy" and "Good Night Ladies".

#### Freshman Xylophonist

Hacker House enacted the heart-throbbing melodrama "The Shooting of Dan McGrew" aided by Natalie Webber '42. Elizabeth Avery '43 provided unique entertainment in the way of a xylophone solo. Christine Williamson '42 directed Milliken House in a most colorful and entertaining interpretation of "Ferdinand the Bull". The Lambda Alpha freshmen presented "More Women", directed by Constance Roy '41, which cleverly characterized cud-chewing Dolly Drizzlepuss and other members of "The Women" cast.

"The Gathering of the Nuts", introduced the freshmen of Whittier House in a most amusing satire of social life at Bates, coached by Marjorie Lewis '42. The final skit was a warning song to the upperclassmen, "Comes Wilson", by the freshmen of

(Continued on page 4)

### Subject Of College "Bull Session" Is To Be Neutrality

Professors Angelo Bertocci, J. Murray Carroll, and Robert D. Seward will be the faculty participants in an all-college "bull-session" on the question of neutrality legislation to be held in Chase Hall tonight at 7:00 o'clock, William Sutherland '40, C. A. peace commission chairman, announced last night.

This session will include a twenty minute round table discussion of the various phases of neutrality legislation by the participating professors. All sides of the problem will be discussed by these faculty members with the idea in mind of giving the audience an excellent background for the open forum that will follow, Sutherland stated.

At least forty minutes will then be allowed for questions from the floor and any resultant discussion. It was pointed out that this meeting will be a first step in encouraging student thought on the nation's problems—more particularly on the question of war or peace for this nation—by this commission.

## Closing Varsity To Frosh Next Year

Beginning with the fall term of 1940, freshmen will be ineligible to compete on any varsity team throughout the year, it was announced yesterday by Athletic Director E. M. Moore. This decision was reached by a recent vote of the faculty advisory committee on athletics.

Previously freshmen had been eligible to compete for positions on all varsity teams after mid-year examinations with the exception of track. With this new ruling taking effect next year, varsity basketball, baseball, tennis, swimming, and winter sports teams will no longer be open to freshmen.

This ruling brings Bates into the same line with Bowdoin and the University of Maine in regard to freshman eligibility rules, while Colby maintains the freshman rules similar to those of Bates in the past.

### Ireland Gets Role Of Stage Manager

The selection of Robert Ireland '40 as stage manager in the unique production "Our Town" completes the cast for the first Robinson Players presentation of the year. The reserve seat sale for season-ticket holders was opened this noon at the Book Store for this play which will be presented Nov. 2 and 3. Jack Senior '42 was named to take the part of Mr. Webb, left vacant by the selection of Ireland for the key role.

"Our Town" depicts life in the typical New Hampshire village. Quoting from the lines of the stage manager, "This is the way we were in our growing up and in our marrying and in our doctoring and in our dying." The play is dated at around 1901 and deals with the neighbors, "the Gibbs" and "the Webbs".

The play in itself is unique in that there is an absence of the usual properties. Only those that are absolutely necessary are included. This Pulitzer prize winner by Thornton Wilder enjoyed a long run in New York, receiving such extravagant praise as the following by William Lyon Phelps, "The most beautiful play of the whole year. Everyone should see it."

### Chemistry Professors Assemble For Discussion

Twelve chemistry professors from the four Maine colleges gathered on campus here Saturday for luncheon and a discussion of quantitative analysis preceding the meeting Saturday night of the Maine Branch of the American Chemical Society.

Those attending the meeting were C. A. Brautlecht, C. E. Otto, F. T. Martin, G. J. Tomlin, G. J. Bogan, professors from U. of M.; Dr. George F. Parmenter, L. F. Weeks and W. A. Ray, Colby chemists, Bowdoin's Prof. W. C. Root, and, of course, the Bates delegates, F. S. Mabee, W. A. Lawrence, and W. B. Thomas.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Theresa Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadain '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental assistants: Richard Smith '42, George Chaletsky '42, Roger Blanchard '42, Thomas Hayden '42, Hildreth Fisher '42, Robert Belsky '42, Lewis Hutchinson '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Campus - A 'World Within A World'?

How well have you read your newspaper this week? Have you tuned in on any of the international broadcasts that are giving the general American public an excellent digest of the war situation? What do you think will be the results of the Congressional action now being taken? And just as important, what are you reading—what magazines or books?

If you are like most of us, the answers to these questions will be largely in the negative. One of the worst aspects of campus life here at Bates is the ease with which a "world within a world" attitude becomes predominant. We live in a world physically bounded by College Street and Campus Avenue—with mental bounds set by Saturday's game, or the Chase Hall Dance.

The majority of us returned to campus with our minds full of the world's problems. Home with our folks or rubbing shoulders with our elders, these seemed important. Here, in our other-worldly atmosphere, minds that groped for maturity during the summer become weakly adolescent once more in the round of classes and activities that are characteristic of college life.

Is the "system" responsible for this or are we personally to blame?

All evidence points the finger of accusation at the "system". Yet, since we are a small part of that system, some of the responsibility must rest with us. Are we demanding enough? Are we really interested in seeing to it that college gives us one hundred cents on the dollar?

As has been pointed out, no college group ever returned to campus with a more vital interest in world affairs than this one. It had all the earmarks of a growing maturity. Yet, without even a murmur of protest, it is allowing itself to be once more led into a rut of adolescent helplessness—the old willingness to slide through. Our attitude of passive acceptance is our criminal offence.

The greater crime, however, is being committed by the leaders of the collegiate system—faculty and administration. We have on our campus men well fitted to discuss any problem—to fire student imagination. Their error, seemingly, is not one of intent but of omission. They, too, seem satisfied to let things slide along as usual.

In over three years of college life, we have heard of only one instance of stimulating faculty debate. Round table or open forum discussions, when they have occurred, must always be student-planned and inspired. Can it be that our educators actually believe that their work ends with the club or classroom? Is there a faculty organization whose objective is to see to it that student thought gets beyond the campus? If so, what is it doing—if not, why not?

In all sincerity, we would appreciate enlightenment on this matter. The columns of the Student are open to all—faculty, administration and students alike. We expect student review of their own attitude and further comment. We hope for faculty reaction. We must work together beyond the classroom.

## On Creating a Tradition

"Hades Holiday" proved to be an outstanding success—especially for the upperclassmen. Many much-needed odd jobs were done and the soul-satisfying victory in the tug-of-war fulfilled one of the drives that every good Psychology book mentions. Incidentally, the only real loser in that titanic struggle seems to have been diminutive Student Council Prexy Frank Coffin whose tricks with the hose back-fired.

If student interest and a spirit of good-natured rivalry create traditions, "Hades Holiday" has earned a permanent place on our list.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Donald Maggs '40

### HITLER PEACE OFFENSIVE

On October 6, having completed the conquest of Poland, Adolf Hitler launched his peace offensive in a speech before the Reichstag, presenting Britain and France with a "fait accompli" and asking what there remained to fight about, promising them a "blood bath" such as Europe has never seen before if they failed to appear around the conference table. Reich Press Chief Otto Dietrich later followed with suggestion that the United States step in with an offer to mediate the conflict (later Nazi sources denied the offer was official) but President Roosevelt indicated no readiness to accept such an offer unless officially requested to do so by all governments concerned.

Speeches by Prime Minister Chamberlain and Premier Daladier immediately stilled any Nazi hopes of such a negotiated peace on Hitler dictated terms. Chamberlain's speech, a forceful "No!" put forward these specific points:

(1) "Peace conditions cannot be acceptable which begin by condoning aggression."

(2) Hitler's peace conditions are vague, make no suggestions for righting the wrongs done in Czechoslovakia and Poland.

(3) Experience of the past shows that no reliance can be placed on promises of the present German Government.

(4) The German Government must give proof of their sincere desire for peace in the form of acts, not words, or Britain and France must continue the struggle to the end.

### DALADIER REPLY

The reply of Daladier was in similar vein characterizing any acceptance of the Proposed German peace as consecration of acts of aggression in the following words: "What does this latest speech before the Reichstag amount to? This: I (Hitler) destroyed Poland. I am satisfied. Let's stop this fighting. Let's hold a conference to consecrate my conquests and organize peace."

With the failure of the peace offensive, Hitler called his generals into conference to discuss prosecution of the war on land, sea, and air, and the possibilities of a large scale German undersea and air attack to break the British blockade and cut British lines of supply. It is definitely Hitler's move. Germany has a good wheat crop this year, supplies of food for army and civilian population are as good now as they may be expected to be later. Her maximum land and air forces are in place facing the Maginot fortresses. She has sufficient fuel for her mechanized forces, at least they are as well supplied as they may be expected to be at any other time. If he is waiting for the French to attack the West Wall in force he will probably have to wait until spring, which might bring him many embarrassments, for it stands to reason that Britain and France can wait for some months more easily than can Germany. At any rate the long threatened "blitzkrieg" is getting off to a slow start.

### GERMANY'S OFFENSIVE

The sinking of the British battleship Royal Oak with the loss of

over 800 lives may give some indication of the course Germany will pursue for the present. While the loss of a single battleship does little to diminish Franco-British control of the seas, wholesale attacks on the mighty British battle fleet carried on by large squadrons of German bombers or flotillas of submarines are envisaged by some observers in a large scale attempt to break the British blockade, and put an end to the overwhelming British naval supremacy.

While Germany fights in the West, Russia, unhindered, reaps the fruits of victory, spreading Eastward along the Baltic to put the Czarists lands lost in the Great War once more under Russian control. While Hitler reiterates Russo-German solidarity and envisages economic and military aid (in the form of submarines and airplanes from Stalin, the Soviet is rapidly reducing the Baltic countries (Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia) to the status of Russian protectorates. Estonia has been obliged to grant Russia military and naval rights of the islands of Oesel and Dagoe, and already Russian troops have taken up positions on Estonian soil. Latvia, Estonia's small southern neighbor, was forced to make similar concessions setting aside the ports of Libau and Windau as Russian naval bases and granting air bases, coast artillery bases and economic concessions to the Soviet. In similar vein, Lithuania granted Russia the right to maintain Russian troops and air bases on its soil and to defend her against attack. Meanwhile Finland waits the demands upon her, evacuating Helsinki and preparing to resist with arms if Stalin seeks to march. The remaining Baltic countries of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, interested but powerless to intervene, wait conclusions of the Russo-Finnish talk and possible similar invitations to visit the Kremlin.

The conclusion of economic agreements between the Soviet and Great Britain, Russian enforcement of complete control over the Baltic Sea, and the invasion of the Baltic countries traditionally looked upon as German spheres of interests have all shaken the Russo-German alliance and ably brought out the prophecies of "Mein Kampf" which sees nothing but disaster for Germany in any alliance with Russia. Future relations of Germany and Russia are still much in doubt, but few can see Stalin taking any active part to win Hitler's war for him.

### UNITED STATES NEUTRALITY

In the United States the debate on the arms embargo continues with undiminished vigor. As the time for a formal vote draws near, the administration hailed a test vote in the Senate which supported its position by a 65-26 margin as conclusive evidence that repeal of the arms embargo and enactment of the cash and carry law was assured. However, with the revelation by Rep. Eaton (R., N. H.) that the proposed law which prevents Americans from traveling in beligerent waters would prevent the President from visiting his summer home on Campobello Island, New Brunswick, and we would have to "have him all the time" may lead many senators to change their minds about the wisdom of the proposed neutrality statute.

### Six New Members Join Dance Club After Try-outs

The Dance Club held its final try-outs at the Women's Locker Building on Thursday, Oct. 12. The following were elected as new members: Martha Blaisdell '42, Selma Bliss '41, Joanne Lowther '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Alice Turner '42, and Ruth Ulrich '42.

Surviving the two-day try-outs, the

### All-College 'Bull-Session'

News of a panel discussion and open forum sponsored by the peace commission of the C. A. on the neutrality measures now before Congress comes to us as we prepare to put the Student to press.

At least an armful of orchids should go to Professors Angelo Bertocci, J. Murray Carroll, and Robert D. Seward for their wholehearted cooperation in this project and to commission chairman Sutherland for its planning.

We confidently expect enthusiastic student support and look to see a representative campus gathering at the Little Theatre tonight.

## ALUMNI NEWS

### More On The Class of '39

Continuing the list of '39 graduates we find several are doing social work—Helen Carey at the Norfolk House Center, Roxbury, Mass., also a part time student at B. U.; Bertha Feinman at the New Hampshire Department of Public Welfare; Katherine Gross at the C. M. G.; Irene Edwards is a case-worker at the Bangor Office of the W.P.A.; Barbara Leonard at the Presque Isle Office; Pearlina Paradis in the Augusta Office. Jean Hilliard is doing volunteer work in Fall River. Dorothy Harms is working as a psychiatric aide at the Neuro-psychiatric Institute of Hartford.

Insurance workers include Oran Moser who is with the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford and Esther Rowe of the Liberty Mutual in Boston.

William Minnehan and Russell Sawyer are chemists at the Packard Manufacturing Co. of Auburn; Kenneth Libby is an assistant chemist at the E. I. Dupont Co., in Wilmington, Del.; Eleanor Hapgood is associated with the C.M.G. laboratories, and Madene Sweeney is taking a lab technician's course at the Maine Central Hospital in Portland.

Associated with various companies are Leonard Jobrack, Leonard Co., South Norwalk, Conn.; Fred Kelly of the Commonwealth Shoe and Leather Co., in Gardiner; Henry LeRoy, Wesco Water Paints, Boston; Robert Elliot at the Payne Furniture Co., Boston; Robert Fuller at Montgomery Ward in Fulton, N. Y., and Kenneth Snowe at the Leighton Heel Co., Auburn. Donald Purinton is with the National Shawmut Bank at Boston and is also taking courses at Northeastern U. E. J. Moore is a Federal Security Agent at Washington, D. C.

Donald Williams is a reporter on the Worcester Telegram and Evening Gazette.

Of interest to New Hampshire alumni is a Cheney Club meeting with a Bates luncheon scheduled for Thursday, Oct. 19. Edward Erickson is the president.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



BUCKSHOT—CALIFORNIA, CHICAGO, COLUMBIA, HARVARD, ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN EACH SPEND MORE THAN \$7,000,000 ANNUALLY ON RESEARCH!

### CLUB NOTES

#### Robinson Players

Professor Emeritus Robinson was the guest speaker at the joint meeting of the Robinson Players and Healers Monday evening, Oct. 16, at the Little Theatre.

#### Modern Dance

The Modern Dance Club will hold its regular meeting Friday, Oct. 20, in the Women's Locker Building. A special group, composed of the new members, will meet this afternoon at 4:30.

#### Ramsdell Scientific

A business meeting was held by the Ramsdell Scientific Society Tuesday, Oct. 7, in Libbey Forum with President Frances Clay '40 presiding.

### Varsity Club

The pictures of the Harvard game were shown at the meeting of the Varsity Club on Wednesday. A short business meeting preceded the movies.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

We need to share, and share largely, in order to live a balanced life.—Mr. DeWitt Baldwin.

Our salvation is on this earth, and the best way to save ourselves is to help our fellow men.—George Kirwin '42.

When we get out into the world, our difficulty is that we lose our perspective and our sense of proportion.—Eleanor Cook '40.

## AUTHENTIC FASHIONS

From One of New England's Leading Outfitters to College Men

REVERSIBLES  
\$9.95

A campus favorite — both Topcoat and Raincoat. All Wool Tweed on one side — Water Repellent Gabardine on the other. A very special value.

Others \$14.95 to \$25

TOWN - COUNTRY  
SUITS

The all occasion garment. A handsome 3-piece tweed suit — and a pair of perfectly blending covert slacks — giving you 2 complete smart outfits.



Famous Mansfield  
University Styled  
Shoes - \$5 to \$6.85

\$30

for the 4 pieces

Other Authentic Styles from \$18.95



Hathaway Button Down Collar Oxford Shirts - \$2 and \$2.50  
Club and University Stripes, Neat Figured Ties - 55c and \$1.00  
Flannel - Covert - Cheviot Slacks - \$4.95 to \$7.50  
Authentic University Hat Fashions - \$2.95 and \$ 5.00



Lisbon and Ash

Lewiston



# Garnet Harriers To Face Northeastern At Boston Sat.

## Expect Close Meet With N. E. Dalers

### Team Balance May Bring Victory Over Three-Man Huskies

The Bobcat cross-country team will journey to Boston, Saturday, to race the forces of Northeastern. This will be the third meet of the season for the garnet seven.

The Huskies defeated the forces of Mass State last week end and were conquered by the strong Connecticut State team the week before. The Husky team are paced by three stars, Sam Drevitch, Dave Lockerby, and Dick Carpenter. Drevitch, flash of the Husky outfit, came in second in the meet at Conn State. Lockerby and Carpenter captured the first two places in the meet against Mass State.

Like the Huskies, the Garnet crew have suffered defeat and have enjoyed victory. They fell before the runners of New Hampshire State. The team was slowed up in this meet by various illnesses and injuries among the team members. The Thompson men came through in their second meet to win from Colby by a perfect score.

While the Northeastern team is a three-man organization, Bates fares better by having five men well up among the winners. These five captured an incorporated claim to the first place in the Colby meet. They are Frank Coffin, Warren Drury, Al Rollins, Harry Shepherd, and Fred Downing. Much is expected of Nickerson and Houston in this meet.

The race will be run over the New England Intercollegiate four-mile course at Franklin Park in Boston, at 11 o'clock on Saturday morning.

In an interview, early this week, Coach Thompson stated that he expected a close meet. Bates may have the edge because a better balanced team.

## Hill-And-Dalers Garner Perfect Score From Colby

Late Friday afternoon the Harriers gave a brilliant performance in downing Colby by a perfect score, 15 to 48. The winning time was 22 min and 26 sec. This was the second time in two years that the cross-country boys have made a clean sweep of a meet the last time being against Bowdoin a year ago.

Warren Drury '41, Frank Coffin '40, Allan Rollins '40, Harry Shepherd '40, and Fred Downing '40 broke the tape hand in hand. This race meant a varsity letter for Warren Drury '41. Warren was out there last year working hard winning valuable points for Bates but not until yesterday did he win that coveted "B".

But that wasn't all for Bates as the other three running beat out every Colby man except Captain Card who finished in sixth place. Joe Houston '41 was seventh, Dave Nickerson '42 was in eighth place, and Mal Holmes '40 came in ninth. Card would have turned in a better performance if he had not been handicapped by illness all summer.

The freshman cross-country team, again paced by the sensational star, McLaughlin, outdistanced the Lisbon Falls Harriers last Friday afternoon by a perfect score of 15 to 46.

Although McLaughlin's winning

LEWISTON, MAINE

**BILL THE BARBER**

EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

Very Special!

**WARD'S**  
WARD BROS

Boxy

Cardigan Sweaters

\$3 Worth \$3.50

Colors: Tan, White, Pink, Blue, Bright Red, Yellow, Rose.  
Sizes 34-40

Recent price advances in woollens have made this a \$3.50 seller everywhere today. We purchased these before the rise and they're only \$3 as long as the present stock lasts.

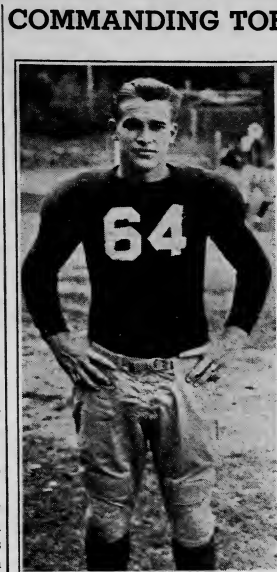
Skirts

Plaids or Plain

\$3.00

72 Lisbon St.

Opp. Music Hall



Harry Gorman

## Fall Sport Season Starts For Co-eds

The fall sport season was definitely ushered in last week by a good turn-out of the coeds for archery, hockey, tennis, and golf.

Hockey as usual had a very good crowd eager to begin. Boots McNally '40, coach, has combined the sophomore and junior groups for more efficient practice, and they will meet on Tuesdays at 4:30. The freshmen will continue to come on Thursdays.

This year instruction in tennis will be offered by Gale Rice '41 for those who sign up for it. Instruction days are Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays at 4:30; but you experts can get your W.A.A. credit by playing an hour at any time so long as you get in the necessary four hours of practice.

Archery under the coaching of "Shorty" Bailey '41 is also popular among the fall sports for women, and many were out on Band field Friday at 4:30 improving their form.

The golf posters put up by Manager Priscilla Simpson '42 brought fine results—in fact, the largest class to date. Lessons will be given by Mr. Dunn, pro from Auburn, every Wednesday afternoon at W. A. A. time.

Great interest, too, has been shown in the proposal for a girls' swimming club. About sixty girls have signed up to form such a club, and swimming will start as soon as facilities can be arranged.

The real race was for second place. Lyford and Welch came down the home stretch neck and neck with Lyford winning out for second by a mere two seconds. These two members of the freshman class showed the greatest improvement of the week. It was stated by Coach Thompson that the entire team showed a decided improvement.

The summary: 1, McLaughlin, B; 2, Lyford, B; 3, Welch, B; 4, Corbett, B; 5, Gates, B; 6, Anderson, LF; 7, Earle, LF; 8, Borden, B; 9, Grimes, B; 10, Wentworth, LF; 11, Reynolds, LF; 12, Allen, LF. Other freshmen finished in this order: Sawyer, Solomon, Hammond and Stoughton.

The summary: 1, McLaughlin, B; 2, Lyford, B; 3, Welch, B; 4, Corbett, B; 5, Gates, B; 6, Anderson, LF; 7, Earle, LF; 8, Borden, B; 9, Grimes, B; 10, Wentworth, LF; 11, Reynolds, LF; 12, Allen, LF. Other freshmen finished in this order: Sawyer, Solomon, Hammond and Stoughton.

The summary: 1, McLaughlin, B; 2, Lyford, B; 3, Welch, B; 4, Corbett, B; 5, Gates, B; 6, Anderson, LF; 7, Earle, LF; 8, Borden, B; 9, Grimes, B; 10, Wentworth, LF; 11, Reynolds, LF; 12, Allen, LF. Other freshmen finished in this order: Sawyer, Solomon, Hammond and Stoughton.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

## Bobcats To Tangle With Crippled Arnold

Saturday afternoon the remaining nineteen men of a crippled Arnold squad limp in to lock horns with our own gridiron stalwarts at Garcelon Field. Despite the most discouraging casualties, Coach Jack Lockery's game squad voted to complete their schedule. The Arnold squad originally numbered twenty-five which is more than half the male enrollment at the college. The three games in which Arnold was defeated 47 to 0 by Maine, 39 to 0 by Connecticut, Teachers, and 14 to 6 by Lowell Tech cost them six of their most valuable players.

On the other hand, barring injuries in scrimmage, the Bobcats will probably enter the game at full strength with the return of John Sigsbee, Al Topham, and Sal Gnanquinto. Although Coach Mansfield does not by any means look upon Arnold as a pushover game, he accepts it as an excellent opportunity to test his reserve manpower.

Despite three defeats the Arnold team has shown steady improvement. With the determination of the Bates team to keep an undefeated home schedule, the game should prove a good one.

## Select Awards For Intramural Winners

Suitable awards will be presented to both the winning team and the individuals on it, Summer Tapper '40, director of the Intramural system, announced following a Student Council meeting Monday night. The council, which is sponsoring a year-round system of intramural athletics in cooperation with the Department of Athletics, voted to present a plaque to the winning team in each sport, and to present suitable certificates to the members of that team. The latter will probably receive their awards at the bi-monthly men's assembly, when sweaters are presented for intercollegiate athletics.

The intramural sport program at present is touch football. So far three games have been played, and East Parker is at the top of the league with two straight victories. Right behind comes Chet Young's Off-Campus outfit with one victory and no defeats. John Bertram, off-Dorm, and West Parker have each dropped one match, while Roger Williams waits until Monday before they make their initial start.

Last Monday afternoon found the leading East Parker group pull a 14-7 victory out of the fire from a strong John Bertram team. The Frosh led at the half, 7-0, as a result of a recovered fumble, which rolled over the goal line. The upperclassmen came back strong in the second half. Followed McLaughlin's 50-yard runback of an intercepted pass, Haskell passed to Witty for a touchdown, and then for an extra-point. Within two minutes this combination clicked again for another seven points.

Whitten and Russell starred for the Parkettes on the defense, hurrying the passer on many an occasion. The impressive blocking of the J. B. outfit was a feature of the game, being the best turned in by any team in the league so far.

In the other game, the Off-Campus team defeated the Off-Dorm group, composed of those men from out-of-town who are not living in a dorm, by the score of 12-6. All the scores came in the first half. Lever to Draper set up one score for the Townies, while Draper to Webster was the successful duo on the other. Webster set up both with long end runs. The Off-Dorm score came as a result of a 50-yard Thompson pass to Scharfenburg, who then ran 30 yards for a touchdown.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

Monday afternoon finds another doubleheader taking place on Garcelon Field. At 3:30 Roger Williams faces Vic Stover's West Parker team, followed by a 4:30 game which finds the "dark horse" J. B. team meeting Off-Dorm.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Best Performance of the Week: The nod goes to the Varsity Cross-Country team for their perfect score against Colby in out-racing the Mules, 15 to 48.

To the cross-country team go the orchids for this week's superlative performance despite the disquieting report that the harriers crossed the finish line singing the Alma Mater. However, we do not believe that there was any such stunt pulled by the runners, either obviously or with any intention to show off. There is no doubt that Messieurs Rollins, Shepherd, Coffin, Downing, and Drury were far enough ahead of the nearest Colby runner to feel somewhat secure, and as it turned out they were able to finish hand-in-hand for a five-way tie. Yet we doubt very much, in spite of the elation that they must have felt at their decisive victory, if they made any obvious display at the finish. It just isn't done in intercollegiate sports, and these fellows are too good sportsmen to insult Colby in any way. When Coach Thompson was questioned about these reports, he said that he did not hear any singing of the Alma Mater. Furthermore, if he had heard it he would certainly have reproved the team, because their business is running when they are on the course, not singing.

The results of at least two of the games this week end were exceedingly interesting to Garnet fans. I refer to Harvard's 61 to 0 victory over the University of Chicago, and the stunning upset by American International College over St. Anselms. The victory of American International by a score of 7 to 6 over St. Anselms is the more revealing of the two games. St. Anselms has not been

defeated since the 1937 season and was expected to roll over the Aces with six or seven touchdowns. However, the Aces proved to be the same stubborn opposition that they were against the Bobcats and this time they turned the tables on their heavily favored opponents. Maybe there was a reason that our team did not run up more than one touchdown on A. I. C. That reason seems to be that A. I. C. puts a really good ball club out on the field. The Harvard victory over Chicago was expected, but it was not expected to be by such a decisive score. This year's Harvard team evidently packs plenty of punch. The fact that our team did themselves proud to hold Harvard to a 20 to 0 score and really carry the game to the Crimson will undoubtedly become increasingly evident as the Crimson meet and bowl over big opposition this season.

Mike Buccigross is a model of consistency. We hope this doesn't put the jinx on him, but he has so far made seven points after out of seven attempts by drop-kicking in his two seasons of varsity play. Jim O'Sullivan's field goal against Northeastern was a sight that has not been seen on Garcelon field for a number of years. These two specialties, place-kicking and drop-kicking, will come in very handy in the event of a close series game, and there are few players in State that are more proficient than Mike and Jim.

## Frosh Lose Opener To Hill Toppers 14-0

Coach Buck Spinks' 1939 edition of the freshman football team opened their campaign by dropping a 14-0 decision to a Kent Hills Hill eleven on Garcelon Field last Friday.

The frosh started off as if they meant to tear Kent Hills apart. Receiving the kick-off the freshmen marched from their 20-yard line to the Kent Hills 43-yard line before their advance was halted by an untimely fumble which was recovered by an alert Kent Hills defender. This was the first of many costly fumbles committed by the green frosh who seemed unable to find the handles on the elusive pigskin.

Play see-sawed near the center of the gridiron for the remainder of the period.

In the middle of the second frame Kent Hills registered their tally after recovering a fumble by Walker on the frosh 43. In a sustained drive the Maroon eleven drove through the Garnet. The scoring play came when Seavengell skirted the Bobkitten flank from the 20 and was hit on the 8-yard line where he fumbled, but the ball was plucked from the air by the alert Patti who continued unmolested for the score. Patti kicked the point.

The other K. H. score came in the third period when the Hillers took a short frosh punt on the losers' 35 and put together a sustained march for the score. Driscoll plunged five yards for the score after passes from Patti to Bantages set the stage. Patti again added the extra point.

When approached after the game Coach Spinks expressed himself as pleasantly surprised by the fine work of the comparatively green backfield men, especially young Paul Smith who was playing his first game of organized football. Spinks also commented on the fine line play of the Bobkittens, but said this was more or less expected by him. His only disappointment was the frequent fumbling of the frosh but was sure this could be corrected by practice.

The line-up:  
Kents Hill  
Bantages, le ..... le, Knust  
Nedune, lt ..... lt, Sweet  
Irving, lg ..... lg, Metzlervitz  
Muyzerel, c ..... c, Stafford  
Hansbury, rg ..... rg, McDonald  
O'Brien, rt ..... rt, Williams  
Silver, re ..... re, Marshall  
Verrengia, qb ..... qb, Kuhn  
Seavengell, lb ..... lb, Johnson  
Wallace, rh ..... rh, Cote

## High Schools To Be Arnold Game Guests

A general invitation to surrounding high schools to attend the Arnold game on Oct. 21, has been announced by Monte M. Moore, Athletic Director. Both teams and students are invited to join with Bates rooters in the stands to cheer for the Garnet gridsters. Among the schools that are expected to be present are: Litchfield Academy, Mechanic Falls High School, Walton Junior High School and Webster Junior High School of Auburn, and Jordan Grammar School of Lewiston.

With Lewiston High School playing at Rumford and Edward Little at Biddeford, the participation of these two schools will be cut down, but Boy Scout troops from the Twin Cities will probably swell the total. Last year the two high schools did a fine job of cheering with their own cheer leaders and band.

## Frosh Harriers To Meet Deering And Scarborough

The freshman harriers will clash with two high schools of unknown power this week.

The first meet of the week will be against Deering High School Friday. Deering is untried and untested as yet. The school is reputed in recent years as offering the best in cross-country runners. Many veterans from their fleet forces of last year are returning to the fold this year to aid the school in garnering points. Plans have been made for this meet to finish during the half of the Freshman-Ricker Classical football game.

Leading the forces of the first year men is McLaughlin, Worcester flash of last year. Others well up among the leaders are Welch and Lyford who should cause the harriers of Deering a little competition.

The meet will be followed on Tuesday by a clash with the delegates of Scarborough High School. This will also be their first meet of the season. They come to the meet as a mystery power. It is unknown as to how powerful their team will be.

Patti, lb ..... lb, Walker  
Touchdowns: Patti, Driscoll; points after touchdown: Patti 2 (placement); Subs: K. H., Balesrti, Russell, Del Pozzo, Cronin, Driscoll, Obilin. Frosh: Josselyn, Sennett, Comley, Vaughn, Sears, Delano, Newton, Smith, Sturgis, Thompson.

## Frosh Team Elects Stafford Captain

Fred Stafford '43 of Pittsfield, Maine, was elected captain of the freshman football squad.

Stafford played four years of varsity football for Maine Central Institute and served as captain of the team for one year.

## Line Play Features Bobcat Victory Sat.

Led by the spectacular defensive work of Big Norm Johnson, and a fine fill-in job at guard by Bob Plaisted, the educated toeing of Jim O'Sullivan and some very superior running by Art Belliveau, the varsity football team defeated the Northeastern Huskies 10-7 Saturday afternoon for their second home victory of the 1939 campaign.

O'Sullivan booted a neat field goal early in the first period after Art Belliveau had sparked a sustained drive from Bates' 36 to the Huskies' twelve yard line. The Garnet completed their scoring in the third period when Johnson, who had spent most of the afternoon in the Boston team's backfield, blocked Tubbs' punt. Bob Plaisted filling in at guard for the injured Johnny Sigsbee, personally took charge of the oval after it had rolled over the goal line and six points were chalked up on the Bates ledger. Dependable Mike Buccigross drop-kicked the extra point.

Later in the same period after an exchange of punts, Barry, who was undoubtedly Northeastern's outstanding back, intercepted a pass heaved by Tommy Flanagan and intended for Bud Malone. Elusive Mr. Barry toted the ball fifty yards to the Bates 25 before his progress was impeded. Then Yetten, who also was an impressive Husky back, passed to Colantonio on the Garnet 9 yard line. Two plays later this same Yetten fellow scored. Tubbs place-kicked the extra point and Bates led 10-7. This completed the scoring for the afternoon.

However, let it be said that that irrepressible gentleman, Barry, threw a scare into the Bobcat ranks in the fourth period when he ran twenty yards along the right sideline to the Bates 25. Two plays later his partner in crime, Yetten, went to the 10. Thereupon the Bates line showed its true colors and the rebellion was squelched.

## Johnson Impresses

N. T. Coach Dunn

Coach Mansfield, after the game, praised the work of Johnson, Plaisted, O'Sullivan, Belliveau and Francis. Of course he was pleased with the victory. He remarked that Coach Dunn of Northeastern was also impressed by Johnson's work at tackle. (He had good reason to be.) The Husky mentor also said that his boys played a much better game against the Bobcats than they did the week before against New Hampshire (N. H. U. was victorious 15-7.) Anyone who saw the game will testify to the fact that Northeastern had a scrappy team and that their backfield was an especially smooth working unit.

Considering that Roy Briggs, Johnny Sigsbee and Sal Gnanquinto were unable to play due to injuries and adding to this the fact regular tackle "Two Ton" Topham received an eye injury in the first play of the contest which necessitated his retirement from the game, one is apt to come to the conclusion that the Garnet and Black boys didn't do as badly as some people might have you think.

Statistics (whistle it) show that Bates chalked up 8 first downs to 6 for Northeastern. The Garnet was responsible for 152 yards gained by rushing. Northeastern garnered 89 yards. Bates completed one pass out of 8 for twenty yards. The Huskies completed two out of ten for 21 yards. Bates Northeastern  
Francis, le ..... re, Colantonio  
N. Johnson, lt ..... rt, Sanford

START THE YEAR RIGHT!!!

How About a PIPE from

Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St.

Lewiston

## Bobkittens Will Meet Ricker Classical Fri.

The frosh grid artists, still blistering under the defeat at the hands of a stronger Kents Hill eleven will attempt to clear their name this Friday when they meet in mortal combat the Ricker Classical team.

The sad final tally of the first game of the yearlings gave them the opportunity to learn a valuable lesson in gridology. That was that fumbles may mar all the other efforts that a team puts into winning a game. With this moral in mind, Mentor Spinks will have run the boys through much practice before the second encounter to eliminate greasy fingers. He has spent much time this week with the backfield men developing their punting ability—which was in a sad tone against the Hill Toppers.

The second game of the season should, according to the experts, offer the freshman eds a chance to tip their turbans, as the prep schoolers are definitely below their par of recent years. With a little improvement in the Bobkitten ranks a bounce to the win column should be easy.

The boys from Houlton have an advantage of having played three games. They opened their season with the conquest of the Skowhegan Boys' Club 7-0. However, the two encores with which they followed this contest fell flat after the initial offering. The Hebron eleven returned to their fold after scalping the Classics for a 39-0 victory. In the next game the Wilton Lumberjacks whittled them down for a 7-0 loss. Thus with their history against them the boys from up-state try to balance their books by shaving the Bobkitten's whiskers in their meet here.

Like the victors of last week's game here, the invaders will threaten the local harmony chiefly by their air raids. This method of attack will further be aided by their line blasting, strong running back, Tiny Tom Soule.

The probable starting line-ups are as follows:

Ricker Freshmen  
Stewart, re ..... re, Marshall  
Lenentine, rt ..... rt, Williams  
Currier, rg ..... rg, McDonald  
Bartlett, c ..... c, Stafford  
Jeffrey, lg ..... lg, Metzlervitz  
Oliver, lt ..... lt, Sweet  
McIntire, le ..... le, Knust  
Niles, qb ..... qb, Kuhn  
Hawkes, rhb ..... rhb, Cote  
Soucie, lhb ..... lhb, Johnson  
Gonya, rb ..... rb, Walker  
Lerette, lg ..... lg, Denapoli  
Crooker, c ..... c, Anderson  
Plaisted, rg ..... rg, Abend  
Topham, rt ..... rt, Williams  
W. Briggs, re ..... re, Johnson  
O'Sullivan, lb ..... lb, Beaton  
Gorman, lb ..... lb, Gurney  
Belliveau, rh ..... rh, Gurney  
Buccigross, fb ..... fb, Yetten  
Bates ..... 3 0 7 0-10  
Northeastern ..... 0 0 7 0-7  
Bates subs—Ends, Herbert, Pomeroy, James, Tilton; tackles, Kilgore; guards, Dalkus, Ayers, Sigsbee; centers, Ayers; backs, Parmenter, Flanagan, Hervey.  
Northeastern subs—Ends, Sullivan, Holmes; tackles, Warshaw, Boyle, Cusick; guards, Howlett, Wren, Callaghan; backs, Caswell, Barry.

Touchdowns—Plaisted, Yetten. Points after touchdowns—Buccigross (dropkick); Tubbs (placement). Field goal—O'Sullivan (placement). Reference—Barry, Princeton. Umpire—Ohrenberger, Boston College. Head Linesman—Dowd, Holy Cross. Field Judge—Butler, Catholic University. Time—4 m 15 s.

Seavey's

240 COURT ST. - AUBURN

VICTOR RECORDS

BLUEBIRDS

All The New Hit Tunes

"Come on Over" - Open Evenings

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 19, 20, 21  
"Honeymoon in Bali" with Fred MacMurray, Madeleine Carroll.

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Oct. 22, 23, 24, 25  
"Hollywood Cavalcade" with Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Stuart Erwin.

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 19, 20, 21  
"Dancing Coed" with Lava Turner, Richard Carlson, Artie Shaw's Orchestra.

**Mon., Tues., Wed. - Oct. 23, 24, 25**  
"What A Life" with Jackie Cooper and Betty Field.

## Coed Relates . . .

(Continued from page one)

that she was six years old. The agency doesn't discontinue its interest in the child when she returns from camp. Visitation begins again, and you arrange trips to the dentist, make arrangements to have tonsils out, or eyes tested. My, what blunders a student worker can make! Have you ever tried to make arrangements to have somebody's tonsils out?

And do you like to charge things? I do. That's why it always gave me a great deal of satisfaction to walk into a store, buy something, and charge it to the agency. It was even fun to wrangle a nice juicy discount for the agency.

Besides the various bits of other things I did, I had several cases which I could proudly call my own. You'd be surprised what a lot of collateral visitations a case requires. You visit doctors, lawyers, employers, relatives, hospitals. You write letters, and afterwards you write up the case, putting down exactly what you said and what they said. It's really quite a dizzy pace at times. The life of a social worker isn't a dull one. People asked me with obvious distaste if I were really planning to go into that kind of work; people told me that certain areas were no places for me to be seen in. Perhaps not, but I learned more about my city in eight weeks than I had in five years. It was all in the day's work, from getting up a half hour early to take an old man to a clinic, to dashing into a store a few minutes before closing time to buy a complete outfit for a woman I'd never seen.

**Announcing**  
**A NEW ARRIVAL OF**  
**Fall Skirts**  
**\$2.95 up**

**Sweaters**  
**\$2.95 up**

**Hooded Reversible**  
**Coats**  
**Hooded Reefer**  
**Tweeds**

Campus Representative  
**MISS TOTTIE CONEY**  
Rand Hall

**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
Lewiston, Maine

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
**DRUGS - SUNDRIES**  
**FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON**  
**SERVICE**  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

**The College Store**  
Is for  
**BATES STUDENTS**

## Drill Ground . . .

(Continued from page one)

## Red Cross Drive

The Red Cross drive was very enthusiastic. The girls met in Rand Hall gym, and "all those who had no knitting were provided with newspapers for rolling trench candles". They sang patriotic and popular songs "until the rafters rang with hearty shouts".

But by January, 1918, the campus was not quite so cheerful. The STUDENT says, "The Commons situation has become acute. Board has been raised to five dollars per week". The early eagerness had begun to wear off. News of the first casualties among Bates men began to drift back to campus. Libbey Forum was closed because of the coal shortage. The STUDENT began to print articles sent out by the government urging continued support of the war. For instance:

"You are called into this great service of your country not only for the purpose of maintaining the ideals for which America has always stood—democracy and freedom, and to keep the torch of Liberty burning throughout the world—but also for this more immediate object, the protection of our national rights and the democratic institutions handed down to us as the result of the valor and blood of our ancestors."

In late January a Service Flag was dedicated. It hung in the front of the Chapel, and each star of the 125 represented a Bates man serving his country. The speaker on the occasion extolled the "service made glorious through sacrifice", and termed it "a flag of victory, carrying with it the words, 'Right makes Might'."

A column of letters from Bates men in the Service became a feature. Those in training talked of "life never seeming so full and splendid". Those in Europe were homesick and discouraged, failing to find a "sunny France", but instead everything has been snow rain, and mud."

Courses of instruction were hardly recognizable. Scientific studies were intensified. Military Instruction, War Aims, Military Law, Map-making and Navigation were substituted for History, Government, Economics.

## Anti-German Sentiment

The wave of anti-Teutonic sentiment was sweeping the country. An excellent editorial appeared in February condemning any idea of dropping the German courses at Bates, or of such foolishness as changing sauerkraut to "Liberty cabbage," or Limburger cheese to something equally silly. "Whatever else one may think of the Germans," says the STUDENT, "they do make good cheese."

A faculty member, speaking before the men's group of a church, pointed out that the Allies had violated Greek neutrality, maintained that it was impossible to raise a large American army in a few months, and advocated all measures that could stop the useless slaughter of lives. The local newspaper immediately tried to link the professor with a German spy ring, a protest was sent to the late President Chase, and the Federal government was notified.

The senior class unanimously passed a resolution backing the speaker

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY

INC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY

Agent  
**ROY HABERLAND**  
8 West Parker

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larraque, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## Cider, Sinkers, Inspire Coed 'Cub' Reporters

An innovation in STUDENT meetings proved refreshing and enlightening last Thursday when Carolyn Hayden '40, women's senior editor, served cider and doughnuts to old and new coed members of the staff in her room at Rand.

During this enthusiastic meeting criticism and information on newspaper technique were offered. Suggestions for features, social symphonies, and an exchange column received special consideration. Assignments for the week were given out and the meeting was brought to a close.

and no direct censure was given him. But discussion of his attitude was continued for months.

An adjutant-general of the U. S. Army spoke in Chapel on April 11. Among other things, he said, "Military training must be compulsory in the United States"; "One American can lick five Germans any day"; and "The Huns will have to pay for their treachery a thousand-fold."

## Influenza Hits Campus

The fall of 1918 came. Those who entered school that fall found a dismal greeting. Five Bates men died of influenza in one week. Nineteen men were left in Roger Williams Hall, 12 in John Bertram, and Parker Hall was equally desolate.

But the worst experience of all was the ever-present thought that to remain on a college campus at a time like this was the mark of a coward. Every day the men were faced with the questions, "Where is my duty? Should I continue to train myself in college? Or should I go?"

"Many a slacker has been called to his colors". "Men wanted, men wanted, MEN WANTED!" By May, 1918, there were 230 stars in the Service Flag . . .

So there's the story of World War I at Bates. It was a lot of fun at first. The campus smiled at the editorial in the STUDENT which asked, "Have you ever noticed what a wealth of military enthusiasm exists among men who are over 45, or are otherwise incapacitated for service? What terrible struggle they must have had in their attempts to enlist against Spain in '98, and how great must have been their disappointment when they were turned away from the recruiting offices."

It's a strange thing—a little later no one smiled at all.

## Freshmen X-Country Squads Split Meets

A Class-A Freshman team outran the harriers of Portland yesterday afternoon to win another duo-meet. The score was a decisive one, 16-42. The meet marked the first running of the full course under competition this season. As in previous meets in which the freshmen had competed the field was led by McLauthlin. The freshman fireball covered the 2 3-8 mile course in 13 minutes and 55 seconds. He led all other runners by over 300 feet. His closest followers were Welch and Lyford, yearling men, who crossed the finish in that order.

This meet was followed by a clash between a Class B Frosh team and the hill-and-dalers of Mechanic Falls. The alien runners captured the laurels by winning this meet from the frosh by 19-42. This meet was run over the regular freshman course of 1 7-8 miles. The winning time was 11 min. 18 secs.

The frosh offered a gentleman runner, in Sawyer, who forgetting the starting time allowed the pack a lead of 150 feet before running from the locker rooms to join the race. As he whizzed by his parting words were a scream to Coach Thompson: "Don't worry, Coach, I'll catch them." He caught them, and was the second freshman to come in, and the only other local representative besides Grimes, of second place, to climb to a scoring position.

Summary of the first meet: Won by McLauthlin, B; Welch, B; Lyford, B; Corbett, B; Weatly, P; Beken, P; Gates, B; Smith, P; Haney, P; Donkas, P; Richardson, P; Suckley, P; Lekaue, P; and Barbaron, P.

Summary of second meet: 1. Greenwood, M; 2. Grimes, B; 3. Rowe, M; 4. French, M; 5. Bradford, M; 6. Thayer, M; 7. Sawyer, B. And the following in this order: Gagne, M; Bonney, M; Jordan, M; Solomon, B; Tufts, B; Persky, B; Crosby, B; and Stoughton, B.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## Twenty Take C. A. A. Physical Examinations

Twenty applicants for participation in the flight training program of the Civil Aeronautics Authority have been approved for physical examination by the C.A.A. physician, Mr. Edward M. Powell, administrative adviser to the course, has announced. Upon passing this exam, the applicant will be ready to proceed with ground school classes and flight training.

Those selected include Jasper M. Balano '40, Robert S. Ireland '40, G. Allan Rollins '40, George C. Russell '40, Warner T. Bracken '41, John F. Dalkus '41, Joseph V. Millerick '41, Leo G. Mulhearn '41, Donald Webster '41, Arthur H. Damon Jr. '42, Armand Daddazio '42, Daniel E. Dustin '42, Jasper C. Haggerty Jr. '42, A. Raymond Harvey '42, David D. Nickerson '42, Warren F. Sandblom '42, James C. Scharfenberg '42, Ralph F. Tuller '42, Howard L. Baker '43, and Mitchell A. Melnick '43.

## Mt. Chocorua Trip

Campus hike enthusiasts will have an opportunity to take the famous Chocorua trip Sunday, it has been announced by the Outing Club. Lists for signing will be posted at Chase Hall for the eds and Rand Hall for the coeds at 1 p. m. Buses will leave at 8:00 a. m. sharp, Sunday.

Although cold winds prevailed, ten hardy eds made a successful trip to Mt. Washington Summit and back Sunday, leaving campus at 5:00 a. m., under the direction of the Outing Club.

A less pretentious alpine journey was the regular mountain climb to Tumbledown, with two full bus loads of eds and coeds, which left campus at 8:00 a. m. and returned at 7:30 p. m., Sunday.

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS**  
**LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and**  
**LEATHER HAND BAGS**  
**LEATHER BILL FOLDS**  
**BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## Teachers Association To Hear Prof. Bertocci

The Maine State Teachers' Association will hold its annual convention in Lewiston Oct. 25 to 29 this year. Although complete program announcements have not been made Prof. Raymond Kendall stated that several instructors of the Bates Summer Sessions will be speakers. Prof. Angelo Bertocci of the French Department will lead a section and Gen. Smedley D. Butler will address one of the convention mass meetings.

An opportunity will be afforded those who attend the convention to visit the Bates campus and see what modern educational practices are in use here. It will be like old times to go back, as a large percentage of Maine teachers are graduates of Bates College.

## Freshmen Doff . . .

(Continued from page one)

Wilson House directed by Priscilla Simpson '42.

Stunt Night was climaxed by the presentation of green cacti plants to the verdant freshmen by Daisy Puranen '41 and Elaine Humphrey '42. Their bibs are off! Now it's up to you to remember their names!

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
**BATES COLLEGE STORE**

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

**JACK MORRIS '41**

## A Bates Tradition

**GEO. A. ROSS**

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

## PECK'S



**Personalized**  
**Christmas**  
**Greeting**  
**CARDS**  
**50 for \$1.00**

Your name neatly imprinted on beautiful cards. Chose now and avoid last minute headaches.

**STATIONERS**  
**STREET FLOOR**

**Compliments of**  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
**Pastry Of All Kinds**  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

**Call 4040**

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

**EAT AT**  
**STECKINO'S**  
**SERVING**  
**Italian & American**  
**Foods**

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2544

**Chesterfield's**  
**RIGHT COMBINATION**  
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos brings out the best features of each

All the fine American and Turkish tobaccos in Chesterfield's famous blend are known for some particular smoking quality... and the way Chesterfield combines these fine tobaccos is why you get a milder, better-tasting smoke with a more pleasing aroma.

That is why, when you try them we believe you'll say... *They Satisfy*

For your pleasure... *The Right Combination* of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

Copyright 1939, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



## Students Favor Faculty Talks On Current Topics

Such subjects as "the case for college cooperatives", "the place of the college in community affairs", "pros and cons on compulsory chapel", "the commons problem", and "student citizenship" held a prominent place in a

The general impression of those interviewed was that subjects for such discussion were limitless. Faculty debate on them was urged. The roundtable discussion sponsored by the C.A. peace commission and participated in by members of the faculty was pointed out as a successful application of this plan. Satisfaction was also expressed in regard to President Gray's plan to devote several chapel programs to faculty discussion of the European situation.

It would be comparatively easy if the rules were the same from year to year. But since the present senior class entered college calling hours have been changed at least twice, carnival and commencement permis-

esday, Oct. 31—

# Grads, Students Join For Busy Week End

Chandu, the magician, will also be featured on the program, and he has promised to remove the entire Maine squad from the platform.

Dr. Louis P. Benezet, Department of Education, Dartmouth College, will speak on the subject, "The Responsibility of the History Teacher in the Present Crisis" at the Social Studies meeting. The Science group will have Mr. George L. Bush, assistant principal, South High School, Cleveland, Ohio, for their principal speaker. His discussion will be "High School Science—Its Opportunity". Other speakers include, Miss Helen E. Cleaves, director of art education, Boston public schools, and Dr. Arnold Gessell, doctor of the clinic of child development, the School of Medicine, Yale University.

As assistant business managers there are: John K. Morris '41, George E. Coprsen '41, Clinton J. Forstrom '41, and Richard M. Hoag '41.

Miss Mary Hartwell and Miss Charlotte Taylor, both of the high school faculty, will supervise the coaches round table and the demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking, respectively. The problem of railroads will be discussed by Mr. William A. Wheeler representing the Boston & Maine Railroad.

The clinic will be featured by the evening debate between Bates and Middlebury College on the national high school topic: "Resolved, that the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads". Opposing the Middlebury women, Ruth Gray '40 and Harriet White '41 will uphold the affirmative as they did in the debate with the University of Vermont in the Little Theatre Friday night.

There will be a description of the YMCA peace conference at Amsterdam, Holland, last summer by the campus representative, Ralph Child '40, and a talk by Dr. Zerby.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadain '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental assistants: Richard Smith '42, George Chaletsky '42, Roger  
Blanchard '42, Thomas Hayden '42, Hildreth Fisher '42, Robert Belsky  
'42, Lewis Hutchinson '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
Collegiate Digest in advance

## Letter To Returning Alumni

Welcome back grads! If any added formal word of welcome from the undergraduate student body is necessary, consider this it. The door is always ajar for your return; this week end it is thrown wide and the college is yours. A full program has been planned especially for you. From the Freshman football game on Friday afternoon and the celebration of National Bates night that evening right on through the Varsity Club Dance, dull moments will be scarce.

If you can find time, why not drop over to your old room in the "dorm" and see how the present undergrads are carrying on—probably much the same as you used to. Come on in and swap a few stories. You must have some beauties—maybe we will be able to offer some contributions to your stock.

To those members of the alumni unable to return but celebrating with us on Friday night and rooting for a victory over Maine, our salutation is just as hearty. Sorry you can not be with us this week end, but we are looking forward to meeting you. Bates, the all-college fraternity, has a campus for a "frat-house"; its spirit of friendliness appears wherever its men and women gather.

## Letter To The Eds and Coeds Of 2039

Greetings!

Today you have broken the seal of a box placed here many years ago by a group of enthusiastic men of Bates who, experiencing the pleasures of successful endeavor, wished to leave a contemporary record of their achievement for future generations to see. For this Saturday, October 28, 1939, they are laying the cornerstone of a dormitory designed to house approximately one hundred students. It is considered a necessary step forward by all interested in this college, as Bates and her sister institutions build to aid in the maintenance of a culture of democratic principles and freedom—a culture that is being flaunted and attacked by half of the world.

Yes, Europe is once again at war. Here in America we seek to stay out and this attitude is reflected in student discussion of world problems. Moral, spiritual, and self-styled "practical" reasons for our eventual involvement, or the opposite, are being offered.

Our campus life is characterized by a large measure of self-government through a Men's Student Council and a Women's Student Government. Student expression of a most varied sort is encouraged by numerous organizations and clubs in which the student may exercise his interests in common with others. Included among our traditions are the "Stanton Ride" (orientation measure for Freshmen); morning Chapel services; a "commons" eating system; and a spirit of brotherly friendliness, etc.

We are trying to give you a sketchy picture of ourselves. Perhaps the news items in this issue will do a more complete job. Oh yes, you should be told that "jitterbug" and "cat" are common words in the vocabulary of every good collegian. They are musical terms—satisfactory definitions for which we have never heard, but which you may have worked out. Also, words of knowledge attributed to a noted Chinese philosopher, Confucius, are being circulated among our undergraduates.

## Garnet, Black Games To End WAA Fall Sports

The fall season of sports moves on and will end Nov. 10 with the usual Garnet and Black competition. Tennis players have about two more weeks in which to play the required four hours for credit. The season will be concluded by a ladder tournament, the finals of which will be played off on Mothers' Week End.

On Friday a meeting of the prospective members of the new Swimming Club was held for the purpose of filling out application blanks. Try-outs are to be held Thursday evening from eight-thirty to nine at the Auburn Y. Miss Parrot will have charge of the group which is planning to work on water stunts, formations, and diving. W.A.A. Tea After Game

The first meeting of the Ski Club that was organized last winter was held Monday. Plans for this winter's program were made and include a series of cross-country trips.

The annual Back-to-Bates tea sponsored by W.A.A. will be held in Chase Hall immediately after the Maine game. Joan Wells, Kathryn Gould, and Bertha Bell, representing the three foremost organizations on campus, will pour. Barbara Fish is in charge.

## Phi Sigma Iota Inducts Members By Candlelight

The French room at Hathorn Hall was the scene of an impressive candlelight service as seven members of the junior and senior classes were initiated into the Bates chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, Tuesday evening, Oct. 17. During the initiation ceremony, the officers of the club instructed the new members in the aims of the organization.

Those admitted to the club were: 1940, Alfred Morse, Thomas Pugliese, Ruth Sprague; 1941, Edward Booth, Kathleen Curry, Nancy Field, Ruth Goss.

As this is a national honor society, the membership is necessarily limited. Those in the club are chosen for their ability, promise, and appreciation of the Romance languages.

At a brief business meeting, projects for the year were discussed. The club decided to make a study of the contemporary French writers which are not included in the college course.

The next meeting will be held Nov. 23, at the home of Prof. Lawrence D. Kimball. The program is to be in charge of Bernice Lord and Thomas Pugliese, who will report on the life and the works of Andre Gide, French novelist and essayist.

## Dinner, Games Feature Round Table Meeting

The Bates Faculty Round Table opened this year's series of meetings with a dinner at Chase Hall last Thursday evening. New members were welcomed and an entertainment was held after the dinner. Dr. Sawyer presided over the meeting.

Those who were welcomed into the group were Mrs. Angelo Bertocci, Mr. Joseph Conant, Mrs. Lyle E. Glazier, Mrs. Lennie Gould, Miss Barbara Kendall, Mr. Adam Kaminsky, Mrs. Nellie Libby, Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Mansfield, Miss Charlotte Parrott, Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Powell, Dr. and Mrs. John A. Rademaker, and Mrs. Edwin M. Wright.

The entertainment consisted of an Information Please contest with Dr. Britan as master of ceremonies, and an old-fashioned spelling-bee conducted by Dr. Wright.

## CLUB NOTES

The Deutsche Verein had a cabin party yesterday at Thorneag to initiate new members.

Last night the Christian Association held its annual candle-lighting service in the Chapel. The new officers were installed at this ceremony. Tonight there will be an all-committee rally in the Locker Building for everyone who has served on any of the C. A. committees.

The Christian Service Club will have a cabin party on Nov. 3 at Thorneag.

## Powell Speaks To Cameramen

The Politics Club met last night in Rand Hall Reception Room. Dr. Rademaker spoke on current problems.

The next meeting of the Camera Club will be on Nov. 6. At that time Mr. Powell will speak on the use of photography in publicity.

La Petite Academie had a spaghetti supper at Thorneag last Tuesday evening.

The WAA Ski Club met last Monday in the Women's Union to discuss plans for the coming year.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Letters To The Editor



## Importance of Hi-Y To Colleges

To the Editor:

In partial answer to the excellent editorial urging outside interests for students (and faculty?), I should like to add a post-script to the last week's news report of the Hi-Y conference held at Bowdoin, Oct. 13-14.

This organization, now growing rapidly in Maine, is of considerable potential importance to the colleges of the State, since its program tends to attract the type of student most likely to succeed in college. Their handbook for discussion groups deals with personal and social problems in a frank and stimulating manner very different from the stodgy conservatism attributed to the YMCA by some critics.

There are three ways of realizing fruitful cooperation between the college Christian Associations and the neighboring Hi-Y's; sharing of notable speakers, either in joint or separate meetings; making use of college students as speakers and advisors for Hi-Y groups; seeing that Hi-Y students have friendly contacts with some students of the college to which they go.

These advantages are so apparent that the Colby C.A. (which had a delegate at Bowdoin) now has a concrete plan under way to help in organizing and advising groups in their vicinity. It is true that one Bates student is already advisor to such a group, but there must be a number of Hi-Y's which would appreciate contacts with Bates and it is certain that many schools now having no Hi-Y could profit by the existence of a well-managed club.

The main speaker of the Bowdoin conference, Mr. C. C. Robinson, a vocational guidance expert with the N.Y.A., had just returned from seven years in Hawaii. He emphasized the prominent part taken there by Hi-Y's in building up the good race relations for which the islands are famous; in helping boys and girls to work and play together, unhampered by awkwardness due to unfamiliarity with the opposite sex; in finding a life work and preparing to succeed in it.

It is to be hoped that an increased number of Bates students will take an active part in realizing these and similar aims on our own campus and in our neighboring high schools and academies.

Prof. Robert D. Seward.

. . .

How About The Other Side?

To the Editor:

Commenting on the recent forum on neutrality, this student believes that the issue was clouded by the apparent prejudice of those participating.

The fact that Lindbergh advanced a theory of allowing no sale of offen-

sive weapons drew the sarcastic remark of "who can say whether him-burger cheese is offensive or not?"

It is ironical to think that this disregard of the other side has left them open to criticism. Or is it? The growth of neutrality was traced but I heard no mention of the fact that in 1933, President Roosevelt was supporting just such a measure—that of abolition of bombers which could bomb defenseless women and children. It was France and Japan who prevented this in 1933, and of course, the discussion failed to bring this out.

Along with Senator Brown's (Michigan) denunciation of Lindbergh in the Senate, we have the denunciations of those who think only of the man who left his country for another. It appeared to some that Hoover and Lindbergh were collaborating. Anything to cast a stigma.

May I close with this question: Should we not as Christians uphold the view that the sale of arms should be prohibited? Or is Christianity only a commodity—to be used and thrown away?

Signed, R. G. Barney '41

. . .

Coed Waitresses Offer Suggestion

To the Editor:

Have you ever arisen at 6:15, taken a quick plunge into the shower, attempted to plaster every hair in place and arrive at 6:30 in the dining room, exuding that charming early-morning personality? If you haven't you have also missed the thrill of slithering into your seat at 7:46 to the accompaniment of acid professional smiles.

The fault seems to be ours in not being able to undress, wash, dress, and achieve campus presentability, to say nothing of flying across campus and up three flights of stairs in the seven or eight minutes allowed to us with such generosity.

We do not object to this apparent impossibility, but when it appears that our work is falling short of professional perfection, we do object to a system of ranking, hanging, like Damocles' sword over our heads.

To the impersonal observer it might appear unusual that one offense against the Blue Laws of Dining Room Etiquette would bring discharge. Professional waitresses are at least given the benefit of two or three doubts, as girls who have waited on tables at summer resorts can attest.

We do not ask your pity, all we ask is a modicum of consideration as you see us streak across campus after the bell has tolled its last note. This is our apology for entering class breathless and untidy, and with no apparent excuses to offer.

To be more constructive in our criticism, we suggest that two N.Y.A. girls who have no 7:40 classes be asked to come in for fifteen minutes after breakfast so that we could leave at 7:30 and start the day right. If we were not so rushed, we feel that we could do our work more efficiently and take more pride in it.

Barbara Rowell '40, Frances Coney '40.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Delbert A. Witty '40

### TURKISH PACT IS VICTORY FOR ALLIES

Since the last issue of the STUDENT much has been accomplished by the political forces of the Allied powers. Almost twenty-five years ago to the day, Turkey threw in its lot with the Central Powers. The results which followed was the difficult, disastrous, and dangerous Dardanelles campaign which took heavy toll from the Allies. Today Turkey has swung the other way by its mutual assistance pact with Great Britain and France. Carefully excepted, however, is any situation which might make Turkey a belligerent against Soviet Russia.

From a military standpoint this pact has given rise to heavy concentration in this area. It is mentioned in dispatches that General Maxime Weygand, commander-in-chief of the French forces in the Near East, and Lieutenant General Archibald P. Wavell, commander-in-chief of the British Middle East, which includes Palestine, Sudan, Egypt, and other adjacent countries, are present in the Turkish capital. These men have at their command strong forces on land and equally strong forces on the water and in the air. These forces added to those of Turkey make any attack by Italy from Libya utterly improbable.

### THE EVER-PRESENT BALKANS

But what will all this lead too? Take the "tinder box of Europe" which caused the last great war. Bulgaria is now isolated from any immediate assistance from the powerful paper-hanger and any hope of getting a slice of Greece for a port on the Aegean is out. They are forced to play ball with the Balkan Entente (now including Yugoslavia, Turkey, Rumania, and Greece) and get in it the most graceful way possible. Yugoslavia has taken a long step in becoming a strong nationalized country with an army powerful enough to meet successfully any invader. The terrain of this country is much less favorable for an attack from Germany than was the Polish territory. The only worry these Croats have would be from Italy who is held neutral by the possibility of cutting off all supplies from the resourceful Soviet state. Rumania now has access to aid from the Allies and a more comfortable feeling about her envious neighbor, Bulgaria. Greece is on the spot but her feelings are pro-Ally and when she must declare war it will be with them. It all adds up to the fact that if Herr Hitler plans a putsch on the western front he may find a lot of trouble waiting for him on the eastern end of recently acquired lands.

Russian aid to pro-German Bulgaria is impossible except via Rumania and it is unlikely that Stalin is going to fight any battles for Adolph. It is encouraging to see the small countries uniting both in the south and in the north. With a united front against aggression they are in a position to maintain their freedom as they realize a Nazi victory means the end of their independence.

tory means the end of their independence.

### PEACE SEEMS UNLIKELY

From the military angle little has been done in the way of a definite offensive by the Germans. Nothing would please Hitler more than a declaration of peace, but he offers peace with one hand and carries a pistol in the other. With this attitude peace will never come from the Allies.

In the event of a long war the countries with the largest man power and most natural resources will be the victor, if there is a victor. Of the European countries Russia has more of these than any other country. In the end it seems likely, that sooner or later, that country will have to be dealt with, but whether Stalin will send much of his resources to the Fuehrer is doubtful. If he keeps much of them at home for his people, the effects of the Allies' blockade of Germany will have a definite effect on the morale of the German people who are on rations now. It will make a future offensive more unlikely as time goes on. If, on the other hand, Hitler can secure supplies the whole British plan will have to be changed to more offensive tactics especially by the Royal Air Force which is rainin' to go.

### WASHINGTON, WALL ST., FEEL WAR

In Washington the passing of the neutrality act seems probable in the near future. Limited debate is sure to come now and the middle of the week should find us in a new neutrality set-up. The major arguments have already been proposed and most have their minds made up.

But what will be the effect on Wall Street? The market has been in a rut for the past fortnight and last Tuesday it gave a surprise spurt. There is no doubt that Wall Street is concerned over the stabilizing of the price of steel. U. S. Steel has not declared a dividend for a "dog's age" and it does not seem too unjust that those that invest should have some return on their money. The cost of production is constantly rising and the steels should have the right to cover themselves. So it would seem from here that a rise in price is in order.

The effect of the repeal of the embargo on the market is a guess at best. Business itself is on the up trend through no effect of the war, but the war scare boosted commodity prices which in turn has been a large factor in the brisk advance since Sept. 1. A false boom of war orders would be a most unhealthy situation for our industry, since it would bring production way above our normal consumption and would then lead to a worse depression than this present one. Our future looks bright in view of the fact that much of the South American trade will be sent here instead of to the war-torn European countries. This situation is to be sure very favorable.

## Railroad, Third Term, Clinics Head Debating Activities

The Bates Debating Council, under the leadership of President Mary Gonsky '40, is busily preparing for an extensive schedule of fall debates arranged by the two managers, Ruth Gray '40 and Eric Lindell '40.

In the first intercollegiate debate of the season Miss Gray and Harriet White '41 upheld the affirmative of the proposition "Resolved, that the Federal government should own and operate the railroads" in a home debate with the University of Vermont last week. Friday night these debaters will meet the representatives of Middlebury College on the same topic before the high school clinic at Lancaster, N. H.

The third of these clinics sponsored by the Bates Debating Council will be entertained on Nov. 10 by Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield.

### First Radio Debate Versus Harvard

As a part of that program Owen Wheeler '40 and Morgan Porteus '41 will advocate government control of railroads in a debate with Colby College. The same evening Ira Nahlikian '40, Sumner Levine '42 and Patrick Harrington '42 will oppose a third term for Roosevelt in a debate with Yale University at New Haven. The final Maine clinic will be held at Presque Isle one week later. There

Leonard Clough '40 and Robert Spencer '40 will oppose government ownership of railroads in a debate with the University of Maine.

On that evening the first radio debate of the year will find William Sutherland '40 and Charles Buck '42 on the same side of that question as they meet Harvard over Station WAAB. Rochester High School will entertain the second New Hampshire clinic on Dec. 8, and Wheeler and Porteus will again favor government ownership of railroads that evening as they engage the University of New Hampshire.

### Debate With Oxford Uncertain

A team of English debaters from Oxford are still expected on campus this fall but the war conditions have delayed the completion of their plans. The debaters have received permission to leave their country but arrangements for their passage have not yet been made.

As members of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League Bates teams in December will visit Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Wesleyan College. In later rounds Bowdoin and Pembroke debaters will visit the campus, and league debates will be held with Connecticut State College and the University of Maine away from campus.



# Garnet Varsities Face Stiff Opposition In State Foes

## Records Indicate Close Maine Game

### Injuries Weaken Bears; Mansfield Praises Johnson

The University of Maine, one of the few unbeaten, untied teams in this section of the country, will meet the stubborn Bobcats on Garcelon Field Saturday to open the State Series encounters. Both teams are boasting fine records, the Garnet with three wins in four starts, with the only loss being a 20 to 0 "moral victory" over Harvard.

The Pale Blue enters this fray with their best record since 1926 with successive victories over Arnold, 47 to 0, Rhode Island State, 12 to 0, shutting out N. H. U., and taking Conn. State into camp 29 to 7.

The Maine-Bates series has been a long one, extending away back to 1893, long before any State Series was organized. It has been a traditionally colorful one with all sorts of football coming to light. Everything has happened from a 67 to 0 win by Maine in 1927 to scoreless ties in 1905 and 1906. Three years ago Franny Smith set a new state record when he completed 23 forward passes for Maine. It was in this game that Barney Marcus '37 gained national fame by intercepting a Maine pass behind his own goal line and, streaking 101 yards for a touchdown to chalk up the longest run from pass interception that year.

In 1937 the two teams played in Lewiston in a downpour. This game saw a Garnet win because of a touchdown drive by Autie Briggs '38, the mighty plunger who had rather run through the tacklers than around them. Last year's game at Orono saw a 23-6 victory by Maine, but the game was a wild and woolly affair with the opportunistic Blue taking advantage of the breaks.

In the total series between the teams, Maine holds a slight edge, having won 27 of the 53 games, while Bates has won 20. The other six were tie games.

The University of Maine will not be at full strength for this game, for Ken Burr, veteran center, was injured in the New Hampshire game and has not yet returned to action. His place will probably be taken by Jim Harris. Coach Mansfield reported that there are no serious injuries in the Garnet camp, although Lou Hervey suffered a badly cut eye in the Arnold game. Norm Tardiff, veteran senior back is recovering from his shoulder injury and will probably see plenty of action.

While not over-optimistic, Coach Mansfield predicted a close ball game with the Bobcats on the long end if the team can begin to click consistently. "Maine will know that they have been in a ball game," he remarked. Coach Mansfield particularly praised the work of big Norm Johnson after the Arnold game, and indications are that he will alternate with Roy Briggs at the left tackle post.

### Probable Bates-Maine Line-Ups

Bates	Maine
Francis.....LE.....	Stearns
Johnson.....LT.....	H. Dyer
Lerette.....LG.....	Cook
Crocker.....C.....	Harris
Sigsbee.....RG.....	Genge
Topham.....RT.....	Johnson
Pomeroy.....RE.....	Leek
O'Sullivan.....QB.....	Reitz
Belliveau.....LHB.....	R. Dyer
Gorman.....RHB.....	Arbor
Buccigross.....FB.....	Gerrish

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize In Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

**Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY**  
AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310  
Agent  
JACK MORRIS '41

**EAT AT STECKINO'S SERVING**  
Italian & American Foods  
Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## Bobcats Trim Arnold With Power Plays, 15-0

The Bates Bobcat clawed a plucky but outmanned Arnold team 15-0 Saturday at Garcelon Field. The invaders from New Haven with a squad numbering only 19 men put up a valiant struggle against the better manned Bobcats but were forced to yield to superior man power.

STATISTICS	Bates	Arnold
First Downs.....	15	10
Gains Rushing.....	267	98
Lost Rushing.....	16	15
Yards Penalized.....	30	15
Passes Attempted.....	11	22
Passes Completed.....	3	8
Passes Intercepted.....	4	3
Gain by Forwards.....	58	72
Average Punts.....	40	29
Fumbles.....	4	1
Fumbles Recovered.....	3	0

The game saw Bates employ nothing but straight power football mixed with an occasional pass in an effort to win the game without revealing any of their pet plays which they are saving for the State series which begins next Saturday with the game against the University of Maine.

The game opened with Jim O'Sullivan kicking off to the red-shirted invaders who being unable to gain punted to the home team who lost the ball on an intercepted pass.

### Belliveau Scores On Pass

The Bobcats started a drive after taking the ball on their own 32 and marched to the Arnold 18 yard line but lost the ball when Martin, Arnold quarterback, intercepted one of Art Belliveau's passes. The Garnet was not to be denied, however, and after taking a short Arnold punt on the loser's 40 yard stripe they marched to their first tally. This drive was sparked by the off-tackle slants of Mike Buccigross. The scoring play was a short pass from Buccigross to Belliveau. Buccigross added the extra tally with a drop kick.

### Garnet Halts Arnold Drives

The second quarter saw the victors twice start drives which appeared destined to add to the Bates score but a stubborn Arnold defense refused to crack and they were both halted, the second one on the 4 yard line.

The third period saw the Bobcats open up and score twice, once on an Arnold safety and once on a sustained drive of 70 yards.

After a Bates drive had petered out on the Arnold 4 yard line, this drive was 50 yards in length and featured the brilliant dashes of Belliveau, Gorman and Buccigross, the New Haveners lost two yards on a line play. On the next play they lined up in punt formation with Coppolla back. The pass from center was bad and Coppolla was forced to run with the ball, and before he could get from behind his own goal line Johnny James. Bates end, smashed through and dropped him for a safety and two points for Bates.

### 70-Yard Advance Leads To Score

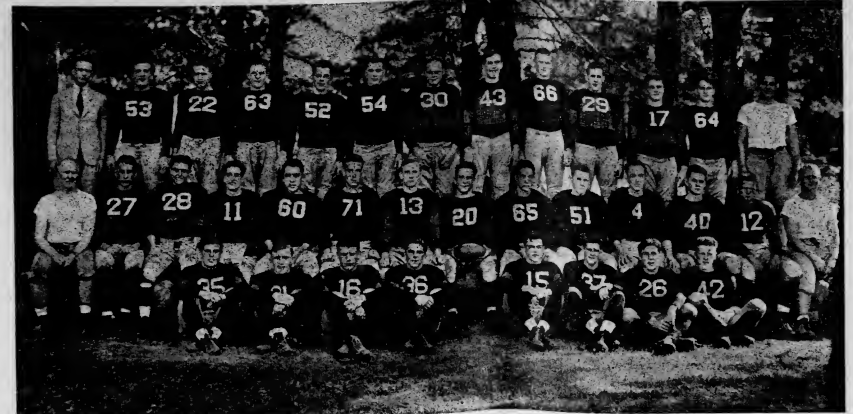
The final Bates tally came on a two-yard plunge by Art Belliveau climaxing a 70-yard advance by the Garnet. This march was featured by a 30-yard punt return by Buccigross, and by the plunging of Belliveau and Gorman.

The final game saw the Arnoldians turn on the Bates second team and drive to the home team's 2 yard line before an aroused defense stopped them. During this march the all around work of Sylvia, Arnold back, stood out and it may be fairly said (Continued on page four)

Compliments of  
**TUFTS BROTHERS**  
Printing Specialists  
193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS**  
**LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and**  
**LEATHER HUND BAGS**  
**LEATHER BILL FOLDS**  
**BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**  
**Barnstone-Osgood**  
Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## '39 BOBCATS WHO WILL FACE MAINE IN SERIES OPENER



Left to Right—First Row: Beattie '41, Connors '42, Sigsbee '42, Hervey '42, Parmenter '42, Flanagan '42, Lerette '42, Herbert '41; Second Row: Head Coach Mansfield, Tilton '40, Tardiff '40, Simonetti '40, Plaisted '40, Connon '40, Pomeroy '40, Capt. Crocker '40, W. Briggs '40, Kilgore '40, R. Briggs '40, Wark '40, Assistant Coach Kaminsky; Third Row: Manager Avery '41, Buccigross '41, Belliveau '41, Daikus '41, James '42, Topham '42, Johnson '42, Francis '42, Ayers '42, Malone '42, Gorman '41, Freshman Coach Spinks.

## Emery Captained 'Lost Team' On Unofficial Trip To Canada

Dr. Ernest W. Emery '92 recalled his experiences in playing on the first football game against Bowdoin in 1889, Bowdoin gave Bates the worst trouncing that we have ever received in a State Series game as it pushed the old-time Bobcats around to the tune of 62 to 0. However, in the words of Dr. Emery, "It was a darn good game—regardless of the score".

### No Passes, Just Power Drives

Dr. Emery returned to Bates in 1900 as a coach of baseball and the following year he entered Harvard Medical School and upon his graduation in 1905 went to Denver, Colo., where he began his practice of medicine and continued until a few years ago when he retired.

Football was a rugged game in the days of Doctor Emery. There was no such scientific equipment as there is today, although the players were covered to the eyebrows with bulky leather covering, injuries were frequent. The plays were purely power drives with a tremendous pile-up after each play, and woe betide the man underneath. Passes were an unheard of strategy.

### '89 Nine State Champions

It was about baseball that Dr. Emery delighted to talk. He was captain

of the 1889 team that won the championship without the loss of a single game. He insists that the AB on his diploma stands for "at bat" instead of "bachelor of arts". The 1889 team was the so-called "lost team" that took an unsanctioned journey into Canada on a barnstorming tour. Another member of this team is William F. Garcelon, speaker at the Varsity Club banquet last spring.

Dr. Emery, now visiting Lewiston with his daughter, Mrs. Allen H. Miller of Riveredge, N. J., will be unable to be present at the Back-to-Bates week end activities and the Maine game next week, but his wishes will be with us for a victory by his Alma Mater of which he has carried distinct memories all these years.

## J. V. Cross-Country Starts Against Bridgton Today

The junior varsity cross-country team has tentatively scheduled a meet with Bridgton Academy for this afternoon. No advanced schedule has as yet been drawn up for the jayvees, but it is expected that there will be arranged several meets during the season.

The junior varsity will be led by Mal Holmes who is rounding into such form that he may be promoted to the varsity, John Howarth, Lou Handley, Richard Hoag, Thomas O'Shaughnessy, Irving Mabee, and George Niece.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

**Best Performance of the Week:** Again the varsity harriers get the bid with their 25 to 31 victory over a strong Northeastern University team.

Saturday the Pale Blue of the University of Maine trek from Orono to meet the Bobcats in the first State Series battle of the year. Win, lose or draw, before they leave Lewiston they will realize that they have been in a great battle. Maine is good this year, and so is Bates. But just how good our boys are remains to be seen. Although we enter the fray the winner in three tilts out of four we have won no game by an overwhelming margin. But we have shown a tight defense and an offense that sparked at times but bogged down at just the wrong times. The team has not really clicked yet, but when they begin to click consistently the boys will go places.

The spirit of the team means a great deal in this coming series, and the spirit of the team is usually a reflection of the spirit of the school, which, in plain language, hasn't been any too good so far this season. So let's generate some spirit, make some noise, hang out some banners, and get right out in back of the team! If you are worried because Maine beat Arnold 47 to 0 and we only took them by a 15 to 0 score, keep this in mind—Arnold had not been able to get in one scrimmage session before she met the Bears, and the team was hardly organized.

Some special statistics taken in the Arnold game show an interesting situation. In the fourth period the Bobcats only rushed the ball five times but made a total of fifty-six yards, or about eleven yards average per advance. That's at the rate of a first down on each rush. In the other quarters Bates rushed from fourteen to eighteen times.

### Here and There:

A pleasing sight was the rising of the Bates team to cheer Fish, Arnold's injured end, when he was carried from the field. . . . Monte Moore plans to have all cross-country meets finish in front of the grandstand on Garcelon field in the future, whether there is a football game going on or not. . . . Quoting the Colby "Mule": "Card, Colby's only letterman returning from last year, was topped by five Bobcats whom he will easily outrun in the State Meet after he has had more running." All that we have to say is wait and see, just wait and see. . . . By the way, Colby had a new football song written by Fred Waring and sung by his Pennsylvanians. The story behind this is that Coach Al McCoy and Waring were classmates at Penn State.

**HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER**  
**HAYES' DINER**

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 1440 — LEWISTON, MAINE

## Bobkittens Massacre Ricker Classical, 35-0

Showing almost unbelievable improvement over their first encounter, the freshman gridsters soundly spanked the Ricker Classical, last Friday, 35-0. Scoring a few minutes after the opening whistle, the freshmen tallied at will running up a convincing five touchdown margin.

With the Bobkitten line ripping gaping holes in the Ricker forward wall and with Smith, Johnson, and Newton alternating in carrying the ball, it wasn't long before Johnson scored the year's first touchdown for the frosh. Taking the ball on the Ricker 16 he raced through a big hole and crossed the last white line almost untouched. Newton picked up Smith's blocked kick and rushed it for the extra point. With the same trio of backs rolling up first down after first down, pay dirt was again struck. This time, it was Newton who lugged it over from the 5 yard line. Smith kicked the point, giving the frosh a 14-0 lead, and the first team retired. The second team proved themselves to be nearly on a par with the first and continued to run up the score. Seven plays after the start of the second period, Cote plunged over and Sears rushed the extra point. This ended the scoring for the half with the frosh enjoying a comfortable 21-0 lead.

The first eleven was back in there at the start of the last half, and soon started a 55-yard march. Johnson, who did most of the ball carrying on the march, crashed over for the score from the nine yard line. Smith made the conversion with another fine place kick, bringing the Bobkittens into a 28-0 lead. This ended the day's work for the starters and Sturgis set the stage for the last touchdown by intercepting a Ricker forward on his own 15 and racing beautifully to the opponents' 45. The seconds marched from here to a touchdown with Delano making the final 6-pointer. Sears again rushed the extra point ending the scoring of the day with the Freshmen way out in front, 35-0.

The summary:  
**Frosh**  
Josselyn, Grant, Sennett, le re, Stewart, Henderson Sweet, Connelly, lt rt, Tarbell, Heath Vaughn, Baker, lg rg, Hutchinson Stafford, Hennessey, c c, McGowan, Lentintine McDonald, Buker, rg lg, Currier Williams, Sterling, rt lt, Oliver, Henderson Marshall, Knust, re le, Perkins, Ward Kuhn, Sturgis, qb qb, Niles, Gonza, Titcomb Johnson, Cote, Delano, lhb rnb, Soucie Newton, Thompson, Kellin, rnb lhb, Hawkes, Larrabee Smith, fb fb, Putnam, Coy Touchdowns: Delano, Cote, Newton, Johnson 2. Points after touchdown: Sears 2, Smith 2, Newton.

In spite of the decisive score of their initial victory over Ricker, Coach Spinks stated early this week that the team was far from the peak that he desired. Much work has been done this week to round out the team for this and the next game. The Coburn Tigers, who last week end tasted defeat at the hands of MCI (next opponents of the frosh), will be attempting to bounce back into the win column by a local conquest. They should present the frosh with plenty of problems on Friday. The star back of the team, Frank Caminiti, will be out to continue his career of running wild over all comers. The probable starting line-ups are:  
**Frosh**  
Josselyn.....LE.....Casey Sweet.....LT.....McCallum Vaughn.....LG.....Taylor Stafford.....C.....Clukey McDonald.....RG.....McCarthy Williams.....RT.....Tuslo Marshall.....RE.....Mills Kuhn.....QB.....Crozier Johnson.....LHB.....Cooper Cote.....RHB.....Caminiti Smith.....FB.....Ivers

**COLLEGE PHARMACY**  
Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON SERVICE  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## Garnet Gives 25-31 Defeat To Huskies

Let by acting Captain Harry Shepherd '40, the varsity harriers defeated a strong Northeastern team at Franklin Park, Boston, Saturday afternoon by a score of 25 to 31. With only a mile to go and the Garnet harriers bunched together so that the race was clinched, the men did not extend themselves to any great extent with the exception of Shepherd who pressed the two leaders from Northeastern closely.

Coach Thompson stated that he was particularly pleased with the showing of Harry Shepherd and Charlie Graichen '40, as well as with the fine balance that the team displayed. Graichen has been laid up with a sprained ankle and would not have competed in this meet if Joe Houston '41 had not been laid low by an infected foot.

Coach Thompson chooses a captain for each meet, and so far the captain has been the first Bates man in. In the N. H. U. meet which the Bobcats lost, Al Rollins '40 was the first man in for the Garnet, in the Colby meet Frank Coffin '40 tied for first with four others, and Shepherd continued the record by being the first of the Garnet to cross the finish Saturday.

The summary: 1, Carpenter, NU; 2, Drevitch, NU; 3, Shepherd, B; 4, Rollins, B; 5, Coffin, B; 6, Downing, B; 7, Drury, B; 8, Drurup, NU; 9, Campbell, NU; 10, Graichen, B; 11, Landsman, NU; 12, Nickerson, B; 13, Anis, NU.

## '43 Hill-and-Dalers Drop Meet To Deering, 26-29

The freshman "A" harriers lost their first meet Friday when they were nosed out by a fleet footed sextet from Deering by a final tally of 26-29.

The finish, an added attraction for the frosh-Ricker football fans, disclosed the yearling pack led as usual by their star, McLaughlin. "Mac" claimed the honors of first place in the meet by a large margin, although Ward of the down-staters fought gamely to catch him as he broke the finish tape.

Lyford and Welch pulled in in fourth and fifth positions, respectively, but the margin of the Deering win was measured by the points gained by the three alien runners to precede the fourth and fifth Garnet runners, Borden and Grimes.

The frosh were at a disadvantage in the meet by the absence of Corbett from their ranks. Corbett, a consistent point collector for the yearlings, had been outrun by a flock of germs and was laid low with a temporary illness.

The summary:  
1, McLaughlin, B; 2, Ward, D; 3, Drew, D; 4, Lyford, B; 5, Welch, B; 6, Ryder, D; 7, Wood, D; 8, Soule, D; 9, Borden, B; 10, Grimes, B; 11, Gates, B; 12, Sawyer, B; 13, Michaud, D; 14, Hofacher, D.

## Bobkittens Seek 2nd Win As They Face Coburn Fri.

The Bobkittens will ring up the curtain of the Back-to-Bates week end by playing host to the Coburn Classical gridmen at Garcelon field at 3 p. m. Friday.

In spite of the decisive score of their initial victory over Ricker, Coach Spinks stated early this week that the team was far from the peak that he desired. Much work has been done this week to round out the team for this and the next game.

The Coburn Tigers, who last week end tasted defeat at the hands of MCI (next opponents of the frosh), will be attempting to bounce back into the win column by a local conquest. They should present the frosh with plenty of problems on Friday. The star back of the team, Frank Caminiti, will be out to continue his career of running wild over all comers.

The probable starting line-ups are:  
**Frosh**  
Josselyn.....LE.....Casey Sweet.....LT.....McCallum Vaughn.....LG.....Taylor Stafford.....C.....Clukey McDonald.....RG.....McCarthy Williams.....RT.....Tuslo Marshall.....RE.....Mills Kuhn.....QB.....Crozier Johnson.....LHB.....Cooper Cote.....RHB.....Caminiti Smith.....FB.....Ivers

**START THE YEAR RIGHT!!!**  
How About a PIPE from  
**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

## X-C Team Fights For State Title Fri.

The Garnet harriers will attempt to dethrone the University of Maine, defending champion, in the State cross-country run to be held at Augusta Friday afternoon. This meet marks the first time that Bowdoin has competed since 1924.

The Pale Blue runners are favored to retain their title, but will be strongly pressed by the well-balanced Garnet squad. Maine will be led by the individual title-holder, Don Smith, who is running better than ever this season. The rest of the Maine team, who seemed to be improved this year after chasing Smith for the past three seasons, are Blaisdell, Ehrlenbach, and Butterworth. The only basis for comparison is the sound drubbing that Maine administered to the strong University of New Hampshire harriers, while the Garnet harriers lost a close one to N. H. U. in the first race of the season on the Durham, N. H., course.

Bowdoin returns to this competition with a trio of strong runners in Hagstrom, Doubleday, and Babcock. The only runner at Colby who stands a good chance of figuring in the scoring is Captain Card. But he has been handicapped by illnesses of the past summer. The remainder of the Colby squad are inexperienced men.

The meet seems to shape up as a duel between Bates and Maine. In past records Maine is way ahead of the field having won the majority of the meets that have been held since 1912, while Bates ranks second with five wins.

Since the meet is to be held on the Augusta golf course, the Garnet harriers have been working out on Riverdale golf course to get accustomed to running on the turf. The men who will make the trip, barring accidents are Shepherd '40, Downing '40, Coffin '40, Rollins '40, Graichen '40, Drury '41, and Nickerson '42. If Joe Houston's infected foot is better enough to allow him to work out this week, he will undoubtedly make the trip.

## Frosh Harriers To Race Lisbon High Tuesday

The Lisbon High cross-country team will come to town Tuesday afternoon to race with the freshman harriers. The Bates yearlings will be out to avenge their last year's defeat at the hands of the Lisbon forces.

Despite Lisbon's victory over Monmouth Academy by a score of 23 to 34, their relative strength is still a mystery. However, it does look as if it will be a lad named Millet who will bear plenty of watching and may give the home boys a hard push. This youngster led the pack home on the Monmouth course with a record time of 12 minutes and 14 seconds.

Coach Thompson stated that he expected plenty of competition as this little school usually turns out an excellent team yearly. Incidentally, last year's Bates varsity cross-country captain, Dana Wallace, was graduated from Lisbon High.

**GIRLS - SPECIAL PRICES AT**  
**T. J. Murphy's**  
29 Ash St., Lewiston

**Fur Boleros and Bolero Ensembles**  
Consisting of BOLERO with MUFF and HAT to Match

**RENTAL SERVICE ON FUR WRAPS FOR EVENING WEAR**

Campus Representative  
**MISS TOTTY CONEY**  
Rand Hall

**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
Lewiston, Maine



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 26, 27, 28  
Leslie Howard in "Intermezzo—  
A Love Story".

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Oct. 29, 30, 31 - Nov. 1  
"Mr. Smith Goes to Washington"  
with James Stewart, Jean Arthur.

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Oct. 26, 27, 28  
"Espionage Agent" with Joel Mc-  
Crae, Brenda Marshall, Jeffrey Lynn  
**Mon., Tues., Wed. Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1**  
"Nurse Edith Cavell" with Anna  
Neagle, Edna Mae Oliver, George  
Sanders, May Robson.

## A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1944

Unique Play, 'Our Town'  
Pictures The Simple Life

By Marie Dodge '40

Last year, after having seen "Our Town", the latest success of Thornton Wilder, Professor Berkelman very enthusiastically and vividly told some of his students a bit about it. According to him, the play was really something new and different, something we should all see, or at least read. Therefore, I was very glad to know that it was to be given at Lakewood the week I was to be visiting nearby. Needless to say, none of us were disappointed by the performance, as so often happens when something has been highly praised or recommended by others.

"Our Town" really is different. At first, however, I didn't realize just why. It is done so realistically that one tends to forget completely the lack of properties or scenery. One sees ordinary people engaged in ordinary household activities, but they are minus the dishes, the moving machine, and the books. Your imagination simply can't fail to be aroused under such stimulation.

The story will indubitably appeal to

everyone. It is that of a small New England town and the simple, human events in the lives of various citizens. It might be any town and the people might be any of us with our sorrows and happiness. The last scene is particularly impressive; here we learn that the past must be left behind and that true joy and truth await us in the future. There is an air of wonder and easy waiting about this that takes away any suggestion of the morbid.

**Woolcott**  
Liked It

One could see "Our Town" any number of times and still find it beautiful and touching. Alexander Woolcott said of it, "In all my days as a theatergoer no play ever moved me so deeply." Among many reviews, all of which highly commend the play, the Washington Herald said, "At first surprised the audience to gaiety and then slowly stilled it to a hushed silence with the significance of its unadorned truth. The drama is so illusive in its charm that mere words fail to convey a picture of its fascination."

Undefeated Dorm Clubs  
Clash In Crucial Meet

The East Parker and Off-Campus touch football teams clash tomorrow in a game which may go a long way in deciding the championship of the Intramural touch-football league. Both teams are undefeated and are just about evenly matched. East features the dependable pass-receiving Brud Witty and strong defensive line play, while Don Webster is the stand-out for the Townies. The game is scheduled to start at 4:00 and will be played on Garcelon Field.

Last week's matches ran true to form with the favored club winning in each case. West Parker's potential, strong group still was not up to par and was lucky to eke out a victory over Don Maggs' Roger Williams team. The score was 2-0 and was caused by Art Damon's lightning charge through the line, catching a luckless Roger Bill carrier behind the line. The game was strictly defensive.

John Bertram's powerful "dark-horses" proved that they may have a thing to say about final championship awards as they annexed an easy 12-6 verdict over "Sandy" Sandblom's Off-Dorm outfit. The frosh, presenting a varied and well-drilled attack featuring spinners, reverses, deceptive laterals, and spot passing, twice made long marches down the field for touchdowns. The Off-Dorm group kept in the game mainly through the efforts of Dick Thompson's long passes, and Tom O'Shaughnessy's long runs. The running of Bill Arlock, the passing of Capt. Albie Wight and the pass-receiving of Jimmie Watts were features for J. B.

The standings:

	W	L	Pt	Pa
East Parker	2	0	28	7
Off-Campus	1	0	12	6
John Bertram	1	1	19	20
West Parker	1	1	2	14
Roger Williams	0	1	0	2
Off-Dorm	0	2	12	24

The schedule: Thursday, Oct. 26, Off-Campus vs. East Parker, 4:00; Oct. 30, Roger Williams vs. Off-Dorm, 3:45; Oct. 31, West Parker vs. Off-Campus, 4:00; Nov. 1, John Bertram vs. Roger Williams, 3:45; Nov. 2, Off-Dorm vs. East Parker, 4:00; Nov. 6, John Bertram vs. West Parker, 3:45; Nov. 7, Off-Campus vs. Roger Williams, 4:00; Nov. 8, John Bertram vs. Off-Campus, 3:45; Nov. 9, Off-Dorm vs. West Parker, 4:00; Nov. 10, East Parker vs. Roger Williams, 3:45.

## ARNOLD GAME

(Continued from page one)

that he was the outstanding Arnold player on the field.

In summing up the game it can be said with due credit to Arnold that the game provided a fine tune-up for the all-important Maine game next Saturday. The contest showed several rough spots that must be ironed out before next week's encounter and gave Coach Mansfield a line on his reserve strength.

The line-ups:

Bates	Arnold
Francis, le	le, Barbes
Johnson, lt	lt, Scarso
Lerette, lg	lg, Pysmenny
Crocker (C), c	c, Fish
Sigsbee, rg	rg, Reich
Topham, rt	rt, Tierney
Pomeroy, re	re, Laliberty
O'Sullivan, qb	qb, Martin
Belliveau, lb	lb, Sylvia
Gorman, rh	rh, Coppolla
Buccigross, fb	fb, Tuchinsky
Subs—Bates: Kilgore, Farmer, Malone, Goldenberg, Tardiff, Ayres, Connor, Herve, Flanagan, Briggs, Andrews, Dalkus, James, Plaisted, Briggs, Cannon, Roscoe; Arnold: Zimmerman, Curry, Benevenuti, Powers, Smith, Levine.	

Bates..... 7 0 8 0—15  
Touchdowns, Belliveau 2, point after touchdowns, Buccigross (D.K.); safety, Coppolla (tackled by James).

## Seavey's

240 COURT ST. - AUBURN

VICTOR BLUEBIRD  
RECORDS

"I WANT THE WAITER WITH  
THE WATER" and ALL THE  
NEW TUNES at SEAVEY'S

## Compliments of

**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

Freshman X-C Team  
Wins Again, 18-44

The freshman barriers stepped back onto the victory path yesterday afternoon by outrunning Scarborough High School, 18-44. McLauthlin was winning man again for the frosh, doing the course in 10 minutes flat. He was followed by Lyford, Welch, and Borden in that order. The times were all especially good considering the frosty weather.

The summary: Frosh—1, McLauthlin; 2, Lyford; 4, Welch; 5, Borden; 6, Corvid; 7, Gates; 9, Grimes; 10, Tufts; 11, Sawyer; 14, Solomon; 15, Crosby; 17, Stoughton.

Scarboro—3, Withee; 8, Jones; 12, Klasse; 13, Cott; 16, Stallow; 18, Pooler.

Billiard Champion Peterson  
Demonstrates Fancy Shots

Chase Hall Wednesday played host to about one hundred "pool" enthusiasts who witnessed two spectacular lecture-demonstrations of the game of billiards as given by Charles Peterson, the world's fancy shot billiard champion.

Peterson accompanied the demonstration of his many fancy shots with interesting lectures on the fundamentals of the game. He circulated among the audience sheets of paper containing illustrated diagrams and instructions to facilitate the complete understanding of the discussion. He had a pleasing personality and great skill as a professional showman. By causing a cue ball to describe a curve and a circle, he actually convinced his listeners that mathematics has many practical applications.

"Sol" Bunshaft '41 definitely proved that he wasn't behind the eight ball by holding more than his own in competition with the champ himself.

W A A Holds Annual Tea  
For Guests After Game

On Saturday afternoon, directly after the game, Alumni, faculty, and students are invited to attend the annual Back-to-Bates tea in Chase Hall. Katherine Gould '40, Joan Wells '40, and Bertha Bell '40 will be the pourers.

The committee in charge is headed by Barbara Fish '41 and includes Aino Puranen '41, decorations; Chris Williamson '41, refreshments; Janet McCaw '41, music; Frances Wallace '41, dishes; Tressa Braun '41, clean-up; and is being aided by Miss Fahrenholz.

Outing Club Fetes Alumni  
At Thorncrag Sunday

The Outing Club will sponsor an Open House at Thorncrag, Sunday afternoon, Oct. 29, from 2:30 to 5:00. This is a regular feature of the Back-to-Bates week end, and everyone is invited.

The chaperones will be Dr. and Mrs. Paul R. Sweet, Joan Wells '40, and Ralph Caswell '41, directors of cabins, are in charge of the affair.

## GOV. BARROWS SPEAKS

(Continued from page one)

Locations: Mark Lelyveld '40, the Bates STUDENT of Oct. 25; John McCue '40, the "Mirror" of 1939; Barbara Rowell '40, the Spring 1939 issue of the "Garnet"; Raymond Cool '40, the "Buffoon" of Oct. 28, and Leonard Clough '40, the 1939-40 Christian Association freshman handbook.

## Audience Sings

"Gallery of Memories"

This completes the list of documents of the day that will enter the cornerstone box of the new dormitory, while the assembly then sings the "Gallery of Memories" led by Seldon T. Crafts, the box will be sealed by a workman. It will then be put in place with the cornerstone itself.

Pres. Clifton D. Gray will have the honor of placing the first trowel of mortar on the stone, followed by Governor Barrows with the second, and Pres. Hauck of Maine with the third. Dr. Vernon will then offer the benediction.

Mr. Crafts will lead the audience in the Alma Mater and the band will march back to the gymnasium to complete the ceremony.

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

Debate With Vermont  
Features First Clinic

The debate clinic sponsored here Friday by the Debating Council for the benefit of the members of their interscholastic league was featured by the first intercollegiate debate of the season. Mary Gozonsky '40, president of the Council, presided at the debate which attracted representatives of 18 high schools, completely filling the Little Theatre.

Ruth Gray '40 and Harriet White '41 upheld the affirmative of the question of government ownership of railroads for Bates, while Eleanor Brodey and Trudy Johnston defended the negative for the University of Vermont.

The high school students attended the freshman football game and participated in a demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking conducted by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer of the Speech department.

Principal E. P. Smith of Turner Institute presided at a coaches' round table and the debaters heard Prof. J. Murray Carroll of the Economics department discuss "The Plight of the Railroads." As the evening session opened Prof. Brooks Quimby, director of the league, spoke on "Is That Good Debating?" An interesting forum period concluded the clinic program.

Mothers Of Frosh, Juniors  
To Have Day, Nov. 18 and 19

Freshman and Junior coeds will entertain their mothers next Nov. 18 and 19 when the fourth annual Mothers' Week End will occur. Student Government and W. A. A. are preparing to show the visitors a sample of college life.

The mothers who arrive on Saturday morning are invited to attend classes. The afternoon program consists of a sports review, an exhibition by the Modern Dance Club, and a tea in the Women's Union. At 6:15 a banquet will be served at Fiske Dining Hall. After that comes a stepping-stone at Hathorn Hall, followed by movies of the campus and the presentation of a short play by the Heelers.

On Sunday the mothers will breakfast at Fiske. The official week end will close at a service in the chapel during which Dr. Rayborn Zerby will speak.

The committee in charge consists of Hazel Turner '40, Frances Wallace '41, and Gale Rice '41. The sub-committees are as follows: Sports, Anne McNally '40 and Muriel Swicker '42; Dance Club, Dorothy Pampel '40 and Jane Veazie '42; Program, Dorothy Stead '41, Helene Woodward '41, and Margaret Hubbard '41; Tea, Dorothy Dole '41, Barbara Fish '41, and Elaine Humphrey '42; Banquet, Frances Clay '40, Elizabeth Swann '41, Jean Keneston '42, and Eleanor Keene '42; Step-sing, Marguerite Mendall '41 and Dorothy Pampel '40; Heelers, Aino Puranen '41, Virginia Yeomans '40, and Natalie Webber '42; Dance, Gladys Bickmore '42, Ruth Beal '41, and Ruth Gray '40; Movies, Jean Davis '40 and Elizabeth Roberts '41; Vesper Service, Ruth Ober '41, Virginia Day '42, and Ruth Ulrich '42; Guests, Eleanor Wilson '40 and Ruth Beal '41; Accommodation, Annette Barry '40, Carolyn Hayden '40, and Dorothy Tuttle '42.

Bussey '40 Named Business Manager  
of "Buffoon"

With the presentation of the first issue of the "Buffoon" on campus Friday, Editor Ray Cool '40 announces the appointment of Lynn Bussey '40 to the vacant post of business manager.

## MAN WANTED

Student to take orders for  
Nash Custom Tailored Clothes.  
Fine line of Domestic and Imported  
fabrics in every wanted  
weave, pattern and color shade.  
Large selection of highly attractive  
goods authentically  
styled to your customer's  
choice. No investment. Complete  
sample equipment including  
full measuring instructions.  
No experience necessary. Company  
guarantees customer's  
satisfaction in the fit of his  
clothes. Excellent commission  
and bonus arrangement. Branch  
offices in big cities. Write  
fully. The A. Nash Company,  
1921 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O.

## "Complete Banking Service"

**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## PECK'S



They're naturals for the dorm... these

## SAYBURY

CHENILLE and CUDDLEDOWN

## ROBES

\$5.98

With a book or a friend you're  
equally at home in these lovely  
robes... and when the chill of  
night creeps thru home or dorm,  
you'll snuggle down in them cozily.

Melon, royal, sky-blue, cherry-  
wine, white... striped and self-  
trim. Sizes 12 to 42.

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
145 College St. 5 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

**Henry NOLAN JEWELER**  
Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 813

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

## LEWISTON, MAINE

## BILL

## THE BARBER

for

EDS and CO-EDS

Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## The College Store

Is for

BATES STUDENTS

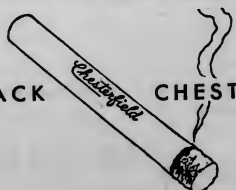
## The

Auburn

News

MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK

CHESTERFIELD





## Student Council Prexie Writes On Campus Problem

(When any campus problem arises that disturbs a sizeable group, we feel that the STUDENT, in fairness to its position as a college newspaper, cannot ignore the situation. It is this publication's duty to present a total picture of the difficulty, and through better understanding to hasten its solution.

We feel that there has been a misunderstanding, that steps are being taken to rectify it, and that from every such experience much benefit may be derived. Ed.)

## Guard Engages In Special Encampment

Approximately six hundred National Guardsmen took up quarters in the cage Sunday as they gathered to participate in a week of early fall training along with several hundred other Guardsmen now quartered in the Armory.

A gesture of recognition of civic responsibility and good will on the part of the administration, cooperation in the matter of housing these men was agreed upon rather than to force their encampment in the open. Provisions have been made so that the presence of this group will interfere as little as possible with the regular student use of the gymnasium's facilities.

A guard detail has been stationed throughout the affected section of the building in order to rigidly enforce the provisions agreed upon. Steps have been taken to insure the cleanliness of the building despite the presence of such an unusual number of men.

Following a day of adjustment, the Guardsmen, who during fifty weeks of the year are every-day citizens of this state, settled down into the easy routine of their new home. An interesting cross-sectional study of this group would reveal men whose daily occupations range from school teaching to hired hands.

## Plattsburg Made Soldier Pacifist, Says Capt. Spinks

By Ralph Tuller '42

"Under actual war conditions the individual human being is the least important cog in the whole army system. The identity of the individual is lost; he is known only as one part of a unit—a part that is of the smallest importance in the scheme of things."

This was the feeling that most impressed Reserve-Captain Leslie Spinks as he took part in the gigantic army maneuvers in Plattsburg, N. Y., last summer. It was the first time he had ever participated in any movements which so nearly simulated actual war conditions. He is wholeheartedly in favor of such maneuvers—he feels that the Plattsburg war "made more pacifists than warriors".

### Life As Soldier Proves Strenuous

Coach Spinks feels that it would be well for the country if more Americans could get just such a real taste of war life. The whole experience was one repetition of emotional tension. Yet it is almost impossible to realize how much greater the tension would be if the bullets were not blanks, if the artillery sent over real shells, if the hand to hand fighting involved the serious use of bayonets. It would perhaps be a good thing if more Americans had the opportunity of going 18 hours without food, of sleeping under trees in six inches of mud, of riding without lights over strange country on a bucking motorcycle for hours at a time, of being nearly run down by a column of tanks, also without lights, of being so "doggone tired out" that you can flop over in dead sleep whenever a chance is offered.

Coach Spinks had a rather interesting position. More or less interested in the ROTC since college, he has been promoted to a captaincy in the Field Artillery Reserve. One of 1200 picked officers chosen to participate in the Plattsburg maneuvers, he was given the post of liaison officer with an infantry regiment of the national guard. This meant that he was to establish contact between his own artillery and the infantry with which he was stationed.

The difficulties were innumerable. The armies were so much on the march that he would often return from a blind expedition on his bumpy motorcycle and find no trace of the

## An Open Letter

By this time every student on campus must know something of the tumult of discussion centering about the activity in the athletic plant. By the time this is written, corrective measures have been taken, amends have been made, and the emotional tone of the campus is once again nearly normal. All's well that ends well.

But is all as well as it might be? I think not. I think, and many of my associates think with me, that there is one lesson that should have been learned by the recent controversy. I am only two willing to forget all the details of the events in the past few days, but I hope a kernel of truth will have been made painfully evident to all concerned.

That kernel of truth is that in a small college such as Bates the most congenial atmosphere and the most efficient handling of many kinds of affairs are made possible ONLY by the sincere cooperation of all three bodies on campus: the administration, the students, and the faculty. The past few days have proved at least to me the inadvisability of ignoring the student body. When matters of importance to both the administration and the students arise, as this last one, it seems to me both common sense and a respect for the undergraduates demand a more thorough-going cooperation and mutual understanding than has as yet been evident.

Therefore, not only as a student, but also as a representative of a considerable body of campus opinion, I am extending a sincere hand of fellowship, hoping for the sake of both students and administration that it will be accepted. I hope that this motion will not be treated, as it has been in the past, as a formality to be quickly pigeonholed.

Frank Coffin '40.

264

VOL. LXV. NO. 11.

## Gridsters Aim For Second Series Win

### A Win Saturday Assures Bobcats Of At Least Tie

By John Donovan '42

Long, long ago before the spirited rivalry between Bates and Bowdoin was conceived (if it were conceived, at all) a brilliant Englishman, one Thomas Carlyle, wrote, "Our grand business is, not to see what lies dimly at a distance, but to do what clearly lies at hand". These words take on new meaning this week as the varsity football team prepares for next Saturday's tussle with Bowdoin's belligerent Polar Bears. Coach Mansfield has decided very wisely that his "grand business" is not to look longingly at the State championship which "lies dimly at a distance" but rather to round his proteges into shape for a tough battle with Bowdoin which "lies clearly at hand".

Since the Bobcats' great victory over the highly touted Maine eleven last Saturday afternoon, rumors have been persistently fitting around the campus to the effect that the Garnet has the State championship practically in its hip pocket. Coach Mansfield has not become too emotional over these rather premature judgments of the "Monday morning quarterbacks". When approached after the Maine game, the Bobcat mentor, of course, said that he was more than pleased with the outcome of the encounter. He was lavish in his praise of the entire Bates eleven which he felt had played a great game. However, he went on to state that he was aware that his boys had won on a break. If alert Bud Malone hadn't stolen that pass from Stearns, the game might easily have remained a scoreless tie. However, all of this is ancient history and the fact remains (for which we are grateful) that Bates deserved to win and did win.

As for Bowdoin the Garnet coach is sagaciously not under-estimating their abilities. Coach Adam Walsh's boys will be tough and for three reasons. In the first place they are always tough. In the second place they haven't forgotten last year's embarrassing defeat at the hands of a supposedly inferior Bates team. Finally they realize that a victory over our varsity will assure them of at least a tie for the State championship. They will shoot the works at the Garnet and Black and worry about Maine at a later date.

Possibly you have heard that Bowdoin neatly took the Colby Mules into camp Saturday afternoon 6-0. Perhaps you have been hearing things about Mr. Niles Perkins, the two-hundred pound sophomore tackle of the Polar Bears, who booted two field goals to give the Brunswick boys this contest. If we look to the fields of literature again for the moment we find another gem, this time from the pen of George Wesley Blount, "The success of tomorrow depends upon the preparation you are making today". This might easily be Coach Mansfield's guiding thought for the week. Undoubtedly his men will be instructed to be on the lookout for the aforementioned Mister Perkins and more specifically his well-trained toe. It is not to be inferred that Perkins is Bowdoin's only threat. There will be Legate and Haldane handling many of the backfield chores and these boys are apt to be in especially revengeful mood since they were quite prominent in last year's Bowdoin-Bates tussle. (Continued on page three)

### Library Sponsors Exhibit Of Randall's Paintings

For the past two weeks art work done by Mr. Asa Randall has been on display in the Reference Room at the Library. His work which includes pencil sketches, charcoal drawings, and paintings, all have as their theme—Boothbay Harbor. An index is located directly opposite the Reference Room door, giving the number of each picture, the scene represented, and a little information about the picture. Mr. Randall has been helping with the Art Club. He is a graduate of Dartmouth College, and has taught art in the Providence Schools.

Tomorrow afternoon, the pictures will have been removed to the Lewiston Public Library where they will again be put on exhibition.

### Call First Men's Assembly Friday

The first Men's Assembly of the year will be held Friday morning in the Little Theatre at 8:45. The Student Council announced last night.

The student body will gather for Chapel as usual but will be dismissed early to attend this meeting.

### Stu-C Drops All But Co-Education Rules

All of the freshman initiation rules for the men, with the exception of the coeducation rule, will be canceled following this Saturday. It was decreed last night by the Student Council. In explaining the setting of this unusual precedent, President Coffin stated, "We have had our fun. Hades Holiday is past and it seemed to be the sensible thing to do in view of the respectful conduct of the freshmen".

The only provision of the "Guide for Greenhorns" remaining in effect after Saturday will be Article III, it was emphasized. That article reads as follows, "Freshmen may most certainly not accompany ladies except with special permission of the Council unless the desired time happens to be on Saturday evenings after six o'clock (for the benefit of those accompanying town girls Saturday evening ends at 12 o'clock midnight) or when notice is posted that the rule is to be cancelled on such delightful occasions as hikes or trips; social conversation shall be taboo, simply not done in the best circles, and there shall be no coeducation to and from church all day on Sundays; this rule shall be in effect till after Thanksgiving vacation."

It was further emphasized by the Council that the "Committee of Thirteen" will continue to vigorously enforce this rule.

### Overstreet Discusses "Maturity" In Chapel

"Maturity is the grandest human achievement and very few there be who ever reach it. But when the world does grow up, when its individuals have become mature, our world will cease its major problems," was the point which Dr. Harry A. Overstreet stressed in his lecture, "The Art of Being Grown Up", Monday evening.

Dr. Overstreet, the first speaker in the Bates concert and lecture series, is head of the New York University Department of Philosophy and author of several books including, "Influencing Human Behavior", "The Enduring Question", and "Town Meeting Comes to Town". He was introduced by Dr. Peter A. Bertocci.

Defining maturing as "the power to progress, to be responsible in the major areas of life", he stated that only a few people in history have become fully mature and cited Christ, Buddha, Confucius, and Lincoln as examples. "Many a person past forty today is but an infant on stilts," he continued, "and the troubles of our world come from the fact that there are too many of these immature persons." When asked in the ensuing open forum whether there were any signs that the present world is progressing towards maturity, he replied that the growth of social consciousness and the consequent development of social welfare institutions, and especially the fact that the world is now waging a "reluctant war" are all signs that we are progressing towards that end today.

### Traces The Causes Of Immaturity

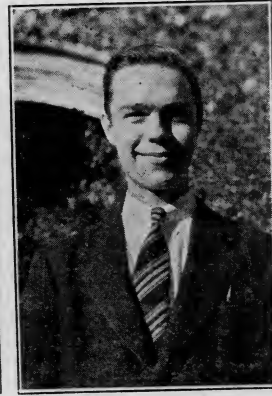
The causes of immaturity, according to Dr. Overstreet, can be traced directly to the lack of intellectual, sexual, social, emotional, and vocational coordination and development. The really mature person must reach his full development in all these fields. He described the person who has not reached his full social development as varying all the way from the egocentric social nuisance who tries to be the "life of the party" (Continued on page four)

## Players Open Season With "Our Town"

### HAVE "OUR TOWN" LEADING ROLES



Joanne Lowther '41



Ralph Tuller '42

### Enthusiastic Alumni Come Back-To-Bates

Over two hundred enthusiastic alumni came back to campus Friday and Saturday to witness during the annual Back-to-Bates festivities a full round of events, including the thrilling football game in which an excited crowd witnessed the Bobcat victory over Maine.

An interesting freshman football game opened the week end Friday afternoon against Coburn, which ended in a hard fought tie. Spirit was much in evidence at the National Bates night rally Friday when the Gymnasium was filled to capacity with enthusiastic alumni, students, and friends, who heard Coach Mansfield, Captain Charles Crocker, and "Doc" Fisher of the faculty speak, and who sang and cheered the team on for their battle over the bear the next day.

A special chapel service was featured Saturday morning with a speaker and musical selections by the choral society, after which alumni and friends accepted invitations to attend classes.

An unusual and important feature of the week end in spite of rainy weather was the laying of the cornerstone of the new men's dormitory, with Pres. Clifton D. Gray presiding and Gov. Louis O. Barrows and Pres. Hauck of the University of Maine as speakers and guests. Copies of various college records and publications, including the last issue of the STUDENT, were placed in the copper cornerstone box and sealed into the building. Pres. Gray placed the first trowel of mortar on the stone, Gov. Barrows the second, and Frank Coffin '40, Student Council president, the third. Alumni and friend spectators then adjourned to Chase Hall, where luncheon was served by the Bates Key and the College Club.

The climax of the week end came when an inspired Bobcat eleven, after a hard fought scoreless fifteen minutes of football against the Maine bears, treated the capacity crowd with a sensational 83 yard run for the only score of the game, leaving Bates in the lead 6-0.

With music by the popular Bobcats, students, augmented and sometimes outshone by alumni, finished the week end at the annual Varsity Club dance in the Alumni Gymnasium Saturday night.

### Sell Bus Tickets For Sat. Only Today

Special buses to transport the Bates cheering section to Brunswick Saturday, where the Bobcats meet the Polar Bears at 1:30, will leave from in front of Rand Hall at 12:15, it was announced last night by the Student Council, in charge of the trip.

Tickets may be secured from John Tierney '42 in the Alumni Gymnasium this afternoon until 4:00 p. m., after which they will be withdrawn from sale. Women may get tickets from Jean Fessenden at Rand Hall.

### First Robinson Play Features Pantomime Action

"Our Town" marching in the wake of such Little Theatre Schaeffer-directed successes as "Fashion", "Cradle Song", and "Three Corned Moon", promises to be hailed another stellar performance by capacity audiences tomorrow and Friday evenings. (A few tickets are still available at the Book Store!)

Propertyless, the unique play runs the emotional gamut catching the audience unaware in deepest sorrow and hurling them into hilarious laughter in the succeeding minute. But not costumeless! Oh, no! Coeds strolling in the vicinity of Wilson House, wearing apparel savoring of the late nineteenth century clutch desperately at their garb, for the long arm of Miss Schaeffer has been known to reach out to add another vivid bit to her costume-infested room.

You will hear a man pushing a lawn mower that isn't there. You will cry with the multitude under the umbrella as the dead meet the dead in the graveyard. You will laugh with the children in "upstairs rooms" effected by the use of step ladders. And you will surrender to Dorothy (Pantomime) Pampel '40 and Montrose Moses '41, two veteran members of the Robinson Players.

Newcomers to the Bates footlights, Joanne Lowther '41 and Ralph Tuller '42, are real discoveries threading the story through in a delightful way as the love interest in a town that might be any town.

Included also in the large cast are such luminaries as Robert Ireland '40, John Marsh '43, Dorothy Doten '42, Jack Senior '42, Mary Bartlett '42, Donald Cheetham '42, Ernest Oberst '41, Barbara Rowell '40, Thomas Herman '43, George Kirlwin '42, James Walsh '41, John Prokop '41, Frances Coney '40, Gale Rice '41, John Donovan '42, Ralph Caswell '41, Richard Horton '42, and Owen Wheeler '40.

As for the next play, Monty Moses inquiring of Miss Schaeffer received the reply "Two Shepherds". "Oh, gee, I can't try out for that, I'm allergic to sheep".

### Films of Fair Features First Men's Coffee

Colored motion pictures of the New York World's fair will headline the program of the first men's coffee in Chase Hall Sunday at 4 p. m. Director John Curtis announced this week. Accompanying this presentation will be an explanatory talk by George Kilstad '43, who took the pictures while there this summer.

Immediately following the pictures, the men will adjourn to the fireplace downstairs, and will engage in a bull-session with the incentive of coffee and doughnuts to spur on conversation.

Plans for the second coffee have not been completed as yet but it is expected that Coach Mansfield will be on hand with the motion pictures of Saturday's Maine game.

### CALENDAR

Thursday, Nov. 2  
3:00 p. m. Freshman Cross-Country. Lewiston.  
8:00 p. m. Robinson Play, "Our Town"; Little Theatre.  
Friday, Nov. 3  
8:40 a. m. Women's Assembly; Chapel.  
Men's Assembly; Little Theatre.  
3:00 p. m. Varsity Cross-Country; Lewiston.  
5:00 p. m. Christian Service Club Cabin Party; Thornecrag.  
6:45 p. m. Bowdoin Rally; Gym.  
8:00 p. m. "Our Town"; Little Theatre.  
Saturday, Nov. 4  
Students going to the Bowdoin game on buses Saturday will eat lunch at the Commons at 11:35, it was announced by the management yesterday. Second meal will be at 12:10 for all others.  
12:15 Bus leaves campus for Bowdoin; Rand Hall Front.  
1:30 p. m. Varsity football vs. Bowdoin; Brunswick.  
Sunday, Nov. 5  
4:00 p. m. C A Men's Coffee; Chase Hall.

### Powell Invites Co-Eds To Take Flight Course

Two per cent of the quota of students in the flight course now being instituted here under the authority of the Civil Aeronautics Authority can be women, it was announced by Edward M. Powell, director of Public Relations, last night at Fiske Dining Hall, at which time he invited coed applications.

Mr. and Mrs. Powell attended dinner at Fiske as guests of Dean of Women Hazel M. Clark. Mr. Powell explained to the coed student body the aims of the flight course, and the official ruling which makes it possible to enter women in the course. As the total quota of flight students at Bates is 20, two women may be admitted, on receipt of their proper applications, and fulfilling of the qualifications.

### Ski Club Elects Officers, Forms Plans For Year

At the second meeting of the Ski Club last Monday in the Women's Union, elections were held for the office of vice-president, and of co-chairmen of the program committee. The following list is the complete executive board: President, Maxine Urran '40; vice-president, Frances Coney '40; secretary and treasurer, Eleanor Keen '42; WAA representative, Barbara Rowell '40; co-chairmen of the program committee, Rebecca Finnie '41, and Faculty Adviser, Prof. Walmsley.

The new constitution was accepted and is to be sent before the WAA Board for their approval. Plans for the season were discussed, and tentative trips now include one to Bridgton, the Eastern Slope, and Tucker-mans Ravine. The members of the club will have the opportunity of having weekly lessons from a professional coach, the expense of which will be covered by their annual dues of \$2.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Theresa Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Comly '43, Howard Baker '43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenozio '43.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

Represented for national advertising by National Advertising Service, Inc. College Publishers Representative 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine

Distributor of Collegiate Digest

Subscription \$2.50 per year in advance

## Defining "Spirit"

Some fine day, we are going to discover a satisfactory definition of that vague something called "spirit". The best dictionaries available define it as anything from "distilled liquor" to "the quality of acting with energy".

Or, perhaps we could use it as a subject for a Ph. D. thesis—more particularly titled "A Study of the Rise and Fall of 'Spirit' on the Bates Campus."

It would not be an easy task if we can judge by recent exhibitions of the presence or absence of it. Less than a week ago, this college was in the doldrums. Three victories out of four starts for its football team had had little effect. Any discussion of college problems or successes was passed off with a shrug.

This attitude was not unique at Bates. We have been watching the editorial columns of other college publications and find them bawling the same things. Their explanation of the situation is the student feeling of hopelessness in the face of the world's problems. The editors of the "Tufts Weekly" put it this way, "The feeling of 'what's the use' grows more and more prevalent among us and we feel that everything is all shot to pieces and that life isn't much worth living any more. How can we help feeling that way when events such as are taking place all around us—not only in the world at large, but also in our own country, state, town, and even our own college community—keep on taking place."

That could well be a partial explanation of our lack of spirit during the early part of this year, but in talking with various eds and coeds, we find another reason. Early fall Bates spirit seems to hinge on our possibilities of success in the state series. Up until 4:30 Saturday afternoon, those possibilities were mighty few. The victory over Maine has proven to be some sort of tonic—that plus the return of a spirited alumni who made the game seem even more important with their enthusiastic support.

We are feeling "high" again and all because of a successful week end. We do not even want to think about our possible attitude if the game had not ended as it did.

It is a sad state of affairs when the temper of campus feeling hangs by such a slender thread. It is time to look about us and seek a few more substantial reasons to cheer than a win or loss on the football schedule.

## Successful Weekend

Back-to-Bates week end, 1939 edition, is nothing but a memory to us now, but it is certainly a happy one. We all had the pleasure of joining in on a rally that was the peppiest we have seen. The laying of the cornerstone ceremony presided over by President Gray was another indication of spirit that refused to be dampened by rain. Then, we saw the Garnet upset the appiecart and take the first leg on the state championship.

We would have to run a list of names long enough to fill the rest of this column if we were to congratulate personally each individual who contributed to this week end's success.

## 200 Girls Sign Up For W A A Training

Both grads and students mingled at the W.A.A. tea Saturday after the Maine game. The annual Back-to-Bates tea afforded another gathering place for alumni to chat while warming themselves after spending the afternoon in the bleachers.

The new voluntary training system has officially been in effect now for almost a month and with very satisfactory results. Almost two hundred girls, a large number of them seniors, have turned in their weekly training sheets. Many are reported trying for the prize that will be given to one girl of each class who has the highest score at the end of the year. A failure to secure one hundred and twenty-five points in each field of training automatically eliminates the girl from W.A.A. training credit for the semester.

The new season of sports opens Nov. 13, and bowling, modern dancing and basketball will be offered. The hours for bowling will be arranged later, and basketball will include that popular, annual interdorm competition.

The Swimming Club had try-outs for half of its aspirants last Thursday night at the Y. The rest will try out tomorrow night from 8:30 to 9:00, and from these try-outs about twenty will be admitted to the club.

Mother's Week End is the next big campus social function in which W. A. A. is cooperating. Frances Wallace '41, who is in charge, has reported that plans are coming along very well.

## Gray, White Participate In Exhibition Debates

Ruth Gray '40 and Harriet White '41 met a team of Middlebury College women Friday at Lancaster, N. H., in a debate on government ownership and operation of railroads which featured another of the series of debate clinics which the Bates Debating Council, under the direction of Prof. Brooks Quimby, is sponsoring for the members of their interscholastic league.

Principal Carroll Stoughton of Lancaster High School, hosts to the clinic, presided at the debate which was attended by representatives of Groveton High, Stratford High, Littleton High, Colebrook Academy, Kenith High of Conway and Lancaster High of the New Hampshire Division of the Bates Interscholastic Debating League and St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt., who will participate in the Preparatory School Tourney on the campus next March.

## CLUB NOTES

Camera Club met last Monday with Mr. Powell as the guest speaker. His topic was "Commercialized Pictures."

Deutsche Verein held its first meeting Tuesday evening at Thornacrag. Twenty members were initiated after which German food was served.

French Club enjoyed a supper at Thornacrag celebrating the first meeting of this year.

MacFarlane Club will meet next Monday at which time new members will be admitted.

## Dr. Rademaker Speaks on Orient

Politics Club met last Tuesday with Dr. Rademaker as the guest speaker. He discussed "The World Situation and Its Effect on the Relations Between Japan and China."

Spofford and Contributors Club enjoyed an informal joint meeting at the home of Dr. Wright. They discussed various literary material presented by the members of the club.

## CHAPEL QUOTES

Britain is afraid of a domination of all Europe by a man whose word she cannot trust.—Dr. Hovey.

Russia's actions in the present international situation are those of an opportunist. . . . She is quite evidently taking advantage of conditions to promote her own welfare. . . . Although she may not enter the war actively she will probably try to prolong it by helping the losing side.—Dr. Anders Myhrman.

It is nice to be a Bates graduate and if there is anything nicer than that it is being a Bates graduate in India.—Mrs. Moulton.

The question before the German and Italian people seems to be "Is the best backing of an argument a big stick?"

. . . You can make a good argument on both sides, yet there is no conciliation due to the absence of a third party strong enough to give both guarantees. Fear is a basic consideration.—Prof. Angelo Bertocci.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Coast-To-Coast Survey Reports Students' Opinion On War

(This article, published by the University of Texas' "Student Opinion Surveys of America", is far from conclusive but indicates a trend of collegiate thought and as such is worthy of consideration. Ed.)

As the nation debates the way to stay out of a European war, what is American college youth thinking and saying about the situation? Scores of personal interviewers last week completed the first of this year's polls for the Student Opinion Surveys of America on campuses from coast to coast—and found:

1. Students are opposed to changing the neutrality law, mainly because they believe this would involve the U. S.

2. Even if the Allies were in danger of losing to Germany, the U. S. should not send troops to help them.

3. College men — almost 6 out of every 10 — say they would not volunteer if England and France were losing and this country went to their aid.

With the cooperation of the STUDENT and over a hundred other member newspapers, ballots have been gathered for the Surveys from typical students the nation over, making up a scientific cross-section on which are based these weekly studies of college thought. Since the methods used are exactly those of famous public opinion polls that have shown remarkable accuracy, the Surveys represent the sentiments of all the one and a half million American collegians.

While Congressional oratory got underway in Washington, interviewers stopped students in halls, libraries, dormitories, asked: "Should the neutrality law be changed so that any country at war could buy war supplies in the United States?"

Yes, answered . . . 42 per cent  
No, answered . . . 58 per cent

This shows that students do not agree with national public opinion, shown by other polls to be in favor of revision. Some persons hold that when the question is worded ". . . so that England and France as well as other nations can buy war supplies . . ." sentiment is more pro. The second wording represents what will actually be the practical outcome of

the change in the law. But Surveys tests show that there is no substantial shift of student opinion when England and France are mentioned. The answer is still "no". The majority remains against even when all qualified "yes" answers are added to the above 42.

Undergraduates against the amendment, which political experts are now saying is a certainty, believe danger of getting this country into war will be increased and the conflict will be prolonged. Those for the move sympathize with the Allies or want to see the end of Hitlerism. A junior at Glenville West Virginia State Teachers College spoke for a large group when he said, "I favor revision because it is the nearest we can get to neutrality."

To the question, "If England and France were in danger of defeat, should the U. S. send troops to help them?" only 36 per cent replied "yes".

Following that query, men students, the majority of whom are of conscription age, were asked: "If England and France were in danger of defeat and the U. S. declared war on their enemies, would you volunteer?" The results:

Would volunteer . . . . . 42%  
Would NOT volunteer . . . 58%

Significantly, events in recent months, climaxed by actual combat in Europe, have apparently influenced a good many; for in February, 1939, the Surveys found that only 2 out of every 10 would volunteer if this country went to war for other reasons than the defense of the country. These opinions, of course, are not a prediction of what would happen if this nation did declare war. Shifts in sentiment may already be seen since world war has become more of a possibility. No one can tell what war fever can do.

This survey was begun about the time when Hitler made his last peace offer, and at that time students, as they have in the past, displayed their lack of confidence in the Fuehrer. Only 13 per cent declared England and France should accept his proposals for the sake of world peace. Sentiment was found to be unusually uniform in all parts of the country in the topics involved.

## SING NEW WARING FOOTBALL SONG



FRED WARING and his famous Glee Club rehearsing his original Football Song for introduction on "Chesterfield Pleasure Time" over the Coast-to-Coast N. B. C. Network.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Delbert A. Witty '40

### WHAT TO DO ABOUT NEUTRALITY

The Senate of the 76th Congress decided 63-30 last week that the President's advice, in the form of the Pittman resolution, was the thing to do about it. So, if the House passes it as is this week, and the President signs it, three important provisions become law and form the United States' neutrality policy; the arms embargo formerly in effect will be lifted, all American travel and shipping banned in belligerent zones, and all war supply sales put on a "cash and carry" basis.

Debate was red hot, with a world audience, not only in the Congress but otherwise by means of radio, news-reels, etc. Favorite argument of isolationists was to hark back to World War I, and the part they say munitions sales played in getting us into it. Strong exponent of this view was Senator Nye of North Dakota, chairman of the Senate munitions inquiry.

Short of actually participating in the war with men, repeal spokesmen admitted their argument is that America should help the Allies as much as possible with supplies. The present law, they say, helps Germany.

### REACTION TO VOTE IN EUROPE

Germany has been noncommittal so far. Russia mildly criticized America's action.

But in Allied capitals there was some rejoicing. Britain and French press reports say (unconfirmed) that their countries will spend about 90 million pounds in the U. S. for aircraft alone. When the embargo went into effect in September at the beginning of World War II, export licenses totalling almost 79 million dollars were revoked immediately. Britain and France accounted together for about 73 million. Germany's share was "\$49 for rifles and revolvers".

### CITY OF FLINT PUZZLE

When in the first days of hostilities of the war in September the American freighter City of Flint went to the rescue of many shipwrecked civilians from the torpedoed British Athenia, little did her officers and crew realize what was in store for them when next they should venture onto the high seas.

Last week, bound for a British port, the City of Flint was captured by a prize crew of the German Navy, a prize crew sent aboard, and the ship sailed to Murmansk, on the very northern coast of Russia, a neutral port. Reports about the condition of the ship, her status,

her former American crew, whether she had sailed or not from Murmansk, and where she would be heading have been as contradictory and conflicting as any received yet during the entire crisis and war. Russia declared that she had solved the riddle of what to do about a ship captured by a belligerent, and resting in her own, a neutral, port by declaring the ship legally Germany's, and telling the prize crew to get it out of Russia immediately. Then Russia announced that the Flint had left Murmansk, destination unknown, but probably some German port. The same day, Germany announced that the ship was still in Murmansk and would remain there for some time.

While all this is going on, the United States wants to know what happened to the original crew. Are they safe, well-taken care of, and will they be released immediately, as they have every right to be. Also the United States does not agree with the German contention that the German prize court has any say about what the status of the ship shall be, since she was not taken to a German port, but a neutral one. And Secretary Hull and his department is definitely irked about the lack of reliable information from Russia and Berlin. American Ambassador Steinhardt to Moscow reports that he had much difficulty even seeing Soviet officials to talk about the affair, or to communicate with the Flint's crew.

### GERMANY'S STAND

Under the accepted tenets of International Law, under which the United States operates, the Germans would have every right to take the Flint if her cargo was more than one-half contraband, and if she was headed for an enemy port (which it was). Under these conditions, and if the prize crew had been able to enter a German port, the prize court's authority would be unquestioned. But, she entered a neutral port, which may be done in event of bad weather conditions or damage to the ship only. Weak excuses were offered; missing charts by Germany, engine trouble by Russia.

Whether Russia was right in authorizing German possession is also questionable. At least the State Department is inclined to disagree with the Soviet's verdict, if not with their right to give a verdict.

So at this point the State Department is going about determining trying to get reliable information from the governments concerned. Nobody, at least on this side of the Atlantic knows for sure even where the freighter is.

## Moultons Find Trouble Only With Low Caste Indians

By Ruth J. Stevens '42

The reality of distant lands is, to most of us, vague and obscure, and can be brought within our range of experience only as close as newspapers, books, pictures, and a few interesting travel talks will allow. It is only natural that the return of Mrs. Robert Moulton to this country from the fascinating land of India should prove beneficial and inspiring to everyone who comes in contact with her. As she tells us of her work there among the natives she conveys a warm understanding of the people who are so close to her, but who are so unreal to us.

Mr. and Mrs. Moulton graduated from Bates in the class of '15 and set out together in their missionary work. They were not alone in this field as three others from that class have established themselves as missionaries in Africa and in China.

Since the Moultons are the only white people in the village it is perhaps fortunate that they find the inhabitants both friendly and cooperative. Their territory covers an area of approximately 400 square miles which includes about 50 villages.

Their nearest European neighbor is 25 miles away.

The chief aim of their work is to bring about an uplifting construction for the people—producing a higher grade of animals, and crops, and a more standardized mode of living. Mr. Moulton is at the present time undertaking as a special project to move his Christian village from its present location in the unhealthy atmosphere of the low-lands to higher plots of land given for this purpose by the government. In their new homes the natives will "no longer live as parasites on the land but will have a chance to live as people".

During the years spent in India, Mrs. Moulton has found the schools to be quite similar to ours. They have been pleased at the response they have received in the matter of baptism. In the particular village where they are now working several natives have been willing to go through the ceremony and to accept the accompanying principals of religion. They have met with one difficulty, however, which has to be dealt with. The trouble lies with a group of the Low Caste which has its temple nearby and re-

(Continued on page four)



# Series Leaders Lock Horns In Decisive Battle Sat.

## Line Clears Way To Win Over Blue

By Jack Stahlberger '43

For three periods and twelve minutes of the fourth the Bobcat and the Maine Black Bear clawed and scratched each other with neither being able to inflict a telling blow, and just when it seemed that the struggle would end in a tie, the Bobcat rose up and floored the Bear with one mighty blow. This blow came in the form of an 83 yard run by Bud Malone '42, after intercepting a pass, and sent Maine back to their Orono lair nursing a 6-0 defeat.

### STATISTICS

	Bates	Maine
First Downs	9	7
Gains by Rushing	197	84
Loss by Rushing	63	117
Number of Penalties	8	2
Yards Penalized	60	30
F. P. Attempted	9	23
F. P. Completed	2	9
F. P. Intercepted	3	0
Gain by Forward Passes	8	107
Number of Punts	12	14
Average Punts	32.5	33.5
Punts Run Back	19	48
Fumbles	1	3

The game which was played on a muddy gridiron soaked by several days' rain, saw Bates supreme on the ground and Maine in full command in the air. Ironically enough, however, it was a misdirected Maine aerial that gave the Bobcats a well-earned victory.

The contest opened with Bates kicking off to the University of Maine. The ball was booted out of bounds and the Pale Blue took the ball on their own 35 from where they ground out one first down before the Garnet defense became organized and forced them to punt.

### Penalty Breaks Up Bobcat Drive

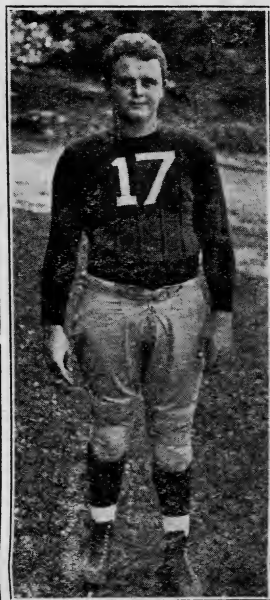
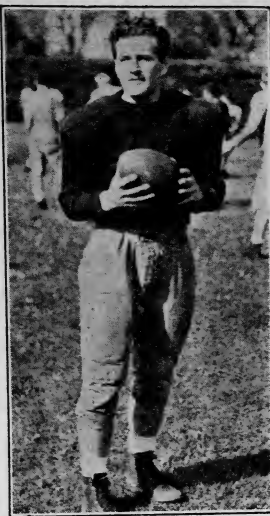
The first offensive of importance was staged by the Garnet midway through the first period. Taking the ball on their own 36 after a Maine punt they drove to Maine's 32 before an offside penalty broke up the attack and Gorman punted over the goal line for a touchback.

The second period saw Maine stage her first threat when Malone punted to Dyer who ran the ball back 22 yards in a pretty exhibition of open field running before he was downed on his own 47. The Blue crossed the midfield stripe a minute later on line plays but the advance was broken up by Parmenter who broke through and threw Dyer for a 12 yard loss.

### Soph Backs Drive To Maine 15

In the middle of the second frame the Bobcats, powered by the all-sophomore backfield of Harvey, Flanagan, Malone and Parmenter, staged a drive that carried from their own 30 to the Maine 15 yard marker before Cook, Maine guard, broke through to spill Hervey for an 8 yard loss and break the back of the threat. On the next play Stearns, star Maine end, broke through and threw the luckless Hervey for an additional 10 yard loss. At this point Harry Gorman was sent in to punt for the coffin corner and

## TWO VETERANS AND TRIED NOVICE



he responded beautifully, angling a boot out on the Light Blue 3 yard marker.

### Garnet Steps Malone Advance

Play centered around the respective 40 yard markers for a good portion of the remaining time until Maine threatened on the wings of a couple of forward passes. Dyer, back in a kick formation, threw a short pass to Stearns who with three men in front of him went for 31 yards before he was brought to earth. After line plays had gained a few yards Dyer cut loose another heave to the same Stearns which placed the ball on the Garnet 18 yard line. Here, the threat died when Capt. Charlie Crooker dropped Dyer for a big loss. A few seconds later the half ended with no score having been made.

The third period saw a struggle of no mean proportions with both teams striving to gain the break that would allow them to tally, but neither succeeded although at one time in this frame the Garnet got as far as the Maine 18 while the boys from Orono penetrated the Bates defense to the home team's 25. The quarter ended with no score.

### Malone Scores After Intercepting Pass

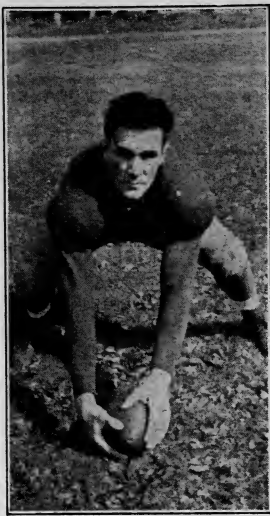
In the final canto the Bobcat penned the Bear in his own territory most of the time. With the ball on their own 12 Maine attempted a running play but Big Al Topham broke (Continued on page four)

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## EAT AT STECKINO'S SERVING Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564



Here are three of the Bobcat huskies who travel down to Brunswick this Saturday to battle a revenge-seeking Bowdoin gang for State Series honors.

At the top, we find Captain Charlie Crooker and Mike Buccigross. Charlie, Bates' nomination for All-Maine honors at this early stage of the Series, played a whale of a defensive game in backing up the strong line, and one time went just about a "mile" into the air to knock down a pass. Mike was cheated, by injuries, out of playing his usual iron-man chores. His display of courage last Saturday, in returning to the ball game after seemingly being carried off for "good", was a thrilling exhibition of stout-heartedness, typical of this great ball player.

At the side, we find Saturday's hero, John "Bud" Malone, opportunist de-luxe. Two years ago, Bates defeated Maine on Garcelon Field, 7-0, and it was Autie Briggs, wearing jersey number 17, who scored the touchdown. Mr. Malone made sure that number 17 was the jinx-number of the Black Bear from Orono.

## Gridsters Aim . . .

(Continued from page one)  
Then, too, Bonzani, Coach Walsh's great back, who did not even put on a suit in the encounter with Colby, will be back in the fold and rarin' to go. Oh, yes, Bates will find plenty to keep them busy down Brunswick way! To quote another literary giant, William Shakespeare (of Stratford on the Avon fame not Notre Dame) "Tis true, 'tis pity and pity 'tis, 'tis true'." The Bowdoin starting line-up probably will have Marble and Benoit, ends; Perkins and Bass, tackles; Scott and Leonard, guards; Webster, center; Welch, quarterback; Legate and Martin, halfbacks; and Haldane, fullback.

As for the Bates team, the starting line-up has not as yet been decided. It is probable that Belliveau, Gorman, O'Sullivan, Flanagan, Malone, Hervey, Tardiff, and Parmenter will see plenty of action. On the line Pomeroy, Johnson, Roy and Walker Briggs, Sigbee, Parmenter (this fellow is apt to be playing anywhere and everywhere), Capt. Crooker, Lerette, Red Francis (if his bad knee is better), Daikus, Topham, James, Plaisted, and Andrews will probably handle the line chores. (We do not mean to imply that they will all be in at one time.) Mike Buccigross, the Bobcats' dependable fullback, who aggravated an old leg injury in the Maine game, probably will not play next Saturday and the Garnet will feel his loss severely.

All in all this season's edition of the Fighting Bobcats is in good shape for the battle—physically and mentally. They are courageous, determined and powerful. American International, Arnold, Northeastern, Maine and even Harvard will attest to this. Bowdoin has a rugged team but they will have to be at their best to down "Manny's" men.

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Slicer Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

START THE YEAR RIGHT!!!  
How About a PIPE from  
Bill Davis Smoke Shop  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

## Perkins Kicks Bears To Win Over Colby

While the Bobcats were taming the Maine Bear, the Polar Bear of Bowdoin twice, ironically enough, out-kicked the Mule of Colby at Brunswick to win 6 to 0 by virtue of two mighty field goals by Niles Perkins. The sophomore hammer-throw champion was given excellent protection by a sturdy line and one of his boots sailed over the cross-bar from the forty-yard stripe for what is probably the longest field-goal ever kicked in the State Series.

### STATE SERIES STANDING

	Won	Lost
Bates	1	0
Bowdoin	1	0
Maine	0	1
Colby	0	1

Although Johnny Daggett was almost the entire Colby offense, but only twice did he break away for any appreciable gain. The Bowdoin ends played very wide and bottled up the Colby offensive so that Daggett and Company only made three first downs in the entire game. The game was not without its thrills as Bowdoin took the ball from Colby on their own four-yard marker, and in turn Colby made a beautiful goal line stand by forcing the White to yield the ball on the Colby five-yard line.

Fine line play was the feature of both teams. Kicks were exchanged frequently and the punting was exceptionally fine considering that the ball had absorbed a lot of moisture and consequently was made quite heavy. Bowdoin only threw four forward passes and completed two, while Colby filled the air with a barrage of fourteen passes and connected with four.

Niles Perkins shared the state spotlight with the Bobcat's Bud Malone, and both will bear plenty of watching next Saturday. Maine will trek to Waterville to engage the Colby Mules and will be favored to avenge the defeat that the Mules pinned on the Pale Blue last year when Daggett ran wild in the closing stages of the game.

## '39 Athletes Meet As Rival Coaches

Just to prove that it is not necessary to have competed in a sport to be a successful coach, Johnny Woodbury '39 turned his hand to coaching cross-country at Aroostook Central Institute, and one of the teams that the charges of this basketball and track athletes met was the team coached by Dana Wallace '39 at Presque Isle. Although Dana was a star distance runner while in school, nevertheless his tutelage was unavailing as his team lost the meet by a score of 26 to 29.

## Yearlings, Coburn Duel Ends In 7-7 Stalemate

In their third attempt of the season to engrave a classic on the gridiron, the Bobkittens pigskin party boys were quelled by Coburn, who caused a tie score of 7-7 to be printed on the annals of the day. Thus began the Back-to-Bates week end Friday afternoon.

The game was opened by two unscoring periods in which both teams were tested. As the game opened, the Elm City eleven threatened the first year men with line jabs and the aerial attempts. Caminiti, sensational prep back, took his bows early and promised the frosh plenty of worries. His passing from the start showed bullet accuracy and speed. In the second phase of the game he also showed his adeptness at kicking the ball around as a punting duel between the two powers ensued.

In the third quarter, the out-towners sang a temporary dirge to the hopes of the Spinks squadron, when Nadeau of the Waterville cluster, paced the pigskin into pay dirt. A pass to the flat by Caminiti garnered the extra point for them.

In a letter of acknowledgment sent to the Coburnites in the later and darker moments of the game, the Spinksmen sent a pigskin postman over into territory restricted by the invaders. The missive was carried by a Bates backer named Backer. The tally sheet was pushed up a notch to tying score by a delayed place-kick by (Continued on page four)

R. W. CLARK  
DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 125

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Best Performance of the Week: To the teamwork of the football team in the well-deserved 6 to 0 victory over Maine.

A close second to the football team for "best performance" honors this week are the cheer leaders who did a fine job in spite of having to stand in ankle-deep mud all afternoon. The week end witnessed a rejuvenation of the old Bates spirit. This spirit is famous, but perhaps it took the old grads to pep up the campus. At any rate don't let this spirit leave with the alumni (no matter how you pronounce it). A transfer from Bates to a college in Vermont writes this interesting note: "A lot of the fellows around here have heard of the way that Bates gets in back of its 'team. It really is something for which Bates may well be proud'. Let's earn that reputation!"

The University of Maine has one of their strongest teams in years, and a great deal of the credit for this win should be with the unsung, unheralded linesmen who hurried Dyer in his passing, stopped Maine's running attack dead, and formed beautiful interference for Malone's great run. Our line may be outweighed and usually is, but it certainly charges fast and is scrappy. Followers of the Maine team commented on the fact that the Garnet line charged faster than any other line that Maine has faced this season. The Bobcats appear great on defense, and sparkle at times on the offense. More and more in the next two weeks Coaches "Manny" Mansfield and "Kammy" will work on producing a consistent offense.

As for Bowdoin, this department makes no predictions. Our predictions are famous — for their unreliability. But we remember a glad day last year and encore performances of that nature are always appreciated. However, we repeat a certain prediction made a month ago that has been vindicated already: This State Series will be one of the most interesting and spectacular that has been seen in Maine for many years. How long has

## Bobkittens To Face M. C. I. In Wind-Up

This Friday the pigskin representatives of the class of '43 will bring their freshman football career to a conclusion with the meeting of the pigskin toters of MCI. This is not only the last one upon their schedule but also the last game of the season to be played by a Bates team on Garcelon Field.

The freshmen go into their finale with a 50% average, having won one, lost one and tied one. But they have, however, by a study of points scored, been twice as successful as their opponents. They have scored twice the points of their rivals, leading them 42-21. The batting average of the boys from Pittsfield is not quite so good. They have scored in four games, 27 points to their opponents 16. They have won three of those four games. The single loss was to Kents Hill by a score matching that with which the Hill Toppers saddened the freshmen in their season's opener, 14-0.

### Comparative Scores Give MCI Edge

By a study of later games the edge for Friday's game is given, however, to the MCI ball toters. In a week prior to the tie game with the Coburn delegates by the frosh, the Waterville team suffered a 7-0 whipping on the Pittsfield battleground. Thus a slight edge is given to the out-towners.

The preppers are led on the gridiron by Norris Clancette, sensational end, and by "Milky" Talbot, converted from a tackle to a back, with much satisfaction to the team's fans. Talbot is fast, has a beautiful change of pace, and is well able to toss the oval around, and is an aerial acrobat when it comes to receiving them for land gains.

The freshman delegation is led on the field of combat by an ex-MCI star, Freddie Stafford. While playing for the upstate school, Freddie was lauded as All-State center in the prep school division. Having played with the team, and being used to their (Continued on page four)

## Garnet Harriers To Clash With Bowdoin

A thoroughly aroused cross-country team goes to Brunswick Friday to attempt to regain its form and down the Bowdoin harriers.

Bowdoin presents a team that downed the Garnet in the State meet last week and is led by Captain Nils Hagstrom, Pete Babcock and Jim Doubleday, all of whom finished ahead of any of the Garnet runners in the Augusta debacle. However, the rest of the team is not up to the standard of these three although Dana Jones is rapidly improving, and Martin, Sanborn and Johnson are gaining experience.

Providing Coach Magee consents, the Bobcat squad may consist of more than the regular seven men. Nine men may make the trip with the following being the leading contenders for positions, Al Rollins, Harry Shepherd, Frank Coffin, Warren Drury, Fred Downing, Charley Graichen, Dave Nickerson, Joe Houston, and Mal Holmes. The race will be run over a golf course similar to the terrain for the State meet.

## Maine Repeats Win In State X-Country

The University of Maine, as expected, waltzed away with first honors but Bowdoin upset the dope to finish second in the annual State cross-country meet held at Augusta Friday. Four Maine harriers crossed the tape together to put the Pale Blue in first with 18 points. Bowdoin placed three men next in order to edge the Garnet 48 to 65. Colby trailed with 126 points.

Nickerson ran a particularly fine race, and Harry Shepherd was right up with the leaders until a severe stomach cramp laid him low. Warren Drury ran a fine steady race and finished just in back of Al Rollins, the first Bobcat to cross the line.

This was the first State meet for Bowdoin in twelve years and their second place ahead of the Garnet was totally unexpected.

The summary:  
Tied for first, Smith, Blaisdell, Ehrensbach, and Ingraham of Maine; 5, Babcock, Bow; 6, Doubleday, Bow; 7, Hagstrom, Bow; 8, Dequine, M; 9, Rollins, Ba; 10, Drury, Ba; 11, Elms, Bow; 12, Butterworth, M; 13, Nickerson, Ba; 14, Jordan, M; 15, Card, C; 16, Coffin, Ba; 17, Shepherd, Ba; 18, Downing, Ba; 19, Martin, Bow; 20, Graichen, Ba; 21, Emery, C; 22, Digolby, C; 23, Sanborn, Bow; 24, Fernald, C; 25, Fitts, C; 26, Johnson, Bow; 27, Warren, C.

PLAZA BARBER SHOP  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

GIRLS - SPECIALS AT  
T. J. Murphy's

Hooded Reversibles  
\$10.95 and up

Tweed Coats With  
Zip-In Linings  
Only \$19.95

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.  
ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

Campus Representative  
MISS TOTTIE CONEY  
Rand Hall

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

## James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers

Lewiston Maine



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 2, 3, 4  
Richard Greene, Brenda Joyce,  
Richard Dix in "Here I Am a  
Stranger".

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Nov. 5, 6, 7, 8  
Mickey Rooney, Judy Garland in  
"Babes in Arms".

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 2, 3, 4  
"Pack Up Your Troubles" with  
Jane Withers and the Ritz Bros.  
Mon., Tues., Wed. - Nov. 6, 7, 8  
"Kid Nightingale" with John  
Payne and Jane Wyman.

## MOULTONS

(Continued from page two)  
fuses to be converted. Their influence has kept a number of natives from becoming Christians.

Mrs. Moulton stated that it is difficult for her to isolate something of interest to us from what is everyday experience for her. Unless we asked her whether or not she ever saw Gandhi, she might never think to tell us that he is a friend of the family!

It is true that the missionaries' lives have become much richer as a result of experiences with the very people whose lives they are endeavoring to develop. As well as giving fullness to the natives they themselves gain a great amount through every daily experience in the distant land of India.

## BOBKITTENS To Face MCI...

(Continued from page three)

usual bag of tricks, Freddie should be best able to cope with the situation offered by Friday's game.

## Frosh May Try Aerial Attack

It is expected that the frosh will specialize in the aerial system of attack, that proved so effective against the Coburn team. The first year men will probably put some of Adam Walsh's plays into desirable operation against the invaders.

Of the Garnet varsity two men are graduates of the pigskin clusters of MCI. They are Phil Lerette, George Parmenter, guards. It is remembered that Lerette played a big part in the defeat of MCI when the garnet frosh last played them two years ago. The Bobkittens were the only team to score against MCI, state champions of that year.

## Before the Bowdoin Game Saturday

Game Saturday

## LUNCHEON

On the

Bowdoin Campus

At the

Moulton Union

Next to the Gymnasium

Service any time

Before the game

Prices Reasonable



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

The

Auburn

News

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## 3 C A Delegates Lead Paris Church Service

Three members of the Deputation Committee of the Christian Association, Doris Bergeron, Morgan Porteous, and Ernest Johnson, chairman, journeyed to West Paris, on Sunday, Oct. 22, where they spread the news of what the C. A. stands for, and the work it is doing.

A sermon was preached in the church at West Paris in the morning by Ernest Johnson, who used as his text "Towards a World Christian Society". Morgan Porteous was the speaker of the afternoon when the delegates went over to North Paris. The Deputation Commission is a component of the B.C.A., formed from the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A. organizations. It is composed of undergraduate men and women who have signified and shown their interest and ability in Christian service work. All have had active experience in at least one of the following fields—preaching, leading discussion groups, public speaking, debating, Sunday school work, etc.

Two purposes of this commission are to serve the churches, and to realize the opportunity to become better acquainted with the actual practice of Christian leadership.

## BATES-MAINE GAME...

(Continued from page three)

through the Maine defenses and threw Dyer for a 10 yard loss, and on the next play Francis stopped the same carrier for no gain. Dyer punted to the Bates 48 and from there the Garnet ripped to the Maine 22 before they were halted. With Malone and Belliveau leading the attack the Bobcats forced the Bears back on their heels. However the Bruins held on their 22 and traveled to their own 42 before they were set back by a fifteen yard penalty. At this stage Dyer punted to the Bates 38. A penalty cost the victors five yards. Gorman attempted a pass and was thrown for a 12 yard loss, and to cap the series of unfortunate events Belliveau after picking up several yards on a line play fumbled and an alert Maine defender recovered. On the first play after this Dyer faded back and shot a pass over the right side of his line intended for Stearns, but before Stearns could get his hands on the ball Bud Malone stepped in front of him, plucked the ball from the air and went 83 yards for the game's only score with beautiful blocking by Gorman, Topham, and Johnson. Sigbee missed the try for point but this mattered little to the hysterical Bates rooters who were dragged from the depths of despair to the heights of jubilation by this brilliant bit of play.

The game ended a few minutes later after Maine had filled the air with desperate passes. All praise should go to the fighting line led by Capt. Charlie Crooker, the two sets of backs who ground out 197 yards by rushing, and last but not least to Bud Malone, the latest of the Garnet heroes. Not to be forgotten when the laurels are handed out is the coaching staff who assembled such a wide awake team.

The line ups:  
Bates (6) (0) Maine  
Francis, Pomeroy, le  
le, Stearns, Lane Curtis  
Topham, Connon, lt  
lt, H. Dyer, Peabody  
Parmenter, Plaisted, lg, Cook  
Crooker, Andrews, c  
c, J. Harris, Harrington  
Sigbee, Lerette, rg  
rg, Genge, Harrington  
Johnson, R. Briggs, rt  
rt, Johnson, Roberts  
W. Briggs, James, re, Leek  
O'Sullivan, Parmenter, qb  
qb, Reitz, Gardiner  
Belliveau, Flanagan, Tardiff, lhb  
lhb, Arbor, Bennett  
Gorman, Hervey, rhb  
rhb, R. Dyer, Burleigh  
Buccigross, Malone, Daikus, fb  
fb, Barrows, L. Harris  
Touchdown: Malone.

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## Debaters Take Week's Journey To Canada

On Monday, Nov. 21, three Bates debaters, Frank Coffin, Donald Maggs, and Eric Lindell, leave on the first Canadian debate trip since 1934 when, as the guests of the Canadian Federation of Students, Bates debaters toured the Dominion from the Atlantic to the Pacific, winning eleven of their twelve debates.

This year's team will make their first stop at Middlebury College where they will debate Monday night on government ownership and operation of railroads; the next night they will meet the University of Vermont in a debate on the same subject. Wednesday they will be entertained by the University of Montreal which finding it impossible to debate them that evening, has arranged a discussion of the question. Bishop's College at Lenoxville will be their hosts Thursday night for a debate on socialized medicine, and on Friday they will meet St. Patrick's College in Ottawa for another debate on government ownership and operation of railroads, thus returning the visit of the Ontario debaters to the Bates campus last spring.

Because the busy schedules of the three Bates representatives prevent a longer absence from the campus, the trip is much shorter than originally planned last spring when it was hoped that the Canadian Midwest might be visited.

## YEARLINGS-COBURN DUEL...

(Continued from page three)

Smith. This was the final score of the game. Although it was followed by sensational attempts on the part of both forces nothing resulted to make the game anything other than a bookmaker's holiday.

The summary:

Coburn (7) (7) Bates Frosh  
Mills, Finnegan, le, re, Marshall  
Turio, Plischer, lt  
rt, Williams, Vaughn  
McCarthy, Taylor, lg  
rg, McDonald, Howard  
Clukey, c, Stafford  
Amato, rg, Sterling  
McCallum, rt, Matzilevich  
Carey, re, Josselyn  
Crosby, Nadeau, qb  
qb, Kuhn, Sears, Sturgis  
Carminiti, lhb, Newton, Backer  
Cooper, Ivers, rhb, lhb, Johnson  
Crosher, fb, Smith  
Touchdowns, Nadeau, Backer;  
points after touchdown, Carminiti (via passing), Smith (place-kick).

## Honor Prof. Chase With Memorial Room

A room in Coram Library will be dedicated to the late Professor George M. Chase. It was announced recently by Mr. Abbott P. Smith '34, chairman of the committee sponsoring the memorial. The plans of the committee were approved by the college alumni association at its annual meeting Saturday morning.

The room proposed is on the second floor of the library on the east end of the building. A partition will be removed to create one large room of the same size as the Jonathan Stanton Room. The committee plans to fit the room out in a simple, dignified manner "as would befit the personality and character of the late Professor Chase". The classical works in the college library would then be removed from the stacks to the Chase Room.

The private library of Professor Chase's own classical works which he accumulated during his many years of teaching will be acquired and given to the college. In this library there are about 300 books, many of which are valuable and will be a real and priceless addition to the present small classical collection. Mrs. Chase, the widow of the late Professor Chase, has expressed her willingness that these books go to the college to which both her husband and his father, the late George Colby Chase, gave their lives in humble and devoted service.

The committee expects to have also a portrait of Professor Chase painted by an artist who knew him well, Vivian Akers of Norway.

A fund of \$2,500 will be raised for the Chase Memorial. In the opinion of the various members of the committee, which consists of many groups, it will not be difficult to raise the desired amount. It is believed that the local Greek population will be glad of the opportunity to contribute, because of his many close connections and associations with them. Among other interested groups are the alumni of the college, especially those who have studied under Professor Chase, and the students of the present sophomore, junior, and senior classes, the many clubs and associations in which he was an active member, and his church affiliations, not to mention numerous other individuals who will want to participate in the enterprise.

The date for the official launching of the campaign for the funds for the Chase Memorial has been set for Nov. 14, the first anniversary of the death of Professor Chase. It is the desire and intention of the committee to conduct this campaign on a modest

## Heelers To Stage Play For Mothers' Weekend

"Old Love Letters", a one-act play by Bronson Howard, has been selected by Heelers to be enacted for the mothers of the freshman and junior girls in the Little Theatre on Saturday evening, Nov. 18.

The play, which will follow the banquet at Fiske Dining Hall and stepping at Hathorn Hall, is an event of the fourth annual Mothers' Week End which is sponsored jointly by Student Government and W.A.A. in an effort to show mothers what goes on when their daughters come away to Bates.

Priscilla Hall '40 will take the role of Mrs. Florence Brownlee, a young widow, who takes delight in reading over some old love letters... reminders of an affair which she had had before her marriage. George Kerwin '42 portrays the Hon. Edward Warburton, the writer of the letters who returns to resume the romance. Christine Williamson '42 will play the part of "Marie", Mrs. Brownlee's maid.

Virginia Yeomans '40, Aino Puranen '41, and Natalie Webber '42 are in charge of arrangements in collaboration with Heelers and Miss Schaefer.

About 200 Bates alumni, who are teaching in various parts of Maine, held a supper meeting at Chase Hall last Thursday evening with Prof. Raymond Kendall presiding, in conjunction with the Maine Teachers convention. As the first speaker on the program, Pres. Gray gave a welcoming address and expressed his satisfaction that Bates had made such a large contribution to the teaching profession of Maine.

## OVERSTREET LECTURE...

(Continued from page one)  
down to the most "tragical menace in the world"—the sadist type of which Adolf Hitler is an example. He also included the pompous, the boastful, and the painfully shy in this category.

and friendly basis without any of the pressure which often accompanies such enterprises. Donors will be encouraged to send their contributions to the George M. Chase Fund, Bates College, without waiting to be sought out individually by members of the committee.

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## J. B. Faces Roger Bill In "Grudge" Touch Football

This afternoon will be "grudge-fight" day on Garcelon Field for the Interdorm touch football league. John Bertram and Roger Williams, traditional rivals from a long way back, clash in a match which starts at 3:30.

On the basis of previous records, John Bertram should have an easy win, but it wouldn't pay them to get over-confident. Don Maggs has revamped his Roger Bill line-up, and they certainly looked impressive in spots, in beating the luckless Off-Dorm bunch 8-7. J. B. is gunning for the first trophy of the year-long intramural competition, and will probably present their strongest club.

East Parker remains the only undefeated club in the loop, as a result of their thrilling 13-12 win over Off-Campus. Whitten scored the first touchdown on a long 75 yard gallop, followed shortly by another score by Haskell. McLaughlin thereupon grabbed an extra-point in the end zone for what proved to be the winning touchdown. Down two touchdowns, O-C came back strong in the second half. Julie Thompson and Don Webster scored a touchdown each, but time and several tough breaks stopped the Townies before they could score again. Tomorrow the league-leading Farkerites meet easier competition in the Off-Dorm team, who have yet to win a match.

Next week's schedule will find West Parker and John Bertram meeting on Monday, while Off-Campus and Roger Bill clash on Tuesday.

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY

INC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

## PECK'S



The Shirt Situation  
is maintaining its status quo at  
Peck's in spite of upping cotton  
prices. Note these

## RED LABEL SHIRTS

\$1.35

3 for \$4

The equal of most \$1.65 shirts in  
tailoring, fit, fabric and details of  
manufacture.

Woven stripes, checks, all-over  
patterns. Sanforized shrunk.

Sizes 14 to 17

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
LEWISTON, MAINE

## A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

Eternally Yours for Real Mildness and Better Taste

CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

You'll enjoy every Chesterfield you smoke because you'll find them cooler, you'll like the taste, and Chesterfields are definitely milder. There's a big preference for the cigarette that really satisfies.

Chesterfield's RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos is the perfect blend to give you more smoking pleasure. Make your next pack Chesterfield... you can't buy a better cigarette.

In this scene from Walter Wanger's current hit ETERNALLY YOURS  
DAVID NIVEN, as the magician, has put into the glass globe the right combination of ingredients to produce the beautiful LORETTA YOUNG...  
Just as the right combination of ingredients (the world's best cigarette tobaccos) are put together in CHESTERFIELD to give you Real Mildness and Better Taste.

For your pleasure...  
**The Right Combination**  
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos



## "Our Town" Achieves Perfect Emotional Unity

ROBERT EARLE McGEE

The Robinson Players are to be congratulated upon their fine performance of Mr. Thornton Wilder's play "Our Town". The play presents peculiar difficulties. So much depends upon the right projection of mood, upon skill of pantomime, upon the capture and holding of the imagination of the audience, that a misstep or two might easily have thrown the whole performance out of gear. Fortunately the play offers rewards in proportion to its difficulties, and these the Robinson Players realized on Thursday's performance. All the Players seemed warmly aware of the something that is forever New England, a deep sense of the poetry of fact. The simple and homely facts of day-to-day living were made to glow before the mysteries of love, marriage, death. Mr. Wilder happily dispensed with scenic effects to give his audience the delight of using its imagination. This was very stimulating. In the first two acts the humor was delightful with a down-to-earth reality. Humor was lacking however, from the third act, and, in spite of Miss Lowther's wonderfully sincere performance, one felt that somehow Wilder occasionally managed to keep both feet off the earth. The play offers a wholly admirable philosophy of life, that all men should try to be more keenly aware of the wonder and beauty of even the simplest facts of living things, but Wilder does not say it with quite the authenticity of the greater dramatists, or even of his own first two acts. The great dramatists show it; Wilder simply says it.

### Orchids to Miss Schaeffer

First honors should of course go to the director. The performance, to quote the Lewiston Sun, "puts another feather in the cap of Miss Lavinia Schaeffer." I should like to add orchids to her collection of trophies; she earned them magnificently in her superb integration of all the various parts into a perfect emotional unity. As a director, Miss Schaeffer certainly knows her onions; witness the Handkerchief Brigade in the audience Thursday night.

The exquisite acting of Miss Lowther and Mr. Tuller will, one feels, be long remembered on Campus. Time and time again they struck exactly the right tone in their moving portrayals of the age of innocence with its miracle of awakening. The soda fountain scene was pure delight; the wedding and death scenes were played with delicacy and deep sincerity. In the third act the whole cast co-operated splendidly so that Miss Lowther was enabled to shine as no other Bates star has done before in my recollection.



Mr. Robert Ireland played the all-important part of Stage Manager with easy authority and quiet conviction. It was a fine performance, and, I thought, more sensible than that of Wilder himself in the New York production.

Several of the minor roles were masterfully done. Mr. Oberst captured, I am told, the authentic speech of New Hampshire in his sharply etched portrayal of the Milk Man. Mr. Moses continued his practice of stealing the show in his all-too-brief appearance. Miss Bartlett was delightful as the kid sister, Miss Rowell as the sentimental gossip. Mr. Kirwin too did very well with a brief role. Fine co-operation came from Mr. Hetherman, Mr. Cheatham, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Donovan, Mr. Harton, Mr. Child, and the musicians.

A valuable contribution to the atmosphere of the play was made by the sound effects, accurately timed by Miss Kendall and Mr. Moses.

Finally, I was glad to notice an unusually large attendance of students. It was, altogether, a great evening.

Mr. Robert Ireland played the all-important part of Stage Manager with easy authority and quiet conviction. It was a fine performance, and, I thought, more sensible than that of Wilder himself in the New York production.

Several of the minor roles were masterfully done. Mr. Oberst captured, I am told, the authentic speech of New Hampshire in his sharply etched portrayal of the Milk Man. Mr. Moses continued his practice of stealing the show in his all-too-brief appearance. Miss Bartlett was delightful as the kid sister, Miss Rowell as the sentimental gossip. Mr. Kirwin too did very well with a brief role. Fine co-operation came from Mr. Hetherman, Mr. Cheatham, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Donovan, Mr. Harton, Mr. Child, and the musicians.

A valuable contribution to the atmosphere of the play was made by the sound effects, accurately timed by Miss Kendall and Mr. Moses.

Finally, I was glad to notice an unusually large attendance of students. It was, altogether, a great evening.

## Profs. Join Community Adult Education Program

Voluntarily offering their services, Prof. S. F. Harms, Dr. Paul Sweet, Prof. R. G. Berkelman, and Prof. Angelo Bertocci last night inaugurated an experiment in adult education at the United Baptist Church in Lewiston. This experiment is built around the Evening Classes in Cultural Subjects—classes which it is hoped will appeal to an increasingly-large group in the Twin Cities.

In line with Dr. Vernon's policy of an active church organization, the pastor hit upon the adult education idea last summer. Dr. Vernon asked Prof. Harms to take active charge of the plan. Last night the first classes in the first series were given.

Dr. Sweet leads a class on European Events; Prof. Berkelman discusses Art and Literature; Prof. Bertocci has a French class. These three classes were most asked for by the rather surprising number who are interested in the classes. Sixty-one adults were prepared to enroll for this first series.

### Equipment Will Be Needed

Prof. Harms admits that he was somewhat surprised by the interest displayed. He reports a smaller demand for other classes—Dramatics, Modern Trends in Science, Arts and Crafts, Manual Training, and Health. Some of these may be taught in the future, but courses which demand equipment will, of course, be impossible.

Prof. Bertocci's French class also presents a problem. It is impossible and useless to attempt to teach a language in six weekly lessons (the length of this first experimental course), so he will limit the course to background and the teaching of a few set phrases.

If the interest continues, there will be a reorganization after Christmas. As Prof. Harms says, "It is an experiment to find out what we can do and how the interest will hold out."

If proof is ever wanted that Bates professors think about anything except uncompleted assignments, it would be interesting to read a list of faculty members who are leaders in church life. Not only in purely educational matters, such as Prof. Harms' committee, nor in the "U. B." Church alone, are Bates professors and their wives active.

### 20 Professors In The Work

A partial list of professors working in the Baptist Church organization would include Pres. Gray, Dr. Zerby, Dr. Mabee, Prof. Robinson, Prof. Ramsdell, Dr. Thomas, Mr. Ross, Dr. Fisher, Dr. Peter Bertocci, Prof. Kendall, Mr. Moore, Dr. Sawyer, Dr. Myhrman, Dr. Hovey, Prof. Wilkins, Mr. Spinks, Dr. Lawrence, Dr. Leonard, Prof. Glazier and Prof. McGee.

As for Bates students in the Church, the following were welcomed into Watch-Care membership last Sunday: Wyman Lord, Ladora Davis, and Basil Hanscom of '40, Ruth Ober '41, Arthur Damon, David Nickerson, and William Worthy of '42, and Thomas Doe, Ruth Horsman, Edith Dahlgren, Erminie Foster, Muriel Small, Lucille Davis, George Antunes, Gordon Corbett, Arlene Chadbourne, Genevieve Stephenson, Robert Barney, Annabel Cofran, and Ernest Hinton of the class of '43.

In addition, Luella Manter '39 is director of Religious Education, Frank Bennett '41 is president of the Young People's Student Club, Robert Ireland '40 is an usher, and several other Bates students are active in the church organization.

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 13.

## 18 Men Take First C A A Course Lesson

### Mulherne, Flight Teacher, Explains Purpose Of Plan

Eighteen future airmen met in their first flight instruction class last night at seven thirty in the Greek Room of Hathorn Hall. Each of those admitted to the course was presented his insurance policy, and was introduced to R. A. Mulherne, their instructor, by Director Powell.

As an introduction to the course, Mr. Powell explained the attitude of the college toward the course. He sought to impress the students with the facts that in offering the course that the college was attempting to be up with the leaders in progressive education. He explained that the students were, however, undertaking the course at their own responsibility and on their own volition. He further explained to the men that their number might be later enlarged to include two of the fairer sex representatives of the campus.

### Meet Two Nights A Week

Instructor Mulherne, who comes with the recommendation of the Maine Air Transport Company, who are the flight operators, told the first nighters that the class would meet for those two nights a week that they had voted as best suited their interests, i.e., Tuesday and Thursday at 7:30. He told the boys that the course would open with two weeks of ground work prior to the first actual aerial instruction.

Admitted to the course are four seniors, five juniors, eight sophomores and one freshman. They are as follows: Jasper Balano '40, Robert Ireland '40, Alan Rollins '40, George Russell '40, Warren Bracken '41, Joseph Millerick '41, Leo Mulherne '41, Donald Webster '41, John Daikus '41, Arthur Damon '42, Armand Daddaggio '42, Daniel Dustin '42, Jasper Haggerty '42, Raymond Harvey '42, David Nickerson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, Warren Sandblom '42, and Mitchell Melnick '42.

### Local Coach Shows Movies To Men Tonight

Moving pictures of the outstanding plays of the 1938 intercollegiate football season will be the feature of the Varsity Club meeting to be held tomorrow night in the Chase Hall Music room, it was announced by Charles Crooker, president of the club. The meeting is scheduled to start at 7:15 p. m. and will be open to all men of the college.

The pictures will be shown by Henry "Hym" Shanahan, head coach of football at Lewiston High School. Shanahan, an ex-Auburn boy, has enjoyed phenomenal success in his first year as a grid mentor at the local school.

The high school team closes its season against its traditional rival, Edward Little High of Auburn, Armistice Day morning, after having completed an undefeated, untied season so far. Over the course of the season the team annexed the Central Maine Interscholastic League championship, and should it overcome successfully its last hurdle on Saturday morning, is expected to meet Thorton Academy of Saco for the school-boy championship of the State.

Members of the Bates football team who have seen Lewiston play have been particularly impressed by the flashy razzle-dazzle attack employed by the local team, and by the increase in spirit of the team as compared with that of recent years. So, in the role of "wonder" coach, Shanahan, who has just come from a successful tenure in a New York high school, will certainly prove of interest to the Varsity Club and its guests.

### Pres. Gray Speaks At Bowdoin

President Gray and Athletic Director Ernest M. Moore were among the speakers at alumni festivities during the Back-to-Bowdoin week end held at Brunswick last Friday and Saturday.

### First Aid Kits Cut Trips To Infirmary

Rejoice, coeds! No longer will it be necessary for you to go to the infirmary for treatment when you burn yourself while curling your hair or cut your finger instead of your fingernail. The reason? The Student Government has purchased a modern first aid kit for each dormitory. This convenience will be in charge of the proctors and will be equipped to care for all minor bruises. These kits, which have been needed for some time, will be distributed among the houses next week.

### Renew Debate Relations With Yale Friday Night

After an interval of over five years Bates debaters will again meet Yale University when Ira Nahlikian, Sumner Levine and Patrick Harrington will uphold Friday night at the Political Union House on the New Haven campus the Negative of the proposition "Resolved: That President Roosevelt should be reelected in 1940." This is the first decision debate of the Bates season.

Before the debate the speakers and judges will be the guests of Yale at dinner at Jonathan Edwards College. The Bates Debating Council first asked for this debate last spring but the final arrangements bear little resemblance to the original plans. Not only has the debate been postponed and the style and number of speakers changed, but this topic was substituted at Yale's request for the high school proposition of government control of railroads, and finally, when the teams had already been chosen, they asked for a decision debate rather than a non-decision debate as had been planned.

### Miss Parrott To Head Girls' Swimming Club

A girls' swimming club was enthusiastically formed when 42 coeds tried out for membership Oct. 26 and Nov. 2 at the Auburn YMCA. Miss Charlotte Parrott, who will be the instructor, selected the following girls from the contestants to join the club:

Pamela Beattie '43, Martha Blaisdell '42, Janet Bridgman '40, Mildred Brown '41, Virginia Day '42, Cynthia Foster '41, Virginia Gentner '43, Nancy Gould '43, Carolyn Hayden '40, Ida Hollis '43, Jean Keneston '42, Doris Lyman '43, Betty Moore '42, Aino Puranen '41, Muriel Swicker '42, Anna Schmoyer '41, Hazel Turner '40, Helen Ulrich '43, Ruth Ulrich '42, Joan Wells '40, and Jane White '43.

Each contestant was judged by her demonstration of the tread, float, back crawl, front crawl, breast stroke, side stroke, plain front dive, surface driver, and an optional dive.

The club will meet at the "Y" on Thursday nights at 8:30. The members will practice group stunts, formation and diving. It is hoped that an exhibition will be given in the spring.

### Wheeler, Porteous Debate At MCI Clinic Friday

Owen Wheeler '40 and Morgan Porteous '41 will advocate government ownership and operation of railroads in a non-decision debate with Colby College Friday night at Pittsfield as a feature of the clinic for the interscholastic Debaters of Central Maine, sponsored by the Bates Debating Council and entertained by Maine Central Institute.

The afternoon program includes a talk by William A. Wheeler, of the Boston and Maine and Maine Central Railroads, "A Railroad Man Looks at Government Ownership," and Professor Brooks Quimby will speak on "Is That Good Debating?" after which the high school debaters will have a chance to discuss procedure and tactics. Miss Laura Pratt of Newport High School will preside over the Round Table Discussion for high school debate coaches and the demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking will be conducted by Miss Lucile deReynolds of M. C. I.

## "Panel" Studies Campus Problems

The first College Panel meeting of the year was held yesterday afternoon in Chase Hall with Frank Coffin '40 presiding. Approximately twenty heads of campus organizations were present at this meeting.

Designed for closer cooperation between the men and women for solution of all-college problems, this group concerned itself with a discussion of them. Committees were appointed to go to work immediately.

Organizations and their representatives present were: Dorothy Pampel, Dance Club; Joan Wells, W.A.A.; Katherine Gould, Student Government; Annette Barry, Lambda Alpha; Mark Lelyveld, STUDENT; Leonard Clough, Christian Association; Earle Zeigler, Deutsche Verein; Hamilton Dorman, Outing Club; James Pellican, Lawrence Chemical Society; John Haskell, Student Council; Frances Clay, Ramsdell Scientific; Bernice Lord, Macfarlane Club; George Russell, Jordan Scientific; Mary Gozonsky, Debating Council; Alfred Morse, La Petite Academie; Elizabeth Winslow, Sodalitas Latina; Eleanor Cook, Spofford Club; Maxine Urann, Ski Club; Howard Kenney, Varsity Club; James "Ticky" Art, C. Club.

### "S. R. O." Signs Mark Season's First Play

Two capacity audiences attested to the success of "Our Town", first Robinson Players production of the year, presented in the Little Theatre on Thursday and Friday evenings.

Approximately seven hundred play addicts sat in on this unique play by Thornton Wilder. Starring Ralph Tuller and Joanne Lowther, as the love interest, and Robert Ireland as the stage manager, it provided an evening's entertainment as much through implication as by actual word of mouth.

Besides the stage hands who, due, to the strange form of the play, also had to participate on the stage before the audience, there were, by actual count, 22 speaking parts represented. There were also several extras, who added to one of the largest casts ever to perform for the Robinson Players.

Speaking through the role of the stage manager, a part which allowed him such liberty, Robert Ireland, president of the campus Thespian group, announced between the acts a change in seat reserving for those who hold season tickets. Previously it had been announced that holders of the season tickets would have first choice in reserving seats for each individual play. Under the new system, however, the reserved seat will be for the entire season. Ireland's request was for season ticket holders to select their seats at intermission time.

To add to the charming informality of the Wilder play, a role was also played by Tom O'Shaughnessy, bell-ringer in Hathorn Hall. It was O'Shaughnessy's duty to ring the bell recalling play-goers at the end of intermission.

A meeting of the women staff members of the STUDENT will be held tomorrow at one o'clock in Rand reception room. Carolyn Hayden '40, women's editor of the campus paper, has asked all present members of the staff and any other coeds interested in trying out for the paper to be present.

## Empire Theatre To Be Scene Of Colby Game Rally Friday

From the side of a mountain to the stage of a movie palace thus will be the progress of the football rallies when Friday this week the student body will march on to their rally in a downtown theatre, the Empire.

It was announced by Don Maggs last night that there would be a chance to rehearse for possible marching on Saturday with a parade starting at 6:35 to the scene of their new shouting ground. The rally will come as an added attraction to the feature picture, news, comedy, etc. Kenneth Connors, manager of the theatre, has announced that the forty men on the squad will be admitted to the performance free of charge.

## Keep U. S. Out Of War Is Special Chapel Plea

### Special Train Takes Rooters To Colby

The Maine Central Railroad will provide a special train to carry Bates football rooters to the Bobcat-Mule grid duel Saturday at Waterville. The train will leave the Lewiston station on Bates street at 11:45 a. m., and arrive at Waterville at 12:55 p. m. in time for the game at 1:30.

On the return trip the special will leave Waterville at 4:30 p. m. and will be back in Lewiston at 5:40. Round trip fare is 95 cents, tickets for which may be procured at the station anytime beginning today.

### Kolstad, Curtis Show Movies At Coffee

Colored motion pictures of the New York World's Fair, shown by George Kolstad '43, and a colored short of last spring's Outing Club canoe trip proved interesting entertainment for a good-sized gathering of men at the first Men's Coffee of the year held in Chase Hall Sunday afternoon.

Richard Wall '41, chairman of the Chase Hall committee, opened the get-together and introduced Kolstad. His pictures were actually a pictorial record of a two-week vacation which carried this camera fan through the northern New England States and to New York State.

For those members of the group who had visited the Fair, this showing proved to be a chance to reminisce. Audience reaction was obvious when some scene appeared that they had enjoyed the summer previous. On the other hand, it became apparent that the narrator had got some scenes that the most avid Fair fan had missed.

Following this, Jack Curtis, Chase Hall director, ran off an interesting reel of the canoe trip in which the personalities involved proved a source of amusement to the audience. The group then adjourned to the basement where coffee and doughnuts and a general bull-session was indulged in.

Wall announced that the next men's coffee will be held on Dec. 16 with Coach Mansfield and a presentation of motion pictures of the year's games.

### Dodge and Cook Win PBK Reading Awards

The winners in the Phi Beta Kappa Reading Contest have just been announced by the advisers, Professors Robert Berkelman and Angelo Bertocci. The first prize of \$20 was awarded to Marie Dodge '40 and the second prize of \$10 to Eleanor Cook '41.

Competition is open to sophomores and juniors. The prizes are awarded in the fall after oral and written examinations. Certain books constitute a minimum of reading, and other works are subject to individual choice. It is not too late for any interested sophomores or juniors to join the group, participate in the discussions, and prepare for the contest next year.

### Students To Hear Clear Presentation Of Issues At Stake

"Keep America Out of War" will be the keynote of a special Armistice Day program in Chapel Thursday morning, under the direction of the Peace Commission of the Christian Association. That the colleges of America can have a decisive voice in molding public opinion through effective organization, will be the theme of the special speakers. The purpose of the Commission in presenting this program is to organize student opinion to oppose American entrance into the current European struggle.

William Sutherland '40, Peace Commission chairman, is cooperating in this venture with the Rev. John F. Stearns of the High Street Congregational Church, Auburn, who is the local representative of the "Keep Out of War Congress". According to Chairman Sutherland, this Congress is trying to educate the public concerning the issues at stake if America goes to war and to urge people to send letters to Congressmen explaining their position on United States neutrality.

The immediate proposals of the the group consists of opposition to super-armorament proposals, passage of the War Referendum Amendment (Ludlow Amendment), and strengthening of democracy at home. The supporters of the Congress say that a sound economic policy is one of the means for combating dictatorships.

To help students in the vital problems of American security, a special book shelf will be started in the library (to the left of the main door). Books placed here will contain information on the social and economic and political phases of the war. In connection with this the Art Club will contribute anti-war posters.

### Hasty Thompson, Garnet Ball Star, Rejoins Classes

Members of the upper three classes on campus were pleased to note the return of Hasty Thompson '40 to classes Monday morning for the first time this year. Thompson suffered a severe break in his leg in a baseball game during the latter part of the summer, and had been convalescing at his home until this week.

Thompson, captain of the Garnet team, is known as one of the best third-basemen in Maine intercollegiate baseball. Making his letter his freshman year, he has held down the "hot corner" ever since. He led the State Series in hitting in his '38 season, chiefly through his uncanny ability to place the ball. At the time of his accident this summer, Hasty was playing for the Worumbo Indians of Northern New England.

Thompson is an English major, and is also president of the Off-Campus Men's Club.

### CALENDAR

Friday, Nov. 10  
8:00 p. m. Faculty Round Table; Women's Union.  
8:30 p. m. Colby Rally; Empire Theatre.  
Saturday, Nov. 11  
Saturday, Armistice Day, there will be no classes; and therefore Friday and Monday will be no-cut days.  
11:45 Special Train leaves for Colby; Lewiston Station.  
1:30 Football vs. Colby; Waterville.  
7:30 Dance; Chase Hall.  
Monday, Nov. 13  
New England Cross-Country Meet; Boston.

### Thomas, Lakin Present Plays

Les Thomas '40 and Ardit Lakin '42, members of the play-production course, directed two plays that were presented before a combined meeting of the Robinson Players and Healers Monday night in the Little Theatre.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Alno Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Alno Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Conly '43, Howard Baker  
'43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenozze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42,  
George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College  
REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Entered as second-class matter at  
Associated Collegiate Press the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Fireside Chat

We would like to ramble on a bit this week. You know Saturday is an all-college holiday, it's the day of the Colby game—it is also, strangely enough, Armistice Day. Rather sad isn't it? Twenty-one years ago, come Saturday, the world laid down its arms and wrote finis to the "war to end war". That it was only an armistice has been emphasized often during the past few years. Proof that it was may be found in the strange outbreak of a war no one wanted—the present European struggle.

There are a few things worth thinking about as we celebrate this mockery of the human will. The futility, the absurdity of the last contest? Well, yes—but never forget, the fellows who went over there then, whether drafted men or volunteers, sincerely thought that they went with a purpose. That it was to be the last such struggle must have had tremendous appeal. It is from the perspective of twenty years that we can label the whole thing as needless.

More important than this, let us examine the situation today. We like to feel we are better prepared to meet the flood of propaganda that is entering the country. Motion pictures of machines stamping out iron crosses by the thousand for future German heroes were snickered at. Photos of happy British soldiers lined up for lunch or French poilus making their trenches more comfortable for the winter were greeted by the thought—"wonder which one of those boys will be his nation's new 'unknown soldier'".

Because of these openly expressed reactions, we can feel that we are better able to fight off our emotionally inspired sympathy for one side or the other in this war.

Peace movements, in the colleges particularly, are more firmly rooted. Open letters and pledges to keep America out of war are the rule rather than the exception in the editor's mail box—For example, this pledge from the University of Rochester:

"At a time when we are celebrating the twenty-first anniversary of the end of an unsuccessful war to end war, it is fitting that we . . . join with the Union of Collegiate Newspapers for American Peace in declaring ourselves.

"We wish no part of second economic breakdown or mental disillusionment, from which we are just beginning to recover, such as followed the last war. We have no place in the present European struggle. We cannot morally condone action which would take perhaps our own lives and certainly the lives of many of those around us.

"Until we can be shown that an American war on foreign soil will create or preserve for the world and for America more than it destroys, we will condemn all moves which may lead in the direction of American participation in such a war."

Blasé college men and women think of the "ideal" that put this nation under arms the last time. They realize that there is not even the slightest illusion now that this can be a "war to end war." We lack that great goal that these boys were willing to die for. This seems to be just another battle—something that seems to be the particular curse of Europe.

Yet, we ask ourselves if there is any necessity of this generation assisting in the settlement of Europe's problems. And, strange as it may seem, the answer proves to be yes. We have taken one step, in spite of the first feeling of self-preservation,—we feel we must supply the allies with war materials. Just how far we want to go after that, however, is still a question.

## Curtis, Tuttle Are Co-Ed Robin Hoods

As the fall season draws to a close, it's time to be thinking about the "Garnet and Black" competitions. "Shorty" Bailey '41 has been elected official scorekeeper for all Garnet and Black playoffs. The finals, of course, will be held on Mothers' Week End so our mothers will have a vivid idea of at least part of the W.A.A. program.

Interest in the sports offered this fall has been very good especially in archery and golf. Some of the girls taking archery have been keeping their own scores, and the evidence shows that Mary Curtis '42 and Dottie Tuttle '42 are our co-ed Robin Hoods. Manager Priscilla Simpson '42 says that if the number of girls interested warrants it, golf will be continued through the next season.

The early winter season opens Nov. 13, and bowling, modern dancing, and basketball will be offered. Those planning to take bowling should get in touch with Manager Betty Moore '42. She will make arrangements for those who would like to bowl at a certain hour in a group. Modern dancing under the capable direction of Lib MacGregor '40 has been changed from Fridays to Thursdays at 4:30. The basketball this season leads up to the annual interterm competition. Barbara Rowell '40 is manager and is planning to have four practices a week—beginners on Thursdays, others on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays at the usual 4:30.

## College Address Books To Appear December 4

Scheduled to appear on campus on Monday, Dec. 4, the new college address books compiled by the Women's Student Government will contain in addition to the usual home addresses, the college addresses of every Bates student and faculty member.

Priced at 10 cents, the books will be sold for a period of three weeks by agents of Stu-G and Stu-C.

Eleanor Wilson '40 has charge of the compilation and issue of the address books.

## Social Symphonies

Among returning alumni this week end were Carol Wade, Ruth Jellison, and Kay Emig, all of the class of '37, and Robert McBride '39. Dick Baldwin, Paul Simpson, and Dexter Hill, all '42, visited on campus and attended the Bowdoin game.

Dottie Decker '42 and "Teddy" Wood traveled to Dottie's home for the week end; "Pat" Hutchins '41 and "Poppy" Giles '41, to "Pat's"; Ruth Gray '40 and Fannie Longfellow '40, to Ruth's; and Ginger Fuller '40 entertained Tazie Clay '40. Several others who went home are: Marion Ludwig '42, Rowena Fairchild '41, Kay Gould '41, Jan Bridgman '40 and Marion Dodge '40. Selma Bliss '41 went to Boston and Sibyl Witham '42 accompanied her father to Paris, Me.

Marjorie Lewis '42, "Lo" Oliver '43, Andy Brunner '42, "Jo" Lowther '41, Marge Goodale '42, were all tendered visits from their parents, while Edith Krugells' and Charlie Crooker's sisters, and Eleanor Stockwell's and "Lib" McGregor's brothers were guests.

Mary Sprague '40 and Anna Schmoeyer '41 entertained friends. Marion Thomas with Maizie Joy N'41 and Ardith Lakin '42 stayed at Bowdoin after the game.

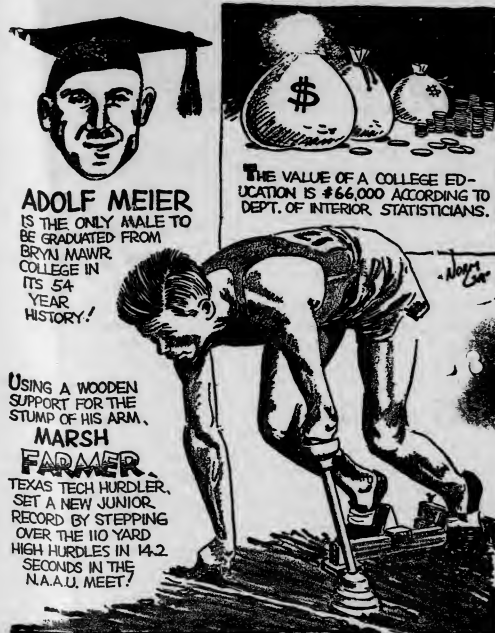
## CHAPEL QUOTES

Wednesday, Nov. 1—"Underlying the various elements of Hitlerian Imperialism is the fundamental belief that a people born to rule has the right to rule. The German right to imperial expansion, as Hitler sees it, is similar to the right which justified American seizure of the Panama Canal Zone, which justifies British rule over India, and French rule in Tunis."—Dr. Paul R. Sweet.

Thursday, Nov. 2—"The Amsterdam Conference is a definite indication of the unity of purpose of young people throughout the world. We forgot our differences such as race and mother tongue and sought together to find and solve each other's problems."—Ralph Child '40.

Saturday, Nov. 4—"In college we have a chance to learn how to think from courses in psychology, facts to think with from courses in history, and coolness and impartiality in thinking from the example set by our professors. Why don't we take advantage of what we have before we ask for more?"—Mary Gozonsky '40.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Gov. Barrows Thanks For National Guard Favors

State of Maine  
Executive Department  
Seal Augusta  
Lewis O. Barrows  
Governor

November 4, 1939

Clifton D. Gray, President

Bates College

Lewiston, Maine.

Dear President Gray:

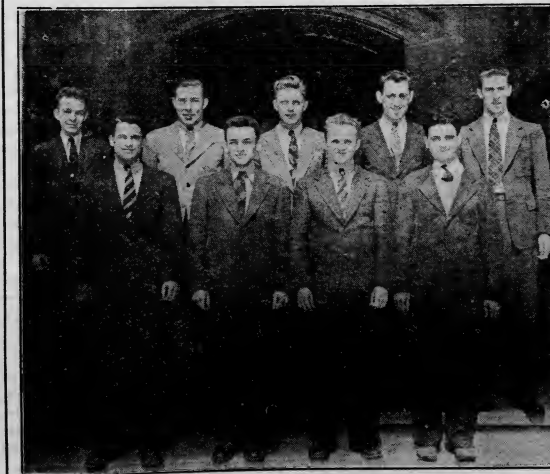
I very much desire to express on behalf of the State the gratitude for the splendid cooperation extended by you and the Trustees of Bates College in permitting the use of the Field House in connection with the mobilization of the 103d Infantry during the past week.

As you of course know, the three regiments of Maine were mobilized for one week's additional field training by order of the War Department and it seemed decidedly inadvisable during this season of the year to house the men under canvas. The only possibility for the 103d Infantry was in the Lewiston Armory and of course that would have been impossible without the cooperation of the officials of Bates College.

As Governor, I do desire to thank you for this splendid gesture.

Very truly yours,  
(Signed) Lewis O. Barrows,  
Governor.

## First Assembly Reveals Stu-C Accomplishments



### PRESENT MEN'S STUDENT COUNCIL

Left to Right—Back Row: John Donovan '42, John James '42, Don Maggs '40, Vice-President; John Haskell '41, Secretary-Treasurer; Erle Witty '41.

Front Row: Harry Gorman '41; Frank Coffin '40, President; Mal Holmes '40, Jim Pellicani '40.

The Student Council conducted the first men's assembly of the year Friday morning in the Little Theatre. Frank Coffin '40 called the meeting to order and then outlined the extent of the Council's activities. He announced the inauguration of a new policy of calling off all freshman rules except coeducation early in November. The Council has succeeded in reserving Roger Bill almost exclusively for freshmen. It also secured better lighting in one of the reading rooms in the library, Coffin said.

The Council is restricting its intramural sports program to touch-football in the fall, two sports during the winter months, and baseball in the spring. By awarding trophies to the leading dormitories the Council hopes to bring

intra-mural games up to par with the varsity teams, Coffin asserted. He announced that the Council is conducting an advertising campaign for a new Bates Commons, and that it is also working to have the library open on Sunday afternoons.

Mr. Abbott Smith '34 spoke to the assembly on the plans for the new Chase Memorial Room. He set a goal of \$100 for the student body and especially urged the members of the three upper classes who knew Professor Chase to take part in the campaign.

The meeting adjourned after Coffin urged the students to attend "open court" at the Council's weekly meetings Monday evenings in Chase Hall Lounge.

## FROM THE NEWS

### Saga of the City of Flint

Continuing the strange voyage of the City of Flint, American freighter, she sailed into neutral port Haugesund, Norway, Friday, with the excuse that an American prisoner seaman was sick. Norwegian authorities seized the ship, interned the prize crew, sent the Flint off with original American crew in possession. She is now continuing her original voyage.

### Russia's Policy By Molotoff

Last week Russian Foreign commissar Molotoff spoke to hundreds of delegates to the Supreme Soviet in Moscow, expounded an expansionist Russian foreign policy.

He said in regard to Germany; present friendly relations would be continued and strengthened. Economic relations especially would be bettered. Promised political support for the Reich's "efforts for peace".

In regard to the Balkans, "the same policy adopted toward the Baltic states would be pursued in the region of the Black Sea, confident that we shall fully insure its proper application as the interests of the Soviet Union and of the States friendly to the Soviet demand." Vague, ambiguous, with frequent reference to the "policy of peace."

### Molotoff on United States

The good commissar meddled a bit in American affairs when he asserted that the repeal of the arms embargo would, "intensify, aggravate and protract" the European War. One Congressman demanded that the President recall the Ambassador to Russia immediately, but Roosevelt said of Molotoff bad manners should not beget bad manners.

The nation of 3,835,000 Finns which lies hard by Russia's northwest border were intensely interested in what Molotoff might say about them. He said in behalf, So small a nation (Russia's

population now 170,000,000) should not be allowed to stand in the way of Russia's security!!

### World War II On the Front

This war, contrary to all predictions as to what the next war would be like (huge scale air attacks on all cities behind the lines) has been so quiet that soldiers hear the crickets chirping in "No man's land" every night. Small attacks by small groups on isolated outposts remind the experts of early Indian warfare. There has been a complete absence of large-scale infantry drives of the last war. And now the approach of cold winter weather stands against the likelihood of seeing anything beyond defense until spring, if then. Attention of arm-chair generals is directed almost wholly toward the British fleet and the German U-boat campaign; many of whom believe that here lies the decisive factor in World War II, with the English trying to force Germany's hand by blockade.

### "Ham and Eggs" In California

In California this week voters will make their decision on the famous Utopian "Ham and Eggs" plan. Conceived as a cure-all for old age insecurity, unemployment and everything else wrong with the world, this plan is only one of many that have cropped up in California, whose natives seem to take quickly to any kind of legalized get-rich-quick scheme that comes along. (Both Townsend and Upton Sinclair started in California their now famous Townsend Plan and EPIC campaign).

However, California is not the only state where issues of this sort will be up this week. Ohio votes on a similar plan called the Bigelow plan, after its sponsor, Rev. Herbert S. Bigelow of Cincinnati. These campaigns are extremely important, since it looks as if out west at least, success is nearer than before, and the outcome will spell action one way or the other in other states in the near future.

## Students Like Discussion Of Off-Campus Affairs In Papers

Nearly two-thirds of the vast army of students who read more than 850 college and university newspapers believe that their publications should not limit their editorial comment to campus problems, but should also take up matters of national and international importance.

This is the result of a national poll just taken by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, the college newspaper's public opinion news service that weekly reports surveys taken by means of mathematical samplings. The STUDENT is a cooperating member, aiding in conducting interviews on the Bates campus, which is one of the key polling institutions from coast to coast.

This sentiment, although well turned toward the positive side, is not a dictate from the readers to the editors, however, for the survey shows that this is clearly a local problem. Readers of large university papers such as the Minnesota Daily or the Michigan Daily are almost unanimous in their belief that editorial stands should not be limited. But in the smaller schools, where papers do not

carry wire news of world happenings and campus problems are more intimately felt, student bodies in some instances voted to keep the editorial page strictly to their own affairs.

Section-by-section reports to the question, "Should college newspapers limit their editorial stands to campus problems, or should they discuss national and international questions also?" are, in percentages:

	Campus	National
New England . . . . .	32	68
Middle Atlantic . . . . .	41	59
East Central . . . . .	34	66
West Central . . . . .	33	67
South . . . . .	33	67
Far West . . . . .	40	60
National . . . . .	36	64

A good summary of opinion as found on many campuses was explained by Dan Kasie, interviewer for the Campus Collegian at the University of Toledo, in these words: "A great many students, although wishing other than college problems discussed, feel that the editorial department of their papers should contain a greater amount of campus material. City newspapers, they say, is the place for other affairs."

## Gale Rice Outlines Plans At Stu-G Assembly, Friday

Gale Rice '41, Student Government co-chairman of Mother's Week end, outlined a brief review of the program at the special women's assembly in the chapel last Friday. This year the Town Girls are urged to bring their mothers to all of the events including the banquet in the Fiske Dining Hall Saturday, November 13.

Kathryn Gould '40, President of Student Government, presented an informal picture of her experiences at Junior Month in Boston this past summer.

## Prof. Bertocci To Speak At Faculty Round Table

Prof. Angelo Bertocci will be the speaker at the Faculty Round Table which is to be held next Friday evening in the Women's Union. His subject is, "The Muse and the Professor" and he will read selections from his book of poems, "A Tale That Is Told" which was published last spring.

Mr. Lawrence Kimball is the chairman and the hosts are: Prof. and Mrs. George Ramsdell, Prof. and Mrs. Lloyd Fisher, Prof. and Mrs. J. Murray Carroll, Prof. and Mrs. Edwin M. Wright, and Mrs. Rose L. Foster.



# Cats To Declare War On Colby On Armistice Day

## 12 Seniors Finish Grid Careers Sat.

With a fifty-fifty record in State Series competition to date, the Bobcats will endeavor to get back on the victory trail at the expense of the Colby Mules, when they invade the Waterville stamping ground Saturday.

Both teams go into this fray with as good a record as either has had in many a year. Colby numbers among her victims New Hampshire, Lowell Textile, Middlebury and Maine, while losing to Bowdoin on a pair of field goals by Niles Perkins, and tying with a tough Vermont University team. The Bobcats have emerged the victor in four out of six starts and, for the sake of comparative scores, hold a 6 to 0 win over Maine, while Colby edged the Pale Blue 7 to 6.

In this last game with Maine the Mules pushed the Bears all over the field with power plays and only a desperate Maine defense stopped the score from being at least three touchdowns larger. The Mules also can take to the air, and usually attempt a number of pass plays, trying fourteen in the Maine game, but they have not been over-successful in that department this year.

### Seniors In Finale

This game will write the final for a number of the Bobcats' grid careers. Foremost is the career of Charlie Crocker, captain for this season. Charlie has been a standout since freshman year and is now without a peer in the State at the pivot post. Last season he was named on numerous All-Teams and undoubtedly will be close to unanimous choice at center for All-State.

Normie Tardiff is another who writes an end to a brilliant career. Handicapped by injuries this year, Normie has not been seen in action until the last few games. He is small but is one of the most aggressive running backs in the State. He is very cool and makes a reliable safety man. Don Pomeroy has been a consistent, although not spectacular end. Defensively he has played a great game in every contest, but his height was probably reached last year in the Bowdoin game when it seemed as if Don made at least every other tackle. Roy Briggs started in the backfield but has been shifted to the line where he has been alternated from tackle to end. Tate Cannon has seen considerable service this year at tackle as has Buster Kilgore. Bob Plaisted has sparked at guard at times, while Ken Tilton has been kept from more ser-

## ACE BALL-TOTER



Ari Belliveau

vice at end by an early season injury. Walker Briggs has played aggressively at end and his kick-offs featured the Northeastern game. Carl Andrews has had the unenviable position of sub for Charlie Crocker who seems to be an iron man in every game. Other seniors on the squad are Joe Simonetti and Don Wark.

These men make their swan song at Waterville and they hope to make it a fitting one. In Johnny Daggett, White, Hatch and Captain Bob Bruce the Mules have as sturdy a quartet of backfield men as can be found in the State. Neil at center, Baum at guard, and Maguire at end are standouts in the line. It was this same Maguire that coolly kicked the placement that meant the difference between winning and losing the Maine game.

The probable starting line-up for Bates: Left end, Francis; left tackle, Johnson; left guard, Parmenter; center, Crocker (Capt.); right guard, Sigsbee; right tackle, Topham; right end, Pomeroy or Walker Briggs; back, Belliveau; right half back, quarterback, O'Sullivan; left half Gorman; full back, Buccigross or Tardiff.

The following figure to start for Colby: Left end, Helin; left tackle, Hughes; left guard, Baum; center, Neill; right guard, Daly; right tackle, Pearly; right end, Maguire; quarter back, White; left half back, Daggett; right half back, Hatch; full back, Bruce (Capt.).

## Polar Bear Trims Bobcat's Whiskers, 7-0

Bowdoin beat the Bobcats 7 to 0 Saturday at Brunswick, but the story of the game ran along the same line that it usually does in the tight Maine Series games of this year. The team that was the opportunist won the game after an even punting and defensive duel. This time it was Haven Field, Bowdoin's alert back, who was the hero of the day when he nabbed Tom Flanagan's pass intended for Norm Johnson and ran to the Bates 27 yard stripe before he was cut down by fleet Johnny Sigsbee. Bowdoin was not to be denied a touchdown and followed with a completed forward to the four-yard marker and Haldane rushed over on the second rush. With a pile-up at center Haldane slid through to the left of the congestion.

### STATISTICS

	Bates	Bowdoin
First downs	6	5
Yards gained, rushing	135	131
Yards lost, rushing	45	34
Forwards attempted	8	7
Forwards completed	1	2
Forwards intercepted	0	1
Yards gained, forwards	4	41
Average punts (yds)	34	38
Punt run back (yds)	44	34
Fumbles	3	1
Fumbles recovered	1	1
Penalties (yds)	30	10

Niles Perkins, who had earlier missed a field goal when he was rushed by the speedy Bobcat line, kicked the extra point. So the half ended with this second period score being the only time either goal line was crossed for the duration of the game.

Two men cemented All-State positions for themselves and these were Charlie Crocker and Artie Belliveau. Charlie was not spectacular in his line play unless one watched closely for him, but it observed it was clearly seen that he was right on the ball defensively in every play. He made or assisted in tackle after tackle and always came up with plenty of pep although he must have played his heart out. He was a 60-minute man for this game, his passes from center were always good, and his every action on the field indicated his undaunted leadership.

Artie Belliveau got off to a bad start when he fumbled on the first time he carried the ball and was thrown for a loss. Then he got away for a 13-yard sprint, only to fumble again on the next play to have Bowdoin recover the ball. After this start Artie started rolling both offensively and defensively. His ball-carrying ability, passing and punting are known, but never have we seen him make so many tackles and stop the White runners dead in their tracks. He weaved through the Bowdoin blockers every time they came around his side and invariably he nailed the man with a perfect tackle so that there was no dragging along for a yard or two for extra gain. Offensively Artie was great, especially in the second half when he repeatedly got away for long gains and always was a threat to break away.

### Kicks Nothing To Kick About

However, it was punting that featured the game that was a little on the drab side because of the technical excellence of the defensive equipment of both teams. As for averages, Legate had the better of Harry Gorman and Bud Malone since the latter were kicking offside to avoid a runback, while Legate and Bell were kicking straight down the field. It was a kick from about the Bowdoin 15 to the Garnet four yard line that may have saved the game. This tremendous boot by Legate sailed way over the head of Normie Tardiff and he was downed on the four yard line with no chance to advance the ball. Legate was the hero of the day along with Haldane for the Bowdoin cause. He did everything well and his punting defied description.

The game was a disappointment for the most part in regard to excitement, the two teams were too much on a par for any fireworks. Both lines

### Compliments of

## TUFTS BROTHERS

Printing Specialists

193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

Telephone 1710

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Best Performance of the Week: To the cross-country team and their winning performance against Bowdoin.

Let us hope that Colby does not spring a surprise and celebrate another "Home-coming Day" when our grid forces go to Waterville next Saturday. The Garnet downed Maine 6 to 0 on the "Back-to-Bates" week end. This week Bowdoin staged a "Home-coming" day and pleased their fans with their 7 to 0 win, while Colby celebrated "Back-to-Colby" activities in a similar manner by eking out a narrow 7 to 6 win over Maine. We should build up the game for next week with some such slogan as "Bates at Colby Day" and perhaps we could put the jinx on Colby—not intimating that our team needs to have a jinx put on Colby in order to win.

"As Maine goes, so goes Colby". Or did Roosevelt upset that formula in 1932?

We have a fine football team right in our own backyard in addition to the Bobcats. Lewiston High "Streaks" are doing all right by themselves, and their last victim was the powerful Bangor High team that the Streaks took into camp with a 20 to 7 score. Gibson and DeLisle are the big guns of this team, but the whole team is worth watching if the opportunity presents itself.

Monday the Garnet hill-and-dalers trek to Boston to compete in the New England cross-country meet. Last year the University of Maine's powerful squad officially edged the Bobcats by six points, but this official count was more or less nullified by a mix-up at the finish. However, the actual results seem to indicate that the Bobcats were much closer to Maine than that score would indicate. In fact, the report from more than one source is that the Garnet were a few points ahead of the Maine aggregation. That is not official, and as such, nothing should be said or written to take anything away from the victory by the Orono cluster. This is merely written to show how close

the margin was between these two teams.

An interesting feature of this meet from a Bates point of view is that six of the seven runners, as indicated from the Bowdoin results, will be members of the class of 1940. This does not promise well for the next few years, although the freshmen will send up several men to next year's varsity squad. But it is indicative of the track and cross-country strength of the present senior class. While there have been no stars of national fame on the track roster of this class, nevertheless, the class of 1940 has had many and capable representatives on every cross-country and track team since the fall of 1936.

One pleasant feature of the Bowdoin game was the absence of any serious injuries. As closely as we can recall, only one player had to leave the game because of injury, and he returned later to the fray. That one injury occurred to Hack Webster, Bowdoin's stalwart center, who exactly equalled the weight of Charlie Crocker. The blocking and tackling was very clean.

The loss of Hugh McLaughlin to the basketball and baseball teams will be keenly felt by Coaches Spinks and Mansfield. "Mac" was the star of the freshman basketball team and was among those promoted to the varsity after mid-years. He played great ball with the varsity and was noted as a floor-man. Although passing was his forte, he set a scoring record when he was with Bridgton Academy in 1937-38. In baseball "Mac" was a very promising pitcher, with a Sunday pitch that broke nearly seven ways at once. He called it his gopher ball—go-pher single, double, triple or home run. Seriously, he would have been a definite asset to the team since pitchers Autie Briggs and Bob Malone were graduated last year.

## Start Bumping-Board Tournament In Chase

Again Chase Hall will come to the aid of the drug store quarterbacks and sustained athletes by offering of its annual bumping board contest. The preliminaries for the battle will fall between the 13th and 28th of the month. The drastic concluding issues will be fought out between Dec. 5-16.

Struggles offered to gamblers will be pocket billiards, bowling, and ping-pong. All those wishing to "do or die" for the alma mammy's honor" may sign up in the book store before Saturday. The final tourney will offer medals to the winners.

All those who wish to inquire about training rules, off-side penalties and such should see Richard Wall or Fred Whitten, custodians of the battle.

were tremendous, with Sabasteanski and Loeman being pillars of strength for the White. Crocker, Don Pomeroy, Roy Briggs, John Sigsbee and Wilbur Cannon were Bobcats who were defensive giants. Jim O'Sullivan played a whale of a game in the backfield with jolting tackles and deadly blocking. As soon as the Big White went into huddle, the Garnet line went into a huddle and planned the defensive formation. The defense functioned perfectly with variations from a five to a seven man line.

The line-up:  
Bowdoin (7) (6) Bates  
Benoit, Rocque, Howie, le re, R. Briggs, Pomeroy  
Perkins, Steele, Boulter, lt rt, Topham, Cannon  
Loeman, Griffith, lg rg, Sigsbee, Plaisted  
Webster, Austin, c c, Crocker  
Sabasteanski, Ashry, rg lg, Parmenter, Lerette  
Bass, Georgitis, Clifford, rt lt, Johnson, Ayers  
Marble, Toney, re le, W. Briggs, Francis, James  
Fifield, Bell, qb qb, O'Sullivan, Parmenter  
Legate, Fernini, lhb rhh, Gorman, Malone  
Tucker, Williams, rhh lhb, Belliveau, Hervey  
Haldane, Martin, fb fb, Tardiff, Flanagan  
Touchdown: Haldane; point after: Perkins.

## Mules Edge Out Bears; On Level With Bobcats

### STATE SERIES STANDING

	Won	Lost	Ave	For	Agst	Points
Bowdoin	2	0	1.000	13	0	0
Bates	1	1	.500	6	7	7
Colby	1	1	.500	7	6	6
Maine	0	2	.000	6	13	0

While Bowdoin strengthened her perch on the top rung of this State Series ladder, Colby made a gallant come-back to edge the Maine Bears by virtue of a placement for a point after touchdown, 7-6. Colby flashed a strong trio of offensive backs in Hatch, Daggett, and Captain Bruce. These three gained nearly twice as much yardage as the Maine ball-toters, Hatch alone rushing more yards than the Pale Blue backfield men combined.

A Dyer to Stearns pass clicked with its usual devastating effect and the first score was chalked up for the Blue. Colby came back with some sensational runs, especially by Chick Hatch, and pushed over their touchdown. Maguire calmly placed-kicked the ball over the uprights for what turned out to be the deciding margin of the game.

The Colby line was charging hard, fast and low. But it was the weaker Bear line that held at crucial moments. Three times the Blue had their backs up against their own goal line and three times the Mule thrust was turned back. The passing attack of the Pale Blue clicked six times in fourteen tries, while the Mules connected with four passes in the same number of tries.

## Try JOHNSON'S Home Cooked Food

### GOOD SERVICE

Weekly Rates of:  
\$6.25 — 3 Meals Daily  
\$5.50 — 2 Meals Daily

74 COLLEGE ST. - LEWISTON  
Next to McKenney's Gas Station

## BILL THE BARBER

EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

## Frosh Gridsters Win Last Against MCI, 13-0

The curtain came down on the football season at Garcelon Field last Friday afternoon with a freshman triumph of 13 to 0 over M. C. I., thus making it a grand final. The frosh record for the season stands at two wins, one loss, and one tie. Their only defeat came in the opening contest, at the hands of the powerful Kents Hill team.

The frosh got off to a fast start and played circles around the visitors throughout the first period. When the game was only minutes old, the yearlings put on a 47-yard march from their own 25 to the Preppers' 28, where they were halted. Again in the closing moments of the first period the Bobkittens started a 55-yard march which resulted in the first score early in the next period. Johnson reeled off several long runs which set up the play for Smith's seven yard off-tackle run for a touchdown. Smith also converted the extra point by a place-kick giving the Bobkittens a 7 to 0 lead. After the touchdown, the Pittsfield boys buckled down and battled the home forces on even terms for the remainder of the first half.

After a couple of long runs by Johnson and an exchange of punts, the yearlings blocked a M.C.I. punt on the latter's 12 yard stripe. This set up the play for the second touchdown. On the second play Cote scooted around on an end run crossing the goal line standing up. They failed to convert the extra point and the score remained 13 to 0 for the rest of the game.

Johnson and Smith were the outstanding players for the Bobkittens. Coach Spinks stated that he was very well pleased with freshman forces and that there were several bright prospects for future Garnet teams.

### The summary:

Freshmen (13)	(0) M. C. I.
Josselyn, Knust, le	re, Koris, Rogers
Sweet, Sterling, Howarth, lt	rt, Squires, Hall
Metzilevich, lg, rg, Keating, Moulton	Stafford, Hennessy, c
McDonald, rg	lg, Lewis
Williams, Vaughan, rt	lt, Susi, C. Cianchette
Marshall, Willy, Sennett, re	le, N. Cianchette, Crockett
Sturgis, Kulin, Fee, qb	qb, Pufia, Small
Johnson, Sears, lhb	rhh, Frederick, Morris
Cote, Newton, Delano, rhh	lhb, Wakefield
Smith, Backer, fb, fb, Hall, St. Pierre	Touchdowns: Smith, Cote.
Point after: Smith (placement).	

## McLaughlin Leads Again; Frosh Take Lisbon, 19-42

Again Bob McLaughlin made a quick homecoming for the harrier forces as they downed the hot foot artist of Lisbon High School Thursday by a running score of 19-42.

The summary:  
Bates: 1, McLaughlin; 3, Lyford; 4, Arlock; 5, Welch; 6, Borden. Others to run for the freshmen were Grimes, Sawyer, Gates, Tufts and Crosby.  
Lisbon: 2, Millett; 7, Breton. Others among the opposing runners were Leblond, Coombs, Mallett, Dorion and Hartwell.

The winning time: 13:54.

## REVERSIBLE COATS

\$12.95

and \$19.50

Flanders

Correct Clothes For Men  
62 COURT ST. AUBURN

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE

Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## Harriers Prep For New England Meet

### Rollins To Captain Team; Garnet May Take Fourth Place

As the 1939 cross-country season rapidly draws to a close, the Bobcat harriers are sharpening their claws in preparation of the grand finale, the New England Cross-Country Meet.

Last year's team upset the dope bucket by grabbing a second place but this year, Coach Thompson, declaring the competition to be much stronger can see no better than a fourth for his boys.

The University of Maine, led by Don Smith who for the past two years has shown his heels to the pack, are high favorites to repeat their victory of last year. Rhode Island State and Connecticut State should battle it out for second place with Bates and New Hampshire following in that order.

Seven Bates men will make the trip. Frank Coffin, Fred Downing, Warren Drury, Harry Shepherd, Charley Graichen, and Al Rollins, who will captain the team, are sure to go, with Dave Nickerson, Joe Houston, and Mal Holmes battling for the seventh position. Nickerson, who ran such a fine race in the State Meet will be the choice if his injured leg which slowed him up in the Bowdoin meet, shows improvement.

As was the case last year, Bates is given a chance for nothing better than fourth, but don't be surprised to see her up there a little higher. The Bobcat has quite a reputation for kicking over the dope bucket.

## Harriers, In Comeback; Take Bowdoin, 23-32

The varsity harriers returned to form in time to decisively down the Bowdoin team with a 23-32 score on the Brunswick course Friday. The finish was a very close affair as Babcock, the winner, edged Harry Shepherd '40 and Frank Coffin '40 by less than a second. The first three men were all under the old record with the new mark for the four and one-half mile course being 22 minutes 34-5 seconds.

The win was doubly welcome as Bowdoin had defeated the Garnet hill-and-dalers in the State meet the previous week end. The surprise from the Bowdoin point of view was the fine showing of Dana Jones. The Bates team aided acting-Capt. William Drury '41 in celebrating his birthday by taking five of the first seven places. Charlie Graichen '40 finished just ahead of Mal Holmes '40 but was disqualified for cutting inside of a flag.

How they finished:  
1, Babcock, Bow; 2, Shepherd, Ba; 3, Coffin, Ba; 4, Jones, Bow; 5, Downing, Ba; 6, Drury, Ba; 7, Rollins, Ba; 8, Doubleday, Bow; 9, Hagstrom, Bow; 10, Martin, Bow; 11, Holmes, Ba; 12, Nickerson, Ba; 13, Saborn, Bow; 14, Houston, Ba; 15, Johnson, Bow.

## GIRLS - SPECIALS AT T. J. Murphy's

Hooded Reversibles  
\$10.95 and up

Tweed Coats With  
Zip-In Linings  
Only \$19.95

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

Campus Representative  
MISS TOTTIE CONEY  
Rand Hall

## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

### The University of Buffalo

A four year curriculum completed in three calendar years, by means of the quarter plan. (Four quarters of eleven weeks each, to the school year.)

The dental and medical schools are closely affiliated, instruction in the basic medical sciences being under the supervision of the medical faculty. Clinical practice of dentistry, in all its varied aspects, is supervised by the dental division, and there is an intimate association with the clinics of several hospitals. Periods of internship in two general and one children's hospital during the senior year, offering unusual experience in clinical observation, diagnosis, and treatment of dental conditions.

Next regular session will start the first week in July 1940.

For further information address

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY  
25 Goodrich Street, Buffalo, New York

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

The  
Auburn  
News

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

**Hervey NOLAN JEWELER**

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St. Lewiston - Tel. 312



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 9, 10, 11  
The Marx Brothers in "At the Circus".

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Nov. 12, 13, 14, 15  
Bette Davis and Errol Flynn in "The Private Lives of Elizabeth and Essex".

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 9, 10, 11  
"Twenty Thousand Men a Year".  
Fri.-Sat. Only—Stage Show: Flo Nickerson's "Parade for Life".  
Mon., Tues., Wed. - Nov. 13, 14, 15  
"U-Boat 29" with Conrad Veidt, Valerie Hobson, Sebastian Shaw.

Elect 13 New Members  
To Macfarlane Club

At a meeting of the Macfarlane Club Monday, Nov. 6, in the Chapel, the following were elected as new members: Ann Luella Cleveland '40, John Morris '41, Ruth Andrews '42, Althea Conins '42, Mary Everett '42, Richard Horton '42, George Kirwin '42, Irving Mabee '42, Robert Oldmixon '42, Barbara Putney '42, Alice Turner '42, Millicent Wakefield '42, Claire Wilson '42.

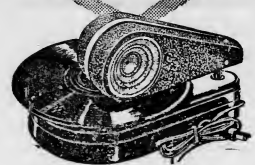
Initiation will take place in Libbey Forum next Monday night, Nov. 13, at 8:00.

"I'VE GOT MY OWN  
RCA VICTROLA  
IN MY OWN ROOM!"



YES! IT'S THE FIRST  
**RCA Victorola**  
**JUNIOR**

Only  
**\$ 4.95**



**Seavey's**

209 COURT STREET  
AUBURN

Townies J-B Meet In  
"Touchy" Game Today

Yesterday's victory over Roger Williams left the Off-Campus touch football team as the only club besides John Bertram with a slight chance to catch the league-leading East Parker group, as the Interdorm Touch Football loop swings into its last lap.

To add to the interest of this league, which is really filling the men's side of campus with an unusually large amount of excitement, J. B. and Off-Campus clash today at 3:30 on Garcelon Field. A victory for the Frosh Dorm will put them in a position to tie East for the lead, while a victory for the Townies would put them in a position to beat out the Parkerites. All this depending, of course, on a loss by E. P. to Roger Williams on Friday afternoon.

Yesterday's game was a real thriller. Off-Campus set up a 13-0 lead in the first half on touchdowns by Webster and Monk. The Monks came back strong in the second half to outplay the Townies, but could only score one touchdown, on a pass to Don Maggs. The seven points scored by Don Webster yesterday bolstered his season's record to 19 points, and pushed him into first place in the individual scoring race, ahead of Brud Witty, who has 16 points.

The upset of the week occurred last Thursday when Sandy Sandblom brought a determined Off-Dorm club, doormats of the league until this game, onto Garcelon Field. The "weak sisters" proceeded to push an E. Parker team, handicapped by the loss of Brud Witty, all over the field. East Parker scored first on a short pass to Whitten, after Morris had recovered a fumble on the one-yard stripe. Off-Dorm scored soon after on a beautiful running catch of a pass by Bob Paine in the end zone, and that's how the game ended, 6-6. Dick Thompson was easily the star of the afternoon.

Biggest thriller of the week occurred in the Roger Bill-J. B. game. With the score 0-0, 40 seconds to go, and the ball on the 20-yard line, Norm Boyant of the Roger Bill team, dropped back and drop-kicked a high ball above the goal posts. The play could have been called either way, but by decision of the official, it was called no goal, and the game ended in a scoreless tie. These two rivals clash again Armistice Day morning at nine o'clock.

Tomorrow, Off-Dorm meets West Parker, and on Friday, East Parker meets Roger Bill on Garcelon Field, while West meets Off-Campus on one of the side fields. All games start at 3:30.

The standings:

	W	L	T	Pt	Pa
East Parker	3	0	1	47	25
Off-Campus	2	1	0	37	26
John Bertram	2	1	1	26	20
Roger Williams	1	2	1	15	22
West Parker	1	2	0	2	21
Off-Dorm	0	3	1	25	38

Garnet Forces Uncover  
Novel Kick Defense

Despite the statements of downtown sports writers that there was no possible defense for an attempted field-goal, Bobcat gridsters showed that there was no harm in trying last Saturday afternoon at Bowdoin.

When Perkins, gigantic tackle of the Polar Bears, got back to try for a three-pointer in the early stages of the game, the Garnet line sprung a surprise in a novel "pyramid" defense. At the snap of the ball, guards Johnny Sigbee and Phil Lerette got together on the left side of the line, and hoisted Norm Johnson, big sophomore tackle onto their shoulders.

Johnson is no midget in his own right, and the sight of a gigantic frame slowly rising up out of the Bates line may have been enough to throw Perkins enough off form to miss the goal. In the previous week, against Colby, Perkins had successfully completed two tries, one a gargantuan effort of 40 yards.

Interscholastic Meet Ends  
X-Country Season Friday

The annual inter-class cross-country meet has developed into a "Brown Jug Derby" this year as five gallons of sweet apple cider will go to the winner of the gruelling run Wednesday. The race will start at four o'clock on Garcelon field and will finish on the track in front of the grandstand. The race will cover the freshman course with two loops and will be about two and a half miles.

The senior class will be heavy favorites to win this prize, as six of the seven varsity runners are seniors. The freshmen will place next from all indications, followed by the juniors and sophomores. The varsity harriers will be gunning for McLauthlin, undefeated freshman star.

Sophomores Make Plans  
For Formal Hop, Nov. 25

The first formal dance of the Bates social year, the Soph Hop, will be held on Nov. 25, the committee in charge announced. Chase Hall will be the place, and the attendance will be limited to 90 couples.

The committee, which is made up of the Sophomore Class officers, John James, Betty Moore, Ann Temple, and John Donovan, has not as yet decided upon an orchestra and announced that further plans will be made known shortly.

Favor Seniors To Win  
Interclass X-Country

The Bates College Athletic Association will ring down the cross-country curtain for another season Friday when they present the Annual Maine State Interscholastic Cross-Country Meet to the fans of the old grind.

Nine schools have sent in their notice of their intentions to compete in this meet. They are Lisbon, Lisbon Falls, Mechanic Falls, Monmouth Academy, Portland, Traip Academy, Wells, Wilton and Winthrop. The meet, open to all high schools of the State, will be run on the regular freshman harrier course.

Wilton won first place in the meet last year with 78 points, while Lisbon Falls trailed closely with a tally of 73 counters. Both of these teams have shown themselves to be potential powers this year and possible winners.

The boys will dine in the gym, where, following the meet, the representatives of the winning school will be awarded medals.

Freshmen Down Jay-Vees  
As J-V's Beat Bridgton

In a "two in one" cross-country race the junior varsity downed Bridgton Academy 23 to 33, and the freshmen outran the junior varsity 23 to 35. This race was run over the regular freshman course with two loops and the distance was two and three-eighths miles. McLauthlin led the freshmen, finishing in the excellent time of 13 minutes 59 seconds. Mal Holmes was second to McLauthlin and led in the junior varsity-Bridgton race.

The summaries:  
Junior Varsity vs. Bridgton: 1, Holmes, JV; 2, Houston, JV; 3, O'Shaughnessy, JV; 4, Soule, Br; 5, Cornell, Br; 6, Flint, Br; 7, Scott, Br; 8, Handley, JV; 9, Scharfenberg, JV; 10, Tuller, JV; 11, London, Br.

Freshmen vs. Junior Varsity: 1, McLauthlin, Fr; 2, Holmes, JV; 3, Corbett, Fr; 4, Houston, JV; 5, Lyford, Fr; 6, Welch, Fr; 7, O'Shaughnessy, JV; 8, Grimes, Fr; 9, Borden, Fr; 10, Handley, JV; 11, Tufts, Fr; 12, Gates, Fr; 13, Scharfenberg, JV; 14, Tuller, JV.

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## Individual Football Records

	TCB	Gain	Loss	Net	Average	Punt	Average
Belliveau	19	88	4	84	4.6		
Gorman	9	17	1	16	1.8	88	
Malone	6	14	12	2	.3	27	
Flanagan	3	4	3	1	.3		
Tardiff	7	11	11	0	0.0		
Hervey	2	0	2	-2	-1.0		

## News Briefs

## Dr. Bertocci Speaks

Dr. Peter Bertocci will speak at a father and son banquet to be held Thursday evening in the Lisbon Federated Church.

...

## Milliken House Party

The upperclassmen of Milliken House held a highly successful cabin party at Thorneag Monday night. Games were played and refreshments were served.

...

## Tryouts for New Play

Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, advisor to the Robinson Players and Director of Dramatics, has announced that tryouts for the next play will be held shortly. The new play has not yet been chosen, but it will not be "Two Shepherds" as previously announced.

...

## Basketball Workouts Start

With workouts scheduled for Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for the time being, the Varsity basketball team has started its task of getting into shape for the rapidly approaching season. Many members of last season's varsity, junior varsity and freshman quintets have participated in the workouts already held. Among the new candidates for the hoop squad is Don Webster, previously noted for his ability as holder of the State intercollegiate high jump record.

## See The New

ZEUS PIPES — only \$3.50

Zeus Cigarette Holders - \$1.00

## Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St. Lewiston

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

## HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 140 — LEWISTON, MAINE

PECK'S  
THURSDAY

and

## FRIDAY

Nov. 9 and 10  
will be

LEWISTON  
DOUBLE  
THRIFT  
DAYS

Peck's will feature a brilliant storewide collection of special values that will interest college men and women.

Be sure to visit Peck's one or both of these two big bargain days. See Wednesday night's Journal or Thursday morning's Sun for details.

Peck's will be open Friday night until 9 o'clock. Closed all day Saturday, Armistice Day.

The College Store  
is for

BATES STUDENTS

## A Bates Tradition

## GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

Miss PHIL OFFER was this year's pick of them all for "Cotton Queen" because she has the right combination of charm and loveliness typical of the modern American girl.

For real smoking pleasure the pick of them all is Chesterfield because its right combination of the world's best tobaccos gives smokers Real Mildness and Better Taste.



THE PICK OF THEM ALL FOR

*Real Mildness*  
and *Better Taste*

is Chesterfield because of its right combination of the best American and Turkish tobaccos

Real mildness is more important in a cigarette today than ever before because people smoke more now than ever before. That's why so many smokers have changed to Chesterfield... they are finding out that for *Real Mildness* and *Better Taste* the pick of them all is Chesterfield.

You'll find that Chesterfields are cooler, better-tasting, and definitely milder... you can't buy a better cigarette.

MAKE YOUR  
NEXT PACK

**Chesterfield**  
THEY REALLY SATISFY

WHEN YOU BUY CLOTHING THREE THINGS ARE MOST ESSENTIAL — QUALITY STYLE AND FIT. YOU GET ALL THREE OF THESE ESSENTIALS AT NO EXTRA COST AT CRONIN & ROOT'S. THEY ALWAYS SELL GOOD CLOTHES.

**CRONIN & ROOT**  
127 Lisbon Street Lewiston Maine  
SELLS GOOD CLOTHES

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent  
JACK MORRIS '41

EAT AT  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## R. W. CLARK

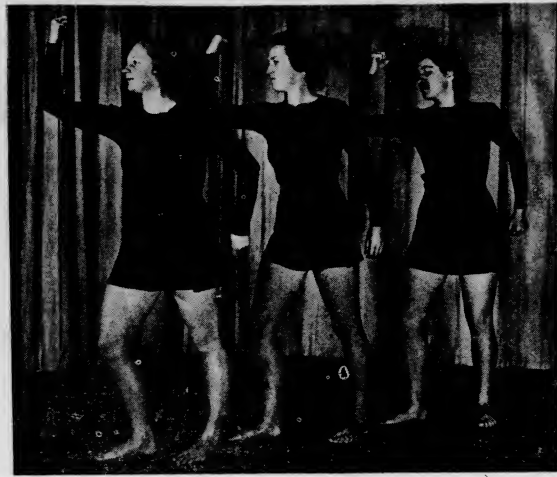
DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students



## Modern Dance Mirrors Ideas In Rhythmic Pattern



"What are they doing?" "What does it mean?" asks the Chase Hall gallery looking through the windows into the Women's Locker Building, where Modern Dance Club members are rehearsing for their "Mother's Week End" program.

Black leotarded figures leaping into the air, falling gracefully to the floor, moving en masse in purposive pattern—slow, soft, strong, swift! "What does it mean?" A "modern" dance club and no "jive", no "swing". Excluding all forms of ballroom dancing, folk dancing, tap, acrobatic, ballet, interpretive, natural, and classic, what have you? The most recent dance form which is trying to escape the spectacular and enter the truly artistic and educational fields, important in its essential value to the dancer who uses his sensitivities to reveal life about him, and certainly not a form to be used purely for performance.

Fundamental bases of the modern dance include movement, metakinesis or the relation between movement and mental intention, and dynamism or the ebb and flow of muscular impulse—the body being the mirror of thought unconsciously responding to the emotions and being the link the dancer has between his intention and the spectator's perception of it. Often criticized for distortion and lack of beauty (mostly by the uninitiated), modern dances only justification—that distortion necessary in emphasis, and that lack of beauty due to lack of perception of it in the spectator rather than to any fault of the dancer if he rates at all.

It is no wonder that dancing since primitiveness has been so intimately linked with religious experience—the soul's inarticulateness yearning to express itself. It is no wonder that cuts in the Bates Dance Club are relatively few, that try-outs are like magnets—the need to really live an hour or two a week, to really give oneself heart and soul and body to an idea.

The idea originated in the fall of '36 with a group of ten enthusiasts under the inspired leadership of an unheralded symphony of movement, Miss Fahrenholz whose work with modern dancing in college, teaching in Washington, and study at the Evelyn Davis School, plus a genuine enthusiasm more than qualify her as the "model".

Besides forming the nucleus for the dance groups in the Pageant, the Dance Club has furthered the interests of the college community in the following ways: performing for the Women's Literary Union, Mothers' Week Ends, Round Table, and other demonstrations; and sponsoring a Martha Graham film along with pictures of today's leaders in the movement, Hanya Holm, Doris Humphrey, and Charles Weidman.

An idea or mood (primarily intellectual) is caught, a dance is sketched and together with the improvisation of music of the percussion accompanist, the dancers create in space and design their impressionistic theme. Three negro spirituals were the first to approach the true modern dance. "Go Down Moses" depicting the old Bible story, reveals the oppression, the hope, and despair of the people not pantomimically but abstractly catching the story's spirit. A "Theme in Variations," one of our latest creations, is interesting in its floor pattern with the theme being taken by different groups in "round" form, taught by two dancers in double quick time and finally a return to the original mood and tempo.

While we must necessarily still concentrate primarily upon the groundwork of technique, rhythm, and composition, the club is advancing fast and hopes to offer a finished recital in the spring for the entire college.

"And still, what does it mean?" Like music, each individual must answer for himself.

## Freshman Photographic Genius Proves Valuable Campus Asset

Jack Curtis, Chase Hall director, no doubt spoke for the entire audience last week at the first men's coffee when he remarked that the color movies of the World's Fair and the campus taken and shown by George Kolstad '43, were some of the best ever seen at Chase Hall.

Coming from the state of Grover Whalen, George worked, played, and generally lived in photography for years before he came to Bates, and now a special darkroom in Carnegie Science Building is fast becoming his second dormitory.

While in Rochester High School, Rochester being his home town, George edited the bi-weekly "Courant" of that school, contributing much in the way of photography to that and the yearbook. For two years he studied photography at the Mechanics Institute in Rochester at night, at the same time using knowledge learned as an assistant in the physics laboratory of the Eastman Kodak Company plant. His studies at the Institute led him into the theoretical aspects of the art of photography, while the position at Kodak in research

rounded out his experience with practical applications, in the measurement of speed and spectrum sensitivity.

This last summer found George making a dream vacation come true, traveling through New York state, the Fair, and most of New England. Everywhere out came the camera, and colored movies were recorded for posterity of all conceivable subjects; sailboats, landscapes, caves, Broadway and Times Square at night, and a day and night excursion at the Fair.

To obtain these excellent results, the camera fans on campus might be interested to know, George uses a Kodak Reohmar. During the few weeks of college this fall, George has taken and developed about 1,000 pictures of the freshmen. He has made photographic Christmas cards for the bookstore to show. He helped Jack Curtis film the Bowdoin game. He has been of service to the new Public Relations Department, doing much in the way of developing for it. And he is already an assistant of Dr. Woodcock's doing the impossible, at the same time, taking physics freshman year.

# The Bates Student

2 264

VOL. LXV NO. 13.

LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Campus Welcomes Mothers Saturday

### Lindell, Coffin, Maggs Invade Canada

#### St. Patrick's And Bishop's Colleges Hosts To Debaters

Another page in the forensic history of Bates is opened Monday as three seniors, Donald Maggs, Eric Lindell and Frank Coffin, leave for a week's debate trip into Canada.

It is just thirty years since J. Murray Carroll '09 and P. I. Lawton '10 made what is generally regarded as the first Canadian trip by a college team when they travelled to Ontario to meet Queens College, whose representatives the year before had visited this campus for the first international debate on record. The high-lights of the more recent history are well-known; how Prof. Craig Baird accompanied three debaters to Oxford in June, 1921, the first American team to visit England; how, in return, Oxford representatives came to Lewiston in September, 1922, the first visit of English debaters to an American college; how the pioneer women debaters to be entertained by Canadian colleges were the Bates representatives in 1927; how the following season three Bates men encircled the globe, engaging in debates in Australia, Africa and Europe, which gave rise to the slogan "All the world's a stage to the Bates debater"; how as the guests of Canadian Students' Federation a Garnet team in 1934 travelled from coast to coast winning eleven of their twelve debates with Canadian universities. In fact, this week's engagements will bring the total of international debates in which Bates has participated to well over seventy-five.

The first debate of the current trip is at Middlebury College, in Vermont, Monday, where they will discuss the proposition: "Resolved, That the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads." Tuesday they are being entertained by the University of Vermont for another debate on the same topic. Wednesday the University of Montreal are their hosts who, finding it impossible to arrange a debate, plan an informal discussion of the railroad problem. Thursday night finds the Bates men at Lenoxville, Ontario, meeting Bishop's College, where they will debate on socialized medicine. Friday night they are in Ottawa for a return debate with St. Patrick's College, whose speakers were heard in the Bates Chapel last spring; there they will again discuss the railroad proposition.

#### C. A. Fall Conference Is At Bailey Homestead

The Bailey Homestead at Winthrop, will again be the scene of the Maine State C. A. Fall Conference, Nov. 18 and 19. Registration will begin at 3:30 on Saturday, Nov. 18. The theme of the conference is to be "The Importance of Thought in Modern Living"—the principal speaker being Dr. Hugo Thompson. The cost of the trip has been limited to \$3.00. Freshmen especially, are urged to attend, in order that they may gain a fuller understanding of the function of the C. A., not only as a whole, but in regard to its various commissions. Transportation is to be provided by the C. A.

All those interested in making this trip are requested to contact either Les Warren in West Parker, or Fran Hubbard in Wilson House, before Thursday, Nov. 16.

The Conference Commission is an important factor in the B.C.A., in that it keeps the B. C. A. in contact with other college members of the World Student Christian Federation, the New England Student Christian Movement, and the recently formed Maine unit of the New England S. C. M.

#### Proctors To Collect Chase Room Funds

Dormitory proctors will soon make the round in their respective dorms to receive voluntary student contributions for a portion of the \$2500 fund to create a new Chase Memorial Room in Coram Library, in memory of the late Prof. George Chase, it was announced this week by the College Panel, supervisors of the campus side of the project.

It is expected that the room will be on the second floor of the library on the east side of the building, where by removing a partition, a large room will be created. Simple dignity will be the motif of the furnishings.

All classical works in the stacks of the library will then be removed to this room. Also the private library of classical works of the late Prof. Chase accumulated by him during many years of teaching will be acquired and given the college to be placed here. There are about 300 books in this collection, many of them valuable.

Further decorations of the room it is hoped will include a portrait of Professor Chase painted by a personal friend, Vivian Akers of Norway.

It is the desire of the committee to conduct the campaign for funds on a modest basis, without seeking out contributors individually, making them completely voluntary. Yesterday, Nov. 14, and the first anniversary of Prof. Chase's death, was set for the official launching date of the campaign.

#### First Co-ed Takes In Wings In C A A Course

Pauline Giles '41, who says she is so excited about the whole matter that she cannot sleep nights, is the first coed on campus to be enrolled in the flying course conducted by the school in cooperation with the Civil Aeronautics Authority. Although she has not yet been officially admitted by the Federal Government at Washington, she is already attending the classes held Tuesday and Thursday evenings each week, and hopes that she will be able to continue, with official acceptance.

Pauline is an English major, and although she has no technical background at college, she claims to have spent much time watching mechanics dissect automobile motors around her father's garage. She asserted that even an aeroplane motor had once been operated on there, when a plane made a forced landing nearby. She has flown some, she says, not to go anywhere, but just up for the thrill of flying.

When and if the men fliers of the country have to go across and use their talents, Pauline says, it is her ambition to fly the mail routes back here in the United States.

#### Junior Giant Bags Gargantuan Deer

Harry "Tiny" Boothby, brooding-nagian brute of the Junior class, returned to campus Sunday with the story of the first deer caught by a student this year.

That this deer was no pigmy is proven by the fact that "Tiny", who usually lugs his catch home on his burly back without trouble, couldn't even hold this one on his shoulder to have a picture taken. He says it will tip the springs to the tune of 200 pounds, or more. He also claims that three direct hits were necessary to fell this denizen of the Limerick wilderness, all with Tiny's trusty rifle.

#### CEREMONY ENDS GRID CAREERS



Scene at Impressive "Burning of the Dummy" Ceremonies, Traditional Farewell to Football and to Senior Football Men. Seniors in the picture are, right to left: Ken Tilton, Bob Plalsted, Phil Kilgore, Norm Tardiff, (Coach Mansfield can be seen over Tardiff's shoulder), Tate Cannon, Walker Briggs, Roy Briggs, Charlie Crooker, and Don Pomeroy. Seniors not present when this picture was taken were: Joe Simonetti, Carl Andrews, and Don Wark.

#### Co-ed Culbertsons Compete For Crown

Bridge fiends will have a chance to demonstrate their skill in a tournament for which plans are now in progress. Bridge has become more than just a passing fancy with the coeds and in order for the budding Culbertsons, Lenzs, and Jacobs to be really constructive the first bridge tourney ever played on the women's side of campus is being scheduled. Determining the champions will be done by a process of elimination—winners playing winners until the final ones are chosen, winners being those who take two out of three rubbers. Certain cardinal rules are to be observed—no talking across the table, no kibitzing, and no post mortems.

About six tables have been lined up and any who are interested to play may speak to Pauline Chayer '40 or Annetta Bayrus '41. This should be done as soon as possible so the tables can be arranged. The games may be played any time and lists of winners will be found in the Women's Union.

#### Novel Debate Features Meeting With Oxford

The Oxford Union Society debating team, now beginning a tour of the Eastern United States, will debate a Bates team here Thursday, Dec. 7, it was revealed yesterday by debate coach Brooks Quimby. War conditions had made the tour of the English team, sponsored and arranged by the National Student Federation of America, doubtful; but since contracts had been made before hostilities began, last spring, the team received permission from the British Government to make the trip anyway.

Because the British team did not want to be accused of propagandizing they had asked for a change of resolution, but it is now believed that a split team debate will be agreed upon, on the question of American foreign policy. Under this arrangement a Bates man and an Oxford man debate together on each side of the question.

The Oxford team will take them to colleges and universities in most of the Atlantic states, including New York, Pennsylvania, (Pittsburgh), Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, and most of the New England States.

Prof. Quimby has announced that William Sutherland '40 and Leonard Clough '40, both veterans, will be the debaters for Bates.

#### Refugee To Lecture On Nazi Imperialism

Prof. R. F. M. Veit Valentin, an Aryan Protestant German, who expressed his opinion of Hitler so forcibly that he has been a refugee since the beginning of the Nazi regime, speaks in the Chapel this evening at 8:00.

Prof. Valentin, the second speaker of the Chapel Concert-Lecture Series, promises to present some interesting viewpoints on Nazi Germany. Basing his talk on "German Imperialism and the Idea of Peace," he should speak with authority, since he has made comprehensive studies of Anglo-Germanic relationships. He has recently become a British citizen.

The speaker is substituting, on his present tour, for Dr. Ernst Jackh, another German refugee, who was commissioned by the British Government to go to the Balkan States in connection with the European situation.

Prof. Valentin has received grants for special work from the Rockefeller Foundation for four years. He was formerly on the faculties of the foremost German universities—Heidelberg, Berlin, and Munich. Forced to resign "because of liberal political views," he has been a special lecturer at University College, London University.

Scholar and author as well as lecturer, Prof. Valentin is said to present a comprehensive picture of European attitudes and policies in their relationships to the United States. His books include biographies of Bismarck and Frederick the Great, and a scholarly work, "German Foreign Politics 1890-1914."

His lecture subjects also include "The German Youth Movement" and National Socialism from the Point of View of an Aryan Exile. His tour is arranged by the Institute of International Education—from which organization Director August Buschmann secures most of the artists who appear in the Concert-Lecture Series.

#### Debate Team Loses On Third-Term Question

By a split decision a Bates team lost Friday night to Yale debaters at New Haven while the same evening Owen Wheeler '40 and Morgan Porteous '41 were meeting Colby in an exhibition debate at Pittsfield.

By a judges' vote of 2-1 Ira Nahlkian '40, Sumner Levine '42 and Patrick Harrington '42 were defeated in opposing the proposition "That President Roosevelt should be re-elected in 1940".

#### Mothers Of Junior, Freshman Girls To Taste College Life

The college throws wide its arms this week end as it welcomes the mothers of its junior and freshman coeds. A full program has been planned by the committee, Hazel Turner '40, Frances Wallace '41, and Gale Rice '41, for the mother and daughter banquet which will be held in Fiske Dining Hall Saturday at 6:15.

The banquet will be begun with the invocation by President Gray and a welcome by Dean Hazel M. Clark. Dorothy Dole '41 will welcome the mothers in behalf of the Women's Student Government. Frances Wallace '41 is to be toastmistress. Mrs. Mendall will toast the daughters, and Betty Swann '41 will respond with the toast to the mothers.

Special guests at the banquet will include Mrs. Philip Webb of Portland and Mrs. Edwin F. Pierce of Lewiston, trustees of the college, Pres. and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Dean Clark, Professor Lena Walmsley, Miss Charlotte Parrot; Miss Virginia Gronberg, Miss Mabel Eaton, Mrs. Blanche Roberts, Miss Alva Beckett, Miss Pearl Harvey, Mrs. Nellie Libbey, Mrs. Erna Taintor, Miss Margaret Fahrenholz, Miss Johnson, Miss Barbara Kendall, and Miss Lavinia Schaeffer.

The mothers are expected to arrive Saturday when they will have an opportunity to visit classes. The program will officially open Saturday afternoon with a sports revue at 1:15. This includes the final hockey game in the Garnet and Black champion—

(Continued on page four)

#### Robinson Players Stage New Satiric Comedy

Ernst Toller's "No More Peace," a new satiric comedy, has been chosen as the second vehicle for the Robinson Players, it was announced by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer. In the words of the New York Times, it "has a little bit of 'Of Thee I Sing', 'It Can't Happen Here', and 'Johnny Johnson'—a sardonic fantasy". The play is full of contemporary allusions by means of which the playwright etches the tragic and comic follies of mankind at war over it knows not what. The script is arranged for dancing and incidental music, choral and instrumental.

The action passes partly on Mount Olympus where Napoleon and St. Francis argue as to whether mankind prefers war or peace, and partly in the imaginary state of Dunkelstein, which the disputants choose as a proving ground for their theories. The Dunkelsteiners are holding a peace festival which is interrupted by a telegram from Napoleon—although they do not know it—announcing that war has been declared. By whom no one has any clear notion.

At once life becomes completely militarized. The word war supplants the word peace in the anthem especially written for the occasion; grog-teering begins; spy haunts are rife; and a program is inaugurated to purify the national blood. The events of one day of madness are brought to a climax when Socrates, summoned from Hades by St. Francis, consents to return to say what reason will do. He is imprisoned as a lunatic, and it is not until Angel, 1,100, unable to resist the lure of a new pair of Paris style wings bargains with the chief citizen of Dunkelstein and betrays the Olympians that peace is restored.

The play has many good acting parts for which try-outs are being held this week in the Little Theatre. Since the production is a Varsity Play anyone in college interested in a part is urged to sign up at the Little Theatre Wednesday and Thursday of this week.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Alno Purnan '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Alno Purnan '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessy '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Conly '43, Howard Baker  
'43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenoze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42,  
George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college  
year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
**National Advertising Service, Inc.**  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## In Memoriam

"A Gentleman and a Scholar deserves more praise in this mechanized age of ours than any one can possibly give; the loss of such an outstanding individual, accordingly, is more grievous than one can possibly express.

That Professor George Millet Chase was a Gentleman and a Scholar was evidenced in his daily conduct—even to the hour of his death. A task called for no shirking; a pain called for no self-pity. Errors met with self-chastisement, and applause was not the aim of his fine work.

The Professor was the living example of the fact that the classical thought of the Ancients and the human qualities of the Moderns could be mixed to a perfect blend. The idealism of the former and the ambition and energy of the latter were displayed throughout his life. Noble thought was present within him—and not to the exclusion of humor and pleasant wit.

Jove the Classicist and God the Humane had no finer follower. The students of Professor George Millet Chase can realize that there was indeed a Gentleman in charge and one Scholar in the realm of Learning when the Professor conducted his beloved classes."

As we mark the first anniversary of the death of Professor Chase, we do it, not so much with the feeling of sorrow as with the thought that here lived a man who gave of his all for that which he loved best. Bates was his life.

Today we honor him as one of the characters who helped in the building of this college.

## Intramurals Here To Stay

Last Saturday saw the end of the Fall intercollegiate sports system, bringing with it the close, for the time being, of much campus enthusiasm and spirit. Yet, though not so apparent, last Saturday also marked the close of another branch of athletic activity, one which raised as much enthusiasm among the campus eds as the intercollegiate system did. We refer, of course, to the Inter dorm touch football competition, just completed.

This competition, part of a projected year-round scheme planned by the Student Council, utilizing the cooperation of the Men's A. A. has proven one definite fact; that intramural sports, as far as student interest goes, can be placed on a level with its big brother, the intercollegiate variety.

The successful completion of an entire season has shown just what the Student Council and Coordinator-for-the-Council Tapper had intended it should; that the ideal collegiate program is possible—i. e. intercollegiate for those of better-than-average athletic ability and intramurals for their less gifted brethren or for those with a desire for athletic participation but with no time to spare for the demanding inter-collegiate sports.

The intramural system is not intended to supplant the inter-collegiate program. It is being used merely to complement it with a year-round program for all men on campus.

Definite figures show that 32% of those men not out for intercollegiate sports, participated in touch football. This percentage includes, also, only those men who played in more than a majority of the games. Remembering also that due to health and time considerations many men were unable to participate and that this was only a one-sport season, 32% is surely a remarkable figure.

Add to this, the wonderful enthusiasm and interest shown throughout the entire season by the men on campus, and we must agree that intramurals are here to stay.

The cooperation between the council coordinator and the A. A. has been perfect. Mr. Moore has cooperated in splendid fashion by arranging for the equipment and playing facilities. While the council, by carrying out all the mechanical details such as scheduling, officiating and organizing, itself, has relieved him of any unnecessary burden of providing a faculty director.

## OPEN FORUM



To The Editor:  
The Dies Committee in Washington has become so hysterical in the present war scare that even the Boston Herald has suggested that it be terminated by Congress. Name-calling lately has been quite the style, though. But when Shirley Temple becomes a satellite of Stalin instead of David Zelnick, and the League for Peace and Democracy is pictured as a hotbed for revolution, the situation goes beyond the credibility of most thinking Americans. However, we would do well to profit by the advice of the greatest propagandist of them all, Herr Hitler: that if a lie is repeated often enough, it will be believed. America today is at the crossroads. We must make a choice between name-calling and the growth of hatred and the continuance of tolerance and civil liberties.

This choice is one of no small importance. In the long run it may mean whether the United States remains at peace or goes to war. The arguments of those who seek to destroy civil liberties are clever, tricky and well calculated to deceive less thinking Americans. They will tell you that it is not that they do not believe in civil liberties, which have been the pride of this country for one hundred and fifty years, but rather that we must make sacrifices to get rid of all the fascist and communist subversive activities. They will realize that name-calling is emotionally charged and will make us forget the importance of the freedom we value.

These "patriots" are setting up new fangled ideologies that conflict with and are meant to overcome individual freedom. It is high time that real patriots reasserted their faith in civil liberties.

In the past America has for the most part been tolerant, because it was a melting pot. Organized hatred of foreigners would have been ridiculous. In Europe the reverse is true. The intense nationalism of totalitarian countries abroad was built up and is now characterized by hatred. It is the super-patriots in Russia, Italy, and Germany, who by means of name-calling, have caused the people to sacrifice individual freedom. Here in America, now, our super patriots are again beating out the anvil chorus of hatred. They too call for the curtailment of civil liberties "in this emergency".

A choice is to be made—soon; a choice that will vitally affect the future of every one of us. The Social Action Committee of the C. A. is going to have a speaker, the Rev. John S. Stearns, pastor of the High Street Congregational Church in Auburn, lead an all-college discussion of this all important problem of civil liberties, on Wednesday evening, Nov. 22, in the Little Theatre.

We, as students, vaguely trust a fairy god-mother to take care of things until we hand in our term papers, and step out into society with all the answers to the world's problems. There may be a subtle connection between the current infringement of civil liberties and our possible involvement in the war—a fact which certainly concerns every student who can carry a gun or stop a bayonet. We shut our eyes when the ideologies we "hate" are being suppressed. But soon the growing ogre of tyranny demands that we "obey, boast and hate"—and that only. One magazine recently noted that in the democracy of France, the newspapers have many white spaces—the signature of the censor. If we are to profit by the failure of the rest of the world to maintain civil liberties, we must at once examine the causes of their curtailment and investigate the threats of "boring within" by the American super-patriots.

William Worthy Jr.

## CHAPEL QUOTES

"The difficulties of neutral nations is greater today." The only hope of continued neutrality of northern and eastern European countries rests on public opinion.—Prof. Quimby.

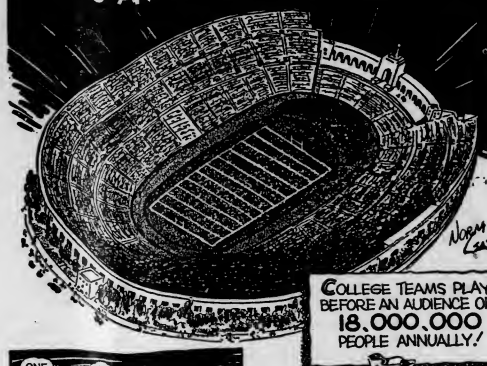
People may be classified as negative or positive, for themselves or for others. "Whatever He did He did because He had some one else in mind."—J. A. Cooper.

"Jesus Christ was a man." He had poise, a sense of the future, and above all, a faith and a confident belief in what He was doing. "There is something practical in Jesus Christ."—Morton Porteous '41.

In our Armistice Day program, we commemorate our dead because they fought for noble ideals. We must do everything in our power to keep out of war.—William Sutherland '40.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea

### FACTS AND FIGURES ON FOOTBALL



## "Elizabeth And Essex" Is Colorful Spectacle

By Bernice Walins '40

We must give Hollywood credit for putting before us in the movie, "The Private Lives of Elizabeth and Essex," the colorfulness, the splendor, the lavishness of the Elizabethan period. Richness and spectacle are Hollywood's specialty, yet, without this the story of the Virgin Queen and her lover would not be realistically portrayed. These were not ordinary lovers, content with themselves and their love, but leaders between whom lay an empire. They were bred to pomp and display, and spectacular scenes are indispensable to present the dramatic quality of their time. Grand surroundings make more evident the complexity of their relations, the importance of their struggle. The star of England was ascending and its light was reflected in the brilliance of Elizabeth's court. Therefore, we have plenty of dramatic parade and ceremony in the movie as well as glittering armor, jeweled gowns, and rich velvets, all of which are pleasing to the eye.

Striking photography and beautiful technicolor bring out all this magnificence to the best advantage. The military splendor of Essex' triumphant march through London and the dazzling court scenes are equalled by the haziness of Ireland, whose bogs have the appearance of unreality, of lurking danger. At the end the colorfulness of the palace gives place to the shadowy, somber tower room where Elizabeth, clad in grim black, awaits the execution of her lover. Here is a symphony of light and dark, white face and twitching fingers in the lonely darkness where Elizabeth sits in despair. The settings and the costumes match the varying moods of the picture.

### Movie Faithfully Follows Dialogue

The movie follows quite faithfully the dialogue of Maxwell Anderson's play, "Elizabeth and Essex." The Hollywood production is much more dramatic, however. On the screen it is possible to achieve a greater variety of scenes. We see the queen smashing mirrors in a rage, Essex indulging in the sport of falconry in the sunny English countryside, heavily-armored English chasing the wily Irish through bogs, and Essex going to his death on the executioner's block. The plot and its emphasis are essentially those of Anderson. The aging queen is revealed as passionately in love with the young and dashing Robert Devereux, the Earl of Essex, but when, as a result of a misunderstanding, he rebels against her, she is forced to order his execution to protect her royal rights. Elizabeth and Essex sacrifice themselves to preserve England's peace from the Earl's ambition for glory.

The characterization of Elizabeth as well as that of Essex, Lord Cecil, Raleigh, and Bacon is perhaps of the greatest interest to us. All of the actors do justice to their parts, but Bette Davis' portrayal of Elizabeth outshines them all, and it is natural that it should. Miss Davis makes us feel the great energy that the brilliant queen possessed, the gripping power of her love for Essex, and her utter loneliness in the midst of her treacherous courtiers. She shows us a truly wretched woman, divided from the world around her and alone even in her love. The nervous gestures, the rushes of temperamental anger, the rare ecstasies of joy, the agoniz-

ing suspicions, the heart-consuming resolutions of the famous queen are all convincingly conveyed to us. The movie brings out an unusual side of Elizabeth's nature, for beneath her imperiousness she has a deep affection for her people and a genuine concern for their welfare. She is rather maternal in her gentle pity for a love-sick attendant and in her solicitude for an exhausted courtier. She is unwilling to tax her overburdened subjects to support a war and refuses to allow her men to fire on London citizens. Even Essex, selfish and unruly as he is, finally realizes that Elizabeth is the best ruler and, although she offers him the crown, goes willingly to his death rather than ruin England.

### Finds Flaws in Flynn

Errol Flynn's handsome charm makes him perfectly acceptable as the Earl of Essex, the darling of the populace. He is perhaps, not quite as passionate as we imagine Essex was; he does not lose his head convincingly enough. Mr. Flynn also seems to be a trifle colorless and lacking in force of expression. Of the other characters, Lord Robert Cecil stands out, for he is crafty and villainous in appearance, perhaps too villainous. Donald Crisp as Bacon is scholarly and sensible, but it seems almost unbelievable that he should desert Essex when he is out of favor. Olivia de Havilland gives an interesting performance as Lady Penelope, the queen's vivacious and defiant lady-in-waiting who loves Essex secretly and passionately begs for his life. Sir Walter Raleigh, another of the queen's admirers, is the butt of the Earl's ridicule and has a small part but, like the other courtiers in the movie, is necessary to complete the representation of the Elizabethan court.

### "Tame" Is Criticism Of Movie

One reviewer called Anderson's play "tame," and this might well be the criticism of the movie. Essex, of course, is entirely too hot-headed, to much a boy to threaten seriously the throne of England. But even Elizabeth is not as formidable, as powerful, or as decisive as she must have been. She is quite helpless in her hot spells of anger, she is at the mercy of her courtiers whom she blindly suspects, and she is weakened by her overpowering love for Essex which no cursing can drive out. At the end she has strength enough to order her lover's death for the sake of her empire, but she gradually breaks down and begs Essex to ask her pardon. The haughty queen is entirely subdued by her love, and, as the Earl leaves for the scaffold, cries agonizingly, "Take my kingdom. It is yours." Our last glimpse of Elizabeth is of a greatly aged woman, out of whose life every bit of youth has fled. It is hard to believe this of the mighty sovereign who made her period famous in English history.

For an admirably lifelike portrayal of a period so far in the past, however, this movie cannot be criticized. Here we see a great queen made human, her emotions and her struggles bared by the unsurpassable skill of a fine actress. We see beauty both in the characters and in their surroundings. We catch the spirit and the splendor of a young empire. Historical accuracy is unnecessary in "The Private Lives of Elizabeth and Essex."

## FROM THE NEWS

### Viewing The Headlines

Most Spectacular Foreign Item—Attempted assassination of Herr Hitler.

Most Tense Situation—Holland—German border invaded.

Best Chance for an "I told you so"—First results of Neutrality Act of 1939.

Most Encouraging—Defeat of panacea Pension plans in Ohio and California.

Major Story of Least Importance—Election of first woman mayor in Massachusetts . . . in Westfield.

### Huge Reward Offered

1. The Nazi party shrine—a dark paneled beer cellar—in Munich where the short-lived Putsch of 1923 was planned—is pretty well shattered. But the shattering process was eleven minutes late and der Fuehrer still struts. How the bombing was engineered, in spite of the intricate maze of secret police activity surrounding Hitler's every move, is very much of a mystery. But if the fellow who planted the bombs chances to appear on the Bates campus it may be interesting to note that the German-Gestapo considers him worth approximately one quarter of a million dollars. Dead or alive, preferably dead . . .

Repercussions may be felt: Nazis attempt to lay the blame on England, anti-British sentiment is fanned in the Reich, attacks on Great Britain will be pursued with new vigor and savagery. To the world it would seem that German internal discontent is not wholly lacking.

As for the speech preceding the bombing—it, too, was quite a blast. Disregarding the feeble peace mediation attempts of Belgium and Holland, the Great Man shouted and ranted against Britain, promised never to surrender, looked forward to a five year war at the shortest.

### Holland Opens Dikes

2. Holland has begun to open her dikes. Flooding her lowlands to repulse possible invasion, the Netherlands were nervous and pessimistic. Thursday evening a counterpart of the famous Polish border incident flared on the Dutch-German frontier. A Dutch citizen was killed on Dutch soil by German invaders. Other Hollanders were kidnapped into Germany. Of such does Mars feed his bonfire . . .

But there is hope in the fact

that sea-dikes have not been opened. Sea water ruins farm lands for many years; fresh water is only a temporary inconvenience, though it takes longer to cover the land with river water. The flooding which was begun last week is merely a minor safety measure. So say the Dutch.

### "Swiss Navy" Takes Form

3. The Swiss navy now exists! Last week a freighter sailed into New York loaded with contraband, ready to take on more contraband, flying the flag of Switzerland. The Panama naval power has also increased with leaps and bounds. The double-starred, red-white-and-blue banner of Panama floats over at least eight major transatlantic vessels. This situation exists as an unforeseen result of the much-fought-over Neutrality Act. United States ships and citizens are barred from combat zones and with the prospect of an annual loss of some sixty million dollars staring them in the face, American shipowners took the natural way out—putting their liners under foreign flags.

The process isn't as simple as that, however. President Roosevelt has ordered the Maritime Commission to hold up final approval of the transfer of registry until further investigation. But something much more important than the Swiss navy confronts 6000 American seamen. These men will be without work unless they change their nationality. Penalties of American citizenship . . .

### "Ham and Eggs" Defeated

4. "Ham and eggs" are not yet fried free in California. A surprising 2-1 defeat of the "30 every Thursday" pension plan is the most gladsome result of last Tuesday's elections. Also, in Ohio, the much milder Bigelow pension plan (\$50 a month to 60-year-olds) was defeated even more decisively. Nevertheless, these plans, fantastic as they may be, are an indication of a nation-wide urge for assurance that old age will not lead to the poor-house. It is pretty certain that active results of the defeated pension drives will be felt; Federal old-age assistance will probably be even greater within a few years.

5. Mrs. Alice D. Burke elected mayor of Westfield, Massachusetts. Yea, verily, these are evil days . . .

## Third-Term Approval Increases For Roosevelt

Thomas E. Dewey youthful New York district attorney, is first choice for the United States presidency among the nation's college and university students, less than a third of whom want Franklin D. Roosevelt to run again.

Six months ago the Student Surveys of America, sounding board of U. S. college youth, found in its first poll on presidential possibilities that Paul V. McNutt, Democrat, held the lead with a popularity of 17.7 per cent, only 2.1 per cent over Dewey. Today the racket-busting Republican has climbed ahead and has with him over a third of those collegians who declare they have made up their minds on a candidate for 1940. McNutt has dropped to second place, Vice-President John N. Garner following a close third.

The poll represents the opinions of students without including President Roosevelt as a possible candidate. Staff interviewers also asked a cross-section of students including all age, sex, geographical, and political groups, "Would you like to see Roosevelt run for a third term?"

Only 31.8 per cent said yes. But since last January the President has increased his third-term approval among collegians from 28.2 per cent, the continuing polls of the Student Opinion Surveys show. The Surveys are published weekly by student newspapers the nation over, including the STUDENT, which cooperate by conducting local interviews that are mailed to the headquarters at the University of Texas for tabulation.

To the question, "If Roosevelt is not a candidate in 1940, whom would you like to see elected president?" these answers were given:

	May '39	Today
1. Dewey (R) . . . . .	15.6%	33.8%
2. McNutt (D) . . . . .	17.7%	11.0%
3. Garner (D) . . . . .	9.7%	9.4%
4. Vandenberg (R) . . . . .	3.8%	8.3%
5. Hull (D) . . . . .	8.3%	7.9%
All Others . . . . .		29.6%

In both polls it has been found that most college youth apparently pay no attention to political party lines. Many who say their or their parent's sentiments lie with the Republican party select a Democrat, and vice versa. Therefore, in the results above there is no attempt to separate Democrats, Republicans, or any others.

Comparisons with the polls of the American Institute of Public Opinion show that possible candidates leading among the nation's voters are the same among college students. With Republican voters Dewey is a favorite. With Democrats Garner is the leader, and McNutt, who has been gaining consistently, is second only to the vice-president. Among students, however, Garner led only in the South. In every other section of the country Dewey and McNutt are more popular.

The answers above represent opinions only of those students who have decided on a possible candidate. There is a large number—about 4 out of every 10—who say they do not yet have any particular choice.



## Football Curtain Falls: Hoop Practice Starts

### Mansfield To Aid Spinks With Hoop Worries Of '39-'40

Basketball practice officially started Monday when Coach Buck Spinks issued the call for varsity candidates. However, the squad list is still open, and Coach Spinks states that any man in the school who desires to try out for the team will be given his chance. There will be a junior varsity schedule, as well as varsity and freshman schedules. Coach Spinks will be assisted by Coach Mansfield.

At Springfield College Coach Mansfield was the mentor of the Springfield basketball team for the two years that the sport was played. He enjoyed unusual success, his teams sustaining only one loss under his tutelage.

Normie Tardiff will be out for basketball this winter after a lay-off of a year. "Vic" Stover, Ray Cool, Ken Tilton, and Howie Kenney are the senior veterans. Art Belliveau, Harry Gorman, Brud Witty, Pete Haskell, Fred Whitten, and Dick Raymond are among the candidates of the junior class. Sophomores out for the team are Wally Driscoll, Dean Lambert, McSherry, Glanquinto, and Sandblom. Don Webster, of high jumping fame, is listed among the hoop candidates this season.

Practice sessions will be divided into two periods as was the case last year. Part of the afternoon will be given over to practice by the freshmen, and the remainder of the afternoon will be devoted to the varsity and junior varsity candidates.

### Seniors Take Cider In Brown Jug Derby

Sweet cider flowed freely, especially in the Senior camp, after the cross-country team of the class of 1940 won the first Brown Jug Derby with 23 points. The freshmen were next with 46 points, followed by the juniors with 57 points, while the sophomores trailed by counting 96 points.

Although the seniors placed five out of the first seven men, the individual winner was a member of the first year class, the undefeated Bob McLaughlin who was about sixty yards ahead of Harry Shepherd. McLaughlin's time was 13 minutes 52 seconds over the two and a half mile course that started and finished on Garcelon Field. Harry Shepherd and Al Rollins came in close together and took second and third honors.

The summary:  
Seniors (23): 2, Shepherd; 3, Rollins; 5, Coffin; 6, Downing; 7, Graichen.

Freshmen (46): 1, McLaughlin; 9, Grimes; 11, Welch; 12, Corbett; 13, Arlock; 16, Borden; 17, Gates; 18, Lyford; 21, Tufts; 25, Solomon; 26, Sawyer.

Juniors (57): 4, Drury; 8, O'Shaughnessy; 10, Houston; 15, Handley; 22, Howarth; 24, Hoag; 27, Niece.  
Sophomores (96): 14, Mabey; 19, Scharfenberg; 20, Tuller; 23, Cheetham; 28, Bolter; 29, Paine.

## GIRLS - SPECIALS AT T. J. Murphy's

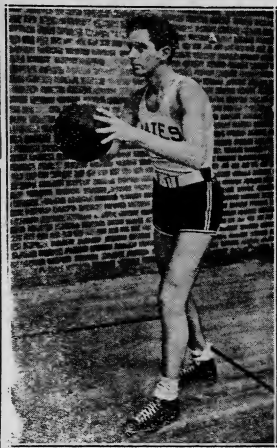
Hooded Reversibles  
\$10.95 and up

Tweed Coats With Zip-In Linings  
Only \$19.95

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

Campus Representative  
MISS TOTTIE CONEY  
Rand Hall

### 'RABBIT SHOT' KING



Among the senior veterans reporting as basketball starts its fourth year as a recognized sport at Bates, is Ray Cool '40. Ray, more familiarly known in the Halls of Parker as "Rabbit", was a member of the first hoop team to represent the Garnet in more than 20 years, playing forward on the 1940 frosh team of four years ago.

Cool has played center for the past two years as an understudy to John Woodbury '39, and when the latter was hurt in the middle of last season, Ray stepped in and held the starting post for practically the entire remainder of the season. Cool's most famous characteristic on the floor is his "rabbit" shot, which is an attempt to put a long shot through the hoop by starting it from way over his head, instead of the usual push from the chest.

### East Parker Wins Football Championship

East Parker annexed the first championship of the Student Council Intramural sports system by defeating Roger Williams, in a touch football game held on Garcelon Field last Friday. The score was 14-0, and enabled the upperclassmen to close their season undefeated, although tied only once.

East had to win that game Friday, as Off-Campus, at the same time, was beating West Parker over on the Varsity practice field, 7-0. The Townies finished just behind East Parker, with only a defeat at the hands of the latter team to mar an otherwise perfect slate.

The Parkerites looked the part of perfect champions as they marched down the field twice in the early stages of the game to score two impressive touchdowns. Brud Witty scored the first on the ideal "sleeper" play, which caught the Monks completely napping. A few minutes later, East marched from the 40 yard line for a touchdown in five running plays, all end sweeps. Johnny McCue finally carried it over. McCue also scored both extra points.

The Roger Bill team could not get going until the last part of the game, when they came close to pushing the ball over on several occasions. But the champs' defense proved equal to the occasion. This game was one of the hardest fought contests of the entire league season.

In comparison, the Off-Campus game with West Parker was very dull. The league runners-up did not look at all like the power-house they have looked on several occasions, while West Parker surprisingly turned in the weakest team in the league, finally earning the dubious honor of holding down the cellar post. Bill Lever scored the winning touchdown on a pass from Webster, while Draper scored the extra point.

On Armistice Day morning, John Bertram and Roger Williams met in a rematch. The first time these two clubs met, the game ended in a score.

(Continued on Page Four)

COLLEGE STREET  
SHOE HOSPITAL  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
LEWISTON, MAINE

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

The football season is all over and for a few weeks there will be somewhat of a relief from the tension that has keyed the school up tightly. In many ways this has been one of the most unique State Series ever. First, there has not been more than a single touchdown between the losing and the winning team in each game. Second, the home team has been the winner in each game. Third, the rare field goal has been tried at least five times in the Series, and Niles Perkins of Bowdoin won one game by the margin of a brace of field goals. Fourth, the title-holders turned out to be exactly the same two teams as last year after a wild and woolly race—Bowdoin and Colby.

To review a bit for the Garnet. This season has seen several changes from the established order. There has been the change in the coaching staff with the shift from Dave Morey to Wendell Mansfield. Coach Mansfield has won his way into the hearts of the school and has produced a competent team. More than one expert observer has commented on the evidence of good coaching that the Bobcats displayed. The defensive huddle was well carried out by the squad. Many men have been shifted to bolster weaker positions and it seems as if "Manny" overlooked no possible bet in trying to weld together the strongest possible team. One thing that has impressed us particularly is the lack of weeping over injuries that has been the policy of the new regime.

Injuries aplenty have hit the Bobcats, a resume would bring to mind a surprising number, but in every occasion Coach Mansfield has belittled the extent to which the injuries have affected the chances of the team. He has never let the feeling permeate the school that injuries have hurt the chances for a win.

To the football men who graduate this year we extend our congratulations for many fine performances. Our hope is that the experiences that they have gained in the sport return enough to repay them for the time and energy that they have put into the game. We believe it has.

The big noise the last week has been the attempt to push through an agreement to stop scouting in the Maine State college games. This department is strongly against such an agreement. The argument brought forth by the proponents of this agreement is that non-scouting will tend to produce more exciting games. It is our belief that it is the scouting that tends to develop football rather than retard it from the spectator point of view. It keeps the coaches on edge to produce a varied attack and to pull another trick out of the bag for the next week's game. The games of this past week end certainly indicate that scouting has not as yet reduced the game to a dull monotony. Adam Walsh of Bowdoin and Monty Moore have flatly gone out against any such agreement.

### Senior Coeds Maintain Dignity Though Tied

Umpire Professor Walmsley was quite astounded to see the dignified seniors rush (?) onto the hockey field Saturday aided and abetted by cork-blackened eyes (to cut down the glare of the nine a. m. sun), two pairs of crutches, hockey sticks, and bandages—the latter covering bruises receiving from setting-up exercises. The team was complete even to the water boy "Holly" Halliwell who defied tradition by appearing in a sou'wester, reversible, and rubber boots. She carried blankets and towels for the team as well as a pall in which there was a "between-the-halves" refreshment—orange, slightly mixed with burnt cork.

Cheered on by many spectators a battle royal was staged in which the underclassman yell of "We-gotta-git-a-goal" was almost drowned out—but not quite—by two senior cowbells. The 1-1 tie result which may prove that there's life in the old gals yet came from the able stick-work of Dode Pampel '40 and Dottie Dole '41.

### Dalers Place Eighth In New England

The unpredictable cross-country squad placed eighth in a field of twelve schools in the New England at Boston Monday. Warren Drury and Harry Shepherd turned in good performances for the Bobcats, placing twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth respectively. The powerful University of Maine team ran away with the honors and Don Smith continued his unblemished record by placing first for the third consecutive time. He also won the freshman meet as a yearling, so he pulled the proverbial hat trick with a record that never can be bettered.

Frank Coffin, who prefers warmer weather, placed thirty-sixth in the field of 84 runners. Al Rollins finished fortieth, Fred Downing placed forty-fifth, and Mal Holmes and Charley Graichen placed sixty-first and sixty-sixth respectively.

Coach Thompson was frankly disappointed with the showing, since he expected the team to place no worse than fifth. He hoped that five of the Garnet runners would place between fifteenth and thirty-fifth. However, the intense cold seemed to affect several members of the squad. The competition was very much stronger than last year since many sophomores of

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

### Opener Forecasts Hot Garnet-Black Series

With the blow of the whistle at about four-thirty Thursday the first hockey game of the Garnet and Black competition got under way. The teams were fairly well balanced, and a very interesting game was the result. Several drives for goals were repulsed by both defenses, but finally a Black point was made by Glidden '42. It looked like a Black victory for the first game until the very last minute of the second half when a Garnet goal was driven by Stephenson '43, tying it up, and forecasting two hotly contested games.

The line-ups:  
Garnet: Dole, cf, Glidden; Rowell, rf, Rizoulis; Barrus, lf, Rice; Handy, rw, Greenleaf; Wells, lw, Chick; Turner, ch, Burns; Moore, rh, Terry; Ulrich, lf, Humphrey; Leonard, rf, Swicker; Yeomans, lf, Avery; Winne, goal, Stockwell.  
Subs: Garnet, Hutchinson, Ludwig, Foster, Knuckly; Black, Santelli, Gould, Swanson, Mansfield, Stevenson.

The new WAA season opened Monday with many girls showing up for their favorite sports.

Basketball is the ever popular winter sport, and this season's practice leads up to the annual interterm competition which is going to be held earlier this year and not during mid-years as formerly. Plans now are for practice by dorms so the girls will have a chance to work out plays and practice with their own men. So be ready to win the banner for your house in the competition before Christmas.

Lists have been posted in Rand for girls to sign up for bowling either downtown or over at the Women's Locker Building where a regulation alley has been set up.

There was a large turn-out for the Modern Dancing group that works on fundamentals and creative work on Tuesday afternoons at 4:30. Lib MacGregor and Hazel Turner are instructing the group and Eleanor Wilson plays the piano.

high caliber were running for the first time this year.

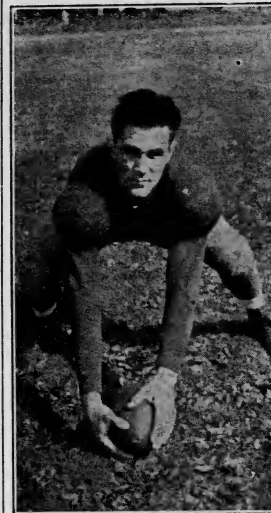
Colby dropped out of the race at the last minute, and Bowdoin placed ninth behind the Garnet, although Babcock and Doubleday placed ahead of all Garnet barriers. Smith lowered the record formerly held by Cliff Veseley of Colby by 12 seconds. Maine teams have always had good records in this meet and this makes twelve times in twenty-eight meets that the Pale Blue has copped the team prize.

### Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## Gridmen Select Players For Honorary All-Opponent Team

### TOPS IN STATE



The STUDENT, self-appointed press agent and plugger, presents for the nth time the now famous cut of Charles Wescott Crooker, its nomination for All-Maine honors at center.

By this time we have run through all of our choice adjectives concerning Mr. Crooker's skill as an artistic defenceman, so we'll just stop for one brief second to dwell on the fact that last Saturday's battle at Colby marked, sadly enough, Charlie Crooker's last appearance as a Bates gridiron warrior, and marked the last time that we will be able to run a photo of him as far as undergraduate pigskin performances go. Too bad for Bates and too bad for the STUDENT.

### STATISTICS

	Bates	Colby
First Downs	6	11
Yardage (scrimmage)	68	264
Yardage (passes)	79	62
Yardage lost	40	39
Total yardage gained	147	326
Forwards attempted	12	11
Forwards completed	5	5
Number of punts	9	4
Yardage of punts	255	208
Average punts	28	52
Average punt returns	10	14
Yardage punt returns	70	48
Punts blocked	0	2
Field goals attempted	1	1
Number of penalties	6	5
Yardage penalties	40	35
Fumbles	0	4
Fumbles recovered by	1	3

### Barrows Puts Polar Bears On Ice, 12-6

Just to follow the true order of things in this daffy State Series, the University of Maine, knocked around by Colby and the Bobcats, rose to the heights on their own field to down a heavily favored Bowdoin club 12 to 6. As the Colby Mules outscored the Bobcats in a wild free-scoring exhibition, this upset forced Bowdoin into a tie for first with Colby in the Series for the second successive year.

STATE SERIES FINAL STANDING	Won	Lost	Pct
Bowdoin	2	1	.666
Colby	2	1	.666
Bates	1	2	.333
Maine	1	2	.333

The Pale Blue's passing attack was not responsible for the win over Bowdoin Saturday to the extent that the powerful rushes by Barrows were effective in cutting up the powerful Big White line. The Maine line was superb all afternoon, twice repulsing Bowdoin from inside their own 12-yard stripe.

After Barrows is considered, the heroes of the day were Dyer and Stearns for the Blue. Dyer did everything well all afternoon and came back for more. His kicks in the latter periods really were the Big Berthas that won the game. Stearns was covered on every offensive play and was knocked down, often more than once, only to get up again and snare the pay-off pass. Bowdoin's weakest point was blocking, which has not been up to par all season. Haldane was strong as ever and it was his seemingly unstoppable plunge that tallied the only Bowdoin marker.

### PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1553 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

### Mules Nip Garnet In Wild Tilt, 28-20

A colorful, but from the Garnet standpoint disappointing, battle was the fare of the loyal Bobcat rooters who journeyed up to Waterville Saturday and saw their club turned back 28 to 20. Played in a biting gale which proved a factor to be reckoned with by both teams, this game turned into the most spectacular and wide open contest of the series.

### Bobcats Show Spark

It was on the kick-off after the third Colby score that the Bobcats suddenly came to life with a spark that must have had the Mule bench worried. Belliveau received the kick, and after waiting for the Mules to come roaring downfield, returned a beautiful punt to the Colby one yard line. Forced to kick out from behind his own goal line, Downie's punt was offside at the Colby 25.

After three plays had failed to gain, Johnny Sigsbee was called out from his guard position to attempt a field goal. It fell short and the ball returned to the Mules. They were again forced to kick after a couple of snubs at the line and they went into formation with Brooks back. It was on this attempted punt that Parmenter and Cannon came rushing through to block it and the ball was covered by Cannon for the Garnet's first score. Sigsbee's attempted conversion was no good.

Cannon kicked off for Bates, a booming drive that went into the end zone. Colby's offense resulted in a 14 yard loss through the efforts of Pomeroy who incidentally played a bang up game all afternoon, and Brooks kicked out to Belliveau who returned to the Mule 36. Malone tripped off for 19 yards, and when an intercepted Belliveau pass was nullified by both teams being offside, the Garnet took advantage of the break and began to click. The running of Malone and Belliveau brought the ball to the 12 where Belliveau dropped a beautiful pass through the arms of a Colby defender to the waiting Norm Tardiff for the second score. Sigsbee's conversion was good and a few short plays after another one of Cannon's tremendous kick-offs, the half ended—Colby 21, Bates 13.

### Blocked Kick Results In Score

Each team scored once in the third quarter. The final Bobcat score was set up when Crooker and Johnson flashed through to block Hatch's kick and the ball was recovered by Topham on Colby's 29. Belliveau carried to the 16 and his pass to Gorman was completed for the third touchdown. Malone plunged over for the extra point. The fourth period saw no scoring.

The running and passing of Belliveau in this game seems to have earned all-state honors for this diminutive back as did the steady defensive play of Capt. Charlie Crooker. Crooker has been calling the defensive formation all season under the Mansfield system, and the rugged and accurate defense of this Garnet team has been a tribute to his judgment.

### Putting Away The Pigskin

The loss of Buccigross and Francis because of injuries could not help but have its effect on the team. Mike and Red both watched the game from the bench—Tantalus never went through any more.

That kick of Belliveau's carried about 84 yards and was as perfectly a timed piece of work as we ever hope to see.

An interesting sidelight was the sight of the Colby band standing up to play the Maine Stein Song when the score of the Maine-Bowdoin game was announced.

The solid block of Garnet rooters found something to cheer about even when the going was toughest... an interesting commentary on the revived spirit here on campus.

Malone was a consistent threat all Saturday afternoon and seems headed

(Continued on Page Four)

### Haldane Unanimous Choice; Two From Harvard Win Posts

Players from the three Maine college opponents featured the All-Opponent team selected by over half the members of the football squad, although two Harvard players won positions on this mythical team.

No players were mentioned from American International, probably because the game took place so early in the season that the selectors forgot the members of that team. Several received prominent mention from Arnold and Northeastern, but none received enough votes to attain All-Opponent recognition.

If a captain of this team is to be named because of unanimity of selection, Andy Haldane would merit that honor. This Bowdoin backfield ace will be remembered because of his hard running and fierce tackling. Incidentally he was the individual who scored the only Bowdoin touchdown of the day. Johnny Daggett of Colby was next in the ranking. This speedy back came into his own against the Garnet. Daggett does not follow his interference too closely, but depends upon his speed to carry him around the ends or away from the tacklers.

Chick Hatch, Colby's ace back during the entire season and leading ground-gainer, received enough votes to give him the third backfield position. Dyer of Maine completes the list of backfield men. Dyer was the whole Maine offense, passing, running, and punting. As usual on such teams the blocking back goes unsung, and in this case unnamed.

### Harvard's Healey Gets Tackle Berth

The ends that were selected are Johnny Marble of Bowdoin and Maguire of Colby. Marble caught the pass that paved the way for the Bowdoin touchdown, and Maguire played a stellar game against the Bobcats, especially in receiving passes. Maguire's educated toe accounted for the Colby points-after-touchdowns, and he just missed a field goal. Stearns of Maine was a very close third for an end position.

Healey of Harvard and Hughes of Colby were the tackles. Healey is described by several of the players who played opposite him as being the hardest driving tackle met with all season. Hughes came up wherever the ball was during the entire Colby game.

Another Harvard player was named at the guard post. Sergeant was the Harvard player that gummed up the Bobcat's plays and submarined through the line. Unfortunately Sergeant has been compelled to give up football for the rest of the year since headaches, for which he wore a special headguard, have troubled him. Frank Sabasteanski of Bowdoin was named to the other guard post with monotonous regularity.

Hack Webster of Bowdoin was named to the all-important center post. Although he was injured near the middle of the game, he impressed enough to make this team. His substitute, Sonny Austin, was also well up in the running at the pivot spot.

Second team nominees:  
Ends: Stearns, Maine, and Benoit, Bowdoin.

Tackles: Perkins, Bowdoin; Johnson, Maine.

Guards: Genge and Cook of Maine.

Center: O'Neill, Colby.

Backs: Barry, Northeastern; Bell, Bowdoin; Spreyer, Harvard; White, Colby.

Honorable mention: Ends, Laliberty, Arnold; Sullivan, Northeastern. Tackles, Bass, Bowdoin; DeNapoli, Northeastern. Guards, Loeam, Bowdoin; Daly, Colby. Centers, Austin, Bowdoin; Anderson, Northeastern. Backs, Gardella, Harvard; Legate, Bowdoin; Tubbs, Northeastern; Sylvia, Arnold.

## REVERSIBLE COATS

\$12.95

and

\$19.50

Flanders

Correct Clothes For Men  
62 COURT ST. AUBURN

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 16, 17, 18  
Deanna Durbin in "First Love".  
**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22  
"Drums Along the Mohawk"  
with Claudette Colbert and Henry Fonda.

**AUBURN**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Nov. 16, 17, 18  
"Charlie Chan in City of Darkness" with Sidney Toler and Lynn Bari.  
**Mon., Tues., Wed. - Nov. 20, 21, 22**  
"Thousand Dollar Touchdown" with Joe E. Brown and Martha Raye.

Reg. 10c

UNION LEADER and BOSTON

2 for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop

25 Ash St. Lewiston

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## CALENDAR

Wednesday, Nov. 15  
8:00 p.m. Second Lecture of Season, Prof. Valentin; Chapel  
Friday, Nov. 17  
4:00 p.m. Radio Debate, Bates vs. Harvard; Station WCOU  
Saturday, Nov. 18  
1:15 p.m. Mothers' Week End Sports Review; Rand Field  
2:30 p.m. Dance Club Program; Women's Locker Building  
3:00 p.m. Student Government Tea; Women's Union  
6:30 p.m. Banquet, in honor of Mothers; Fiske Dining Hall  
7:30 p.m. C. A. Dance and Open House; Chase Hall.  
8:15 p.m. Step-singing, Movies and Robinson Players; Little Theatre.  
Sunday, Nov. 19  
10:00 a.m. Mothers' Week End Chapel Service; Chapel  
Outing Club All-College Cabin Party; Sabattus  
Monday, Nov. 20  
7:00 p.m. Robinson Players Open Meeting; Little Theatre  
7:30 p.m. Coed Dinner Party; Women's Union

Members of the deputation committee of the Bates Christian Association spent the week end of Nov. 11 and 12 working at the Congregational Church at East Sumner.

## Elections, Initiations Gets Clubs Underway

The first meeting of the new Swimming Club was held last Thursday, Nov. 9, in the YMCA. The girls practiced formation swimming and ended up with a balloon relay. The officers chosen to represent the club were: Hazel Turner '40, president, and Cynthia Foster '41, vice-president. A tie between Ruth Ulrich '42 and Virginia Day '42 for secretary-treasurer will be revoted tomorrow evening at the pool.

Initiations were held Tuesday evening by the following clubs: MacFarlane, Phil-Hellenic, Jordan Scientific, and the Deutsche Verein which took the form of a cabin party at Thorn-crag.

Lawrence Chemical Society featured a joint talk on Corrosion by Stan Austin '41 and Charles Graichen '40 at their last meeting. Next week the club will journey to Bowdoin to hear a talk on meteorology.

## Essay Prize Offered

A first prize of \$500, along with substantial second and third prizes, will be awarded the winners in a national essay contest offered by the Town Hall, Inc. The subject for the essay is "What Does American Democracy Mean To Me?"

## To Give Free Ticket For Sale Of 10 Hop Tickets

A free ticket will be awarded any student who sells 10 Soph Hop tickets, and turns the money for the same to the committee. It was announced by John Donovan '42, member of the committee, yesterday.

This year's Soph Hop, annual sophomore class formal, is to take place Saturday, Nov. 25. The orchestra has not as yet been decided upon, although several are under consideration, the committee revealed. The committee consists of the class officers.

Those who wish to sell tickets for the Hop, and become eligible for a free entry, are urged to consult the members of the committee immediately. They are John James, Betty Moore, Ann Temple, and John Donovan.

Chase Hall will be the scene of the year's first formal, and the attendance will be limited to 90 couples.

## Dr. Gray Attends Barnard College Founding Banquet

President Clifton D. Gray represented Bates at a dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, marking the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Barnard College last evening.

En route to New York Sunday afternoon he addressed a meeting of the New England Women's Club at the Hotel Kenmore in Boston.

On his way back to Lewiston he will attend a meeting of the Board of the Andover Newton Theological Institution, of which he is a trustee.

## Lincoln Academy Takes First In Interscholastic

In the third annual interscholastic cross-country run held Friday, Lincoln Academy of Newcastle won its second straight championship. Lisbon Falls, the favored team, finished in seventh place. Wilton Academy was second, and Lisbon High finished in third place.

The individual winner was Alfred York of Wells, who covered the course in 14.07 minutes. The course record of 13.52 is held by McLauthlin of the freshman harriers. Eleven schools, a record-breaking entry, competed with seven man teams.

## Intramural Football

(Continued from page three)  
less tie, leaving all participants unsatisfied, so this new game was scheduled. The game, though not making any difference to the final standings, went to John Berram, 6-0. Fittingly enough, the winning touchdown was scored by Captain Albie Wight of J. B.

Individual scoring honors for the season just over went to Bud Witty of East Parker, who, in four games, got three touchdowns and four extra-points for a total of 22. Right behind came Don Webster of Off-Campus who annexed 19 points, followed by Jim Scharfenburg of off-Dorm, who caught three passes for 18 points. Next was Jimmie Watts of John Bertram who scored 13 points, followed by two men tied at 12 points each, Fred Whitten and Julie Thompson.

The intramural system now takes a breathing spell until after Thanksgiving recess. Although plans are now being made for a full winter's program to satisfy the demands of all the eds, who have been asking about such a program for the last few days.

Plans are also being completed for the presentation of awards to the winning East Parker team. Members of the latter team were: Sumner Tapper, Erle Witty, John Haskell, Fred Whitten, George Russell, Jim Scott, Al Aucoin, Zeke Turadian, Schwerdtle Morris, John McCue, and Hugh McLaughlin.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 812

**BILL THE BARBER**  
for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

**R. W. CLARK**  
DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## Debaters Face Radio Battle With Harvard

A radio debate with Harvard Friday afternoon and an exhibition debate at Presque Isle that evening with the University of Maine is the week's schedule of the Bates Debating Council.

William Sutherland '40 and Charles Buck '42 will represent Bates in the first radio debate of the season which will be broadcast at four o'clock over the Colonial network and carried by Station WCOU and Leonard Clough '40 and Robert Spencer '40 will meet the University of Maine as a feature of the final debate clinic for the high school debaters of Maine. In both of these contests the Bates teams will defend the negative of the proposition "Resolved, That the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads."

Presque Isle High School, of which Frank Cunningham '18 is principal, is entertaining this clinic which will probably be smaller than the others because the locations of the high schools are so scattered in that part of Maine. "A Railroad Man Looks at Government Ownership" will be the subject of L. G. Perkins of the Maine Central R. R. and it is hoped to have another speaker representing the Bangor and Aroostook R. R. Prof. Brooks Quimby will talk on "Is that Good Debating?" and a discussion of debate procedure and tactics will follow. The round table discussion for high school coaches will be conducted by a last year's Bates graduate, Dana Wallace of the Presque Isle High School faculty. At the same time Prof. Delwin Dusenbury will conduct a demonstration and discussion of Extemporaneous Speaking.

## Mothers' Week End

(Continued from page one)

ships, archery competition in which two girls from each team will participate, and a campcraft demonstration. If it rains, the revue will be held in Rand gym and will feature relays and team games.

The modern dance club will present a program from 2:30 to 3 in the Women's Locker Building, which will consist of techniques, a folk song, Theme in Variation, dance sketches, and Negro spirituals.

From 3 to 5, a tea will be held in the Women's Union. Poursers will be, the committee has announced, Miss Rachael Metcalfe, Mrs. Libbey, Miss Eaton, and Mrs. Rose Foster. Pres. and Mrs. Gray, Dr. and Mrs. Zerby, Dean Clark, Mrs. Pierce, Mrs. Webb, Mrs. Roberts, Mrs. Bisbee, Miss Schaeffer, Prof. Walmsley, Miss Fahrenholz, and Miss Parrot will be guest at this tea.

Dorothy Pampel '40 will lead the step-singing following the banquet. Campus tunes and old time favorites will be featured.

Movies of campus life, including carnival and pageant pictures, will furnish the evening's entertainment; while the Heelers will give "Old Love Letters", starring Priscilla Hall '40, in the Little Theatre. Afterwards, the mothers will have the opportunity to see their daughters living and jitters-bugging at the Chase Hall dance.

Final exercises will take place Sunday morning. The mothers will breakfast at Fiske Dining Hall and then will attend a chapel service, sponsored by the Christian Association with Ruth Ober '41 and Priscilla Hall '40 in charge. Dr. Zerby will be the speaker and Miss Ober, the student leader. Faculty members and the college men are invited to attend.

An innovation this year is the extension of the invitation to the mothers of the town girls of the freshman and junior classes. These mothers are invited to all events, including the banquet.

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

The  
Auburn  
News

## Coeds Leave Campus For Holiday Weekend

Taking advantage of the Armistice Day holiday last week, several of the Bates coeds went away for the week end. Thera Bushnell '42 and Barbara Moore '42 went to Barbara's home in Portland. Erminie Foster '43 traveled to her home in Dixfield.

The Frye Street House proctors, Gale Rice '41 and Helene Woodward '41, after seeing the Colby game, spent Saturday night in Waterville. With Jane Hathaway '42, Helen Mason '42 went to Swampscott, Mass., for the week end.

Marion Ludwick '42 and Franny Rolfe of Cheney House spent their holiday at their respective homes in Rockland and Rumford. Alice Turner '42 was also on Cheney House's "signed out" list.

Ruth Arenstrup '42 went to Boston while Stella Clifford '41 and Ruth Bailey '41 journeyed to Stella's home in Boothbay Harbor.

Of the Whittier House girls who traveled homeward were Millie Brown '41, Lois McAllister '41, and Barbara Stanhope '42. Ruth Nuckley and Irene Patton entertained guests.

Bobbie Abbott '41 and Eleanor Stockwell '41 also spent the week end at their homes.

Alumni returning to the campus this week end included Lois Philbrick '38 and Priscilla Davis '37, Norma Watkins '38, who visited Edna MacIntosh '41, Bertha Feineman '38, and Alice Coleman a senior at the University of New Hampshire, who was the guest of Tottie Coney '40.

Eleanor Wilson '40 entertained Phyllis Hinckley of Portland, and guests of Elizabeth MacGregor '40 included Violet Ramey and Marion Fairbanks of Needham, Mass. Homeward bound last week end were Etta Guerin '41 and Marguerite Browne '41, Mary Gozonsky and Ruth and Mary Sprague. Grace Holliwell and Jean Davis spent the week end at Portland.

Among those participating in the first coed dining affair of the year Sunday were: Girls eating at Commons, Joanne Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Swann '41, Joan Atwater '41, Barbara Sullivan '41, Rowena Fairchild '41, Marguerite Mendall '41, Ruth Beal '41. Men eating at Fiske were, Erle Witty '41, John Haskell '41, Fred Whitten '41, Arthur Belliveau '41, Lou Hervey '42, Thomas Flanagan '42, Robert McKinney '42, William Donnellan '41.

## Colby Game

(Continued from page three)  
for State recognition before his college days are over . . .

The part played by the strong wind was emphasized late in the fourth period when a Malone punt was blown right back at him by the gale.

The line-ups:  
Colby (25) (20) Bates  
Helin, le . . . . . re, Pomeroy  
Hughes, lt . . . . . rt, Topham  
Baum, lg . . . . . rg, Sigbee  
O'Neill, c . . . . . c, Crooker  
Daly, rg . . . . . lg, Lerette  
Pearl, rt . . . . . lt, Johnson  
Maguire, re . . . . . le, Francis  
White, qb . . . . . qb, Parmenter  
Daggett, lhb . . . . . rhb, Gorman  
Hatch, rhb . . . . . lhb, Belliveau  
Bruce, fb . . . . . fb, Malone  
Substitutions. Colby, backs, Rhodnizer, Stevens, Downie, Brooks, Gil-mour; ends, Bubar, Hegan; tackle, Lake; guards, Hassan, Marshall, Sterns; center, Loring.  
Bates, backs, Tardiff, Giamquinto, Hervey, O'Sullivan; ends, James, W. Briggs; tackles, Wark, Connon, R. Briggs; centers, Andrews, Beattie.  
Touchdowns: Daggett 2, Hatch 2, Connon, Tardiff, Gorman. Points after touchdowns: Maguire 4, Sigbee, Malone.

EAT AT  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods  
Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2544

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## PECK'S

## Defrosters

to keep away campus chills thru the cold weather ahead.



Forest Mills  
**Woolies**  
for Warmth  
**59c**

20% WOOL . . . . 5% SILK  
They hug you closely so there's never a wrinkle in your smoothest dress . . . and they keep you SO warm.

Small, medium, large, and extra large.

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2210

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 2694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## The College Store

is for  
BATES STUDENTS

A Bates Tradition  
GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

Compliments of

TUFTS BROTHERS  
Printing Specialists

193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

# There's No Great Mystery about Cigarette Tobaccos



THERE ARE FOUR TYPES  
of tobaccos found in the more popular  
cigarettes, namely...Bright, Maryland,  
Burley and Turkish.

ALL THESE TOBACCOS except Turkish (which is bought direct from the planters in Turkey and Greece) and Maryland (which is bought through sealed bids under government supervision) are bought at public auction, just like any other auction where you might have bought in a table or a chair.

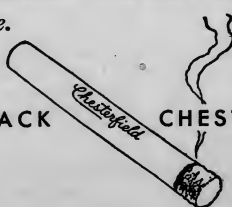
AT THE AUCTION SALE the tobacco is piled in baskets weighing from about 100 to 500 pounds and each purchaser buys all of his tobaccos by competitive bidding for the particular piles he wants.

THE CHESTERFIELD BUYERS buy the best of these mild ripe tobaccos for the Chesterfield blend. And it is Chesterfield's Combination...the right amounts of Burley and Bright...just enough Maryland...and just enough Turkish—that makes the big difference between Chesterfield and other cigarettes.

IT IS BECAUSE of this combination  
that Chesterfields are COOLER, have  
a BETTER TASTE and are DEFINITELY  
MILDER. They are made of the world's  
best cigarette tobaccos. You can't buy  
a better cigarette.

MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK

CHESTERFIELD





## Sutcliffe's Story Reads Like Horatio Alger Tale

By John Donovan '42

Denham Sutcliffe, a student at Hartford College of Oxford University, was awarded a "first" in English Literature last summer.

This statement quite naturally would arouse at best only mild interest in the mind of the average provincial Bates student whose most perplexing and immediate worry is that hour exam which is due in two weeks and whose chief interest at the moment is to learn more about that cute freshman coed with whom he had the fifth dance last Saturday evening. But should this student become curious—shall we say "intellectually"—and do a bit of inquiring he would soon discover that Denham Sutcliffe is a Richmond, Maine, boy who graduated from Bates College 1937 and who at present is our Rhodes Scholar at Oxford—and thereby hangs a tale.



### Worked In Factories Afternoons

Denham Sutcliffe came to Bates from the hamlet of Richmond, which is some thirty miles from Lewiston. Money matters proved to be a serious problem for Denham—as he is familiarly known by professors and students who were acquainted with him—and he was forced to work throughout most of his college career. As a matter of fact he left college for a year and a half and during this period was employed in the shoe mills of Auburn. During his Junior year, Sutcliffe worked five hours every afternoon in one of these factories. The sapping of time and energy which is the inevitable result of

manual labor would have been a distinct disadvantage to most students but apparently Denham ignored the obstacle.

### Elected To Phi Beta Kappa

At any rate when he graduated in 1937 after completing a full four year course in three and a half school years, he was close to the head of his class. Indeed, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and we have the word of Professor Robert Berkelman that Denham Sutcliffe was one of the best students he has seen at Bates. But this is not all. Sutcliffe was chosen Rhodes Scholar from New England to Oxford University in 1937 and he has

(Continued on page four)

## Cleaning Ladies Have Knack Of Working As Studies Call

By Joanne Lowther '41

Cleaning ladies and kitchen help are what you might call a broad subject for discussion, for rumination, meditation or whatever you want to call it. Personally, I call it an assignment for the STUDENT. Now let's see, cleaning ladies first. What can be said about them? Oh, yes—they sort of clean. I suppose when one comes right down to it, that's their major function. Don't know whether it's just the Administration's talent for getting their money's worth, but they always pick cleaning ladies who throw in a little extra—such as motherly advice, small talk, singing, and what not. They're all rank individualists, too. No "type" cleaning ladies for Bates. No siree!

But let's get back to the subject of major functions which I believe I stated as being that of cleaning. Each one of the dear ladies has a technique all her own. Although I do believe that I've run across several hideous similarities such as pulling extensions out of floor plugs, and singing. You know what I mean, don't you? "Between the dark and the daylight, when the light is beginning to lower," (that's about 4:30 these days) you suddenly become conscientious about studying in a poor light and reach for the switch. Nothing happens—after a nasty thought

about burnt out fuses you remember that it's cleaning day and control yourself as you climb under the bed in an attempt to plug the cord in again. It never fails; comes just as regular as the cleaning lady herself. As for singing—I know one lady whose current favorite is "My Last Good Bye".

From my extensive study of cleaning ladies in general I have reached the conclusion that they always plan to clean your room just when you plan to do a little last minute cramming for a quiz. They knock boldly on the door, and then invade your room with mop, and broom, (and talk). They have a peculiar ability of running on about nothing as they clean (I know I should have talked to one of them before I started this). Then there are some, you know, who take a strange delight in clattering up and down the stairs early in the morning on the day you haven't.

I suppose the cleaning ladies have their pet peeves too. Seems to me I've heard them mention the fact quite often that they'd like to find the girl who forgot to shake out the mop. There are always those of us who on occasion forget the day, and leave suitcases and shoes under the bed, and dirty rugs on the floor.

(Continued on page four)

## Need For World Co-operation Is Subject Of Recent Chapel Talk

"The degree in which any world power cooperates with any other world power is based in part at least on political theory, on tradition, and on amount of excess materials produced." This was Dr. Fisher's opening statement in his chapel talk on World Cooperation, Saturday morning. He maintained that the United States is the outstanding industrial country in the world today and that the only way it can uphold this position is through cooperation with other nations. We are not a "self-sufficient nation".

This country is favored with a good climate for manufacturing, and has good sources of energy in its coal, petroleum, and waterpower, but is very dependent on other countries for minerals for industry. Tin, chromium, manganese, and tungsten are only a few that must be imported.

### Climate Dictates Food Supply

In the textile industry the United States has become the largest consumer of cotton, but is not the largest producer. We produce only half the amount of wool that we consume; the silk industry is confined almost entirely to the Far East; and 70% of the coarse fibers of commerce are handled by India, Ucatan and the Philippines. The United States uses about one-half of the rubber of the world and it is essential that this be imported from other countries.

"Climate dictates more sharply the controls on food supply than it does other things," he went on to say. Thus through these climatic controls the United States is no longer the leader in wheat production, depends on imports of sugar from other countries more suited to its growth, relies on Brazil and countries around the Caribbean Sea for her coffee, and has become only the second largest cattle raising country.

### Cooperation of Nations Is Necessary

Because some countries have excesses of food and raw materials to sell, and others have deficits and need these materials world trade must enter the picture. In logical sequence Dr. Fisher continued by saying that for this constant interchange of materials transportation facilities are needed and "in a world where location is placing a premium on things that can be obtained, a thorough cooperation of nations is necessary".

"This all means that no nation can be isolated from the remainder of the world and that no nation should have complete monopoly of certain raw materials, and that nations must enter into the fullest cooperation with each other. If the basic needs of nations are studied, and if the reasons for these needs are understood, there would be a more complete and real union of nations."

## Zerby Discusses Position Of U. S.

A "positive, peaceful participation of the United States in world affairs" was the theme of a stirring chapel address by Dr. Rayborn L. Zerby, professor of religion, Monday morning.

Dr. Zerby set forth several ways in which the United States may be identified with the present war in Europe, excluding complete isolation at the start because of its obvious impossibility.

He pointed out the fact that we had shown ourselves wholeheartedly opposed to military participation in the current conflict, and that the present trend of thought excluded war loans to the belligerents. Armies may be of secondary importance in this war, he suggested, and the refusal to make loans seemed to be based on the philosophy "where your treasure is that's where your heart will be".

Discussing the repeal of the arms embargo; he laid that repeal to our moral support of the allies and also to the possibility that the profits to be realized might bring us a measure of prosperity. In reviewing here, he suggested, "it's too good to be true to think that we can fight a moral war without risk".

"Preservation of democracy here without neglecting our own domestic problems; to offer humane help to all sides through such media as the Red Cross; and finally the spending of the billions of dollars that the war might have cost us in loans for the reconstruction of all belligerents," he believed might be the role to be played by the United States in this difficulty.

"You may call it idealism if you will, Dr. Zerby concluded, "but the United States may be the nation chosen by God to lead a new repudiation of war".

## Eds Cheers Liven Co-Eds Hockey Game

Here's to more and merrier hockey games! The male side of campus seems to enjoy them as much as if not more than the girls! Great was the surprise of the players when an all-freshman band marched across the field at the start of the game and placed themselves in an advantageous spot—even greater was the amazement when the east side of Rand Field was lined with a wildly cheering section composed of college men—many and audible were their remarks—we must comment also on its impartiality—amateur photographers must have gotten some very good shots. There was certainly no spirit lacking there—and we are sure that the girls played better with the enthusiasm and encouragement from the side lines.

# The Bates Student

2 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 14.

LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Library To Open Sunday Afternoons

### New Plan Starts Dec. 10; Hours Are From Two To Five

Beginning Dec. 10, Coram Library will be open every Sunday from 2 to 5 p. m., it was announced by Mrs. Blanche W. Roberts, librarian. The reference and periodical shelves will be open, as well as the reading rooms, according to the plan. One member of the library staff will be on duty.

This arrangement has been decided upon, Mrs. Roberts said, primarily to give the students an opportunity for quiet reading and study, and a chance for the enjoyment of the current periodicals. The plan was worked out through the cooperation of the Administration, the Student Council, the College Panel, and the Library staff.

Reserve books will go out for the week end at the usual time, Saturday afternoon, and be returnable at the usual time Monday morning at 9:00 a. m.

## Sophomore Class Presents First Campus Formal Saturday Night

### C. A. Lists Page For Next Lecture

Dr. Kirby Page will be the next speaker of this year's lecture series, Nov. 28, at 8 p. m., in the Little Theatre, through the cooperation of the Christian Association. His subject is to be "How Can America Keep Out of War?"

Dr. Page is an authority on European affairs, having traveled in Europe for a number of years. He was born in Texas, and now resides in La Habra, Cal. Besides contributing to magazines, he is the author of "A New Economic Order", published in 1930. Dr. Page is a graduate of Drake University and has done graduate work at Columbia and at the University of Chicago. During the World War, he worked with the Y.M.C.A. in France and England.

### Dance Features Alexandre As Band; Thanksgiving Theme

The Sophomore Hop, featuring the famous rhythms of "Music by Alexandre", a top-notch orchestra, will be held at Chase Hall next Saturday evening between 8:00 and 11:45.

"Music by Alexandre", a very popular dance band from Boston, has just returned from a season's engagement on the luxurious trans-Atlantic liner Lafayette, of the French line. Previously, the orchestra, which has one of the most modern musical libraries in New England, was acclaimed, by the most discriminating dancers in Havana, Trinidad, Granada, and many other South American cities. The band has also proved exceedingly popular with the students of Tufts and Northeastern. The vocalist is lovely, golden-voiced Martha Betley.

Among those chaperoning will be President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Rowe, Dr. and Mrs. Paul R. Sweet, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M. Moore, and Mr. and Mrs. C. Ray Thompson.

The decoration scheme will be a prelude to the Thanksgiving holiday, as will the big surprise of the evening. The committee in charge of the affair will give a free ticket to anyone who sells 10 of them and returns the proceeds. Those wishing to do this should see some member of the committee, John Donovan, Ann Temple, Betty Moore, or John James, as soon as possible.

### Bates Leads N. E. In Gain In "Who's Who"

Measured by representation in "Who's Who in America" as a yardstick of alumni success, the four colleges of Maine are leaders among New England's institutions of higher learning. This is revealed by an analysis presented by "School and Society" of the position of college graduates in the current "Who's Who" as compared to the 1928-29 volume.

The group of twenty-one New England colleges and universities which had 20 or more representatives in the 1928-29 volume showed a gain of only 1.2% in the current edition. But the four Maine institutions averaged a gain of 13.7%.

Bates College led the entire New England group with a gain of 27.5% in graduates listed. The University of Maine was second with 25% gain. Bowdoin College, with a gain of 11%, was third of the Maine quartet and fourth among the New England group while Colby College registered a slight loss (8.7%).

In making the greatest gain in "Who's Who" representation among New England Colleges, Bates advanced from 91st to 76th place in the list of 224 institutions in the entire country who had fifteen or more representatives in the 1928-29 volume. In the same list, Bowdoin moved from 34th to 37th place, University of Maine from 106th to 102nd, Colby from 81st to 97th.

Those eligible for admission to "Who's Who" include (a) those selected for special prominence in creditable lines of effort; (b) those arbitrarily included on account of official positions. The list of names included is widely accepted as one of general significance and a criterion of intellectual leadership.

### Oldmixon Passes Test For C. A. A. Flight Course

Robert F. Oldmixon '42 has been officially accepted by the C.A.A. for participation in the flight course, it was announced by the department of public relations. Oldmixon fills a vacancy in the quota allowed this college and has joined the flight classes already in progress.

### Stearns To Be Leader At 2nd Bull Session

The Reverend Mr. John Stearns, of the High Street Congregational Church in Auburn, will lead the All-College Bull Session, this evening, on the topic, "Civil Liberties".

The regular monthly discussion group will meet at 7:00 p. m. in the Little Theatre, and it is emphasized that the Reverend Stearns will be the leader, not the speaker, thus providing an opportunity for discussion. This vital problem of civil liberties, especially freedom of the press, speech, and right of assembly, is a topic which is especially of major importance today, since even in democracies like France and England, civil liberties are denied when the crisis of war arises.

It will be recalled that the Reverend Stearns spoke at the Peace rally last year, and is recommended by the American Civil Liberties Union.

## Co-Eds Present Varied Program Before Mothers

Approximately 100 mothers were entertained here last week end by their freshman and junior daughters. The entertainment was under the auspices of the Women's Student Government and Women's Athletic Association. Frances Wallace '41 and Gale Rice '41 were general co-chairmen.

The first part of Saturday afternoon was given over to a sports review. Anne McNally '40 was chairman of the committee in charge and Muriel Swicker '42 was her assistant. The first event on this program was a demonstration by the Campercraft Unit. Margaret Hubbard '41 was in charge of this affair. The other girls who took part were Elizabeth Sundlie '41, Helene Woodward '41, Gale Rice '41, and Elaine Hardie '42. It consisted of cooking a lunch of American chop suey on toast, bread sticks with jam, apples, and coffee over a trench fire in back of Rand Hall.

### Garnet, Black Play Hockey

Following this part of the program, the Garnet and Black hockey teams played a game on Rand Athletic Field. The score was tied, 1-1, with Barbara Johnson '43 making the goal for the Garnets and Gale Rice '41 making one for the Blacks. The captains of the two teams are Alice Turner '42 and Elaine Humphrey '42, respectively. Miss Parrott and Patricia Atwater '40 were the referees.

Between quarters, archery demonstrations were given. Dorothy Tuttle '42 was in charge of this event. The others who took part were Mary Curtis '42, Wynne Beach '42, and Barbara Stanhope '42.

### Dance Club Exhibits Program

After the Sports Review, the Dance Club put on a program in the Women's Locker Building. Dorothy Pampel '40 was chairman of this committee with Jane Veazle '42 as her assistant. The dancers were Annette Barry '40, Mildred Brown '41, Barbara Fish '41, Kathryn Gould '40, Martha Greenlaw '40, Carolyn Hayden '40, Elizabeth MacGregor '40, Dorothy Pampel '40, Aino Puranen '41, Constance Roy '41, Anna Schroyer '41, Betty-May Scranton '41, and Jane Veazle '42. Bernice Lord '40 was the accompanist.

Following this demonstration, tea was served to the mothers and daughters in the Women's Union. The committee in charge was made up of Dorothy Dole '41, chairman, Barbara Fish '41, and Elaine Humphrey '42. Mrs. Rose Foster, Miss Rachel Met-

## Quimby Announces Forensic Squads

Prof. Brooks Quimby, Director of Debate, announces the selection for the first semester of a variety squad of thirty-four and a freshman squad of eight. At the beginning of the second semester another opportunity will be given those unsuccessful in the recent try-outs, and new candidates.

The varsity squad includes 25 men and nine women, as follows. 1940, Bertha Bell, Mary Gozonsky, Ruth Gray, Leonard Clough, Frank Coffin, Eric Lindell, Donald Maggs, Ira Nahiklan, Robert Spenser, William Sutherland, and Owen Wheeler; 1941, Elizabeth Swann, Harriet White, Paul Ferris, William Herbert, David Jennings, and Morgan Porteous; 1942, Priscilla Bowles, Honoring Hadley, Jane Woodbury, Elise Woods, Charles Buck, Arthur Cole, Patrick Harrington, Richard Hitchcock, Thomas Howarth, David Kahn, George Kirwin, Sumner Levine, Robert McKinney, David Nichols and Stanley Smith; 1943, Knute Flint and Freeman Rawson.

Chosen for the freshman squad are George Antunes, William Arlock, Weston Cate, Henry Corey, Mary Derderian, Knute Flint, Freeman Rawson, and John Thurlow.

### Dorothy Pampel Leads Song Session

At 6:30 the mothers were entertained with a banquet served in Fiske Dining Hall. Frances Clay '40 was chairman of the committee. Her assistants were Martha Blaisdell '42, Jean Keneston '42, Eleanor Keene '42, and Elizabeth Swann '41. President Gray led the invocation. The speakers in order were Frances Wallace '41, toastmistress, Dorothy Dole '41, Dean Clark, Elizabeth Swann '41, and Mrs. R. B. Mendall.

Following the banquet, the mothers and daughters enjoyed a short sing on Hathorn steps, led by Dorothy Pampel '40. Marguerite Mendall '41 had charge of the program.

Movies of the 1939 Carnival, furnished by Jack Curtis, were then presented in the Little Theatre. Elizabeth Roberts '41 was in charge of this event. A barbershop chorus, comprised of Mr. Glazier, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Thomas, Mr. Leonard, and Mr. Buschmann rendered their version of "Clementine" after the movies.

### Healers Provide One-Act Play

A one-act play "Old Love Letters" by Bronson Howard, was then presented by Healers. Virginia Yeomans '41 was chairman of this part of the program. Her assistant was Aino Puranen. The play was directed by Miss Barbara Kendall. The characters were played by Priscilla Hall '40, George Kirwin '41, and Christine Williamson '42. The set was made by Allen Sawyer '42, assisted by Christine Williamson, Barbara White '42, and Frances Cooper '42. Ruth Bea '41 and Tressa Braun '41 had charge of properties and costumes, respectively.

Ruth Gray '40 was in charge of the Open House at Chase Hall for the mothers following the play. Card tables were set up in the upstairs lounge and many of the mothers watched the dance.

Sunday morning breakfast was served for the mothers in Fiske Dining Hall at 8:00. At 10:00 a short service was given in the Chapel. Ruth Ober '41 was the leader and Dr. Zerby gave a short talk. This was the last of the special events for the mothers, but many of them stayed through dinner and were seen about the campus during most of the afternoon.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Alno Purnan '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Alno Purnan '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Comly '43, Howard Baker  
'43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenoze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42,  
George Chaletsky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Noise In Chapel - Can It Be Excused?

The perennial problem of noise in Chapel has appeared again. It is nothing new. Every Student staff in the last few years has found cause to comment on it. It seems to be one of those things we just live through—some of us worry about it and devise schemes to straighten the matter out. None of us are completely free of blame—at some time or other we have all indulged in Chapel chatter. That it is discourtesy of the worst sort, we will all agree.

We can rationalize our way out of this breach of etiquette quite easily—the speaker was boring, his subject unorganized; he did not talk loudly enough; we had something very important to say; that letter we passed along might have been vital; anyway, we do not believe in compulsory Chapel.

Do those arguments satisfy you or apply in your case? They would seem to cover most instances. BUT, we have had noisy days when the speaker was interesting, his subject well organized and excellently presented. How can we explain this?

Can we rationalize the case in this way: It has been a long hard stretch, and we are all ready for and looking forward to a vacation. In other words, we are all letting off a bit of steam. It is unfortunate that the fifteen minutes between 8:45 and 9:00 a. m. has been unofficially designated all-college recreation period.

There is a ring to all this reasoning which is not quite true. We believe that we all recognize this as merely rationalization, and we resent the fact that we have to explain our actions in this way. Yet we are certain that it is not our fault. Something must be wrong with the powers that be. That we can carry this argument no further—to the point of specific examples—baffles us.

Will it help you any if we point out the fact that the administration is cooperating with the Christian Association, the Student Council, and the Student Government to the extent of turning Thursdays and Saturdays over to them—that the music department has two days a week.

Every one of these mornings should be recognized as thoroughly worthwhile. Moreover, they provide the student participation which has often been offered as a panacea for this difficulty. We believe they are being planned and conducted successfully. A bit of rapid arithmetic will show that that leaves only two mornings a week that we might term the unexpected.

These are administration planned and we honestly feel that they are selected for their potential appeal to the student body, and because the speakers have, in themselves, something worthwhile to offer. There will be some mistakes made just as there will be some mistakes in student planned projects. After all, human beings are involved.

BUT, we actually have here an example of student-administration cooperation of the best sort. That should be recognized. Is it too illogical to suggest that tolerance and courtesy must be double-edged? An attentive, interested student body is necessary when your own campus organizations are conducting Chapel to demonstrate the success of their efforts. A similar audience can be expected and demanded when our older colleagues are exercising their fairly conceived and recognized right.

## OPEN FORUM



### Local Mothers Dine On Campus

There is little doubt that the banquet is the high spot of the Mothers' Week End program. Because of the limited space that Fiske Dining Room offers, the Town girls and their mothers have necessarily been excluded from this affair in the past. The problem has given the committee and the administration a lot of grief and an undesirable increase in the number of headaches, because, once again, the Town girls were set apart as a separate group. Their consequent interest in Mothers' Week End affairs was practically nil.

Since the mothers invited have been limited to the freshman and junior girls, the off-campus students and their mothers can now be included in all of the activities, but especially the banquet.

For the repeated efforts of all those who have made this possible we would like to say—Thanks—and hope this is just the beginning of an increased participation and interest of Town girls in all campus affairs.

Annette Barry,  
President of Lambda Alpha.

### SOCIAL SYMPHONIES

Mothers' Week End was a profitable one for Lewiston merchants as well for the Bates coeds. As if the program didn't offer enough to keep them busy! A common sight Saturday afternoon was mother and daughter making a mad dash for the stores and then making a still madder dash towards campus to be on time for the tea . . . not empty handed by any means.

Banquet spirit prevailed at the restaurants Sunday. Within an hour we counted forty-two Bates people at the DeWitt putting the final touches on their already stretched appetites. "Ardee" Lakin '42 journeyed to Houlton, while Althea Comins '42 entertained Vera Vivian '42 at her home in Wilton. Ruth Gray '40 spent the week end in Sanford. "Bunny" Wallins '40 was feted in Rand Hall Sunday in honor of her birthday.

### CLUB NOTES

#### Robinson Players

The Heelers and Robinson Players held an Open Meeting last Monday in the Little Theatre at which time they again presented "Old Love Letters" so those who were not able to attend Saturday night might see the play.

#### Christian Service Club

Last night the club met and heard Mrs. Edward M. Powell speak on her grandfather, the late Dwight L. Moody, Methodist evangelist, famous for his interest in Mount Hermon and Northfield, and in the conferences held there.

#### Ramsdell Scientific

The program at the last meeting of Ramsdell Scientific Society was an introduction to the bleachers, by Elizabeth Marks '40, Francois LeClair '40, and Edith Kruglis '40. The paper mills were visited on Wednesday.

#### Phil-Hellenic

Mr. Abbot Smith spoke at the last meeting of the Phil-Hellenic Club and since that time the club has been spending a great deal of time on correspondence with alumni in regards to contributions to the George Chase Memorial.

#### Le Petite Academie

There was a business meeting of La Petite Academie last night.

#### Phi Sigma Iota

Phi Sigma Iota will meet tomorrow night.

#### Dance Club

Now that the program has been presented for Mothers' Week End, the newly elected members will meet with the old members of the club, and begin work on originals to be presented at a demonstration in the spring.

#### Swimming Club

The girls will vote again tomorrow night for the secretary, since the original vote resulted in a tie between Ruth Ulrich and Virginia Day, both of the class of '42.

#### Jordan Scientific

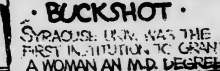
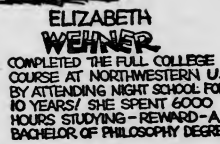
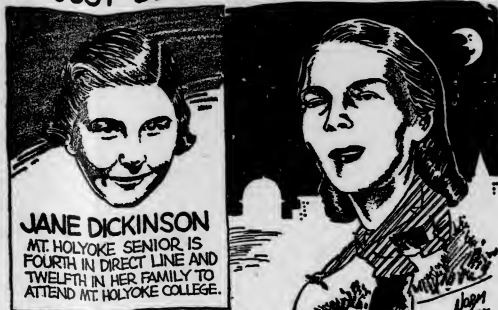
Dr. Fisher was the speaker at the last meeting, and his talk was on his 11,000 mile trip which he took through the western states last summer. He illustrated his talk with colored lantern slides.

#### Lambda Alpha

The town girls announce the fol-

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea

### JUST BETWEEN US GIRLS...



## Students Prefer Curriculum With Cultural Background

If American students could plan the course of study for the nation's colleges and universities, an overwhelming majority would prescribe wide cultural background, the Student Opinion Surveys of America find in their latest national poll of campus thought.

Only 17 per cent of the country's collegians believe that higher education should be mainly technical and professional training. The rest say they prefer a curriculum that will embrace a general education rather than one that will produce men and women primarily skilled in the trades and the professions. But 37 per cent of this last group make it clear that their choice is the school that presents a blending of the two extremes.

Since the weekly polls of the Surveys are all based on a coast-to-coast sampling determined from actual enrollments, these results represent the opinions of the million and a half students in all kinds of colleges, both technical and otherwise. The Surveys are conducted in cooperation with the STUDENT and nearly 150 other campus publications. Headquarters are at the University of Texas, Austin.

Last month Brooklyn College in-

augurated a new president, Harry D. Gideonse, who once quit a University of Chicago professorship after much argument with Dr. Robert M. Hutchins, chief U. S. exponent of classical education. Declared Dr. Gideonse at his installation: "No college can live by training the mind alone . . . Talent . . . must now be shifted from sheer cultivation of intellectual virtues to education for the whole man, for men as 'knowers and doers and appreciators'."

A surprisingly large number would agree with Dr. Hutchins—but there is also a large group that believes college is the place to train both "knowers" and "doers".

The results of the poll are: College Education should—  
Be mainly technical and professional . . . . . 17 per cent  
Emphasize a wide cultural background . . . . . 46 per cent  
Include both . . . . . 37 per cent  
Sentiment for professional training is least popular with New England students (7), and most in favor with Far Westerners (24%). All other sections of the country agree almost exactly with national student opinion as shown above.

### Phil-Hellenic Contacts Alumni For Chase Memorial Room

The Phil-Hellenic Club is doing the stenographic work in the current campaign for a Chase Memorial Room in the Library. It was announced recently by Eric Lindell '40, president. At its last meeting the club set a goal of \$35 for its contribution to the fund. Under the direction of Abbott Smith '34, chairman of the Memorial Committee, the club members are sending requests to the faculty and former students and friends of Professor Chase.

The College Panel and the proctors are collecting contributions from the student body. Various local businesses are also cooperating by donating their services and money, it was stated by the committee.

### Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

Reg. 10c

UNION LEADER AND BOSTON

2 for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St.

Lewiston

### BILL THE BARBER

for

EDS and CO-EDS

Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

## FROM THE NEWS

By Ralph Tuller '42

The war is sizzling, or perhaps it's fizzling; 10,000 American seamen are thrown out of work; twelve Czech students are executed in Prague; a Venezuelan town of 2500 people is wiped out by an oil fire; "Scarface Al" Capone is released from prison; Life! Death! Melodrama!

### Third Term Issue

#### Raises Its Head

But, my goodness, who cares about small things like that? There's something much more important in the air than a few feeble little catastrophes. Do you know that a year from now the presidential election of 1940 will be a thing of the past? That the fate of America will be sealed? That the world will either be wavering weakly on its axis or else approaching Utopia? That history will have been made?

My goodness, we can't afford to let our minds wander in a maze of war and unemployment; we've got to concentrate on the important thing—the presidential nominations and election:

The third term pot is boiling. Prominent figures have expressed opinions with considerable vehemence. (Remember the rebuke of Sec'y. of Agriculture Wallace after he let slip his hope for a Roosevelt re-election?) Senators McAdoo, Guffey, Pepper, Herring and Wheeler last week came out definitely as "third termites". Young Rush Holt of West Virginia and Van Nuys of Indiana began to view with alarm.

Meanwhile, oblivious to the "Chief's" plans, a Mr. Garner shows symptoms of an outbreak of "speak-for-yourself-John" rash. The Garner For President boom is assuming major proportions. And a certain Mr. McNutt is generally known as an ambitious man . . .

On the other side of the fence, Dewey of New York, Bridges of New Hampshire and Vandenberg of Michigan are getting into the full swing of active campaigning.

To every man his own opinion. But nobody knows, nobody knows . . .

### All Quiet On

#### The European Front

Perhaps we should look at Europe a minute. It's a pretty quiet

place, compared to America, but someone may be interested:

"Nobody Knows" is also the European theme. The war on land has been a pretty feeble conflict thus far. Most war energy has been expended in the Departments of Propaganda, with attempts to destroy enemy morale being the chief objective.

Military maneuvers thus far: French advance across German frontier. French withdraw at prospect of German counter-attack. British planes raid Germany. German planes raid England. British warships sink German submarines. German submarines sink British warships. Britain blockades Germany. Germany blockades Britain.

Beyond this, twelve weeks and three days of World War II have resulted in little else except a wholesale expenditure of bombast—(back home we call it hot air).

### Neutral Shipping

#### Has Its Difficulties

But something pretty serious may transpire if neutral shipping continues to receive blows like that of last Saturday. The Dutch liner, Simon Bolivar, struck a mine, and the biggest thing since the Athenia disaster hit the headlines. Charges and counter-charges are flying, but the 140 people on the bottom of the North Sea just don't seem to give a darn . . .

This Czech situation has the earmarks of something big. Prague has always been the center of Czech nationalism, and Prague University students have been the most ardent leaders. Last Oct. 28 a student was arrested by Nazis after leading over-enthusiastic demonstrations. Last week he died.

His death was the signal for the first open displays of discontent in Germany's newly acquired territories. A dozen of the leaders were shot down, but unrest is growing.

Der Fuehrer—. If you wanted to make a lousy pun, you might call him der Fearer.

### COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

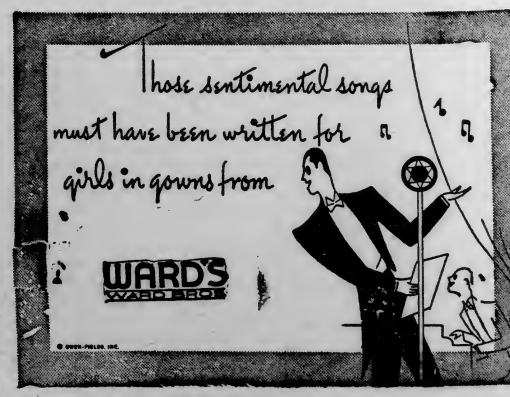
## The Auburn News

### Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2810

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41





## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

This is the season for All-teams and here's how Coach Mansfield picked what is virtually a Series All-Opponent team: Ends, Maguire, Colby, and Stearns, Maine; tackles, Hughes, Colby, and Bass, Bowdoin; guards, Sebastianski, Bowdoin, and Cook, Maine; center, O'Neill, Colby; backs, Dyer, Maine, Daggett, Colby, Haldane, Bowdoin. "Manny" was the only coach in the State to pick Johnny Daggett for the coaches' All-State team. Artie Belliveau and Charlie Crocker were unanimously named to this team by the other three coaches, and Al Topham was given an undisputed place at tackle. Don Pomeroy and Norm Johnson were named by one coach to a position on this team.

It just occurred to us that a very fine team could be picked consisting of men in this school who either played football in high or prep school and starred, or played at some time in college but were forced by one reason or another to give up the sport. Our data may not be accurate and we lack a center—but here goes: End, Brud Witty, Wilbraham, freshman and sophomore years here; tackle, John Hibbard, Dedham (Mass.) High; guard, Ham Dorman, Moses Brown and sophomore year here; center, your choice; guard, John Keefe, Thayer Academy and freshman; tackle, Charley Stratton, freshman and sophomore years; end, Johnny McCue, Kents Hill and freshman; qb, Lynn Bussey, New Bedford High; lb, Julie Thompson, New Hampton Academy; rrb, Bill Donnellan, Huntington and freshman year; fb, Earle Ziegler, Norwalk (Conn.) High, freshman and

sophomore years here. What's your selection?

The mystery man! Who is the runner under the name of Charles G. Raichin, Bates, who finished 24th in the Intercollegiate 4-A cross-country run? This individual is not Charles Graichin '40. However, it is welcome publicity, although obviously a mistake. Bates was entered in the meet but was not to send a team unless the showing in the New England was warranted. This mistake possibly will make considerable difference in the standing of some school. Don Smith, Maine's great harrier, finished fifth, sixty-five yards in back of the winner. He finished fifth sophomore year, third junior year, and was nipped by three others who finished very close to him this year, his finale in the event.

The hopes for the University of Maine grow even brighter for next year although they lose Don Smith. Five members of their freshman team bunched from 7th through 11th in the freshman race, to walk away with that event. Where does the Pale Blue get all of these cross-country runners? Most of them are inexperienced and are farm lads from the surrounding region. Must be good work to develop runners. Don Smith's only activity of a cross-country nature before he went to the Orono institution was distance snowshoeing. Just a tip to the Garnet harriers. If you want to be good, the accepted formula of training seems to be farm-work in the summer and snowshoeing in the winter. Still another tip—Smith has a terrific crush on apple pie.

## Garnet Faces 1940 State Series With New Strength, Uniforms

By John Robinson '42

The Bates Chapter of the Drugstore Quarterbacks Club met in annual session last night. The solemn discussion centered around the question of the outcome of the 1940 State Series. As secretary of the local chapter, your correspondent will attempt to pass on the verdict to you.

Bowdoin, stalemate of Colby in this year's series, will lose three of the team's all-state stars at graduation next June. These three, on numerous all-Maine selections of the year, are Captain Walt Loeman, guard, Johnny Marble, right end, and Boyd Legate, right halfback. Others of the number one eleven of this season that will be gone next fall are Hank Webster of the center berth; Bunny Bass, right tackle; and Jack Tucker at right halfback. Six other first string reserves will go the diploma way too.

Holding down the honor of the Polar Bear's cage will be the following veterans: Andy Haldane, a perpetual itch to all opponents of this

season; Sebby Sebastianski, unpleasant tackle to all who knew him at game time; Niles Perkins, the toe specialist of the team; Bobby Bell, a bell-ringer at ball-toting, and Fife Fife. Other returning veterans include Adam Walsh, Arthur Benoit, Bonzagni and a glittering string of reserves.

Freshmen

The forces of the 1940 edition of Walshmen will be aided and abetted by numerous aspirants from the junior varsity ranks of this season, top-most of whom is Lindo Ferrini. The freshman squad of this season has put no happy smile of anticipation on the face of the varsity mentor, but as the first year men have been represented on the field of battle with a twin schedule this season for both first and second string men of the '43 ranks, of course, much experience has been acquired by the cubs. The junior varsity has also participated in regular scheduled frays against other schools and junior colleges, thus more experienced men. Likewise, as regards the frosh, it must be remembered by veteran fans that cub squads of the past have been very unimpressive in their schedules—but their advancement to the varsity in later years improved them sensationally. Bowdoin should have a very dangerous team next year, just as it always does.

Colby was the team of the outstanding individuals this season. It has often been referred to in various sports columns as Daggett and Company, but there were more Colby men in the final selections for an all Maine team than from any other college in the state. Nine of those that rode on the Mule's back this season have been among the selections of various "all" team pickers. Of this delegation all but four are seniors and have now played their last season on a college gridiron.

(Continued on Page Four)

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## Special Student Service . . .

SANITONE CLEANSING FOR FORMAL GARMENTS

Free Call and Delivery Service

Tel.  
3820Watkins  
CLEANERS - DRYERS - FINISHERSTel.  
3820

## Schedule Release Reveals Busy Fall Sport Season

Three new opponents feature the extended basketball schedule for 1939-40. The varsity track schedule remains much the same as in previous years, while the winter sports schedule remains in a nebulous stage because this schedule is revised according to snow conditions. The swimming team goes on its second out of state trip.

The first new opponent for the varsity hoopers is Hartwick College of New York on Dec. 9. This college has one of the crack teams of small eastern schools and should furnish a worthy opponent for the Bobcats. Hartwick is on a trip meeting the Maine colleges and closes up its northern schedule with the engagement with the Garnet.

Boston University is on the Bobcat schedule this year, as is St. Anselms. St. Anselms of Manchester, N. H., is noted for their fine football teams, but also floor a smart basketball team. This team will play at Lewiston as will New Hampshire University this season.

Bowdoin has given no indication that an independent team will be organized as in the past. Therefore the two games usually played with the Independents have not been scheduled this year, although they may be added as practice games. Bowdoin has had freshman teams for the last two years and is expected to support a varsity team in the near future.

Freshman basketball and junior varsity schedules have been extended this year. The varsity track schedule opens with the Christmas relays.

## The Coaches

Basketball: Head Coach, Leslie Spinks; Freshman Coach: Wendell Mansfield.

Track: Coach, C. Ray Thompson. Swimming: Head Coach, Harold White Sr.; Assistant Coach, Harold White Jr.

Winter Sports: Coach, Win Durgin.

## Sociologists Prove "Bates Man" Exists

In spite of the Bates coed's oft asserted idea that "There ain't no such thing" as a Bates man, statistical sociologists have found, after painstaking research, that the species, although rare, is still extant. By definition (Tiny Boothby's definition) a MAN is any member of the male sex whose height is over one fathom and who tips the beam at two hundred pounds or over.

The present roster of the club includes Boothby, Cannon, Ed Leonard, Norm Johnson, Al Topham, Johnny Hibbard, and (if he can gain a few pounds) "Red" Francis. Russell (who is twenty pounds away from being a man) has been elected manager, while "Mike" Buccigross is reported to have declined to be mascot, and is starting a Boys' Club, to compete with the parent organization, which is chartered under the name of the Bates Men's Club.

## Wall Announces Dates In Chase Hall Tourney

Signing for final gold medal tournaments in the annual Chase Hall series will go on this week until Friday, it was announced Monday by committee chairman, Richard Wall '41. The tournaments, the winners of which will be awarded gold medals, are in pool, billiards, ping-pong, and bowling; with singles, and doubles contests in ping-pong and bowling.

Actual play in the tourneys begins Monday, Dec. 4, and continues until the 16th. The committee wishes to stress that these contests are open to all eds of all classes. In the past these Chase Hall affairs have been very popular, with more applicants than could be taken care of. The college store is the place to sign up; and here the medals to be awarded will be displayed.

## WINTER SCHEDULE

## Varsity Basketball

Dec. 9 Hartwick ..... Lewiston  
Dec. 15 Assumption ..... Worcester  
Dec. 16 Worcester Polytechnic

Worcester  
Jan. 6 Maine ..... Orono  
Jan. 10 Colby ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 16 New Hampshire ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 20 Northeastern ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 23 St. Anselms ..... Lewiston  
Feb. 13 Boston Univ. .... Boston  
Feb. 14 Clark Univ. .... Worcester  
Feb. 17 Maine ..... Lewiston  
Feb. 22 Colby ..... Waterville  
Feb. 23 M.I.T. .... Cambridge

## Freshman Basketball

Dec. 9 Lewiston ..... Bates Gym  
Dec. 13 Sanford ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 6 M.C.I. .... Pittsfield  
Jan. 10 Winslow ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 16 Bridgton Acad. .... Lewiston  
Jan. 20 So. Portland ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 23 M.C.I. .... Lewiston  
Feb. 12 Kents Hill ..... Kents Hill  
Feb. 14 Hebron Acad. .... Hebron  
Feb. 17 Edward Little ..... Lewiston  
Feb. 24 Bridgton Acad. .... Bridgton

## Jayvee Basketball

Dec. 13 Hebron Acad. .... Lewiston  
Jan. 10 Kents Hill ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 12 Portland YMCA ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 20 Portland Junior ..... Lewiston  
Feb. 16 Portland YMCA ..... Portland  
Feb. 23 Portland Junior ..... Portland

## Varsity Track

Jan. 13 Interclass Relays  
Jan. 20 Northeastern ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 27 K of C Meet ..... Boston  
Feb. 10 BAA Meet ..... Boston  
Feb. 17 Frosh-Soph Meet  
Feb. 23 Bowdoin ..... Lewiston  
Mar. 2 Maine ..... Lewiston  
Mar. 9 Colby ..... Waterville

## Freshman Track

Jan. 13 Thornton Acad. .... Lewiston  
Jan. 19 So. Portland ..... Lewiston  
Jan. 26 Deering ..... Lewiston  
Feb. 10 BAA Meet ..... Boston  
Feb. 17 Frosh-Soph Meet  
Feb. 21 Bowdoin ..... Lewiston  
Mar. 2 Maine ..... Lewiston  
Mar. 9 Colby ..... Waterville

## Swimming

Jan. 13 PBC ..... Portland  
Jan. 16 Bowdoin ..... Brunswick  
Jan. 19 Hebron ..... Aub Y  
Jan. 26 Portland Y ..... Aub Y  
Feb. 9 Hebron ..... Hebron  
Feb. 13 PBC ..... Aub Y  
Feb. 24 Boston Univ. .... Boston  
Feb. 28 Bowdoin ..... Aub Y  
Mar. 1 Portland Y ..... Portland

## Studies, Injuries May Weaken Track Squad

Since the frigid blasts of winter have already been felt on Bates campus, most of the athletes are to be found these afternoons working out at the gym or at the field house—which, fortunately are comfortably heated. Coach Thompson has issued equipment to many of his track stars, but serious practice will not be held until after the Thanksgiving recess when the squad will be bolstered by the men who are resting from their long season of fall athletics.

The following men will perhaps report when the final call is made:

Class of '42: Paine, Mabae, Nickerson, Sigsbee, Harvey, E. Boothby, Tuller, Scharenberg, Johnson, Parmenter, Lloyd, Fisher, Dietz, and Damon.

Class of '41: Coorsen, DeWitt, Drury, Glover, Houston, Howarth, Morris, O'Shaughnessy, O'Sullivan, D. Russell, Shannon, Topham, and R. Thompson.

Class of '40: Andrews, Bussey, Cannon, Graichen, Hibbard, Holmes, Kilgore, Maggs, Rollins, and G. Russell.

Seniors who may be forced to give up track this winter due to injuries or heavy scholastic schedules include: Roy Briggs, Frank Coffin, Charley Crocker, Fred Downing, and Harry Shepherd.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

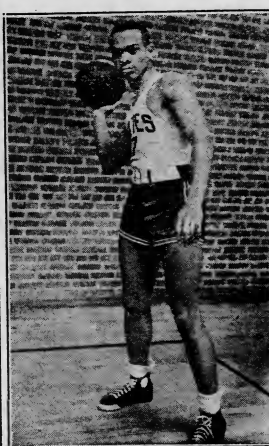
## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

HAYES' DINER

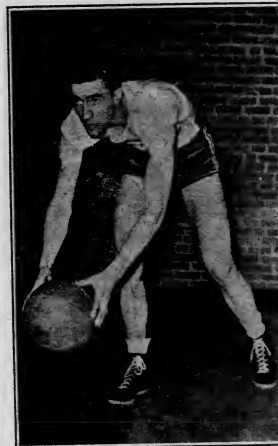
OPP. SUN-JOURNAL - TEL. 1440 - LEWISTON, MAINE

## Varsity Squad Shows Improvement In Practice For Hartwick Teachers

## PAIR OF COLBY, MAINE WORRIES



"Howie" Kenney



Erle "Bud" Witty

Introducing two more of the men who, veterans of last year's squad, should continue this year as important cogs in the bobcat hoop machine. Both are guards; both had a good deal to do with the stalling of many a coach's offensive gem during the last winter season.

Erle "Bud" Witty, as clever as they come when it comes to the matter of getting that ball off the backboard, won general recognition as one of the best guards in the state last year by his knack of always being in the right place at the right time. Not a high scoring guard, but the sort of

dependable fellow who helps weld a team into a unit and by his steadiness permits his teammates to carry on a more wide open game up front.

The other boy you see there, Howie Kenney, need take no backward steps on the basketball floor either. Also the recipient of much attention last season, his floor work was something to behold. Howie was the scoring member of this duo last year, the loose guard who was always there to make a play work. A snappy passer and ball handler, Kenney was the other half of the best combination in the state.

## Final Garnet-Black Hockey Match Ends In Tie 1-1

The Garnet and Black hockey teams seem to have been evenly matched this year for though neither were victorious in any of the games which were played each team was undefeated. The final game, which was one of the events of the Sports Review on Rand Field Saturday afternoon for Mothers' Week End, ended with a 1-1 tie and a rollicking tune from the band which had assembled by the tennis courts for the occasion.

Prior to the hockey game the mothers were invited to watch several girls illustrate camp craft activities behind Rand Hall. The savory odor of coffee, spaghetti and meat balls made more than one person realize that there is lots more to camp craft than setting up tents and digging holes in the ground.

Between the halves of the game, Mary Curtis '42, Barbara Stanhope '42, Dorothy Tuttle '42, and Winifred Beach '42 put on an exhibition of archery which would have put Robin Hood himself to shame.

The mothers who turned out to witness the sports review did not prove to be the only audience for at least half of Parker assembled on one side of the field. Their hearty cheers spurred many a player to speed up and as a result the game was one of the liveliest and peppiest of the season.

## CORSAGES

for  
Sophomore HopAnn's  
Flower  
Shop"The store of individual service"  
John Hibbard '40, Agent  
Telephone 827

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## Ex-Bowdoin Ace Is New Garnet Swim Coach

The swimming team is working out daily under the direction of Coach Harold White, Sr., at the Auburn Y. This year Coach White is to be assisted by "Bud" White, Bowdoin's star swimmer, baseball player, and track man, and a member of a Boston Red Sox farm team. "Bud" held New England intercollegiate titles in the 50 and 100 yard dashes.

The co-captains of the team, Harold Goodspeed Jr. and Earle Ziegler, have announced a call for candidates with the following turning out: Seniors, Hamilton Dorman and Robert Hulsizer; juniors, John Anderson, Warner Bracken, James O'Sullivan, Harold Beattie, John Dalkus, Donald Russell, Richard Lovelace; sophomores, Wallace White, Robert Curtis, Robert Stiles, Sumner Levin, Patrick Harrington; freshmen, John Marsh, H. Williams, Cote, and Marcel Boucher. The manager is to be Joseph Millerick '41.

In addition to the two coaches and Wallace as members of the White family, Jane White, leading girl breast-stroke swimmer in Maine, has entered school. John White, captain of last year's team, is the sole loss to the team by graduation.

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure DandruffJUDKINS  
LAUNDRYINC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTYAgent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

## Eds! For

Sophomore Hop  
She Will AppreciateFLOWERS  
FROM

Saunders

Grown at 578 Main St.

or

CALL 1267 - 23 LISBON ST.

## Spinks To Stress Continuity; Using Few Long Passes

The basketball squad is slowly taking shape with each succeeding workout in preparation for the Hartwick game, Dec. 9. The Hartwick College basketball team of Oneonta, N. Y., is taking a trip through New England and meets the Bobcats in their last engagement of the tour. Hartwick has a very powerful team, and although it plays several games with teams that are out of her class, nevertheless came through with twelve victories and nine defeats last season.

## Football Men Report This Week

The men who have been active in football will report this week to Coach Spinks. Among these men will be Normie Tardiff, Art Belliveau, despite rumors that he was not going to play basketball this winter, and Harry Gorman, as soon as the latter recovers from a back ailment. Other veteran lettermen are the stalwart guards, Howie Kenney and Bud Witty, Vic Stover, Ray Cool, and Red Rafferty. Pete Haskell, Fred Whitten, Dean Lambert and Dick Raymond, have looked particularly good in practice sessions.

An unexpected addition to the squad has been Don Webster, lanky high jumper, who is foregoing the winter track season to play basketball. He is particularly effective in taking the ball off the backboard.

## Drop Bowdoin Indies From Schedule

Coach Spinks will have some of the burden taken from his shoulders by Coach Mansfield who will handle the freshmen and assist with the varsity hoopers. With eight veterans Coach Spinks is anticipating a more fruitful season than last when the team won only two games while registering twelve defeats. The Bowdoin Independents, defeated twice by the Bobcat last year, are not planning to organize this year so that team has been removed from the schedule.

Coach Spinks plans to use long passes only when there is a definite chance for a fast break and one man is well down the floor unguarded. The offense will be built chiefly around a system of continuity that is rather involved but should be carried out better this year because of the experience that the team has had with it in the past. The team is using the continuity in practice sessions much better now than ever before at such an early stage in the season.

James P. Murphy  
INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4634-R

## Tottie Coney '40

RAND HALL

Has Specials From

T. J. Murphy's

SKI SUITS

\$12.95 and up

Skating Costumes

\$16.50 and up

Smart Accessories etc.

For SOPH HOP

Evening Wrap Rental

Only \$2.00

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.

ESTABLISHED 1878

PHONE - 2143

29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

## Gus Clough '39



now located at

## Flanders

62 COURT ST. - AUBURN

will be glad to show the new fall styles and correct clothes for men to all Bates students.



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat., - Nov. 23, 24, 25  
Loretta Young and David Niven  
in "Eternally Yours".

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Nov. 26, 27, 28, 29  
Tyrone Power and Linda Darnell  
in "Daytime Wife".

**AUBURN**  
Wed. and Thurs. - Nov. 22-23  
"The Rains Came" with Tyrone Power and Myrna Loy.  
Fri. and Sat. - Nov. 24-25  
"Television Spies" with William Henry and Judith Barrett.

Frosh Hard At Work  
As Hoop Season Nears

Coach Mansfield has begun operations in the building of a freshman club to open against Lewiston on Dec. 9th. The yearling roster now numbers twenty-one. Four men previously signed up have been given temporary leaves of absence from practice because of various injuries.

Of the squad several have had previous experience, while for the most part the recruits are green men. Harlan Sturges and Carl Monk were outstanding stars for the Edward Little basketballers of last season, each receiving honorable mention on the all-conference team of the Eastern Maine schools. Al Wight, another prospect, pushed the oversized pill through the net for many a Kents-Hill hoop tally last season. These boys will probably be the key men of the team that Coach Mansfield will put onto the floor in that first game, according to those in the know.

Others on the list of aspirants are: Arnold Berenberg, Norman Boyan, Bill Buker, Myles Delano, Serry Derdarian, Webb Jackson, "Red" King, Myron Kellen, Bob Lavoie, John McDonald, Al Nader, Paul Smith, Laury Tardiff, Art Watts, Horace Wood, Sam Early, and Gene Sennett.

## TUX

Size 37 - Double Breasted  
Practically New  
TEL. 1250 - AUBURN  
FOR SALE

## Faculty - Students

Buy Your

Personal Christmas  
GREETING CARDS

Printed with Your Name  
See Our Personal Books. You'll  
Enjoy Them. Moderately Priced.  
Others as Low as 50 for \$1.00

**Seavey's**  
240 Court Street Auburn

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silux Coffee?  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

EAT AT  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 125

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## 1940 Series

(Continued from page three)

Next year will find the president of Daggett and Company, Johnny, returning for further transactions in pigskin, with him will come associates, Tackler Bill Hughes, Guard Bel Baum, in charge of snaky duty, and Paddy O'Neil at the pivot post. They will be joined by newcomers to the varsity ranks from the freshman club of this year. Chief addition from that source are the two guards, Bubar and McDonald, who will probably be converted into tackles due to the return of this year's Baum and Jim Daly, varsity guards. Colby looks to be much weaker next season than was professed this fall.

## Brice's Last

## Grid Season

So next year will be Foxy Fred Brice's last at the U of M. Will it? If true the psychology of that fact should make for a fighting club from the school up state as it again emerges onto the gridiron. In fact, with Dave Morey as a possible successor to Rusty Fred, this may be the starting of a new era in the University football history. Eddie Cook, Stan Johnson and Dick Dyer played their last season for the Pale Blue this year, but the star of stars, Roger Stiers, and Eddie Barrows will once more take up the battle cry for that campus. Brice's freshman club brings to Brice many gifts for that last year. Maine looks as good next year as they were said to be this year in pre-season reports.

Now, what about the Garnet? Chances look pretty much as if Bowdoin, Colby and Maine campuses will resound with accusations next fall that this new club is the same one as Coach Mansfield brought along in 1939. The major losses of the team will be in the abdication of Captain Charlie Crocker and Don Pomeroy next June. Their roles will be filled very dramatically and well by Captain Freddie Stafford of the freshman club and the return of the prodigal, Brud Witty, to the end post held this year by Pomeroy. Campbell of the freshman class should also be another reason for less worrying on the part of Mansfield next fall.

## Garnet Gets

## New Garbs

The new flashy uniforms of the Garnet cluster next fall will be filled by an even flashier group of players it is predicted. The retention of Art Belliveau, Al Topham, both All-Maine men, will give the team the drive and

Radio Match, Final Clinic  
Feature Debate Activities

Before an audience of over 300 persons at Presque Isle, Leonard Clough '40 and Robert Spencer '40 upheld the negative of the proposition "Resolved, That the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads" in a debate with the University of Maine which featured the final Maine clinic of the series conducted by the Bates Debating Council for the benefit of the high school debaters.

Host to this clinic was Presque Isle High School where Dana Wallace '39 is debate coach and has a squad of 55 out for debating. Other schools participating in the clinic were Aroostook Central Institute of Mars Hill, Bridgewater Classical Academy, Limestone High School and Caribou High School.

The same afternoon other interschool debaters were listening to Charles Buck '42 and William Sutherland '40 oppose Federal ownership of railroads in a radio debate with Harvard broadcast over the Colonial network.

the speed to pattern itself after. Harry Gorman, Mike Buccigross and Jim O'Sullivan and George Parmenter will be added pains in the necks for the other Maine teams' tacklers. The line play which was proven to be excellent this year by the low scores will still maintain those, "fast, hard-charging, driving" guards, Phil Letrette and John Sigbee. Norm Johnson as a running mate of Al Topham will offer a duo hard to beat. In fact the trouble is now that with, only a varsity schedule to fill, Coach Mansfield has too many outstanding men to pick from, thus making it hard to know who should lead the forces as No. 1 team men.

Bowdoin Should  
Lead State

And in summing up the season this is the way that we should be looking at them next season. The Walshmen will, once more, come into their glory and wear the winners' laurels. The Bobcats will snare second position, while Maine and Colby will follow in that order. Of course, it is recognized that injuries can pollute the best predictions as they did this year when Mike Buccigross went the injury way. And of course, it is a tradition in football circles that the home team must always win the game of Homecoming Week End—and these things may cause even the true experts to wonder. But in spite of the jinxes, etc., you'll pardon me now if I hunt up a bookie early. And don't say I told you.

## Sutcliffe

(Continued from page one)

been at the famous English University ever since. And last summer—as we have mentioned—he was awarded a "first" in English Literature at that University. It might be well to point out here that to win first honors in any subject at Oxford is most rare (to put it mildly). A so-called first in English is highly improbable, and for an American to win a first in English, it is—it is—why it is next to an impossibility. As a matter of absolute fact, Dennie is the first Rhodes scholar in history to have been so honored. Incidentally, the annexing of first honors makes him eligible for continental professorship without any further degree.

Sutcliffe corresponds frequently with President Gray, Professor McGee, Professor Angelo Bertocci, Doctor Wright and Professor Berkelman. It is through the cooperation of the last mentioned gentleman who opened to us a file of personal letters from Sutcliffe that we are able to let Dennie Sutcliffe tell, at least partially, his own story.

Buys Books For Library  
With Prize Money

Since we Americans are mercenary we will be interested in the monetary award which goes with the receiving of a "first" in English Literature. Mr. Sutcliffe says, "First class draws a prize of ten pounds from the college with which to buy books. I am having a real feast." (We shall be disappointed when we find that he is not referring to food). "Imagine looking through catalogues knowing that you can not only mark choice items but actually buy them. Already my library here has over three hundred volumes nearly all of them well worth having and some of them moderately valuable.

Meets Bernard Shaw  
At Lady Astor's

According to Professor Berkelman, one of the most interesting letters that Sutcliffe has written deals mainly with meeting Bernard Shaw. It was Shaw, you remember, who once said, "My way of joking is telling the truth. That is the funniest joke in the world." In this letter we shall see that Shaw was sincere when he said this. Before we quote from Sutcliffe's letter it should be explained that it was at the home of Viscountess Astor where the Rhodes scholars were guests at a tea dance that Dennie met the eccentric author.

Academic Minds Useless In Changing World, Says Shaw  
"Nancy dragged an elderly gentleman out onto the floor." (Sutcliffe pointed out earlier in the same letter

Hugo Speaks To C. A.  
Retreat At Winthrop

The annual Maine State Fall Conference of the Christian Association was held this past week end at the Bailey Homestead in Winthrop. Delegates from all parts of the State were present.

Dr. Hugo Thompson of Springfield College was the principal speaker, his subject being the theme of the conference, "The Importance of Thought in Modern Living". Robert James of the University of New Hampshire was in charge of the devotional services, and a discussion of campus problems was led by Mr. William Kitchen of the Nebraskan office of the C. A.

that "Nancy" was Lady Astor.) "Rhodes scholars up front," she shouted. "You women get back." I want to introduce a little known friend of mine who—"Oh, stop," said the old fellow, "They know all about me." We did. It was Shaw himself. Funny; just yesterday I was thinking about him and wondering how . . . one would get to see him. We were people of academic minds, he said, and therefore useless in a changing world. We had the outlook of a man born seven hundred years ago. Such people were no good in this changing world but they were people who would make good."

"Do nothing," he said "Refuse to see that the world needs changes and the people will love you. You'll become a career man. The minute you start talking about the necessity for changes in this world, people will dislike you and the government will call you dangerous. Just refuse to do anything. If you're a politician, they'll make you Prime Minister."

Some of Dennie Sutcliffe's letters to Professor Berkelman are from four to five thousand words in length. In them is sufficient material—worthwhile and interesting material—to fill several issues of the STUDENT. Perhaps again sometime, if you will tolerate us, we shall let our Rhodes Scholar, Denham Sutcliffe, through his letters tell us more of Oxford University and the experiences which go with graduate study in England today.

Horatio Alger, Jr., in his wildest frenzy of "pluck and luck" and gross improbability would have had a difficult time in matching the story of Denham Sutcliffe, a Bates graduate. Until another time, dear reader, if you will permit a cliché we leave you with this thought for the day—Truth is stranger than fiction.

## Cleaning Ladies

(Continued from page one)

They're great gals, though—and on the whole, life and cleaning days run along quite smoothly. You know Mrs. Mathews, don't you? Her son skis And Jessie? She drinks her cup of tea regularly at 11.

Since we've taken care of the cleaning ladies, let's dispose of the kitchen help. This problem offers a little difficulty, though as the field of discussion is practically limitless when you consider that you are working with such definite personalities as Ada and Frank and Stella. Is there any Freshman who doesn't recall her initiation into their midst? A few orders, some not-so-faint ridicule at your apparent and obvious stupidity, a couple of caustic remarks in general; just to make you feel at home, you know.

The serving room is always a congenial place until three extra tables come in. Then the fun begins. Frank, the supreme arbiter, refuses to be rushed; Ada, the residing dignitary, refuses to be rushed. All in all, where does that leave the frantic waitress who has the extra table? It's going to leave one of them in the madhouse some day, but the sight of a waitress' distress merely acts as an incentive to Frank's clever and slightly caustic humor. And confidentially, Frank's sense of humor really is unique. Not even the Faculty Table escapes it. Ask any waitress' she'll tell you. Ada's no mean antagonist either. She and Frank seem to excel on a special style of repartee known as "leaving you with your mouth hanging wide open". Mary, pastry cook de luxe, can always smooth a ruffled temper though with an offer of another dessert. Then there's Stella who has a pixie-ish quality about her that endears her to all. Last but really not least is Hazel who never gets hurried or irritated but always has the same pleasant smile for everyone. They're certainly an interesting bunch to work with. Never a dull moment, but when Frank and Ada turn on the pepper—waitress, beware!

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS**  
**LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and**  
**LEATHER HAND BAGS**  
**LEATHER BILL FOLDS**  
**BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## PECK'S

## Reversible

"Nors-King"

## Ski-Suits

\$10.98

Wool jacket with gabardine reverse side—wind proof and water repellent—lined pants—zipper closing and zipper pockets. Colors are navy, brown, green and black.

## Hooded Jackets

\$12.98

Gabardine with warm virgin wool red or green plaid lining. Wind and waterproof—button pockets on both sides—reversible belt, zipper front. Large, medium, small sizes.

COLLEGE  
PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
**DRUGS - SUNDRIES**  
**FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON**  
**SERVICE**  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS



Starring **Real Mildness**  
and **Better Taste**

With Chesterfield's Right Combination of the world's best American and Turkish tobaccos

When you ask for Chesterfields you're buying something no other cigarette can give you at any price . . . a cooler, better-tasting and definitely milder smoke. Make your next pack Chesterfield. You can't buy a better cigarette.

Light up a Chesterfield and you're all set to enjoy Real Smoking Pleasure with the best cigarette money can buy . . . THEY SATISFY.

The great combination of BETTE DAVIS and ERROL FLYNN, shown above in costume and informally, gives millions a lot of pleasure in Warner Bros. current release, "The Private Lives of Elizabeth & Essex" The great combination of tobaccos in Chesterfield gives millions real smoking pleasure because they're cooler, better-tasting and definitely milder.

Make your  
next pack

**Chesterfield**



# Self-Maintaining Sports Myth, Budget Reveals

No sport on the varsity athletic curriculum is financially self-maintaining, 1939-40 athletic budget figures released for the first time from the office of Athletic Director E. M. Moore reveals. The figures show a difference of nearly \$11,000 between athletic receipts and expenses—the difference being made up in student fees, endowment, etc. Although football heads the sports from the point of receipts, nevertheless this sport falls far short of paying for itself, much less supporting the others, as is the case in many large colleges and universities.

## Have Small Gate Receipts Track, Cross-Country

Track and cross-country combined lose slightly more money than football at Bates. Of course this situation arises from the absence of any considerable gate receipts in these sports and the resulting small guarantees when competing away from home. A common impression prevails that since the four Maine colleges meet each other on an almost uninterrupted home and home basis, that there is no exchange of guarantees by the teams playing at home. Such is not the case, as guarantees are figured into the budgets each year.

The itemized expenditures presented here are taken from a portion of the 1939-40 athletic budget and are estimates based on results of previous years. In some cases the receipts and expenditures can be named exactly, and in other cases the figures are mere approximations. But these approximations will undoubtedly be, very nearly accurate.



E. M. Moore

ures are mere approximations. But these approximations will undoubtedly be, very nearly accurate.

## Compare Budget With Other Maine Colleges

The Budget proposed for 1939-40 comes very close to equalling the budgets carried by the University of Maine, Bowdoin, and Colby for athletics. Although the individual items vary considerably in the total plan the University of Maine's budget is a little higher than Bates because of the larger enrollment, while Bowdoin and Colby almost exactly correspond to the Bates.

Sport	Receipts	Expenses	Differences
Baseball	\$ 700.00	\$2,385.40	\$ 1,685.40
Basketball	1,585.00	3,294.25	1,709.25
Football	9,100.00	12,237.30	3,137.30
Golf		100.00	100.00
Skating		258.00	258.00
Swimming	50.00	209.00	159.00
Tennis	80.00	311.00	231.00
Track & Cross-Country	405.00	3,887.70	3,482.70
Totals	\$11,920.00	\$22,682.65	\$10,762.65

# Oxford Debaters Return To Continue Long Series

From war-distressed England come two Oxford University students, Edward K. G. Heath and Peter Street, to be heard in the Chapel Thursday evening, Dec. 7, in the outstanding debate of the season and the ninth in which these two schools have participated.

The visit was planned by the National Student Federation last May before the outbreak of the war but, to avoid any charges of propagandizing, the English debaters have requested that the teams divide on the proposition: "Resolved, That the American Foreign Policy should be one of isolation." Leonard G. Clough '40 will be a member of the affirmative team and William H. Sutherland '40 will be the colleague of the other Oxford debater on the Negative. Pres. Clifton D. Gray will be the presiding officer and an open forum will follow the debate. It is hoped that the visitors will be able to remain on campus long enough to participate in bull-sessions with interested students.

## Team Visits Three N. E. Campuses

This is one of a series of 21 debates for the Oxford men on their American tour, three of which are in New England. They come here from Dartmouth and their next visit is at Boston College. They travel South as far as the University of Florida and West to Ohio Wesleyan. Other schools they will meet include Penn State, Syracuse, Temple, North Carolina, Georgia, and George Washington. Only because the contracts had been made before the war did the British Government permit them to leave their country for this trip.

International debating was originated by the Oxford Union Society and the Bates Debating Council when three Garnet men visited England in June, 1921. The first British debaters to visit this country came to Lewiston in September, 1922; the same Bates team which they met entertained another Oxford team the following September. On the second trip to England our debaters were guests at Oxford in May, 1925, and that fall a return debate was held here. In November, 1928, our world-touring debaters visited Oxford and the same month an Oxford team debated on this campus. The most recent debate in this series came in November, 1934, when a team of Bates women met the Oxford representatives here.

## Conservative Musician And Liberal Chemist

Heath, whose home is in Kent, is twenty-three and a student at Balliol College; he has traveled considerably on the Continent and visited Spain during the Civil War. A leading undergraduate musician, he is also president of Oxford Union Society and chairman of the Federation of British Universities Conservative Association. "By nature and politics, a radical-conservative."

Street is two years younger and was born in London. He attended Exeter College at the University where this year he won an honors degree in Chemistry. In contrast with his colleague, he is president of the Oxford Union Liberal Club. The winner of boxing and rugby colors in school and college, he was captain of athletics in college. He is to commence training in the new year with the Royal Engineers in the British Army.

# Campus Aces "Up In Air" Over First Flights In Training

The Bates Aces are on the wing! A score of intrepid youths—the pioneers of today and the leaders of tomorrow, the chosen among the many—are zooming, hawk-like and fearlessly, through the crisp autumnal skies.

The Aces, more prosaically known as the student pilots of the Civil Aeronautics Authority Flight Training Program, first took to the air last Saturday. That is to say, an advance guard of six brave souls shakily gripped the controls of an airplane in flight and gazed goggle-eyed at the hard earth 2000 feet below.

This first contingent was made up of John Dalkus '41, Armand Daddazio '42, and Warren Sandblom '42 who whizzed through the sky in their red Aerona with Chief Instructor R. A. Mulherin in command; and another group of Daniel Dustin '42, Jasper Haggerty '42, and Ralph Tuller '42 in their yellow Cub-Trainer with Assistant Instructor Frank Darling in the front seat.

If the first reactions of these boys is any indication, the Aces are certainly going to enjoy their flight training. For many of them it was their first time.

(Continued on page four)

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 15.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

# The Bates Student

## League Debates Start Dec. 7th

A debate with Wesleyan University Thursday, Dec. 7th, opens the schedule of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League. Originally planned for this campus, it will now be held on neutral ground as the debaters are being entertained by the University of Connecticut, at Storrs. Bates will uphold the Negative of the proposition "Resolved, that the United States should adopt a policy of complete isolation toward all nations outside the Western Hemisphere engaged in foreign or domestic war," in a cross-examination style debate with Mary Gozonsky '40 as the lawyer and Patrick Harrington '42 as the witness.

The following day another debate clinic for high school students will be entertained by Spaulding High School, Rochester, N. H. W. A. Wheeler of the B & M and MCRH will speak on "A Railroad Man Looks at Government Ownership." "Is That Good Debating," is the subject chosen by Prof. Brooks Quimby and his talk will be followed by a discussion of debate procedure and practice. The Round Table for high school coaches will be conducted by L. R. Heath of the host school and Prof. William M. Sattler of the University of New Hampshire will have charge of the demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking. The program will be concluded by the evening debate between Bates and the University of New Hampshire with the Garnet team proposing "That the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads."

## Announce Meal Time For Holiday Weekend

The noonday meal at Commons tomorrow will be served at 11 a. m. and 12:05 p. m., according to an announcement by Mrs. Christabel Folsom. Thursday, at one o'clock, a Thanksgiving dinner of roast turkey, French fried potatoes and all the fixings will be served at Commons to the men and women remaining on campus during the holidays.

Eds and coeds will eat together in the men's dining hall through Friday night. On Saturday and up through dinner time on Sunday, they will eat at Fiske, Mrs. Folsom explained.

The schedule of meals for the holidays for both men and women is as follows: Commons: Wednesday supper, 6:00 p. m.; Thursday, breakfast, 8:00 a. m., dinner, 1:00 p. m., (no supper will be served); Friday, breakfast, 8:00 a. m., dinner, 12:00 m., supper, 6:00 p. m. Fiske Dining Hall: Saturday, breakfast, 8:00 a. m., dinner, 12:00 m., supper, 6:00 p. m.; Sunday, breakfast, 8:00 a. m., dinner, 12:30 p. m.

Sunday night supper will be served as usual in the respective dining halls.

## Yale Divinity School Accepts Crooker

Charles Crooker '40 has been accepted for graduate study at Yale Divinity School, it was learned last night. He will take up his studies there in the latter part of September.

While in college, Crooker has been active in athletics, having captained this fall's football team and been a mainstay of the track team. He is president of the Varsity Club, a member of Macfarlane Club, choir, choral, and the Men's Glee Club. He has been prominent on C. A. commissions.

## Zero Hour For Co-ed Frosh Rules Nears

Upperclasswomen beware! The time for freshmanitis will be ripe when Coed Rules are officially dropped Wednesday noon. And to compensate (?) for Charley Ball's antecedent appearance, eleven o'clock pers (per usual) will be accorded to the women Thanksgiving vacation. So, those of you who are "staying up," "have fun!"

## THE "HOW" OF IT



"How do you do it?" an opposition debater asked one of the Bates forensic artists on the recent trip to Canada. Here we have the main reason for the "How," in Professor Brooks Quimby, coach of the word sport here on campus. Prof. Quimby, now in his 12th year as coach, starting in 1927, will see his pupils open their 10th year as members of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League soon.

## Change Catalogue Form, Regular One Out April

A Freshman Catalog published primarily to introduce Bates, its life and its institutions to prospective students, is the form in which the annual November catalog issue of the College Bulletin will appear shortly.

The regular catalog, formerly issued to the student body at this time, will not be published until April. The reason for this change is to allow the faculty to record all new or changed courses so that spring registration can be made easier. The 1939-1940 catalog will definitely outline all courses for the succeeding year.

## "Steps To A Career" For Sub-Fresh

The other aspect of the two-fold purpose of the catalog—to interest sub-freshmen—will thus be treated separately. Supplementing the new catalog, prospective students will receive the booklet, "Steps to a Career." A selected list of 1400 High and Prep School principals and superintendents will soon receive the Bates College Bulletin entitled "Going to Bates—Facts for Prospective Students." The issue also goes to a selected alumni list of teachers and professional men and to the trustees and faculty.

This Bulletin will not contain the Directory of Students and the list of Courses of Instruction. It will not be distributed to the undergraduates, but it will be available for prospective students. Names of such men and women interested in Bates will be welcomed by Mr. Rowe and Dean Clark.

The catalog will be altered considerably. The material has been rearranged, rewritten and condensed. A new typographical treatment—using the modern Kabel type face—will improve the legibility and general attractiveness. The cover will be in two colors. A section of photographs and a map will help to make the college real to any future Bates men and women.

## New Publication Part Of Coordinating Plan

All material in this Freshman Catalog will also be included in the revised April edition for the student body.

The revision, rearrangement and issuing of separate catalogs is part of the general plan of coordinating the official publications of the College by the Department of Public Relations under Mr. Powell. The preparation of the Freshman Catalog was the result of a collaboration by Mr. Powell and Prof. Berkelman, who last year edited the much improved issue of 1938-39. Prof. Berkelman worked particularly with the section concerning admission of students. Mark Lelyveld '40 assisted in preparing the material for the section on student activities.

# Page Lectures On U.S. War Position

## Wheeler, Buck Play 'No More Peace' Leads

Harold Wheeler '43 and Charles Buck '42 will appear in the leads of Napoleon and St. Francis in the Robinson Players' newest presentation, "No More Peace" by Ernest Toller, which opens in the Little Theatre Thursday, Dec. 14, it was recently revealed by Director J. Avila Schaeffer. The play is represented as being a bitter, though keen, satire on war. It also includes the elements of a musical comedy.

Action in the play passes partly on Mount Olympus, where Napoleon and St. Francis argue as to whether mankind prefers war or peace. More of the action is in the imaginary state of Dunkelstein, which the disputants choose as proving ground for their theories. According to Miss Schaeffer, there is not a sane line in the whole play.

Other leading parts are played by Robert Oldmixon '42 as Socrates; Constance Roy '41 as Rachel; Bill Howland '40 as Jacob; George Kerwin '42 as the dictator; John Marsh '43 as Laban; and Jack Senior '42 as Noah. The part of the angel telephone operator is played by Betty Swann '41.

The remainder of the cast is: John Malone '42 as Samuel; John Watts '43 as Lot; James Walsh '41 as A Doctor; Jack Morris '41 as Little Man; William Lener '43 as Thin Man; Rowena Fairchild '42 as Nurse; Myron Kellin '43 as David.

Assisting Miss Schaeffer are three student directors, Ardith Lakin '42 and Cassie Poshkus '40, who are assisting in the heaven and earth scenes respectively, and Dorothy Pampel '40, who is taking charge of the music.

A reminder that Wednesday, the day before the holidays, and Monday, Dec. 4, the first day of classes following, are no-cut days.

## 'How Do You Do It?' Opponent Asks Debaters During Tour

By C. Eric Lindell '40  
After a most enjoyable week "on tour", Don Maggs, Frank Coffin and I returned to Bates for a much-needed rest, though it is unlikely that we shall get one.

The hospitality we received throughout the trip was the best, the scenery was nothing short of gorgeous, and an attempt was made to keep the debating at a high level.

On Monday we drove to Middlebury College for the first debate of the tour. One startling discovery on the trip over was of the fact that Frank's driving is not as bad as we had been led to believe it would be. While at Middlebury we spent considerable time with Royce Tabor '40, who is enjoying his work there tremendously. We visited the college chapel service, and learned much of the collegiate life at Middlebury. The girls at Middlebury must be in at an earlier hour than Bates coeds (we are told), they sit on one side of the chapel, the men on the other side, and they have far fewer chapel cuts than we do.

## On To Canada

Tuesday found us in Burlington at the University of Vermont. After enjoying the courtesy of the University of Vermont, we proceeded on Wednesday to invade Canada, a nation at war. After convincing the Canadian Customs Officials that we were not saboteurs, and that the car was not loaded with machine guns we were allowed to go on our way to Montreal.

Since we had no debate scheduled in Montreal, we went up to McGill University to look up Don Bridges '39 who is a first year student in the medical school. Don showed us around the city; at twilight we were on a high hill overlooking the city, a beautiful spectacle. Except for the sight of the Princess Pat and the

## Mansfield To Address 2nd Men's Cottee

Coach Mansfield will speak at the second Men's Cottee at Chase Hall on Dec. 10, the first Sunday after Thanksgiving vacation. Director John Curtis announced yesterday. He will lecture on moving pictures, run off in slow motion, of this year's State series games. The movies will be shown in the lounge starting at 4 o'clock, the cottee ending at 5:30. After the talk, the meeting will adjourn downstairs to the fireplace where coffee and doughnuts will be served. Bates men are invited as usual. Richard A. Wall, chairman of the Chase Hall Committee, extends a special invitation to faculty members to attend.

## Dr. Hovey To Return To Classes Monday

Dr. Amos Hovey of the history department will return to his classes following the Thanksgiving recess, it was learned.

Dr. Hovey has been confined to his home for the past few weeks by a severe attack of influenza. He has been recovering rapidly during the last few days and will be ready to meet his classes on Monday.

## College Address Books Appear On Campus Dec. 4

The college address books, annually compiled by the Student Government will go on sale Dec. 4, it was announced by Eleanor Wilson '40, in charge of the project.

Besides the home addresses of every student, this year's book will contain the college addresses and telephone numbers. According to the announcement they will cost but 10c and may be obtained from the proctors in each dormitory.

## Author, Sponsored By C. A., Speaks Tonight In Chapel

Dr. Kirby Page, editor, author, and Christian Socialist, will speak in Chapel tonight at 8 o'clock on "How Can America Keep Out of War?" He will arrive on campus after lecturing at Colby this afternoon.

Dr. Page, who comes to Bates through the courtesy of the New England Student Christian Movement, is author of nineteen volumes on international, economic, social and religious questions. His works have been translated into ten languages, and nearly a million copies of his books and pamphlets have been sold. They include "Imperialism and Nationalism", "Jesus or Christianity", and "Individualism and Socialism", which was recommended by the Book-of-the-Month Club.

Dr. Page is contributing editor of "The Christian Century." His articles are published regularly in many leading periodicals. He has lectured at 300 colleges and universities in the United States and some 35 other countries. A graduate of Drake University, he was a special lecturer at Yale Divinity School during 1938, and he has been a member of Union Theological Seminary. His itinerary from coast to coast carries him before hundreds of churches, clubs, and forums, including Riverside Church, New York, Community Church, Boston, the Chicago Open Forum, and many YMCA groups.

His lectures cover such diversified subjects as the problems of youth today, the rights of political and racial minorities, and the place of religion in a nation at war.

## Surprising Decorations Of Soph Hop Please

The first formal dance of the year, the Soph Hop, was held last Saturday night at Chase Hall. The music of the evening was provided by Alexander's orchestra of Boston, which has become very popular on New England campuses.

The decorations were in anticipation of the Thanksgiving vacation. Cornstalks and cobs, pumpkins, grape-bunches in the form of purple balloons, and two amusing scarecrows made the hall very attractive. A surprise was afforded by the presence of a large white turkey in a pen at one corner. On one wall there hung a large paper wishbone. One of the faculty was heard to say that he wondered why they should have paper ice-tongs for decorations at a fall festival!

The committee in charge consisted of the sophomore class officers, John James, Ann Temple, Betty Moore, and John Donovan. The chaperones were President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Rowe, Dr. and Mrs. Paul R. Sweet, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M. Moore, and Mr. and Mrs. C. Ray Thompson.

## CALENDAR

Tuesday, Nov. 28  
7:30 p. m. Kirby Page lecture; Chapel.  
Wednesday, Nov. 29  
12:00 n.—Thanksgiving vacation begins.  
Monday, Dec. 4  
7:40 a. m. Thanksgiving vacation ends.  
Thursday, Dec. 7  
8:00 p. m. Oxford debate; Chapel.  
Saturday, Dec. 9  
7:00 p. m. Freshman basketball vs. Lewiston; Alumni Gymnasium.  
8:15 p. m. Varsity basketball vs. Hartwick; Alumni Gymnasium.  
Sunday, Dec. 10  
4:00 p. m. Men's coffee; Chase Hall Lounge.  
Monday, Dec. 11  
6:00 p. m. C. A. banquet; Fiske Dining Hall.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worth '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worth '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Comly '43, Howard Baker '43, Richard Carroll '43, Robert Brenoze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Cause For Thanks

It is a routine matter for college editors to give thanks for something or other at this time each year. The observance of two Thanksgiving Days put us in a quandary as to which week to perform this rite. Last Thursday, dubbed Franksiving, appealed to us as United States citizens. This Thursday appeals to us as New Englanders. Hard-bitten Yanks that we are, we decided to go along with the college, sardine eating Governor Barrows, and the "rock-ribbed" men of Plymouth. This is a New England holiday after all—or is that sectionalism.

We could give thanks for a number of relatively superficial reasons: "That our fire alarms are not air raid warnings; that there is no 'Line' from Maine to Washington to swallow the cream of our generation." Under such a heading, all of us, as individuals, could find a long list of causes for thankfulness.

Titled "Thanks for the Past—Hopes for the Future" a new list could be compiled for each and every one of us.

As a newspaper, the STUDENT gives thanks for the college press. Sound like a new high in egotism? Think about this.

Unlike the city daily, we are independent of circulation worries, of dependence on "big business". We are blessed with an intelligent group of readers. We exist in a relatively protected environment. We have no screaming propaganda agency dictating to us as to what we may print, when and where (with no reference to the "why").

For all these reasons, the STUDENT is grateful. It places a heavy burden of responsibility on the college newspaper. We see in it a stronghold for the love of freedom of speech and expression that has made and maintained our Nation.

## Editor's Notes:

One of the more humorous sides of editorial writing is the way we can crack the whip. Last week we voiced our disapproval of the Chapel situation. "It is unfortunate", said we, "that the fifteen minutes between 8:45 and 9:00 a. m. has been unofficially designated all-college recreation period."

This week, we point with pride at the results of our efforts. Latest rumor has it that there is a move on foot to officially designate Chapel as a time for recreation.

And while we are talking about the Chapel problem—several suggestions have come to us for its corrections. They include the posting of the week's Chapel program in advance; more cuts allowed and more intelligent cutting; a different provision for the distribution of coed mail; One individual suggested that we prohibit the carrying of books to Chapel, and, in a wave of prep-schoolish enthusiasm, advised the passing of a college rule to that effect.

Perhaps the best idea was the suggestion that we threaten to publish the list of signatures to last year's "quiet in chapel" pledge. "Shame will do the rest", he confided.

The best argument we have heard for the inauguration of an unlimited cut system comes from Williams College. The new system has resulted in steady improvement in the grade average of seniors.

If we may be permitted to draw a conclusion from this, it seems that college upperclassmen have matured to the point where they can use the advantage of unlimited cuts intelligently. We hope to be able to present to you, sometime in the near future, the results of Bates unlimited cut plan. We might consider the granting of this privilege to 3.6 students a half step towards its expansion. It is only fair to say that the success or failure of this experiment (?) should be a vital consideration in any universal unlimited cut plan for Bates.

## C. A. Publicity Comm. To Publish Pamphlet

The Publicity Commission of the Christian Association is publishing a pamphlet describing the network of activities carried on by the Association. It was announced yesterday by Chandler Baldwin '42, chairman. The leaflet, to be issued right after the Thanksgiving vacation, is being edited under the direction of Chairman Baldwin, Martha French '40, Richard Wall '41, and Lloyd Morrison '41. It will outline the individual work of the eleven different commissions of the C. A., as well as show the integrating program of the Cabinet, Baldwin stated. The pamphlet is primarily designed to guide the freshmen who wish to enter the activities of the C. A.

The Publicity Commission will also contribute material to a newspaper of the four Maine colleges which was proposed by the Student Christian Movement at its recent conference in Winthrop. The journal will cover the work of the Christian Associations and Y groups on the Maine campuses.

## C. A. Offers Freshmen Places in New Cabinet

Following the filing of applications to be available the week after Thanksgiving, a 1939-1940 Freshman Cabinet of the Christian Association will be formed. Barbara Abbott and Ernest Oberst, both of the class of '41, are in charge of the applications and will have blanks ready to be passed out at dormitory meetings for this purpose. Freshmen at this time can obtain additional information in regard to the C. A. activities.

Organized along the same line as the regular C. A. Cabinet, the Freshman ten commissions come under the headings of Deputations, Peace, Religion, Social Publicity, Student Opinion, Community Service, Social Action, and Conferences.

Special projects are assigned to the Freshman group as a whole in addition to its work in conjunction with the regular organization. Membership in the Cabinet is valuable as a training and proving ground for those interested in participating actively in future C. A. work.

## Benezet To Speak At C. A. Annual Banquet

The women of the Christian Association will hold their annual banquet on Monday, Dec. 11, in Fiske Dining Hall, with Professor Benezet of Dartmouth College as guest speaker.

Winter scenes will be the theme of decoration as planned by the committee in charge. They are: Chairman, Frances Consey '40, Tressa Braun '41, Ruth Beal '41, Esther Strout '40, and Betty Ann Robinson '42.

This year the Christian Association has exchanged banquet dates with the Women's Athletic Association, the latter now holding their banquet in March.

## SOCIAL SYMPHONIES

The Senior "Wives" strut their stuff for the benefit of the "Widows" and friends in Rand Hall tonight at 11 o'clock. "Dickie" Davis '40 and Grace Hallowell '40 are in charge of the program.

Tomorrow morning members of Cheney House plan to desert Fiske Dining Hall and patronize the local restaurant for their breakfast.

Last evening the freshmen of Miliken House gave their upperclass housemates a party. The main attraction was a crystal gazer, Betty Avery '43, who foretold the future.

The same night Wilson House entertained the following girls: Martha Littlefield, Jane White, Annette Stoeck, Anna Bendsten, Lou Moussette, Gladys Hahnel, and Beatrice Packard, all of the class of '43. "Lo" Oliver '43 of Stevens House visited friends at Gorham Normal School last week end.

## Mechanic Falls H. S. Group Pays Visit To "Student"

The Auburn News, printing office for the STUDENT, was the scene of a visit from several students of Mechanic Falls High School yesterday afternoon. The students, staff members of the Mechanic Falls paper, were guided through the plant by Sumner Tapper '40, who is practicing teaching at the school, and who is helping them reorganize their school paper after a lapse of a couple of years.

The students were accompanied by Miss Laura Nelson of the High School English Department. Miss Nelson was a graduate of Bates in 1917. Principal of the high school is Charles H. Diehl, another Bates graduate.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea

### 50<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY

THE "GRAND OLD MAN" OF FOOTBALL COMES UP WITH HIS 50<sup>TH</sup> COLLEGE TEAM THIS FALL! STAGG BEGAN HIS CAREER PLAYING END AT YALE AND WAS SELECTED ON HISTORY'S FIRST ALL-AMERICAN TEAM IN 1889. HE COACHED FOR TWO YEARS AT SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE. 41 YEARS AT CHICAGO AND IS IN HIS 77<sup>TH</sup> YEAR AT THE COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC. HIS TEAMS HAVE PLAYED 525 GAMES, WINNING 312, LOSING 179 AND TYING 34 FOR A .635 WINNING AVERAGE!



## Collegians Voice Strong Approval Of "Thumbing"

The ride "thumber" should not be banned from the highway. That is the verdict pronounced in a nationwide poll of college and university students, perhaps the largest group of Americans who use the hitch hiking manner of travel.

An overwhelming majority of the collegians—four out of every five—believe that laws against hitch hiking should not be on the statute books, according to the results of the latest study of campus attitudes conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America for the STUDENT and nearly 150 other member newspapers. Ballots were gathered by personal interviewers on campuses from coast to coast, and the results from this carefully selected sampling have been tabulated at the Surveys' headquarters at the University of Texas.

It is of interest to note that in those parts of the country where cities are more widely scattered, and where travel is therefore more difficult, greater percentages of students opposed such laws.

The Southern states, comprising

the largest of the six sections into which the U. S. is divided in this scientific cross-section, voiced the loudest disapproval when students were asked, "Do you favor laws prohibiting hitch hiking?" New England students, who live in the smallest of the sections, were the most in favor.

Nationally, these were the results:  
For Banning Hitch Hiking . . . 20%  
Against Banning . . . 80%

Significantly, too, New Englanders are among the more wealthy of students, according to figures compiled by the Student Opinion Surveys through its weekly polls. These show that in this section of the country only three out of every ten men and two out of every ten women have to work for all or part of their college expenses. In the nation as a whole, nearly five out of every ten students hold some kind of job or another.

In this poll on hitch hiking it is the working student who more consistently objects to moves by several legislatures to prohibit the man with the varsity sweater and the sticker-pasted traveling bag from trying his luck on the road.

## CLUB NOTES

### Spofford Club

Writings are due shortly after the Thanksgiving recess.

### Sodalitas Latina Club

The next meeting will be on Dec. 5 in Libbey Forum. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss text-books.

### Phi Sigma Iota

Bernice Lord '40 and Thomas Pugliese '40 were the speakers at the meeting last Thursday in Prof. Kimball's home. The members discussed the life, ideas, and works of Andre Gide.

### Lambda Alpha

Claire Greenleaf '42 is chairman of the next meeting which will be in the Town Room some time during the second week in December.

### Camera Club

At the next meeting on Dec. 4 the members will be shown how to make Christmas cards by George Kolstad '43.

### Robinson Players

The Heelers and Robinson Players will hold their next meeting on Dec. 4. Pauline Chayer '40 is directing the play which will be presented at that time.

### Christian Service Club

There will be an installation service for new members shortly after the Thanksgiving vacation.

### Politics Club

The members will attend the Kirby Page lecture this evening in the Chapel. This will count as a regular meeting.

### Ramsdell and Jordan

There will be a joint meeting in Carnegie Science Hall on the second Tuesday in December. Prof. Ramsdell will speak at this meeting.

## Prof. Berkelman Talks On "Union of Nations"

Professor Berkelman, speaking in Chapel last Wednesday on Streit's book "Union Now", gave to the student body an idea of what would be a possible solution to all the wars and strife between nations.

This would be accomplished through a union of fifteen of the leading nations. Between them there would be one commercial system, one foreign policy, one postal service, one foreign policy, one citizenship, and all military forces would be joined. Each country would retain its own present government. In this great democracy the people would enjoy freedom of speech, press, worship and assembly.

One congressman would represent one million people and there would be two senators for every two million. The Union of Nations would control three-fourths of the world trade. Would also rule over 96% of the world's nickel, 95% of the rubber, 66% of the petroleum, and 90% of the gold.

Professor Berkelman's "What do you think?" made it impossible for us to dismiss this challenge from our minds and many of us realize that perhaps "he's got something there." Certainly the idea has possibilities.

## Lambda Alpha Plans Tea Dance On Dec. 15

Plans are being made for the Lambda Alpha Tea Dance which will be held at Chase Hall on Dec. 15. A notice will be posted shortly after Thanksgiving as to securing reservations. Annette Barry '40 heads the following committee: Jean Ryder '41, Norma Field '41, Barbara McGee '42, and Martha Littlefield '43.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Harriet E. White '41

### Mines:

Fearful of the result of continued British blockade in the North Sea, the Germans opened a revitalized mine attack there this week. Each day newspapers have carried the news of one or more ships destroyed by the Nazi mines. The total mine toll reached fifteen, for four days. Premier Neville Chamberlain announced that Britain was starting an immediate and drastic retaliation against the unanchored floating mines which in the words of the Premier could not "distinguish between neutral and belligerent ships or tell merchantmen from warships." The Germans are using them as rather a novel means of propaganda, some having been found bearing the inscription "when this goes up, up goes Chamberlain."

### U. S. Expansion?

After sundry delays and mishaps the Byrd expedition to Antarctica finally hauled anchor and set out to establish U. S. claims for Antarctic territory.

### The Eternal Triangle

Germany accused Hitler of financing the attempt to blow up the place where Hitler was speaking. British Intelligence service officers, supposedly connected with the bombing, were "Gestapoed" near the Dutch border in a Dutch car driven by the chauffeur of a member of the Dutch Staff. Nazis now claim that Holland's good will diplomacy was all a bluff.

### War Trade

The State Department has given England the right to pass on cargoes bound for neutral ports before they leave U. S. wharfs to make sure they are not carrying contraband. The

British promised no more blockade delays if the department would give them this privilege.

### Statistics

American Exports to Germany in September 1939 \$467,000, in September 1938 \$12,518,000; the difference \$12,051,000. Increase in American exports to Sweden, Norway, the Netherlands September 1939 \$10,500,000.

### Give And Take

At least that's what sheriff Dowd called it, "I give you the job and take your money," anywhere from \$200 for a scrub-woman's job on up through all the positions in the new courthouse. The whole country is galvanized into a search for the former sheriff and various reports come that he has "flew the coop" for good or that he is just waiting till the whole affair (\$90,000 worth to be exact) "blows over."

### Tuesday:

Headline: President starting new economy drive to hold down budget. White House against new or higher taxes.

Comment: "Many students are being driven to insanity or at least to nervous breakdowns by high academic pressure and low physical education. Dr. John M. Harmon, Athletic Director, Boston University.

### Saturday:

Headline: Roosevelt puts new tax up to public: \$500,000,000 more for defense must come from levy or loans.

Item: Boston and Maine Railways install desks in main waiting room at North Station at the request of commuting students so they can study every available minute.

Consistency is the bugbear of little men!

## Letters Of Auburn Man Give New Angle To Poet's Saga

Reviewed by Richard Dearborn '41

Robert P. T. Conn, that princely Bowdoin professor, has again turned out one of his annual best sellers; this time a sea saga entitled "Captain Abby and Captain John" which has as its source the diaries, letters, and records of Abby and John Pennell, two Maine residents who spent a large part of their married life sailing the seven seas. This book has, however, a more than passing interest for us because there is on display in the library authentic source material in the form of letters and diaries written by this couple to which Mr. Coffin did not have access in the writing of his book. Mr. John Libby of Auburn, the father of Gertrude Libby '41, has loaned this material, which was accidentally discovered in an old desk, from his collection of historical data. Abby's diary, which comprises the larger part of this display, covered the period from January 1863 to March 1865 and must have been a great loss to Mr. Coffin who had to cover that eventful period in their lives with what available material he had in the form of ships' logs and letters.

### Awatled 1864 Election

### Returns in Lima

The larger part of this portion of the diary deals with the voyage from Liverpool down around Cape Horn and up the west coast. Written in Abby's extremely delicate and fine hand on lined note paper, her terse, yet charming style reveals her interesting and delightful personality. In her own picturesque way she describes a gale encountered when rounding the Horn: "Blowing a gale from the west today with severe squalls, a very heavy sea that makes the bark roll fearfully, it is very tiresome for us all for we cannot neither stand, sit, sleep, or eat with ease, but I have been to work all day on some embroidery". Of special interest is her account of their stop at Lima which she describes as "an old filthy looking place with buildings tumbling down". Their stay there was an eventful one for they witnessed the

burning of a Spanish man-of-war by the Peruvians and the consequent declaration of war. It was also at this time (November 1864) that she writes: "Hope for a letter today as I am wondering who the new president is." She spent a lonely three weeks at the dismal port of Coquimba while the cargo was being unloaded, but in her diary for this period is revealed the amazing purchase of a dozen chinchilla skins for \$1.65! Later on during the voyage, their second child was born. Their first child, according to the book, died at sea and was placed in a brine filled casket and lashed to the mizzenmast to be carried home for burial in the native Maine soil.

### Picturesque Spirit

### Lost In Book

Coffin describes Captain John as a serious, sober-minded man and letters written by him which Mr. Libby possesses bear this out. They also show, however, that he was a poetic, devoted, and religious soul. The letters on display are written mainly in 1876 when John made a voyage without the company of his wife. In his intriguing letter to Abby on their wedding anniversary he says: "What would I give to have you with me today and hear Artie and Freddie playing in the house and my thoughts fly back again nineteen years ago—our happiest days, our days of least care; full of love, full of joy." He comes down to earth in the next line and cautions her about tending the new furnace.

There seems to be a tender and whimsical, yet picturesque touch in these letters and diaries which is missing in the book. Perhaps their charming spirit has been lost by the paraphrasings and excerpts of them which Mr. Coffin uses. At any rate, one experiences a definite let down in the reading of the book. It seems to have been written in a hurried, almost careless fashion; it is more an idealized history of Brunswick and Coffin himself than the story of Abby and John Pennell. Their own selves are still hidden between the lines of their diaries, letters, and records.



# Intramural Set-Up Spotlights Basketball And Hockey

## Stu-C May Offer Volley, Handball

### Combine Off-Dorm, Off-Campus; Games Begin In December

Intramural sports enthusiasts will have a chance to play extensive schedules in at least two sports, and possibly more, it has been announced by Sumner Tapper '40, who is directing the year-round intramural set-up, sponsored by the Student Council, in cooperation with the Men's A.A. The intramural program has just completed a highly successful touch football season, which saw East Parker finally win out after a series of strongly-contested battles, and the Student Director believes that enthusiasm on campus is strong enough so that the spheres of activity can be broadened to two or more sports.

The two sports that will probably be offered are basketball and hockey. Plans are also being considered to have some sort of inter-dorm competition in volleyball, in which student interest has greatly increased in the past few years, and handball. "The latter two sports," said Tapper, "will depend, of course, on the number of students who sign up. In fact, any sport at all, which has enough student desire behind it, will be offered."

### To Hold Organization Meetings Soon

Competition will start shortly before the Christmas recess. Schedules will be posted on the Intramural Bulletin Board which is to the right of the Locker Building vestibule. At present, plans call for the participation of only five teams in each sport, instead of the six, which played in touch football. The teams are East Parker, West Parker, Roger Williams, John Bertram, and Off-Campus. The latter team will be composed of the Off-Dorm and Off-Campus units of the touch football league.

Tapper plans to hold organization meetings for each of the five units directly after Thanksgiving recess. At these meetings plans will be discussed for the approaching season. An attempt will be made to have every Dorm man out for some intercollegiate activity sign up for at least one intramural sport. A remarkable percentage figure of 32% participation was set up in touch football, and intramural sponsors would like to push this figure much higher for the winter. At the

(Continued on page four)

## DUKE UNIVERSITY

### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

#### Durham, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one-quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and three years of college work, including the subjects specified for Class A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Admission Committee.

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

## X-Country Lettermen Name Shepherd Captain

Harry Shepherd '40 was elected honorary captain of the 1939 harriers, it was announced by Coach Thompson. Shepherd was one of the most consistent runners on the very inconsistent team, although he was seriously handicapped by stomach trouble that may force him to forego further competition in track. He has been a letterman in cross-country since his sophomore year and has compiled a very fine record over his three years of varsity competition. The selection was made by the lettermen in cross-country.

Likewise the freshman harriers named an honorary captain, Robert McLaughlin. McLaughlin was easily the outstanding member of the freshman team and was the first to break the tape in every meet. He demonstrated his ability when he led all of the varsity runners in the inter-class meet, that incidentally was won by the senior class. His captaincy was voted by freshman numeral winners.



Harry Shepherd

## 'Post' Selects Crooker, Belliveau For All-Maine

Art Belliveau and Charley Crooker were named to at least two Maine All-State teams this week end, and Al Topham was selected on the "official" team of the Portland Sunday "Telegram".

Belliveau and Crooker were named to the team selected by Howell Stevens, sports writer for the Boston "Post". He likened Artie to Albie Booth, "fast as an antelope and elusive as a will o' the wisp, this 152-pound ball of fire tore off sensational runs in practically every game... was the individual star of the Harvard-Bates encounter... could also pass and kick." Of Charley he says, "This rangy, quick thinking operative was a genius at diagnosing plays and Herculean worker in backing up the line. Furthermore, his passing was almost flawless."

Stevens gives due praise to Al Topham whom he evidently considered about on a par with Hughes of Colby, who got the nod for the left tackle post. He writes, "Another splendid tackler who performed his duties with rare finesse, was Al Topham of Bates, whom many experts consider superior to Hughes."

In the coaches' reports to Stevens (Continued on page four)

## Award 28 Letters To Varsity Gridsters

Twenty-eight members of the Bobcats were voted their varsity football awards, according to announcement by the athletic committee. The awards, consisting of maroon sweaters with interwoven "B's", will be formally presented at a special assembly to be held in the near future.

Of the group, 12 are seniors, seven are juniors, and nine are sophomores. The complete list:

**Seniors:** Roy Briggs, Captain Charley Crooker, Don Pomeroy, Carl Andrews, Walker Briggs, Wilbur Cannon, Phil Kilgore, Bob Plaisted, Norm Tardiff, Ken Tilton, Joe Simonetti, and Don Wark.

**Juniors:** Art Belliveau, Mike Bucicross, Harry Gorman, Jim O'Sullivan, Al Topham, and acting manager Spofford Avery and Junior manager Orrin Snow.

**Sophomores:** Norm Johnson, Phil Lerette, Bud Malone, George Parmenter, John Sigbee, Red Francis, Lou Hervey, Tom Flanagan, and John James.

## W.A.A. Announces Basketball Schedule

Basketball has been even more popular than ever this year with a record turnout of over eighty girls and enthusiasm to match. After three weeks of practice during which house teams have been organized and plays perfected, the inter-dorm tournament will start after Thanksgiving and the following will be the schedule.

Dec. 6—Rand vs. Frye.

Dec. 7—Cheney vs. Hacker.

Chase vs. Town.

Dec. 8—Stevens vs. Milliken.

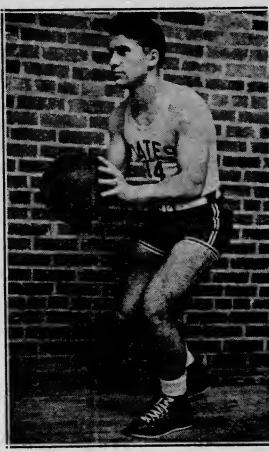
Wilson vs. Whittier.

The coaches for the basketball season are Patricia Atwater '40 and Kay Gould '40.

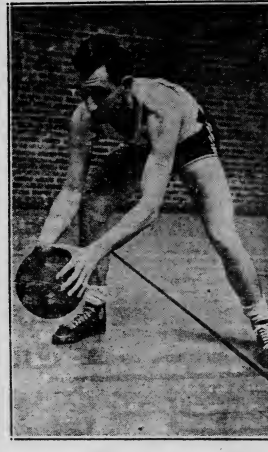
At a special meeting of the Swimming Club last Wednesday, Ruth Ulrich was elected secretary, and plans for the program of the club were discussed.

An open meeting of the Ski Club was held Monday, Nov. 27, at which the program was explained to those interested, and snow or no snow there was plenty of enthusiasm.

## JUNIOR TRIO IN SPINKS ARMY

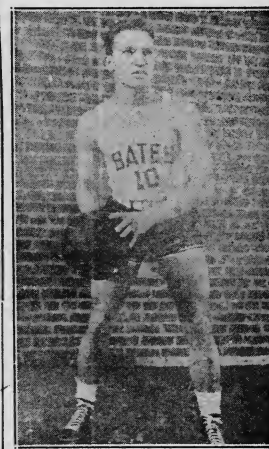


Harry Gorman



Pete Haskell

We present in this week's episode of our series on "Basketball heroes", the three "hard luck" kids of the team. All three played on the frosh hoop squad of two years back which swept through an undefeated season.



Artie Belliveau

winning many a game by impressive scores. Harry Gorman and Art Belliveau formed a powerful high-scoring forward line, and right after mid-years stepped into a blaze of glory on the varsity. A delight to fans was the way they buzzed around many a large guard, tying him into something resembling a pretzel knot, and worrying him until he either threw the ball away, or a jump ball resulted. Now and then to vary the monotony, one of them would steal the ball and swoop in for a basket.

Hard luck struck "Archie" last year. An operation forced him to the sidelines, and when he did return, his play was hampered by the hardship of pain when he tried to raise one of his arms. Harry, the "dead-eye", was hot last year, tallying 24 points against Northeastern, but the blow struck him this year. An attack of pleurisy has sidelined him so far.

Pete Haskell was a power on '42's defensive line. Last year, he started out as a potentially valuable reserve. His "chance" finally came, when Howie Kenney had to drop out, but fate was not to be tampered with, and on the eve of a trip, Pete had to drop out with a blistered heel, and mark time until this year.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

It is high time that Monte Moore received credit for the new physical education set-up. Now when one takes P.T. it is no longer a mere matter of signing up for a sport, reporting at the gym three times a week in gym clothes and having his attendance taken. At the start of each gym period there is an instruction time in the particular sport that is being played at the time. A coach is always on hand with a student assistant.

These student assistants are chosen from members of the senior education courses, and are men who may go into coaching as a profession. All is not instruction, however, as the coaches organize the squad into teams and supervise games.

S - S

The men do not sign up for one sport for an entire season, but alternate, playing basketball for a week, volleyball for a week, then changing to squash and handball. This system will develop more than one skill in the student and should break up the monotony and mere "going through the motions" attitude that has been prevalent in the past towards P. T.

S - S

This department expected to be deluged with candidates for the center post on last week's All-Non-Players' team. However, there seems to be just one candidate—"Smiling Jack" Stover, Francis Wilbert by catalogue, modestly admits that he starred at

center for Morse High of Bath. Subtle hints indicated that no longer would it be necessary to search for a pivot man as Francis Wilbert Stover is the man for the job. But we believe that the Bath man-of-muscle did his centering solely in basketball.

S - S

Friendly rivalry between the Maine coaches only has resulted in increased cooperation. Coach Jenkins, Maine University's track and cross-country coach, on his way back from the N.I.C. 4-A cross-country run stopped in at Hoboken and spent several hours picking out vaulting poles for Coach Thompson. He had the weight and height of Don Maggs and Mal Holmes and spent considerable time picking out poles that would fit their specifications—we hope they will please Don and Mal... Problem, find an All-Maine team that doesn't include Charley Crooker. The Bowdoin "Orient" picked Crooker, Belliveau and Topham, as did the Colby "Echo". The Maine "Campus" selected only Crooker and Belliveau... The Bowdoin "Orient" picked the Bobcats as the smoothest team to move from the huddle to the line... The papers of these three Maine colleges will be on file in Coach Thompson's office in the gym and available to all coaches and athletes.

## The College Store

Is for

BATES STUDENTS

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and LEATHER HAND BAGS LEATHER BILL FOLDS BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers

Lewiston

Maine

## 5 Gridmen Answer Call For Basketball

### Spinks Puts Squad Through Paces For Hartwick Tussle

The men who were engaged with varsity football have been gradually returning to basketball this past week. Harry Gorman, Normie Tardiff, Art Belliveau, Tom Flanagan and Ken Tilton have reported to Coach Spinks for practice. Members of last year's freshman basketball team who were out for football but have given up varsity basketball this winter are Lou Hervey and Norm Johnson.

### Stover, McSherry Show Up Well

Coach Spinks expects Vic Stover to turn in a good season. Stover has definitely made up his mind to concentrate on basketball, and the way he is swishing the basket this early in practice is a pleasure to watch and an ominous foreboding to opponents. Another candidate that has frequently caught the eye of Spinks by his aggressive play is John McSherry. Wally Driscoll, Naugatuck and freshman flash, is out for the season having gone under the surgeon's knife for appendicitis.

Anticipating a hard game with Hartwick, Coach Spinks is driving the squad hard to get them into condition for this game that comes the second Monday after vacation. Hartwick has no freshman rule, and while she had a better than average team last year, she may blossom forth with some freshmen this year that may make her exceedingly strong.

### Webster Peerless On Getting Rebounds

The men who were not out for the sport regularly last year seem to be showing up very well in the early stage of this season. Normie Tardiff, Howie Kenney and Stover constitute this group. Also mention should be made of the progress shown by Don Webster, reformed high jumper. Just where Don will fit into the scheme of things this winter has not yet been decided, but some place will be made for him. He handles the ball well and his height enables him to be without a peer in taking the ball off the backboard. These men will partially make up for the loss of Johnny Woodbury, high scorer of last year's quintet, Bing Crosby, co-captain with Woodbury, Autie Briggs, Newt Wilder, and Hugh McLaughlin, who left school early this year.



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## Tottie Coney '40

RAND HALL

Has Specials From

T. J. Murphy's

SKI SUITS

\$12.95 and up

Skating Costumes

\$16.50 and up

Smart Accessories etc.

Evening Wrap

Rental

Only \$2.00

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.

ESTABLISHED 1873

PHONE - 2143

29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well

We Specialize in Breck's Scaly Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist

DRUGS - SUNDRIES

FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON

SERVICE

Telephone 3694

Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

## Individual Work Points Way To Scouts, Says Spinks

Given warm, sheltered seats free of charge on the fifty-yard line, with a desk to write on, and feasted on hot coffee and hot dogs—such is the lot of the enemy scouts at a football game. The Bobcats' two-man scouting staff for the 1939 season, Buck Spinks and Adam Kaminsky, were two of the finest scouts in the State of Maine series. They were so good in fact, that the excellence of their scouting was attributed to being the cause of dull, defensive games this fall.

### Must Notice Separate Features of Play

How does a scout pick out the play of individuals and chart plays in the confusion of rapid struggles of helmet-clad men who appear as tiny midges down on the playing field below? It is all in being accustomed to picking out separate features of play, says Buck Spinks. The thing to watch for is individual excellence. For example—the kicker, does he kick straight down or to the sidelines, is he left or right footed, does he get his kicks off quickly, is he likely to pass or run with the ball from a fake punt formation? These and a host of other questions must be in the mind of the alert scout about the kicker, and at the same time he has to watch every other man on the field. The ends—do they tackle high or low, how do they block, are they good at piling up the interference or

do they sweep through the interference to attempt to tackle the runner?

According to Coach Spinks every team in the State Series has certain definite defensive and offensive systems. Movies and general information are all that is needed to give information about the orthodox plays that they will use, but different teams from the same school cause variations as to what the team will do to get a first down, whether they will kick on third or fourth downs in a particular spot on the field. The difficult work is charting the spot of every man on the unusual plays that such coaches as Foxy Fred Brice of Maine are apt to pull out of the old sock. These plays are pulled off so quickly that it is a task for a keen man to spot and diagram them.

### Believes Scouting Worth While

Coach Spinks does not agree with the newspaper men who brought forth the argument that scouting is detrimental to the game. He pointed to the wide open game played by the Bobcats at Colby as ample proof that football has not settled down to a dull defensive battle. Adam Walsh, head coach at Bowdoin, recently pointed out that the defense has outdeveloped the offense, but that is mainly caused by certain rules that limit offensive tactics.

There is one peeve that Spinks has against the scouting duty, namely that the only game of the Garnet that he is allowed to see is the last game of the season. The rest of the season he is away scouting the opponents to be met in later games.

Compliments of Draper's Bakery 54 Ash Street Pastry Of All Kinds Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your BATES COLLEGE STORE

## BILL THE BARBER

for EDS and CO-EDS Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

"Complete Banking Service" Lewiston Trust Co. LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thu. Fri. Sat. - Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2  
Jeffrey Lynn, James Cagney and  
Priscilla Lane: 'Roaring Twenties'  
Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.  
Dec. 3, 4, 5, 6  
Douglas Fairbanks Jr. in "Rulers  
of the Sea".

**AUBURN**  
Thu. Fri. Sat. - Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2  
"Meet Dr. Christian" with Jean  
Hersholt and Dorothy Lovett.  
Thurs. Only - 6 Acts Vaudeville  
Mon., Tues., Wed. - Dec. 4, 5, 6  
"The Cat and the Canary" with  
Bob Hope, Paulette Goddard, Doug-  
las Montgomery.

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## LADIES' PIPES

With Red, Blue, Yellow and Green  
Stems - in Zipper Cases  
only \$1.19

## Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St. Lewiston

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
LEWISTON, MAINE

## Faculty - Students

Buy Your  
**Personal Christmas  
GREETING CARDS**  
Printed with Your Name  
See Our Personal Books. You'll  
Enjoy Them. Moderately Priced.  
Others as Low as 50 for \$1.00

## Seavey's

240 Court Street Auburn

## Intramural . . .

(Continued from Page Three)  
meetings managers and coaches will  
also be decided.  
Basketball Games  
In Evening

Basketball will probably be the  
number one sport of the winter sea-  
son. Games will be played in the eve-  
ning in the Alumni Gym, except on  
days when the court is not being  
used for practice purposes in the af-  
ternoon.

Hockey is directly behind basket-  
ball as far as student interest goes,  
and with the presence of several ex-  
high school stars in college, will  
probably feature several interesting  
games. A tentative spot to be used  
solely for hockey purposes has been  
secured, and only a few arrangements  
have to be made before final plans  
for the construction and use of the  
rink can be drawn up, and Dorm  
clubs can begin practice.

A suitable award will be presented  
to the leading unit at the end of the  
year, based on a proportional point  
system which will consider all  
sports. Tentative plans also call for  
awards to the winning clubs in each  
sport, and certificates will be present-  
ed to the members of each winning  
team.

Compliments of

TUFTS  
BROTHERS  
Printing Specialists

193 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

Co-ed Relates Experiences  
With "Quiet" Of Library

By June Atkins '43

With perfectly good and evidently  
very green intentions of getting  
something done, I partook myself to  
Coram Library one fine Maine day. It  
was the very day that Professor  
Berkelman had assigned some maga-  
zine reading for his freshmen to do  
and I was being conscientious about  
it. So many youthful illusions have  
to be shattered.

Having a certain article in Har-  
per's magazine in my mind, I went  
through the familiar processes of us-  
ing old infallible Reader's Guide, bo-  
thering the librarian, and finally dig-  
ging the magazine I wanted out of  
the basement. With typical freshman  
innocence I went to the reading room  
on the first floor (of all places!) to  
digest Harper's. I settled myself with  
the rest of the grinds and plunged  
into the first paragraph.

## Grinds Prove

## "Giggling" Boys

At any rate, I thought they were  
grinds. In the course of about two  
minutes I discovered my mistake.  
They weren't grinds—they were a  
few of the East Parker boys. Before  
coming to Bates I had never met a  
boy who giggled—perhaps my educa-  
tion had been neglected because these  
dignified college men giggled like the  
proverbial bunch of school girls.  
They disturbed my mental equilibrium  
somewhat, but I went bravely on with  
the second paragraph and had just  
about begun to concentrate when a  
big burly senior arrived in the scene.  
He seated himself opposite me and  
set out systematically to prove to me  
that he had the biggest feet on cam-  
pus. My shins got blacker and bluer

## Post Selects . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

for this article, Al McCoy named nine  
Colby men to the team, and Crooker  
of Bates and Loeman of Bowdoin.  
Nice to be loyal, eh what! Brice of  
Maine and our own Coach Mansfield  
named Topham, Belliveau, and of  
course Crooker, without whom there  
is no All-State team. All New Eng-  
land honors for small colleges should  
fall to Charley this season. The Post  
mentioned, besides the ones named  
above, John Sigbee, George Parmen-  
ter (backfield), Harry Gorman, Bud  
Malone, and Mike Buccigross. The  
first team lines up with Stearns, Maine  
and Maguire, Colby, at the ends;  
Hughes, Colby, and Bass, Bowdoin,  
at tackles; guards, Loeman, Bow-  
doin, and Cook, Maine; center,  
Crooker; backs, White and Daggett of  
Colby, Haldane, Bowdoin, and Belli-  
veau.

The lightest and the heaviest men  
on the "Telegram" team were Belli-  
veau and Topham—Artie the lightest  
in case you hadn't heard. The light-  
est, but the best, center in the State  
was Charley Crooker. Belliveau and  
Crooker are repeaters on this team,  
Charley being the only lineman to be  
named twice. Belliveau certainly  
called forth descriptive phrases from  
the sports writers, being called a  
"flash of crimson when he was un-  
der way, a darting jumping-jack that  
no one tackler laid two hands on all  
season." Crooker rated four para-  
graphs, and earned every one of them,  
by his sterling work at center this  
year. It reads that Colby played  
Crooker, not Bates. On many plays,  
two, and sometimes three Colby  
blockers would dive for Crooker as he  
started for the play. Topham is called  
"the hardest tackle in the State to  
box."

EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

The  
Auburn  
News

as he continued to bring this fact to  
my attention.

I tried to be brave but finally gave  
up the battle and retired to the read-  
ing room upstairs to get on with the  
third paragraph.

I found an empty room and settled  
down to do justice to my magazine  
article. What the editors had to of-  
fer about John Masefield was just  
beginning to catch my attention when  
I heard them coming. That sound  
which can be likened successfully to  
cattle on stampede I knew was caused  
by two girls coming upstairs. The  
first steps were not more than  
dull treads but as time went on and  
the climbers mounted higher and high-  
er, the squeaks entered into the sym-  
phony. They are the most wonderful  
squeaks! Each one has a different  
tone and when they are put to-  
gether in a good healthy climb upstairs  
they are powerful enough to shatter  
any nerves.

Come, come freshman! You'll never  
accomplish anything at this rate, said  
my inner-self, my conscience, or  
what have you. It was with determi-  
nation in my soul that I turned once  
more to the account of Mr. Masefield's  
composition of "Dauber".

Library Stairs  
Hard on Knees

But it only took a second for the  
inevitable to happen. There came the  
most awful crash echoing and re-  
echoing like a roll of the Bobcats'  
drums followed by high-pitched shrieks  
and giggles. Too bad! There goes  
another knee! With a rueful glance  
at my own lacerated kneecap I turned  
back to my studying, feeling a lit-  
tle sorry for the girl who had almost  
met her death on the library stairs.

Evidently the accident had attract-  
ed a crowd because in a few minutes  
the study room (what a pseudo-  
nomen!) was filled with girls who  
giggled almost as much as the East  
Parker boys. Finally (not without a  
noble effort, you must realize) I let

B. A. A. Announces  
X-C, Frosh Awards

Five men won Varsity "B's" in  
cross-country, and twenty-nine  
freshmen were awarded numerals in  
cross-country and football, according  
to an Athletic Department announce-  
ment last night.

The following men were awarded  
numerals for freshman football:  
Howard Baker, Robert Cote, Charles  
Howarth, Henrik Johnson, Carlton  
Josselyn, Burton Knust, William  
Kuhn, Joseph McCullough, John Mc-  
Donald, Norman Marshall, Benjamin  
Matzilevich, Robert Newton, Robert  
Sears, Eugene Senneit.

Paul Smith, Captain Fred Stafford,  
William Stirling, Harlan Sturgis, Al-  
fred Sweet, Harry Vaughan, Minert  
Thompson, and John Williams.

Varsity sweaters for cross-country  
were awarded to only five men, four  
seniors and one junior. The seniors  
are Harry Shepherd (captain), Al  
Rollins, Frank Coffin, and Fred  
Downing. The junior letter-winner is  
Warren Drury.

Freshman cross-country numerals  
were given to Graham Borden, Gor-  
don Corbett, Calvin Gates, John  
Grimes, Kenneth Lyford, Robert Mc-  
Lauthlin (captain), and Howard  
Welch.

My good intentions drift out the win-  
dow and joined a group of Cheney-  
ites who were discussing the pros-  
pects of the tea dance. By five o'clock  
we had decided who would wear  
whose dress and hat, so we left  
Coram Lib. feeling happy about ac-  
complishing the solution of such a  
weighty problem.

I once had a Latin teacher, and a  
very excellent one by the way, who  
graduated from Bates with honors.  
She used to say that she could sit on  
the curb at Times Square in New  
York and study if she really made up  
her mind to do it. Evidently she got  
her training in good old Coram Lib.

## Campus Aces "Up In Air"

(Continued from Page One)

first flight of any kind, and they be-  
haved like kids at a circus.

## "It's the Nuts"

## Says Ace

Picture "Handsome John" Daikus,  
swinging his arms, a big grin on his  
face, so happy he can hardly talk. "I  
thought it was perfect. Oh, gosh.  
I'm just looking forward to the next  
flight. I can hardly wait."

And "Demon" Daddazio's enthusi-  
asm so ran away with him that he  
found himself muttering happily,  
"Say, it was O.K., wasn't it?"  
"Daring Dan" Dustin's Yankee ex-  
uberance bubbled over with the mas-  
terpiece of understatement, "It was  
pretty fine, all right."

"Jolting Jasper" Haggerty could  
not allow himself any such childish  
display of excitement, as much as he  
has flown considerably. But he ad-  
mitted that the flight was "All right,"  
though he "hoped that next time I  
can find the airport."

That romantic soul, "Sideslip"  
Sandblom, came back with his famous  
smile on his face and beauty in his  
heart. "We glided through the color-  
ful Autumn twilight, with the myriad  
wonders of the sunset behind us and  
the glorious harvest moon seemingly  
within arm's reach. Gee, it was the  
nuts."

Squadron Gets  
Half-Hour Flight Time

But these were only the first draft.  
Since Saturday the rest of the squad-  
ron has also chalked up at least the  
first half hour of flight training time.  
These embryonic Lindberghs are Jas-  
per Balano '40, Robert Ireland '40,  
Allan Rollins '40, George Russell '40,  
Warner Bracken '41, Joseph Miller-  
ick '41, Leo Mulhearn '41, Donald  
Webster '41, Arthur Damon '42, Ray-  
mond Harvey '42, David Nickerson '42,  
Robert Oldmixon '42, and Mitchell  
Melnick '43.

There is also an embryonic Earhart  
in the group—Pauline Giles '41—  
who is still awaiting final permission  
from Washington. Hence she has not  
yet been able to join her male com-

panions in their atmospheric adven-  
tures, although she attends the  
ground school classes on Tuesday and  
Thursday evenings.

Flight Headquarters has been es-  
tablished at the Lewiston-Auburn Air-  
port owned by H. M. Dingley Jr. A  
transportation schedule has been  
worked out which will keep the stu-  
dents at the airport as little as pos-  
sible.

Winter Flying  
On Skis

Present plans call for winter flying  
to be done on skis. Practice in taking  
off and landing will then be possible  
on many of the ponds in the Lewis-  
ton-Auburn section. The instructors  
have assured the budding airmen that  
it is even faster and safer to handle  
a plane equipped with skis than one  
with wheels.

The instructors, incidentally, are  
men of considerable experience and  
impressive qualifications. Mr. Mul-  
herin has been flying for 13 years and  
Mr. Darling for eleven. Each has a  
commercial pilot's license and each  
passed special exams for a license to  
instruct government students.

Modern Planes  
Impress Powell

Mr. E. M. Powell, who has been  
something of a godfather to the Aces  
in his position as director of the  
program, was also the super-pioneer  
who took the first flight. When the  
six chosen ones had been informed  
that they were to go up last Saturday,  
Mr. Powell decided to show the boys  
how easy it all was. He hopped into  
the Aeronca beside Mr. Mulherin  
("Mul" to the boys), and went for a  
sightseeing tour—handling the con-  
trols most of the time the ship was  
in the air.

He was tremendously impressed.  
The contrast to the planes he strug-  
gled with as a pilot during the World  
War I was a big surprise to him. "The  
inherent stability of these training  
ships would make it very hard for  
anyone to get into any serious diffi-  
culty. Why, they fly themselves!"

## PECK'S

Mayor  
Santa of  
Christmas  
City  
invites you all  
to visit his  
sparkling domain



Christmas City is ready . . . and  
Mayor Santa Claus beams from his  
seat in Christmas City Hall in Toy-  
ville. Dorothy, right from the  
Merry Old Land of Oz is his sec-  
retary. This week we're featuring a

Sale of  
Mens Ties  
87c

\$ for \$2.50

Regularly \$1 each

About every fine material . . .  
every popular pattern you can  
think of. Get them for gifts.

Drop Into

## THE QUALITY SHOP

148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Chesterfield  
holds the Record  
for

REAL MILDNESS

## and Better Taste

because of its Right Combination of the  
world's best cigarette tobaccos

The real reason more and more  
smokers are asking for Chesterfield is  
because CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION  
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos  
gives them a better smoke...definitely  
milder, cooler and better-tasting. For  
real smoking pleasure . . . you can't  
buy a better cigarette.

FRANK FULLER, winner of the 1939 Bendix  
Race, holds the Bendix transcontinental race  
record. His right combination of efficiency and  
flying ability has made him a record holder in  
aviation, just as CHESTERFIELD'S Right Com-  
bination of tobaccos has made it a record holder  
for More Smoking Pleasure with its real mild-  
ness and better taste.



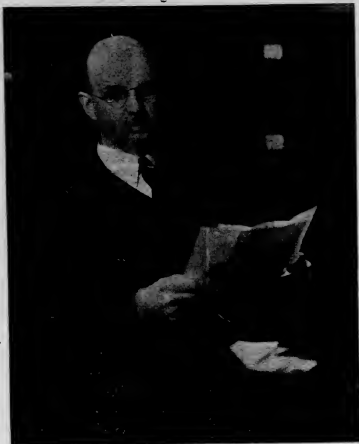
Make your  
next pack  
Chesterfield

Copyright 1939, LIGGETT &amp; MYERS TOBACCO CO.

MILDER FOR MILLIONS  
MILDER FOR YOU



## Mr. Rowe Sees Possible Unlimited Cut Expansion



Mr. Harry W. Rowe

By Ralph Tuller '42

"We're in favor of unlimited cuts; we would like to leave control of cutting in the hands of all upper-classmen. But until the attitude of the students matures enough to prove to us that they are able to handle this freedom, it would be folly to give it to them."

This, in essence, is the faculty attitude towards the much agitated question of cuts. Almost unanimously, Bates professors have expressed themselves as trying to be fair and progressive in their feeling, while retaining a long range view.

What is the present system? For over ten years, honors students have been given unlimited cuts. Last year, the Registration Committee of the faculty originated the plan of free cutting for all students with a G.P.A. of 3.6 during the previous semester.

**Discusses Objectives Of Present Plan**

Chairman Harms and Mr. Rowe of the committee present the ideas behind the plan—"to provide more self-direction for good students"; "to try to get students into an adult state of mind"; "to help make mature men and women out of those juniors and seniors who ought to be able to manage their own programs."

Mr. Rowe admits the present plan is "very conservative," but he promises that its scope will be widened gradually as the students show they are capable of using the privilege in an adult manner. Mr. Rowe echoes the expressed sentiments of at least five faculty members when he "is disgusted at the sight of juniors and seniors pouring over the record to

see how many more classes they can get out of."

And yet Mr. Rowe is joined by many more of his colleagues when he says positively that the present system—limited to a select group—has "worked very well". Dr. MacDonald, Dr. Lawrence, Dr. Zerby, Dr. Sweet and several others approve most heartily.

The privilege isn't abused, these men point out, because the students who have unlimited cuts are the very ones with intelligence enough to realize that they are not paying money to Bates for the opportunity to get out of as many lectures as they can.

**Dr. MacDonald Terms It "Benevolent Circle"**

This is the rub. Those who receive unlimited cuts already possess much of the maturity which the system seeks to develop. Dr. MacDonald terms it "A benevolent circle", with the advantages increasing to those who can get within the circle. But the problem is to educate the rest of the students "to the point where they can assume the responsibilities of freedom" as Dr. Peter Bertocci puts it.

Opinions differ as to the possibility of this development. Professor Gould advocates maintaining the status quo, believing that present conditions allow as much freedom as can safely be given. Campus feeling seems to be that there is an even more conservative group who believe in a tightening of the present strings, but as far as can be determined, this feeling is unfounded. No faculty member was encountered who would definitely

(Continued on Page Four)

## Parker Welcomes Oxfordites To Typical "Bull Session"

Sunk in the old rocker, legs stretched out in front of him, sprawls Peter Street. Curled up comfortably in the easy-chair, with one leg slung over the arm, is "Teddy" Heath. Both are tired—they stifle yawns—but on occasion a gleam will come into their eyes, they lean eagerly forward and they say just what they mean, vividly and clearly.

They are the Oxford debaters. They've just taken part in their 18th debate in America—in the Bates Chapel—and they are about ready for bed. But Lindell and Sutherland have brought them up to the room and they seem willing for one of the "John Bull sessions" they spoke of during the debate.

Coorsen balances on one corner of a desk; Lindell on another; Sutherland and Tuller slump into chairs; Warren wanders in; cigarettes are passed around; Hamilton and Walsh knock on the door. The conversation begins to flow more easily and a genuine West Parker gabfest is on its way.

**Oxford-Bates In Humor Duel**

Someone mentions the Roosevelt joke with which Heath closed the debate. Someone else brings up the proverbial English sense of humor. And the challenge is accepted. For nearly an hour the Bates men dig into their jokebooks in their efforts to match the stories reeled off by Street and Heath, and at the end of the hour it is the Bates men who call a halt. Perhaps Oxford men are exceptional, but if these two are at all representative of their countrymen, no further disparaging remarks on the subject of British humor will be allowed.

But then, inevitably, the conversation swings to a rather more tragic joke—the war. Street pictures the first London blackout, a night or two before war was declared. He speaks whimsically, tells of stumbling over curbs and policemen and taxicabs,

but underlying the whimsy is a glimpse of his abhorrence of conditions which brings these things about.

Both men go out for military training in January. Both accept the situation as inevitable, but they display no outward feelings of hopelessness. Each looks forward to the return to normalcy, with Heath going on in law and Street in chemistry.

Chamberlain is mentioned and the discussion waxes warm. It might not be cricket to disclose whether the warmth is that of affection or of something definitely lacking in affection, but it does become quite apparent that these are men of very decided opinions.

Anthony Eden appears before the tribunal. Heath and Street are now somewhat reluctant to express a final judgment, but Heath finally sums up his views with this: "There's no doubt about the man's ability—he's really quite brilliant—but the question of his firmness of character sticks with us. We rather doubt that he's strong enough."

**"English Statesmen Don't Get Rich"**

British and American ideas of statesmanship are exchanged. The general American attitude towards politics—simply a means of making money—is compared to the English idea of statesmanship as an honorable calling. "English statesmen don't get rich," says Heath.

Street puffs nervously at his cigarette. "Don't you think British statesmanship has rather deteriorated? That the profession has considerably lost its appeal to the classes?" "Decidedly not," replies Heath. "I who should rightfully lead it?"

Heath believes government work retains a definite sense of honor and respect with the English people.

The Bates men sense that perhaps the debaters don't always see eye to eye on every subject. It might be

(Continued on Page Seven)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXVI NO. 16.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Varsity Club Initiates Start "Tricks" Today

Thirty-three Varsity Club initiates will prove a source of amusement to the campus today and tomorrow as initiation chairman Michael Buccigross '41 sends his charges through their paces. A full program has been prepared by Buccigross for these candidates for membership.

The Bates Varsity Club was formed in 1923, and since that year has been a very successful organization on campus. It is composed of all men who have represented the college athletically and have been awarded their "B". Members of the club usher at the games and the club was responsible for procuring equipment in the training rooms in the gym this past year. The club aids the Clason Key in entertaining prospective students, and also has a special interest in seeing that the athletics of the freshman class and the college keep up in their studies, and that every opportunity is given them through tutoring, etc.

The following men are eligible for membership this year: Spofford Avery '41, Douglas Bragdon '40, Walker Briggs '40, Ralph Childs '40, George Coorsen '41, John Davis '40, Hamilton Dorman '40, Bernard Francis '42, Thomas Flanagan '42, Harold Goodspeed '41, Louis Hervey '42, John Hibbard '40, John James '42, Norman Johnson '42, Philip Kilgore '40, William Lever '41, Philip Lorette '42.

Schwartz Morris '41, Robert Malone '42, Thomas O'Shaughnessy '41, George Parmenter '42, James Pellican '40, Paul Quimby '42, John Sigbee '42, Joseph Simonetti '40, Orrin Snow '41, Robert Plaisted '40, Sumner Tapper '40, Julian Thompson '42, Kendall Tilton '40, Donald Wark '40, Stanley Williams '40, and Fred Whitten '41.

The complete Varsity Club initiation rules are as follows:

1. All Varsity Club members shall carry paddles to be used at will. (Assume the angle).
2. All paddles must be signed by the Initiates.
3. Each Initiate will be given a number and a master who will be a member of the club.
4. All Initiates will wear sweat suits and sneakers while being initiated.
5. Initiates will report to Hathorn steps each noon at 1:15 for further orders.
6. Initiates to address all members of the club as "Sir" and to carry all books, etc., and to hold open all doors for Varsity Club members.
7. Initiates will hold open Chapel doors in the morning.
8. No Initiate to be seen in the pool room or to coeducate at any time. This rule will be strictly enforced!
9. Each Initiate shall report each day to his master for his personal assignment.
10. All rules to cease at 7:00 p. m. except number 8 and will be in order again at 7:40 a. m.

## Lambda Alpha Will Give Annual Tea Dance Friday

Lambda Alpha will hold their annual party as they entertain at Tea Dance on Friday afternoon from 3:45 till 6 with Annette Barry, president of the town girls, as hostess.

Chase Hall, transformed into a winter wonderland, will follow a red and white color scheme, and a snowman motif.

The dance will be chaperoned by Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd W. Fisher and Dr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Wright. Special guests to be for President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Rowe, and Miss Mabel Eaton. Dean Hazel M. Clark and Mrs. Rosa Foster will pour. The music will be furnished by the Bobcats.

Assisting Miss Barry with the plans for the dance are Jean Ryder '41, Norma Field '41, Barbara McGee '42, and Martha Littlefield '43.

The most difficult task facing the public servant is maintaining public interest in government, stated Sumner Sewall, president of the Maine Senate, in an informal talk before the Politics Club last night.

## Prof. Benezet Predicts Woman-Ruled World

"The trouble with the generation of the youth today is that they think they are the last generation to appear on this planet," asserted Professor Louis P. Benezet, professor of education at Dartmouth College, as he spoke to the coeds at their annual Christian Association banquet in Fiske Dining Hall on Monday evening. The title of his talk, "A Full Life", told concisely what he had to say, covering history from 600 B. C.

Among famous predictions, he informed us that the women in the future are to dominate and that the leaders will come from the negro race. As to whom are the most progressive nations the English speaking, Latin American, Latin European, Scandinavian, the Celtic, or the Germanic peoples, he showed us that the Scandinavian group is the most nearly so, because: (1) They have the smallest per cent of illiterates in their population—2%, while in America it numbers between 15 and 20%; (2) They read 20 books per person for every one read in the United States; (3) They have a treaty of peace among themselves; (4) They have given up armaments; and (5) They have joined the League of Nations.

Thus questioning the favorable assertion that our country constitutes the most forward nation today, he made us stop and wonder—leaving us the advice or goal to strive for, that we "make ourselves parents that children would choose", that we remember it was for us that the great painters painted, the inventors invented, the writers wrote, and the musicians composed—we in turn must remember that there is a generation to follow.

In a holiday spirit the tables were decorated, following a Christmas motif, with red candles and evergreens.

## Tourney Finalists Play In "Open House"

President Gray will award the medals to the winners of the second Chase Hall Championship tourneys this year at the Open House Saturday night, Dec. 16. The finals in the singles in all events—pool, bowling, billiards, and ping-pong—will be played at the Open House during intermission, while the doubles will be played off Friday evening.

There will be special entertainment for the Dance and Open House. The Batesmen Quartet, consisting of Charles Crocker, Earle Zeigler, Al Baule, and Robert Oldmixon, will sing several numbers. The coeds will have an opportunity to display their skill at the Chase Hall games during the evening.

The largest entries are in the ping-pong tourney in which Bill Howland is defending champion and with Mal Holmes in the doubles; Tom O'Shaughnessy and Ray Cool are favorites for the bowling crown, and Joe Simonetti, Pat Patterson and Sol Bunshaft are strong contenders in the pool and billiards tourneys. The play is going slowly in all tourneys and contestants are warned to hurry with their matches or they will be disqualified if the finals are not reached by Saturday.

In the first Chase Hall tourneys of the season the matches were conducted on a ladder basis. The winner in pool was Jim O'Sullivan with the runners-up being Bunshaft and O'Shaughnessy; Bill Howland won the ping-pong tourney with Gene Sennett and Bob McKinney runners-up; while Wes Swanson copped the bowling honors.

Head Football Coach Mansfield presented pictures of the '39 State Series games with Bowdoin, Colby, and Maine Sunday at the second Chase Hall Coffee of the year. During the showing he interspersed with pertinent and analytical comments on the technicalities of play in the games.

## Burton Holmes Comes To Chapel Mon. Night

### Faculty Room Opens For Coed-Ed Study



Mrs. Blanche Roberts

The faculty room in Roger Williams is now open for coeducational study every morning. This move was made on the suggestion of Mrs. Blanche Roberts and through the cooperation of President Gray and the College Panel.

Since the morning closing of the reception halls of the women's dormitories was announced, there has been a need for just such a place, and the new plan is an attempt to correct the problem.

## Announce New Dates For "No More Peace"

The Robinson Players' presentation "No More Peace" has been postponed until Jan. 11 and 12, it was revealed by the business manager, Frank Bennett, as he announced that tickets already purchased would be honored on their respective nights at that time. The postponement is due to the severe illness of Miss Schaeffer's mother, an illness that has kept her from the campus since Thanksgiving vacation.

Miss Barbara Kendall '39, latest addition to the department of speech has been left in charge of the play for which rehearsals are continuing per schedule.

Holders of seats who are unable to attend the play on the night for which their ticket is now good will be able to change them to the alternate performance at the college Book Store after Jan. 4.

## Stu-G, Stu-C Hold Assemblies Friday

Meetings of the Men's Assembly and the Women's Assembly will be held Friday morning at 8:45 in the Little Theatre and Chapel, respectively.

Awarding of intramural prizes for the fall season and a general discussion will feature the second of the monthly Men's Assemblies. The awards for intramurals will be made by Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council at the beginning of the meeting. Following a short period devoted to the Clason Key, the meeting will be opened to general discussion.

Miss Irene L. Zwisler, superintendent of nurses at the CMG, will speak to the Women's Assembly on "The Opportunity for College Women in Nursing" at a meeting presided over by Kathryn Gould '40, Student Government president.

## Tip Teacups To Toast Oxfordites On Campus

Mr. Peter Street and Mr. Edward R. G. Heath, of Oxford University, were guests of the Debating Council at a tea in the Women's Union, Thursday afternoon, Dec. 7. Dean Hazel M. Clark poured. Miss Barbara Kendall and Professor Brooks Quimby, representing the Speech Department, were present also.

The tea was given primarily to afford the varsity debaters an opportunity to meet and talk with the English debaters, other than the Bates-Oxford debate Thursday evening.

## Freshmen Select Officers Monday

Balloting for nomination of freshman class officers and for Student Council representative was held in the Chapel yesterday morning. The final vote will be held at the same time Monday morning, according to an announcement by President Frank Coffin of the Student Council.

Inaugurating a new custom, nominations were first made from the floor and from this list, the final list of nominees was derived.

The final and accepted list of nominees follows:

**President:** Norman Marshall  
**John Marsh**  
**Vice-President:** Helen Ulrich  
**June Atkins**  
**Secretary:** Nancy Terry  
**Ann Parsons**  
**Treasurer:** Eugene Sennett  
**Harlan Sturgis**  
**Stu C Representative:** Minert Thompson  
**Charles Howarth**

## Coffin, Maggs Travel To M I T In Debate

Frank Coffin '40 and Donald Maggs '40 visit Cambridge, Mass., this week for an Eastern Intercollegiate League debate with M.I.T., hoping to duplicate the record of the first league debate last Thursday when Patrick Harrington '42 and Mary Gozonsky '40 won from Wesleyan by a 3-0 vote in a debate entertained by the University of Connecticut.

Like the Wesleyan debate it will be a cross-examination style discussion of the proposition "That the United States should adopt a policy of complete isolation toward all nations outside the Western Hemisphere engaged in a foreign or domestic war."

Sumner Levine '42 and Owen Wheeler '40 met the University of New Hampshire Friday night in a debate on government ownership of railroads at Spaulding High School, Rochester, N. H., before a large audience of interscholastic debaters who were attending the debate clinic arranged by the Bates Debating Council with the cooperation of the Department of Speech of the University of New Hampshire for the members of the high school leagues.

## Dr. Page Blames War On Allies' Peace Terms

Dr. Kirby Page in his chapel lecture Wednesday evening, Nov. 28, on "How America Can Keep Out of War", stated that the blame for the present war in Europe can be laid directly to the attitude of the Allies in making peace. The determination on the part of France and England that Germany must be weakened and subdued completely are the causes of the present regime in Germany, he said.

Page condemned as the deepest tragedy of civilization, the belief in the omnipotence of violence and stated that spiritual forces offer us the only hope of getting rid of evil. "War will not rid the world of evil—it will only produce worse violence, worse evil, ruin, poverty, insurrection, suppression, and conflict," he said. "The house of liberty in Europe is burning down due to this leaning on violence and Europe is well on the road to the cemetery." It was his conviction that the world will not be rid of Hitler and his like for a long time and that we will not live long enough to see parliamentary government resumed in England and France.

Ira Nahlikian, speaking on Student Council Day in Chapel last Saturday, emphasized the need for studies and outlined four steps for successful studying.

## Next Presentation Of Concert Series To Be On Sweden

Burton Holmes, world famous traveler and lecturer, will present one of his new travelogues on "Beautiful Sweden," a pictorial record of his recent visit to that country, on Monday evening, Dec. 18, in Chapel. Mr. Holmes comes to Bates as the third speaker in the Lecture Series under the direction of Mr. August Buschmann.

Mr. Holmes gathered the material for this lecture during a motor tour through the Scandinavian country during the summer of 1938. His itinerary carried him through Rattvik, Leksand, Mora, Falun, Upsala, Stockholm, Gotland, the Gota Canal, the Chateaux country and the Castles of Scania. In color and motion pictures the audience will see the immaculate towns and cities and the old-time charm of the "land of the midnight sun". Mr. Holmes describes Sweden as a nation of abiding peace with an abundance of the good things of life, and a world remote in spirit from continental Europe. His films emphasize the costumes of the Swedish folk, as well as the fast growing cities and the pastoral beauty of the countryside.

Mr. Holmes was born and educated in Chicago. In 1892 he bought a camera and set out for a jirricksha trip through Japan. With the invention of the movie camera soon afterward he won a reputation for the quality of his pictures. He has made annual appearances at Queen's Hall in London since 1905. He has lectured frequently on the Continent, and in the United States he has brought the records of his experiences to hundreds of audiences from coast to coast. He spends six months of every year traveling to new places and adding to his knowledge of the people and geography of the earth.

## "Buffoon" Xmas Issue To Appear Next Mon.

The Christmas issue of the Bates "Buffoon" will appear on campus Monday, Dec. 18. Editor Ray Cool has announced. The cover of the magazine will be decorated by another fifty cartoon from the talented hand of Alan Sawyer.

Among the features will be Al Rollins' first contribution, a vicious satire on cross-country running, with which he deals in a very wicked way. Leo Mulhearn and Zeke Turadian both do their bit for Uncle Sam but it's the "Buffoon" that bears the burden. Then there will be another nasty piece of satire entitled "Dickens' Christmas Carol, or the Class of 1940," author unknown.

"Yea verily," quoth Mr. Cool, and chortled. "The good old Christmas spirit is rampant throughout the magazine. Why, we are even going to print a merry poem by no one other than the famed bard Rubricious!"

Copies will be delivered as usual on campus Monday by the distribution staff.

## Announce Prize Speaking Contest For Next Month

The Junior-Senior prize speaking contest for this year will be held next month instead of in the spring. It was revealed recently by Professor Robert Berkelman. All juniors and seniors, with the exception of last year's winners, are eligible (last year's junior winner was William Sutherland), and tryouts will be held during the first week after Christmas vacation. The successful candidates will speak in chapel later in January. The speeches, which should be under one thousand words, are to be on any suitable and vital subject. At the tryouts they will be read from manuscript, but later in Chapel they are to be done from memory.

Those interested in entering the contest should see either Prof. Brooks Quimby or Prof. Robert Berkelman.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Furanen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lyander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '42, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Furanen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Comly '43, Howard Baker  
'43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenoze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42,  
George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Coram Opens Sunday Afternoons

Coram library opened its doors for study on a Sunday afternoon for the first time in the history of the college this past week end. It must have been a source of satisfaction to all those interested in the new plan to see that though it was all done without any fanfare, it received immediate student support.

Every report has it that old Coram was the quiet place for work that its sponsors hoped it would be. Student appreciation should go to the librarians who will give up a Sunday afternoon in order to cooperate and to Mrs. Roberts, the Student Council, the Student Government and the College Panel.

Perhaps an unexpected result of the scheme will be the provision of a quiet place for off-campus eds and coeds to come and work on Sunday afternoon. We must all agree that any steps that make for closer contact between "townies" and "campusites", or that tend toward making campus more and more a center of activities for those living in town, are worthwhile ones.

## Mr. Dies Turns To U. S. Education

"The Dies committee will soon begin an investigation of communistic influences in U. S. colleges and universities."

This simple announcement would strike us as being harmless if we were confident that this matter was to be handled in a quiet, gentlemanly fashion. Democracy can not close its eyes to movements that exist within it. For that democracy to function successfully, it must give attention to the activities of minority groups—taking their contributions for what they are worth.

The danger here lies in the fact that the bombastic Mr. Dies has distinguished himself more for his undemocratic methods used in the name of democracy than he has for any successes his committee has enjoyed.

If we can expect the same tactics to be employed in this investigation of American higher education (and there is no reason to think otherwise), there is every cause for concern. One of the ideals of education (and incidentally of democracy) is the right of every man to his own opinion. We admire Mr. Dies patriotism but enjoin against over-zealousness when he indicates that he will rid the country of communists by the most vigorous of methods.

Every student should look upon this move as a new and more subtle threat to the freedom of education that is the life-blood of our society.

Even the implication of the use of totalitarian methods in the perpetuation of democracy must be regarded as a threat to our security. We confidently expect, as one commentator put it, that "Mr. Dies is due to receive warm welcome from the nations collegians."

## Editor's Note

Readers, we are saving a column for you. The STUDENT is more than just a newspaper—it is a means of expression for all members of the college community.

It is with regret that we note a waning interest in contributing "Letters to the editor". That space was designed for you.

We are not ignorant of possible reasons for your reticence (real or imagined), but may we suggest that you are doing yourself an injustice in ignoring its possibilities.

We do not live in a problem-less world nor on a problem-less campus. If you have questions that should be opened to general college discussion bring them to us. Any member of the staff can cooperate with you.



By I-know . . .

**PERSONALITY OF THE WEEK:**  
Barrels of mistletoe to Dick Wall '41, maestro of Chase Hall, for having initiated and carried through a really successful series of Saturday night dances this fall by the introduction of numerous campus artists, to say nothing of the talent discovered at the last affair. A "dapper kid", he has varied extra-curricular activities—you remember seeing him in "Life in New York", handing out chemicals plus a "line" in the chem lab, smoking a pipe. In the process perhaps he'll discover a major-gigolo or chemist or economist. So, to Dick we appropriate more barrels of mistletoe hoping he'll keep up the good work! . . .

At the dance Boo Fish and Terry Braun aided their swains by donning the fatal flower in their hair . . .

Hartwick men are mobilizing to transfer . . . Maine Military Ball and House Parties attracted Bobbie Abbott, Ruth Gray, Ruth Beal, Rowena Fairchild, and Gloria LeClair for the week end . . . Friday night and "Dumb Walter" offered Brud Oberst, Barbara Johnson, Jo Lowther, Harold Goodspeed, Mal Holmes, Ruth Nucky an opportunity to leave campus to heckle and laud the play coached by Ralph Childs, practice-teaching in South Paris . . . Sumner Tapper LOVES practice-teaching in Mechanics Falls, especially coaching girls' basketball—and do they go for him! . . .

Dotty Dole's birthday was observed by Chase House at the Union . . . Bert Bell is adding years too—Rand celebrated with a surprise party . . . Stevens House overcame the threatening cold by holding a "hot" cabin party at Thorncrag Friday night, refereed by the Myrhmans and the A. Bertocis . . .

The little one walking around with Stella Clifford is her sister, Flora Elsie . . . Eleanor Davis and Betty Johnson of Westbrook Junior College visited Fred Perkins and Del Johnson . . . "How to Play Games and Influence People" is the motto of Milliken House . . . Tom Howarth and Roy Briggs, champion pick-up stickers; Harry Gorman tiddly-winker; Ginnie Fisher and Ken Tilton, Chinese checkers . . . Frye Street Plays Caroms . . .

## Myhrman and Oxford Debaters Discuss Two Wars In Chapel

Prof. Anders Myhrman, a native of Finland, spoke in Chapel Dec. 4 on the reasons for Russia's invasion of Finland. The first is a revival of the imperialistic aims of old Russia. The second is the desire to spread the teachings of Communism, he asserted.

In explaining the imperialistic aim, Dr. Myhrman traced the steps from the acquisition of two-fifths of Poland, through the demands on Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia, up to the demands on Finland. It was the refusal of Finland to surrender her ports that caused the outbreak.

The desire to spread Communism is evident inasmuch as semi-communistic governments had been set up already in those parts of Finland that have been entered.

Finland, said Prof. Myhrman, since her independence from Russia has made more rapid strides than any other country in the world and has been looked upon as a model republic.

**Street Notes**  
Student Adjustment

Mr. Peter Street, a debater from Oxford University, told the Chapel audience, Thursday morning, about life at English Universities during the war and also about the aims of England in entering the war.

The only noticeable change in the life at the Universities, he said, is the decrease in registration from 4,000 to 2,500. Most of those remaining are in their first year, women students, medical or theological students, or engineers and chemists. Young men between the ages of twenty and twenty-

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## American Campuses Optimistic About Country's Neutrality

With Europe's war now entering its fourth month of existence, American college students, in a national poll conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, have registered a highly optimistic view that the United States can stay out of the conflict.

Also, hand-in-hand with the nation's apparent determination not to be involved, a slight majority of the collegians have voted in favor of requiring a referendum of the people before Congress could draft men to fight abroad.

These are the latest findings of the Student Opinion Surveys, which weekly report campus sentiment for the STUDENT and the other leading college newspapers of the nation. These polls are taken by means of a carefully selected cross section that extends from Maine to California, Washington to Florida.

To the question, "Do you believe the United States can stay out of the present European war?" students answered:

Yes ..... 68 per cent  
No ..... 32 per cent

Although this issue is pure speculation, it is important to know this opinion in order to get an insight into the war patterns of the average college youth's mind. The rank and file of voters is not so sure that the U. S. can steer clear, for in other polls only 54 per cent have held this view. It will be of interest to note in subsequent surveys the effect here of the Russian attack on Finland, since these

polls were made before the Red Army began its activities.

Section-by-section votes in the student poll were: Believing the U. S. can stay out of war—New England, 61 per cent; Middle Atlantic, 70; East Central, 65; West Central, 70; South, 70; Far West, 64.

"Should the Constitution be changed to require a national vote of the people before Congress could draft men to fight overseas?" interviewers for the Surveys asked hundreds of students. They divided almost evenly, only 53 per cent approving.

Interesting differences were noted among students of different ages, upperclassmen reversing themselves entirely:

**A DRAFT REFERENDUM**

	Yes	No
Freshmen	60%	40%
Sophomores	52	48
Juniors	46	54
Seniors, Graduates	49	51

By sections, New Englanders were the only ones against a national vote, East Central students divided 50-50, and all others approving by narrow margins.

Why do collegians believe the U. S. can stay out of the European war? "There is a determined spirit among the American people to keep out, and although much has been forgotten, much has been remembered about World War I," a junior in Ursinus College, Pennsylvania, declared, combining the two reasons most often mentioned.

## ALUMNI NOTES

Two engagements have been announced of interest to the students, that of Marguerite Bailey N'40 to Roger S. Hawley of Boston, Ind., and Burton F. Reed '37 to Blanche Hallahan. Mr. Reed is now in the advertising department of the Chicago Daily Times.

The marriage of Richard Loomis '37 to Barbara Ellis of Boston, Mass., has also been announced.

Parnell Bray '38 has the position of assistant social director of the central branch of the YWCA in New York City. Another '38 graduate in New York is "Becky" Sawyer, who is taking courses at Columbia University the first semester.

Evelyn Walton '38 is teaching English at the high school in Caribou.

## Russia Steals The Show

Using tactics not a bit unlike those of neighbor Adolf, Stalin and his Russia now comes out and adds new perplexities to World War II. The same questions arise out of her invasion into Finland, where will she go next? Will Sweden and Norway be the next move? That is, if victory is won in Finland, for according to what little news can come out of the snow clad battlefields of this conflict, the Russians are meeting with stiffer resistance than anyone really expected. How long the resistance will hold out is another question.

With the violent reactions that came both officially and unofficially from all nations in all corners of the earth (except Germany) the dullness of dispatches from the Western front of the Allies-Germany war was offset. And the big war was pushed into the background for a time.

The reaction must have been somewhat depressing to dictator Stalin, if those things get beneath his stolid, thick exterior. From South America, oddly enough from a geographical standpoint, came one of the most immediate and strong condemnations. The League of Nations council (where has it been all this time?) met last week to confer on the matter. Result? It passed the buck to the assembly, which meets this week. But it was here in the League that several South American republics denounced Russia's actions most soundly, and demanded she be kicked out of the League. Other denunciations came from the Allies, the United States, (from the President) and from Japan. Italy also put in her two cents worth. Finland will possibly be a proving ground where Italy is concerned. She might be tempted strongly to get into the brawl on the part of the Allies if it is certain that Russia contemplates wholesale expansion.

## The U S and Finland

The republic of Finland is on the very best of terms with the United States. Finland has never yet defaulted on a war-debt payment. Also, her experiment in republican self-government has been of interest to Americans.

Pro-Finnish sentiment came in a flood both publicly and privately, officially and unofficially from the U. S. President Roosevelt suggested that the December debt payment be used to aid the small republic's resisting efforts. Republicans urged a complete break of diplomatic relations with Russia.

## Scandinavia gets Worried

Sweden and Norway are not being disillusioned by what goes on. Their combined military and naval strength is not large.

About 885,000 men for Sweden and 90,000 (wartime strength) for Norway. Combined navies total about 64 ships, and air forces about 350 planes. Their past bet in resisting invaders is rugged terrain and thick forest surrounding the borders.

Denmark, although so near Germany as to be slightly impotent, is also getting fully armed.

## Campaigns get up Momentum at Home

Thomas E. Dewey, swashbuckling, racket busting, handsome Republican prosecuting attorney for New York, whose rise from the role of small practising attorney was nothing short of phenomenal, and whose record in the form of votes has opened the eyes of Republican leaders from coast to coast, has announced officially that he will definitely be a candidate for the 1940 Republican nomination for President of the United States.

Looking at it from a political point of view, he is a good bet for the party. He has the personal attributes, including a good radio voice, that make for popularity. His record as crime busting attorney for New York is solidly behind him, and incidentally, so are New York Republicans. When he ran for governor of New York, he did not win, to be sure; but he polled a very substantial vote, and best of all, he got people out to vote.

His strategy already looks good. His speech of announcement was made in Minneapolis, in the unpredictable West. One of the secrets of Mr. Roosevelt's first success in '32 was most assuredly his early, insistent stumping of the far and middle west, (likewise many before him) always a party political headache.

## Democratic Soundings

Among the democrats, the erstwhile Garner is the only avowed candidate; but McNutt, Wheeler, and Farley are right in there, and will come out if Roosevelt does not run. The Dems are not sleeping, however; Wheeler of Montana is already stumping the west, making himself seen and heard, and Committee chairman Farley is taking political soundings of every point in the nation.

**Tottie Coney '40**  
RAND HALL  
Has Specials From  
**T. J. Murphy's**

**SKI SUITS**  
\$10.95 to \$29.95

**Skating Costumes**  
\$16.50 to \$22.95

**Smart Accessories etc.**  
98c and up

**Evening Wrap**  
**Rental for Holiday Formals**  
Only \$2.00

**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

## SAVE MONEY

**REDUCED ROUND TRIP RAIL FARES** for Collegiate Travel

USE the Special College ticket plan for students and teachers available when ready to return after Christmas from your home town to college; return portion of ticket may be used to travel home again at the Spring vacation or close of college.

OR if the Special College ticket plan does not meet your traveling convenience, other advantageous round-trip rail fares are available from college to home and return to college during the Xmas vacation.

**ANY RAILROAD TICKET AGENT WILL GLADLY EXPLAIN AND ASSIST YOU**  
Train Travel is Safe, Saving, Sure  
**NEW ENGLAND RAILROADS**





By Bill Howland '40

While other sections of the country are concerned with football and Cotton, Sugar, Dust, Sun, and Rose Bowl games, northeastern United States has already swung into the basketball season—with football a thing of the past. By this evening four scheduled games for the Garnet will have been played.

#### Famous firsts for the varsity Bobcats hoopers:

First shot at the basket, Capt. Kenney  
First points scored .... "Vic" Stover  
First foul fouled ..... Stover  
First successful foul shot .... Stover  
First basket ..... Kenney  
First foul committed ..... Witty  
First game high scorer ..... Raftery

Add to the above features that were notable in the Hartwick game—the prettiest shot of the game by Harry Gorman, a long one-handed push shot from well back on the right side of the court that swished the strings without touching the rim. Raftery made several nice shots, but none that were quite as spectacular as Harry's two-pointer.

For good fun—see the Christmas Relays being staged each afternoon in the cage. But the cross-country men and two-milers who are forced to run the corners in sprinting a lap of the one-lap relay find nothing amusing or funny about the whole thing. However, the interclass rivalry is extremely intense on the track squad, and the men try their hand at anything in an attempt to strengthen their team. Shot putter George Russell claims that he will run the relays if the Senior class needs him, even though it may kill him in the process. He can turn in a good fast lap, believe it or not.

This department is looking forward to the day when the college authorities dedicate a swimming pool on campus. There are other things that must come first, but a swimming pool is the big need when an addition is to be made to the athletic plant. As it is—Co-captains Harold Goodspeed and Earle Zeigler and the swimming squad are hard at work every day in the Auburn "Y" pool. But it is quite a trek from the college to the Auburn YMCA. All the more credit should be given to the swimming team for their enthusiasm.

(Continued on Page Four)

### Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## CHRISTMAS GIFTS

For The Men Folks  
SUITS, OVERCOATS  
Everything in  
Furnishings

### McGREGOR SKI CLOTHING

See Gus Clough '39

## FLANDERS

Correct Clothes for Men  
62 Court St. Auburn, Me.

### James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4434-B

## Varsity, Frosh Split Basketball Openers

### Speedy Hartwick Delegation Drops Spinks-Men, 46-28

The ravaging Iroquois tribe from little Hartwick College who usually pitch their tepees in the Oneonta region of upper New York State, concluded their reign of terror in Maine last Saturday evening by scalping Buck Spinks' varsity quintet 46-28 in the initial contest of the 1939 basketball season. Combining two of the prerequisites of a good basketball team, a speedy and effective offense and a tight defense, the Johnson-coached men ran up an early lead which, although it was threatened by the Bobcats several times in the first half, was never relinquished. Big Chief Frank Super, of whom the Bates squad previously had heard all sorts of alarming rumors, lived up to his reputation of being a wild warrior by personally accounting for a dozen points.

#### Iroquois Present Well-Balanced Squad

It should not be inferred that Super was a one-man raiding party. Quite to the contrary, Hartwick presented a well-balanced unit. Chuck Boisvert and Danny Martuscello, two rugged guards, staged as fine a defensive show as has been seen in Maine in a long, long time. At the same time they together were responsible for 15 points. It is a matter of conjecture as to what these two warriors would have done had Martuscello not been removed from the game on personal fouls early in the second half. Then, too, little Bert Mastro should not be forgotten. Although he scored only two points and both of these from the foul line, this flashy forward played a great floor game and was responsible for setting up many of the Iroquois scoring plays. As if Super, Martuscello, Boisvert and Mastro were not sufficient evidence that they were the superior ball club, the warriors insisted on pulling a rabbit out of the hat in the form of a diminutive forward known only as Wells. This mighty mite entered the conflict in the second half and with apparent ease and nonchalance swished the net for nine points.

#### Raftery, Kenney Stand Out

Now for the Bates side of the picture. Red Raftery, whose name has had only meagre mention in the pre-season reports, starred offensively by chalking up nine points—six of which came in the closing minutes of the encounter. Both of the guards, Howie Kenney and Bud Witty played hard steady games. Bath's gift to Bates, Vic Stover, had a perfect evening at the free toss line sinking four for four, but Sir Basil was able to tally only one basket. The Spinx-coached array, in general, looked rather ragged, but that was to be expected of the team in its first game. Furthermore, almost any team would show up poorly in comparison to the Hartwick team which was truly great.

Coach Spinks said after the game that he was especially pleased with the work of Red Raftery whom he thought had played a fine game—both offensively and defensively. Howie Kenney's aggressive play also pleased the Garnet mentor. He remarked that he had learned a great deal about his personnel by watching the boys in action against the New Yorkers. When asked what he thought of Hartwick, Coach Buck said, "They were a good team and they were hot"—which sums up the evening very well indeed.

#### The summary:

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, lf	1	4	6
Gorman, lf	1	0	2
Raymond, lf	0	1	1
Raftery, rf	4	1	9
Belliveau, rf	0	0	0
McSherry, rf	1	0	2
Cool, c	0	1	1
Webster, c	0	1	0
Lambert, c	0	0	0
Witty, lg	1	2	4

### Bobkittens Show Claws To Scratch Lewiston, 28-24

Opening the basketball season against the highly touted Lewiston High quintet, the Bates Frosh rang up the curtain with a convincing 28-24 victory over the Streaks, Saturday night. Although Coach Mansfield had professed his desire for two more weeks of practice before such a hard game, the frosh showed promise of having one of the best freshman teams in Bates basketball history. The Bobkittens showed two teams, Saturday night, that could hold their own in most any prep or high school competition. Next week with the debut of the basketballers of the football team, there should be material for a fine third club.

The frosh started slow and allowed Lewiston to gain an early lead. But before the end of the first period, they had started to roll and had gained a comfortable lead when the second team came in early in the second period. After the Blue Devils had closed the gap slightly, Coach Shanahan put in his reserves to rest his first team. Coach Mansfield strategically rushed his first five back in and watched them jump into a 16-10 lead as the half ended.

Starting the last half with this six point lead, the freshmen played their cards well and matched Lewiston basket for basket. Tightening their defense and working their offense with more deliberateness, the frosh were in complete control of the game. With but four minutes to play, the first team came back into the game and proceeded to put on a fine stalling game which kept Lewiston from making any last ditch rally. When the gun barked, ending the game, the Bobkittens were on the long end of a 28-24 score.

The frosh worked together as a unit with the points being well divided. Norm Boyan's eight points proved to be the high mark for the Bates boys, although Brimington of Lewiston countered ten to make him high point man for the evening.

#### The summary:

BATES FROSH	G	FG	Pts
Boyan, lf	3	2	8
Sennett, lf	0	1	1
Monk, rf	3	0	6
Mullet, rf	0	3	3
King, c	1	0	2
Watts, lf	1	0	2
Smith, lg	1	1	3
Tardiff, rg	0	0	0
Delano, rg	1	0	2
Nader, rg	0	1	1
Totals	10	8	28

LEWISTON HIGH	G	FG	Pts
Brimington, lf	4	2	10
Tewhey, lf	0	1	1
Robertson, rf	2	1	5
Eretzian, rf	0	0	0
Dellise, c	1	2	4
Mitchell, c	0	0	0
Boisvert, lg	0	0	0
Lavole, lg	0	0	0
Gibson, rg	1	2	4
Bailey, rg	0	0	0
Totals	8	8	24

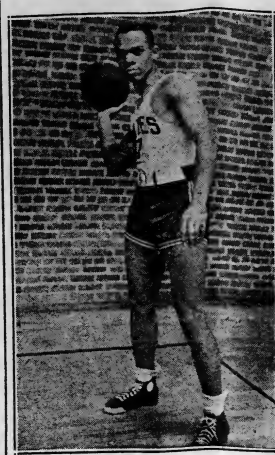
Referees, Fortunato, Messina. Time, four eights.

HASKELL	G	FG	Pts
Haskell, lg	0	0	0
Kenney (Capt), rg	1	0	2
Tardiff, rg	0	0	0
Totals	9	10	28

HARTWICK	G	FG	Pts
Super, lf	5	2	12
O'Mara, lf	0	0	0
McMillan, rf	1	0	2
Mastro, rf	0	2	2
Wells, rf	4	1	9
Dascomb (Capt), c	2	2	6
Casey, c	0	0	0
Boisvert, lg	3	0	6
Martuscello, rg	3	3	9
Super, rg	0	0	0
Totals	18	10	46

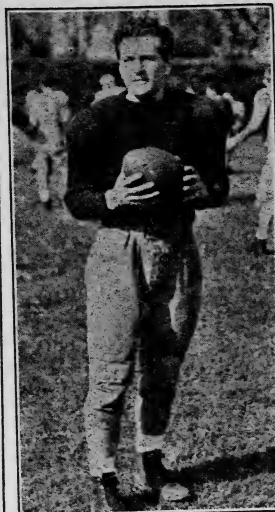
Referee, Mahan; umpire, Fisher.

## THREE RECENTLY ELECTED CAPTAINS



Howie Kenney

The three men pictured here have proven themselves such vital cogs in



Mike Buccigross

the Garnet athletic picture, that their team-mates have honored them with team captaincies.

The election of Mike Buccigross as football captain was announced recently by the athletic office. Mike proved a sparkplug to the gridmen right through the late season. Though a series injury benched him after the Maine game, his record in the games before that and his spirit won him this recognition. Commenting on the election, Coach Mansfield stated that he considered Mike "a real leader".

Captain—Captain Howie Kenney is the second man there and we weren't stuttering when we repeated ourselves. Howie is not only the leader of the quintet that will be out on the basketball floor this winter, but in the spring he takes over the tennis reins. A great competitor, Kenney is setting some sort of a record this year with his leadership in two sports.

George Russell was recently elected honorary captain of the champion East Parker touch football team that will receive recognition at the Men's Assembly on Friday. A consistent winner on the track team also, Russell's nickname of "Rock" gained new emphasis during the intramural season for his blocking ability.

## Interdorm Basketball Holds Coed Interest

The trainers who had to drop training because they could not fulfill the minimum of the short week before Thanksgiving have been reinstated. A committee has worked on this problem of shortened weeks and has offered these amended regulations. Shortened weeks are those of official college vacations such as Christmas and Easter. The rule now is that in each section the minimum will be determined by subtracting twenty points from the regular minimum of one hundred and twenty-five for each day that training does not hold.

During most of last week Rand gym has been the scene of much activity—the annual interdorm basketball competition. This year this has been under the very capable coaching of Patricia Atwater '40 and Kathryn Gould '40 thus enabling the teams of the various houses to practice together. The results of the first round of the tournament show that many had the ability and plays to click, while to others we have to say—better luck next time. Two games were played each afternoon so that the first round was completed in a week.

Thursday, Cheney and Hacker houses were first to enter the fray from which Cheney emerged victorious with a score of 48 to 20. Chase House and the Town girls followed, and after a close game, the final score was posted as 26 to 21 in favor of the Town girls. Stevens, Milliken played off the first game on Friday, and the score of 18 to 12 enabled Milliken to go on to the next round. The second game was between Wilson and Whittier, and Wilson came through on top of a 34 to 21 score. The last game of the first round was played on Saturday between Rand and Frye. The seniors showed that they still had the old pep by winning 43 to 6. So far the second round has been quite exciting, but as yet the winner of the banner is undecided. WAA credit for

## Weather Is Factor In Ski Team Plans

The ski team, under the tutelage of Coach Win Durgin, is working out daily by running and gymnastics. At the present time many of the men working with the team will not be candidates for the team, and there are a number of veteran skiers who have not yet reported to Coach Durgin.

The schedule has not been officially published, because it must be flexible to correspond with weather conditions. However, it is fairly certain that there will be a meet here with the other Maine colleges at the time of our Winter Carnival, Feb. 10. The team will also visit Orono at the occasion of the carnival at the University of Maine on the seventeenth of February.

Among those who will be on the ski squad are Bill Lever, Julie Thompson, Dick Thompson, Bob Ireland, Joe Millerick, Harold Beattie, John Tierney, Orrin Snow, Wally Flint, Irving Fisher, and Managers John Davis and Bud Oberst.

The early winter season of basketball may be had by three practices and game attendance. If you haven't gotten your three hours in don't despair. The WAA coaches are having two extra practices on Monday and Tuesday before Christmas vacation.

The Mid-Winter season opens right after vacation so begin choosing your sport now. Winter sports, basketball (the Garnet and Black competition), and the Round Robin archery tournament will be offered. Watch for posters announcing the activities and their hours so you can "have a little fun".

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER  
HAYES' DINER  
OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 1440 — LEWISTON, MAINE

## Class of '14 Gives Gym New Electric Scoreboard

### Frosh, J V Quintets Play Doubleheader Tonight

This evening the freshman basketball squad tangles with the courtmen from Sanford High, while the Junior Varsity meets Hebron Academy in a doubleheader in the Alumni Gymnasium.

The calibre of the Sanford team is unknown, but the freshmen have one victory to their credit. The victory over a strong Lewiston High team establishes the yearling squad as top-heavy favorites to down the Milltown team. Coach Mansfield has a smart aggregation that have the necessary height, ball-handling ability, speed and organization and should go through a successful season. Boyan sparked the frosh in their initial win, while Watts and King were sensational in taking rebounds off the backboard.

Dean Lambert, Dick Raymond, John McSherry, and Fred Whitten are still leading candidates for the varsity, but some of them may play with the junior varsity against Hebron Academy. Other junior varsity men will probably be Tom Flanagan, Tiny Boothby, Al Ancolin, Johnny Draper, John McLeod, Dave Shift and Dave Jennings. Hebron has a powerful club that is led by Lizotte, star of last year's Lewiston High team.

### E P Defeats J B 27-22 In Intramural Opener

The winter sports group of intramural sports got off to a flying start last Saturday afternoon as East Parker's potentially powerful quintet overpowered a fighting John Bertram group, 27-22, in a basketball game played in the Alumni Gym. Utilizing a fast-break offense, the Parker starters piled up impressive leads in each of the first and third periods. Though they were ever threatening the J. B. boys could not whittle the lead down.

Johnny McCue was high scorer for the winners, while Captain Lou Hervey was the chief spark plug for the losers, tallying seven baskets for a total of 14 points. Ray Cool was the referee.

While basketball was getting the jump, other winter sports were simply marking time with practices. Both East Parker and West Parker handball enthusiasts were out for their practice licks. On paper East Parker appears to be the handball powerhouse, what with established stars like Ira Nahikian, Jap Balano, Bunny Lippner, Jim Scott, Len Clough, and others scheduled to perform for them. Eric Lindell is number one man in West Parker, Sal Gianquinto leads Off-Campus, while the strength of the two Frosh dorms is uncertain.

Director Sumner Tapper held organization sessions in both Parkers and the Freshman dorms last week, and reports a great deal of enthusiasm, with more than 80% of those not participating in intercollegiate signing. Tapper further emphasized that there was no necessity for anyone not playing because he had not signed. "Simply living in a unit, and not being out for an intercollegiate sport, makes one eligible at any time," he said.

The director also emphasized the rule on those out for intercollegiate who would like to play in another intramural sport at the same time.

#### BILL

#### THE BARBER

for

EDS and CO-EDS

Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

(Continued on Page Four)

#### Henry NOLAN JEWELER

Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St. Lewiston - Tel. 512

A much-needed electric scoreboard and clock has been given to the school by the Class 1914. This scoreboard will be set up and in use before the next varsity home game, Jan. 10, against Colby, and possibly will be ready for the games this evening. Monte Moore is a member of the class presenting this gift, and it was he who made the announcement of its presentation to the school.

The scoreboard is an expensive and an elaborate affair. A large illuminated clock marks the playing time and the time outs. In the last minute of play the clock changes from green light to red light. The periods are given by the scoreboard, and the score will automatically be marked up on large, lighted figures.

There has been a need for such a scoreboard to replace the crude board on which cardboard figures are hung by hand. This board should add to the enjoyment of the games, and give a more finished appearance to the gymnasium.

## Assumption, Polytech Play Host To Garnet

Assumption on Friday evening and Worcester Polytechnic on Saturday night is the itinerary of Coach Buck Spinks' hoop squad as they forsake the Alumni gym for the basketball courts of Worcester this week end. The team will leave Friday at 8 a.m.

Twelve men will make the trip although beyond the fact that the seniors and last year's veterans will go along, Coach Spinks is still uncertain as to who will make up the squad. Norm Tardiff, incidentally, is a senior veteran who will be unable to go because of his job here in Lewiston.

The opener of the twin-game trip will be the second game of the young season for both teams. Both Assumption and the Garnet are seeking their first win. Added incentive for the Bobcats will be a desire to avenge their last year's defeat at the hands of this same team.

Assumption lost a good number of its veterans by graduation last June, but this college is noted for its aggressive, smooth working basketball units.

Saturday's game with Worcester Poly, in the minds of many of the players, themselves, promises to be one of their hardest of the year. Although it is the opening game for Worcester, they have a seasoned team this year ready to carry on their fine record of last season.



Uphill or down, you're going to make a name for yourself this winter if you get good Bass Ski Boots. Beauties to behold and worthy to be worn by the best, Bass Boots are American made for American lads and lassies. Ask your pro about them. You'll be amazed when he tells you prices start at \$6.00. See them today—

C. L. PRINCE & SON  
30 Bates, St. Lewiston, Me.

## BASS SKI BOOTS

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 5694  
Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

The College Store  
Is for  
BATES STUDENTS

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your

BATES COLLEGE STORE



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Dec. 14, 15, 16  
Robert Taylor and Greer Garson  
in "Remember"

**Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.**  
Dec. 17, 18, 19, 20

Paul Muni and Jane Bryan in "We Are Not Alone"

## AUBURN

Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Dec. 14, 15, 16  
"The Secret of Dr. Kildare"  
with Lew Ayres and Lionel Barrymore.

Mon., Tues., Wed. - Dec. 18, 19, 20  
"The Amazing Mr. Williams"  
with Melvyn Douglas, Joan Blondell.

## Sport Briefs

(Continued from Page Three)  
The freshman team looked good in the Lewiston High game. The Sreaks are a powerful, veteran team, but it was the freshmen all the way in a class battle. The team looked well-coached, and it would seem as if Coach Mansfield had some good material with a lot of tall boys.

Next season the winner of the Maine State series will be rewarded with more than headlines. Governor Barrows, whose son is a backfield ace at the University of Maine, has put up for competition a cup to be awarded to the winner each year.

## C. A. Freshman Cabinet Elects

Announcement was made last night of the election of the following to the Freshman Cabinet of the C. A.: Freshman committee, June Atkins, Burton Knust; publicity, Arlene Chadbourne, Robert Sears; social, Nancy Terry, Eugene Sennett; community service, William Baker, Virginia Fisher; deputation, Arthur Cole, Genevieve Stephenson; campus service, Betty Avery, Robert Scott; conference, Annabel Cofran, Freeman Rawson; student opinion, Lois Oliver, Leslie Smith; religion, Barbara Johnson, Ernest Hinton; peace, Blanche Firschbaum; social action, Valerie Salving.

## LADIES' PIPES

With Red, Blue, Yellow and Green  
Stems - in Zipper Cases  
only \$1.19

## Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St.

Lewiston

JUDKINS  
LAUNDRY

INC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## A Bates Tradition

## GEO. A. ROSS

SAFETY WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME.

TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## Parker Welcomes . . .

(Continued from Page One)  
interesting to observe these two men in the midst of a really hot argument. Now just suppose . . .  
"I understand that you fellows represent opposing political parties?"  
Bang!

Did someone want an argument? Well, here it is, as Heath the Radical-Conservative and Street the Liberal amiably strive to cut each other's throats. Using perfect English and a rather amazing knowledge of British history and government institutions, they attempt to show how far in the wrong direction the opposing party tends. Heath remarks that "it will be interesting to observe just how the Liberal Party finally dies". Street makes pointed comments on the ambiguity of such a term as "Radical-Conservative".

Bates men look on in joy and wonder.

Heath, especially, impresses with his command of history to back up his arguments. In fact, the whole picture of the two men is this. They seem to be fellows with whom you could have a whale of a good time, and at the same time they create a definite sense of respect for their seriousness of mind, their clear thinking, and their scholarly ability to base arguments on fact.

## American Government

## Interests Them

They are keenly interested in American government and ideas. They have interesting impressions of their brief swing through Eastern United States: American sports—"Why, even the basketball players wear some sort of hardened kneecap!" American coeds—"Amazingly persistent in their interviews for school papers"; American students—"Per-

## Intramurals . . .

(Continued from Page Three)  
This rule states that anyone out for an intercollegiate sport must have the permission of his coach to participate in any intramural sport during the same season, a permission which the director can demand in written form at any time.

Definite schedules in the winter sports have not yet been drawn up. With Christmas vacation approaching so rapidly it was considered more wise to get as many games as possible in before the vacation starts, and then start the definite schedule in January. A further obstacle is that Off-Campus has not organized fully in all sports. Tapner requests that all eds who do not live in a dorm see any of the following in case they wish to participate in any winter intramurals: Basketball, Bill Leever; hockey, Al Topham; handball, Sal Gianquinto; volleyball, Joe Fisher.

Final selections for captains in all sports are to be made this week end and these captains will meet shortly to discuss various rules in their sports.

Present All-College  
Vesper Service Sunday

Mr. Ernest W. Robinson of Portland, executive of the Maine Methodist District, will be the leader and speaker at the first All-College Vesper service which will be presented Sunday afternoon at 4:00 o'clock in the Chapel, under the direction of the Religion commission of the Christian Association. Co-chairmen Charles Crooker '40 and Priscilla Hall '40, directing. This will include the regular Christmas musical service.

haps not quite so seriously minded as the English"; American life—"Even more American than we had ever expected."

Their voices are interesting. Street speaks quickly and nervously with the marked accent imitated so unsuccessfully by the Hollywood brand of British royalty. Heath is less typically English in his speech, and seems to have adopted American expressions of his own use, i.e. "quite O.K." It's a pleasure to the ear to listen to both of them.

They speak of the respect American Rhodes scholars have gained for themselves at Oxford by their exemplary conduct. They remember "Whizzer" White as a quiet, serious student. They have heard of Denham Sutcliffe, Bates '37, but haven't met him. They are amused at the antics of some Americans at Oxford, "who great enjoyment from throwing a football about".

Lindell glances at his watch. No one is yet "talked out", but it's getting pretty late. Sutherland suggests he'd better lead the way to the Chase Hall guest rooms.

"So long fellows. It's been great meeting you."

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1333 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

Campus Clubs Plan  
Christmas Parties

In keeping with the Christmas spirit several clubs are planning parties: Macfarlane Club, La Petite Academie, and Deutscher Verein scheduled for Dec. 19. Phil Hellenic held their Christmas party at Thorncrag Cabin Dec. 12. The Camera Club at its meeting Monday, Dec. 4, developed pictures for Christmas Cards.

## Rademaker, Sewall

## Guest Speakers

Guest speakers were present at the meetings of Lawrance Chemical and the Politics Club. Dr. Rademaker spoke at the former and Sumner Sewall of Bath at the latter. He gave an informal talk on legislative matters. Dr. Rademaker is to be a guest speaker again at the joint meeting of the Ramsdell Scientific and Jordan Scientific Clubs Tuesday, giving his personal opinions on anthropology.

Original work will be up for criticism in both the Art and Spofford Club meetings. Mr. Randall will discuss the contributions from the members of the Art Club, and the candidates for Spofford Club will hand in work for discussion.

At the meeting of the Latin Club Tuesday, Dec. 5, Mary Sprague gave a talk on the teaching of Freshman High School Latin and the textbooks to use.

## "Ides of March"

## Production of Healers

There was a joint meeting of the Healers and Robinson Players on Monday, Dec. 4. In the absence of Pauline Chayer '40, Betty Avery '42 took over production of the play "The Ides of March". Frances Glidden '42, John Tierny '42, and Mike Tully '43 comprised the cast.

The Swimming Club, meeting Thursday nights, is working now on swimming formations.

Sophomores Take Lead In  
Annual Christmas Relays

The sophomore class, with 24 points, is leading the current Christmas relays after two days of competition. The standing at present is: sophomores 24; seniors 18; juniors 16; freshmen 8.

The summaries follow:

MONDAY—40 yd. dash: 1, Bussey '40; 2, Paine '42; 3, Sigsbee '42; 4, Mabee '42. Time: 5 seconds.

1 lap relay: 1, sophomores (Mabee, Paine, Sigsbee, Boothby); 2, juniors (Morris, Shannon, O'Shaughnessy, R. Thompson); 3, freshmen (Lyford, McLauthlin, M. Thompson, Backer); 4, seniors (Bussey, Graichen, Russell, Rollins). Time: 1:15 3-5.

TUESDAY—45 yd. low hurdles: Coorsen '41, Bussey '40, Winston '43, Rollins '40. Time: 6 2-5 seconds.

High jump: Coorsen '41, Winston '43, Boothby '41, Maggs '40. Height: 5 ft. 9 in.

2 lap relay: 1, sophomores (Paine, Sigsbee, Scharfenburg, Mabee); 2, juniors (Morris, O'Shaughnessy, Drury, Howarth); 3, seniors (Russell, Graichen, Bussey, Rollins); 4, freshmen (Thompson, Gates, McLauthlin, Lyford). Time: 2:44.

Faculty advisors for the forthcoming Liberal Arts Exhibition are Dr. Sweet and Mr. Conant. The staff will consist of general chairman, Fred Downing '40, assisted by J. Lloyd '42, F. Longfellow '40, M. Porteous '40, H. Fisher '41, M. Bartlett '42, R. Caswell '41, P. Harrington '42, and S. Levin '42.

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

## R. W. CLARK

## DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor

Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous

CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## Mr. Rowe . . .

(Continued from Page One)  
state that Bates students are allowed too much leeway.

## "Unlimited Cuts"

## To Juniors and Seniors

On the other hand, there are those who hold with Professor Berkelman as advocating "completely unlimited cuts to juniors and seniors, and a considerable increase to sophomores".

Dr. Fisher and Dr. Bertocci give an idea of the scope of the problem when they point out how closely it is interwoven with the whole educational plan of a college, and even with life itself. Bates is in the business of making men and women out of boys and girls, they say, and the business methods employed by Bates may not allow unlimited cutting at present.

"And yet", Dr. Fisher says, "the duty does not lie wholly with the students. It must be a 50-50 combination of students and faculty".

It effectiveness when applied to science courses particularly, it was emphasized, must call for a great deal of student discretion in such subjects as mathematics or in lab courses.

High ranking students do appreciate the present system, according to men like Pomeroy, Coffin, Connon, and others, and few of the present group take more cuts than the ordinary student.

At any rate, the whole question should be kept open to continuous student and faculty discussion—that is the sentiment of Professor Harms and Mr. Rowe.

## DUKE UNIVERSITY

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Durham, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one-quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and three years of college work, including the subjects specified for Class A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Admission Committee.

## PECK'S

Mayor  
Santa of  
Christmas  
City  
invites you all  
to visit his  
sparkling domain



Christmas City is ready . . . and Mayor Santa Claus beams from his seat in Christmas City Hall in Toyville. Dorothy, right from the Merry Old Land of Oz is his secretary. This week we're featuring a

Sale of  
Mens Ties  
87c

\$ for \$2.50  
Regularly \$1 each

About every fine material . . . every popular pattern you can think of. Get them for gifts.

## Drop Into

## THE QUALITY SHOP

148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.



Ann Sheridan  
STARRED IN "YEARS WITHOUT DAYS"  
A Warner Bros. Picture  
does her Christmas  
shopping early.

A Welcome Gift

One of the most attractive  
Christmas packages—see it in the stores  
and order your Christmas Chesterfields now.  
Chesterfields, with their real mildness,  
better taste and delicious aroma, give real  
pleasure to anyone who smokes.

You can't buy a better cigarette.

Christmas  
Chesterfields

in attractive Gift cartons

The  
Auburn  
News



## Lecturer Burton Holmes Proves Conversationalist

By Ralph Tuller '42

Yesterday afternoon your reporter spent an hour with one of the most interesting conversationalists it has ever been his pleasure to meet. One leg was in a cast, and so he lay propped up in bed as we talked. In two weeks he will celebrate his 70th birthday. His name is Burton Holmes.

The world-famed lecturer arrived yesterday morning from Hartford, and tonight he is speaking in New York. His Bates lecture, or "show" as he prefers to call it, was his 22nd since Nov. 25. And yet there is no doubt but what he enjoys his work, despite the handicap of a broken leg. He spoke recently to the National Geographic Society in Washington, D. C., and his present "little jaunt" has taken him as far West as Illinois and South to North Carolina.

"See my beautiful chromium-plated, collapsible wheel-chair", he says, and chuckles as if his position was a great joke on himself. "I began as a baby in a perambulator, and baby look at me now!"

The broken leg, incidentally, he received in a motor accident last summer. That in itself isn't so unusual, except for the fact that the accident occurred in Northern Finland, near the Russian border, in the same sec-

tion where actual warfare is now being carried on.

### Spends Six Months A Year In Travel

His custom is to spend six months each year in travel, and preparation for his lecture tour. Last summer he decided to photograph his way about the eastern Mediterranean, Holland and Finland. He chose Finland merely because he thought it would supply interesting lecture material, and not because he had "any idea of Russia's dastardly invasion of that country".

He found the people "most friendly, though a little anxious about their big, bad neighbor to the East". He is pleased and surprised at the Finn's stand against Russia, and comments that "they must have kept their defense preparations up their sleeve, because there were no outward military movements to be seen".

Mr. Holmes describes vividly "the free people of Finland" and the tremendous advances they have made in the score of years of their independence.

He feels that all the Scandinavian countries would have definite cause for alarm if it were not for the bold stand of Finland. He feels, however, that Sweden and Norway "must fight

(Continued on Page Four)

## Blackouts "Enough To Drive Man Mad" Sutcliffe Writes

By John Donovan '42

It was the morning after the Bates-Oxford debate. I beckoned to a sleepy-eyed "ed" who had just been to Chase Hall where he had picked up a letter from the girl friend back home and who now was hurrying toward the bulletin board. He probably wanted to find out when his favorite club was having its next cabin party. Cabin parties are a lot of fun! I had intended to ask him what he thought of England's foreign policy after hearing Peter Street and Edward R. G. Heath, the Oxford debaters. However, the energetic lad with the shortened pants and the dirty saddle shoes flew by and I only had time to blurt out, "England—"

"Oh, yes! England—that little island across the Atlantic which is separated from continental Europe by the Channel," he gasped as he dashed on.

We, here at Bates, snuggled safe in the quiet seclusion of Northern New England and our own self-complacency, at long last have begun to shake ourselves out of our passive and comfortable dormitory chairs. We have begun to realize that there are people on "that little island across the Atlantic"—indeed, that there are people all over Europe. We are becoming aware of the fact that these people are not too unlike us. They are thinking, hoping, living people. They, too, want happiness. Some of them have even gone so far as to

wish that they might have a chance to study in peace.

Thanks to Professor Robert Berkelman who let us read a personal letter from Denham Sutcliffe, our Rhodes scholar, we are able to have Dennie tell us how he is living during the war. He is one of our own Bates people who is in England during this crucial year.

"Here I am in the whispering crypt of Rhodes House awaiting the advent of bombers, the wind whistling around the corners in a manner eerie enough to satisfy even Poe. I had to ride home from Woodstock Close by way of Godston nunnery and Wytham—pitch black, impenetrable night and rain coming in great forceful sheets. The road was inches under water. The dim light of my bicycle lamp, obscured by white paper to prevent glare, showed nothing. Soaked to the skin, I rode along with just the sound of the tire cups humming on the wet pavement, not a glimmer of light anywhere to be seen. I assure you that one rides with his fingers tensely curled around the brake levers (English bikes have two-wheel brakes operated from the handle bars.) I drove over a curb into a hedge one night and have barely missed killing people."

### The Blackout Emphasizes Meaning of Darkness

"Have you any idea what darkness means? Or a dead city? The effect

(Continued on Page Four)

## Aeronautical Institute Offers Prizes To Nation's Best Pilots

Establishment of a \$15,000 scholarship and award fund, for which more than 9,000 student aviators in 400 American colleges will be eligible to compete, was announced today by Major Lester D. Gardner, executive secretary of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences.

The fund, established by the Shell Oil Company to provide the Shell Intercollegiate Aviation Scholarships for student pilots, and the Shell Aviation Awards for colleges and flight schools participating in the Civil Aeronautics Authority's civilian pilot training program, will be administered by the Institute.

Plans for administration of the fund call for the selection of the nation's three outstanding student pilots by means of an audit of their grades and by a nationwide flight competition next June. Seven regional elimination contests are to be held after which seven winners will compete for the three scholarship awards at Washington, D. C.

The winner of the national competition will receive a scholarship of \$1,000 to be used for advancement of his education along aeronautical lines. Students placing second and third will receive \$750 and \$500 scholarships, respectively.

Awards will be made on the basis of the student's record in the government flight and ground courses and his ability to execute specified

flight maneuvers with maximum precision and safety. Stunt flying will have no place in the competition to select the winners. Provision is made for expenses of finalists and semi-finalists.

The university or college which is judged to have made the best record in training student pilots as a participant in the CAA program will receive the Shell Intercollegiate Aviation Trophy. A similar award will be made to the flight school achieving the outstanding flight training record in the United States.

Scholarships and awards will be determined by a Board of Awards composed of Dr. Guy Snavely, executive director of the Association of American Colleges; Col. Edgar S. Gorell, president of the Air Transport Association; Col. John H. Jouett, president of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce; Charles F. Horner, president of the National Aeronautic Association; Douglas O. Langstaff, president of the National Association of State Aviation Officials; and Major Gardner.

The Shell scholarships and awards fund will provide cash awards for the flight instructors who train the seven pilots who qualify for the finals of the competition, and engraved wrist watches will be given to the seven student pilots. Each of 49 contestants who compete in the seven regional elimination contests will receive a parchment certificate.

## Merry Christmas

## Happy New Year

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 17.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1939

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Freshmen Elect Marshall President

### Intramural Awards Feature Assembly

The presentation of the first awards given for intramural sports proved a high spot of the second M.A. Assembly of the year, Friday, Sumner Tapper '40, in charge of the Council's intramural plans, was introduced by President Frank Coffin. He stated that 32% of the men not participating in varsity or freshman sports had taken part in the intramurals and predicted even a larger participation during the winter season.

Coffin opened the meeting by announcing that funds would be collected for the Finnish people. Leslie Warren '41, West Parker; Samuel A. Early '43, Roger Williams; Frank C. Bennett '41, John Bertram Hall; Alan G. Rollins '40, East Parker Hall; and John R. Anderson '41, off-campus men, will act as collectors.

James Walsh '41, next in order of business, discussed the results of the recently circulated Commons petition. He stated that in other people's opinion as well as his own, this petition had had a beneficial effect and that several improvements had been effected. A Student Council committee had been appointed to suggest justifiable improvements. On the committee were James Walsh '41, Brooks W. Hamilton '41, and Erie Witty, Student Council representative.

Intramural awards in touch football were presented to Erie Witty '41, John W. McCue '40, John M. Haskell '41, Fred Whitten '41, Albert Auloin '42, Schwerdtle Morris '41, Captain George Russell '40, Zaven Turadian '42, Sumner Tapper '40, and Hugh McLaughlin '42 of the East Parker Hall championship team.

Donald Maggs '40, speaking for the Clason Key, urged cooperation in contacting prospective students. He suggested that names of prospective students could be given to Malcolm Holmes '40, Erie Witty '41, or himself.

### League Debaters Win Second 3-0 Win In Row

Donald Maggs '40 and Frank Coffin '40 hung up another laurel for the varsity debate squad last week when they won the second league debate of the year 3-0, this time against MIT in Cambridge.

This is the second league debate of the year, and the second 3-0 win for the team. The first was won by Mary Gozonsky '40 and Patrick Harrington '42 two weeks ago against Wesleyan.

### Lambda Alpha Sponsors Successful Tea Dance

Although the snow men on the walls grew rather warm as the affair progressed and by the end of the dance had entirely disappeared, they were the only casualties at a thoroughly successful Tea Dance conducted by Lambda Alpha Friday afternoon.

The party's motif was Christmas season red and white, and those colors were carried out not only in the hall decorations but on the programs, dresses, hats, etc.

The refreshments proved a delightful part of the afternoon's frolic. Music was furnished by the Bobcats.

### Dr. Rollo Brown Speaks At Stu-G Banquet, Jan. 15

Plans are now in progress for the annual Women's Student Government banquet scheduled for Monday, Jan. 15. Frances Clay '40, chairman of the committee, has announced a change in the original date of Jan. 19 owing to the inability of the speaker to attend at that time. The guest is Dr. Rollo Walter Brown who is to give a lecture in the Chapel after the banquet.

### Greek Club Honors Professor Chase

In memory of Professor George M. Chase, whose spirit still lives at Bates among those who were so fortunate as to know him, the Phil-Hellenic Club has this year begun the custom of sending Christmas greetings to members of the freshman class.

Professor Chase always remembered his students at Christmas time, and each year the members of Phil-Hellenic received cards from their Greek professor. Now that he is no longer with them, the members of the society take this means of perpetuating the memory of a great man. Eric Lindell '40, president of Phil-Hellenic, hopes that this token of remembrance will continue to be given to each incoming class for many years to come.

Freshmen will find their cards in their mailboxes later this afternoon. The hope is that all students will receive these greetings with the same spirit in which they are presented—in honor of a loving and beloved professor.

### Dates Set For 1940 Liberal Arts Exhibit

Thursday and Friday, Feb. 29 and March 1, will see the second Liberal Arts Exhibition of the college opening its doors to the student body and to a large outside public.

The first exhibit last year, held March 3rd, attracted a large crowd of about 3,000 persons, including the student body, groups from high schools in Maine cities and towns, and a large number of people of Lewiston-Auburn, Portland, and other centers.

The exhibitors this year will include: all the languages, economics, sociology, history, government, human geography, psychology, religion, education, fine arts, music, speech, and play production.

In the future the Exhibition will be held biennially, on the year there is no Science exhibit.

The purpose of the Liberal Arts exhibit, as expressed by the Executive Board, is to put the practical accomplishments of the various lines of study in the Liberal Arts departments of the college out where people can see them, just as the biennial science exhibit does for the sciences.

### Chapel To Be Scene Of College Carol Sing

The music department will conduct a Christmas carol sing in the Chapel tonight beginning at 9 o'clock, and lasting for a half hour. The singing, which will be sent over the campus and adjacent territory by means of the amplifying system, will be led by the Choral Society, accompanied by the organ. A large audience is invited to participate in providing the main volume of singing.

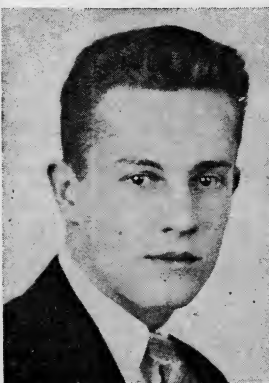
Those desirous of participating in the audience, which it is hoped will be a large number, are requested to come in a few minutes before 9, as the sounds of people entering late would also be heard through the amplifier.

### Jennings, Harrington Debate U. of N. H.

A debate with the University of New Hampshire on neutrality, to be presented before the Lewiston-Auburn Kiwanis Club, Wednesday noon, Jan. 10, will be the first varsity contest following the Christmas recess.

David Jennings '41 will make his debut as an intercollegiate debater and his colleagues will be Patrick Harrington '42 who has debated against Yale and Wesleyan this year.

### KING WINTER'S CHIEF ASSISTANTS



Richard Martin



Dorothy Pampel

Several new features are to be included in the plans being formulated by Co-chairmen Richard Martin '40 and Dorothy Pampel '40 for the annual Winter Carnival which will be held directly after mid-years, Feb. 8-11. Highlights will be the coed banquet on Thursday following which the carnival queen will be crowned, the all college skate on Friday, the Carnival Hop Saturday evening, and the Thorncrag open house on Sunday afternoon. Other features include the Chase Hall open house, the interform winter sports competition, snow sculpturing, the ski meet, a lollypop race.

The chairmen of the committees are

as follows: Coed banquet, Dorothy Dole '41 and Orrin Snow '41; Chase Hall open house, Katherine Winne '41 and Richard Wall '41; interform competitions, Aino Puranen '41 and Donald Pomeroy '40; carnival hop, Gale Rice '41 and Harold Goodspeed '40; awards, Patricia Atwater '40 and Julian Thompson '42; ski meet, Robert Ireland '40 and William Lever '41; skate, Robert Langerman '42 and Dexter Green '40; lollypop race, Kathleen Curry '41 and John Morris '41; snow sculpturing, Robert Hulsizer '40 and Bernice Lord '40; open house at Thorncrag, Joan Wells '40 and Hamilton Dorman '40; queen's committee, Katherine Gould '40.

### Varsity Initiates Go Through Paces

The Varsity Club climaxed its annual initiation period Thursday night in the Alumni Gymnasium, when 23 quaking initiates were blindfolded in the traditional manner and put through their paces in a manner traditionally laugh-provoking to the on-lookers and members. The initiations this year were in charge of Michael Buccigross '41.

Previous to the final rites in the Gym on Wednesday and Thursday, the initiates had been parading about campus in various and sundry comic garb; Roman headgear, sweat suits, etc., and carrying all manner of articles from brooms to megaphones. James Walsh '41 took over the charges each afternoon at 1:15, when they put on a gala stage show in front of Hathorn for the benefit of the student body in general.

Those officially initiated into Varsity Club membership this year were: Spofford Avery '41, Douglas Bragdon '40, Walker Briggs '40, John Davis '40, Hamilton Dorman '40, Bernard Francis '42, Thomas Flanagan '42, Harold Goodspeed '40, Lou Hervey '42, John Hibbard '40, John James '42, Norman Johnson '42, Philip Kilgore '40, William Lever '41, Philip Lerette '42.

Schwerdtle Morris '41, John Malone '42, Thomas O'Shaughnessy '41, George Parmenter '42, James Pellacani '40, Paul Quimby '42, John Sigbee '42, Joseph Simonetti '40, Orrin Snow '41, Robert Plaisted '40, Kendall Tilton '40, Sumner Tapper '40, Donald Wark '40, and Fred Whitten '41.

### Christmas Music Features Faculty Round-Table Tonight

The Faculty Round Table will hold its Christmas meeting tonight in Chase Hall. Prof. Seldon T. Crafts is in charge of the program which will include classical and Christmas music. Mr. Lyle Glazier will play piano selections and a group of students will sing.

The hosts are Prof. and Mrs. Percy Wilkins, Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Spinks, Dr. and Mrs. Fred Pomeroy, and Dr. and Mrs. Anders Myrman.

### Watchdog 'Student' Announces No-cuts

The "Student" once again fulfills its perennial duty of warning you that the days before and after the vacation period are no cut days.

By this token, Wednesday, Dec. 20, and Wed., Jan. 2, are worth marking off on the calendar as days on which you must attend classes.

### Speaker At Stu-G Assembly Discusses Nursing As Career

By Alice Morrill '41  
At the Assembly on Friday morning, Bates women were given an introduction to a vocational field probably entirely new to the majority of them. Miss Irene Zwissler, superintendent of nurses at the CMG hospital, discussed opportunities for college graduates in nursing.

This is one of the few professions in which women receive very little competition from men. Consequently, more executive positions are open to women in this field than in others.

Some necessary qualifications of a nurse are: Manual dexterity, a great deal of patience with other people's peculiarities, and the ability to think things through thoroughly. Also, a nurse should be orderly and tidy. Of course we all know how much a good sense of humor means, both to the patient and to the nurse herself.

### Student Nurses Receive Practical Training

A student nurse receives instruction in regular scientific courses and also in the more practical care of the patient. She has opportunities for glimpses into the fields of public nursing, dietetics, obstetrics and communicable diseases. Under the new system, recently introduced at the hospital, a college student may receive both her R.N. and B.S. in five years of special study.

Three branches of work for graduate nurses are: private duty, institutional nursing, and public health. At present, the field of private duty is over-crowded. Among reasons for this is the fact that many nurses with

### Atkins, Sennett, Terry, Thompson, Gain Other Posts

Norman Marshall, June Atkins, Nancy Terry, and Eugene Sennett were elected president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer, respectively, in the freshman elections held yesterday morning in the Chapel. Student Council President Coffin announced Minert Thompson was elected Student Council representative for the class.

New Jersey and Massachusetts each claim two of the new office-holders with Sennett of New York City being his state's lone representative. June Atkins and Minert Thompson are New Jerseyites, Nancy Terry and Norman Marshall hail from the Cod Fish state.

Elections this year followed a slightly different pattern. Nominations were first offered from the floor (rather than by ballot as previously); the final nominations were then secured by ballot from the first named group, and the final election proceeded as usual.

### Rollo Walter Brown Comes Here Jan. 15

Rollo Walter Brown, renowned novelist and biographer who was scheduled to speak in Chapel on the Lecture Series Jan. 22, will speak Monday evening, Jan. 15, instead, it was announced yesterday by Prof. August Buschmann, series director.

Mr. Brown, who is a former professor of literature at Harvard University, and who has spoken in almost every college in the United States, will speak on "Should Intelligent People Read Novels?"

His interesting lecture tours have been made the subject of a book of familiar essays entitled "I Travel by Train", by Mr. Brown. This book is on the shelves of the college library.

no special aptitudes fall into this group. It is also true that patients are receiving better care in hospitals than formerly. Very few homes can afford to have a private nurse. Then, too, private duty is very confining especially when we consider that the average salary is \$1700 a year.

### Public Health Nursing Includes 59 Branches

A nurse who wishes to continue with institutional work usually becomes an assistant head nurse and is later advanced to the position of head nurse or supervisor of a department. Many become teachers of student nurses in courses such as the Art of Nursing or the Care of Infants. For those who are not especially interested in caring for patients there are positions in the departments of admissions or business administration.

Public health nursing started with the creation of the United States Department of Public Health. It now includes fifty-nine branches of public service. This varies from helping needy workers in industrial communities to teaching mothers' groups in urban communities. There are a number of scholarships offered by our government for public health nurses.

At present there is a greater need for leadership in nursing than there has ever been. This provides an ideal opportunity for college trained people. Students who have not yet chosen a vocation will perhaps find it worth while to investigate further into the possibilities in the field of nursing.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Frank Comly '43, Howard Baker  
'43, Richard Carroll '42, Robert Brenoze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42,  
George Chaletsky '42.

Published weekly during the college  
year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## "Making Mature Men And Women"

The cut system here at Bates has always interested us. The thought of having someone stand over us—saying in effect, "Now, young fellow, you go to classes or else..." has seemed rather high-schoolish. The registrar becomes the college truant officer.

Yet, we must admit that for at least one year, (possibly two) this seems to be necessary—particularly for a paternalistic college. We can not ignore the fact that many parents send Junior or Sis to a particular college largely because they feel certain that that college will watch over their pride and joy and see to it that if it is humanly possible, he will leave his alma mater with a degree tucked under an arm. If the administrator could say, "You're on your own now—every man for himself. Only the strongest and best can go on," college might be a better place, but that is not the way he must do things.

For this reason above all others, we are in sympathy with the administrator who may or may not feel he is being forced to conform, but who honestly takes the responsibility for the collegiate success of six or seven hundred men or women upon his shoulders. Whatever his position, he can readily justify a cautious program of progression.

Our own stand on the matter is that after a one or two year period of orientation, marked by a certain amount of paternalistic guidance, the student should be ready to govern himself. The first two years should be marked by a gradual loosening of the bonds. The freshman capable of getting 3.6 would seem to be ready to determine when he should go to class. The sophomore who has consistently attained Dean's list is also ready for a large amount of self determination.

The junior is believed to be ready to choose his major field according to the present plan. Having decided upon his objective, he is also ready to determine how he will go about attaining it.

Two years of guidance would seem to be enough. After that, the man incapable of staying in under a plan designed "to help make mature men and women out of those juniors and seniors who ought to be able to manage their own programs", quite possibly is wasting his time and money in college.

When the step is finally taken giving juniors and seniors unlimited cuts, we feel that in the future, just as now, it will be an administrative gamble. We do not believe, for example, any administrator can say, "At this date, they will be mature enough. That is the time to give them new freedom." In view of the history of Bates, this is going to be an especially significant step. The decision of when and how to go about it is therefore all the greater. We are sure that student appreciation and the intelligent use of the privilege will be in proportion to its importance.

## Opportunity Knocks

When the lights go up on the tree in front of Cheney House, we really begin to feel that the Christmas season is with us. It is a fine bit of Christian Association work—duly appreciated.

To those of us interested in making the campus a center of attraction, it is a move in the right direction, but it should be expanded. It seems to us we have here a wonderful opportunity to contribute something to the community.

Our campus is noted for its beauty. A well-planned lighting display would enhance this and be of interest to all of our neighbors. Perhaps the Art Club, the C. A., and the college could cooperate each year in decorating the campus. The Choral Society might broadcast carols over the Chapel amplifiers as it has in the past.

We do not advocate injecting a Carnival spirit into a solemn celebration, but a program in keeping with the season is desirable. This is worthy of consideration for another year.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know...

### PERSONALITY OF THE WEEK.

Snow and more snow to Dick and Dode, carnival co-chairmen, whose committees have already begun exploding with ideas for a bigger and better Winter Carnival. She certainly won't need to buy any of those new-fangled green bean cutters from W. T. Grant's—her adeptness at this art was proven in "Our Town". (Now, Gordon, you KNOW you like green beans!) Oh, yes, she dances and sings "My Mother Was a Lady" until the tears drop like Russian parachutes. And when she pleads, "Don't say IF we have snow", it's just too much. He, besides practicing vivisection with the other lab rats, vivifies life by giggling with the Women's Editor for five minutes each night. He doesn't say much, but neither did Jeffrey Lynn. His enthusiasm, common sense, and clever ideas are sure-fire guarantees for a Carnival to be remembered...

There was a tea dance Friday... garlic happily wasn't included... Ginny Yeomans and Dave Howe '39 looked eager jumping for the biggest trophy in sight... Al Topham, our candidate for Santa Claus, learned the Barnyard Shuffle... Don Pomeroy has a cold... Tottie Coney per usual wore the happiest smile...

There's something about the military finishing school that certainly is bringing out Johnson, Sigbee, and Malone... Who did knock that panel out of their door?—or is it a joint?... "Tommy" Thomas is again one of the lucky few to house party at Bowdoin. Have you noticed how attractive that side part is... Pat Miller's glad welcome to Bob McBride '39 typifies what the friendly Bates spirit should be... Helen Martikainen '39 is around today on leave from Yale...

Jane Hathaway wrote home for a blanket per. Wanted to sell: one blanket. Jane is a fresh air fiend... Bunny Lipner of Frye Street has left on account of illness... Frye games room is growing in popularity, but chairs are few and the floors aren't soft... Wilson has "Hot Numbers". What is this? A game? Yes, and a good one... So says Eddie "Hot Nugget" Steidel, the yawning glory of Roger Bill, keeping the path cleared between Milliken and Wilson...

The Christmas Spirit is prevailing... Whittier House has lovely "stained" glass windows... Mrs. Libby and coeds are going to the dogs (pekingese ones for presents!)... As the Finns would say it, "Hauska Joulua!"

### CHAPEL QUOTES

Monday, Dec. 11—  
Agreeing with Prof. Kirtly Mather of Harvard, Prof. Benezet defined education by saying that it was "that ability to reserve judgment until one is in command of all the facts".

Tuesday, Dec. 12—  
"You don't give up the government because it can't define democracy, nor the courts because they can't define justice. Why then should we distrust religion because it can't define religion?"—Frank Coffin '40.

Wednesday, Dec. 13—  
"Fascist states still maintaining unequal economic equality offer certain social equalities to the people which make social classes on a level. In spite of this social rewards are sops to keep them from rebelling against the evils of the economic situation".—Mr. Whitbeck.

Friday, Dec. 15—  
"In keeping with the Christmas spirit of giving and not getting, the American people should unite to aid the Finnish people by contributing small amounts".—Mr. Quimby.

Saturday, Dec. 16—  
"When we realize Japan's population increases 1,000,000 a year, we can understand their pressing need for more territory. After putting so much into a life, it is horrible to think it could be snuffed out so quickly by a chance shell".—Mrs. Helen Reischayer.

### CLUB NOTES

Tonight La Petite Academie will hold its annual Christmas party in the game rooms of the Women's Union. Members may bring guests. The committee includes Ruth Sprague '40, Jean Bertocci '41, Barbara Sullivan '41, and Thomas Puglisi '40.

Macfarlane Club held its Christmas party last Monday evening in Cheney Reception Room following the Christian Association Banquet. Games were played and a book was present-

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Letters To The Editor



### Unlimited Cuts And Citizenship

To the editor:  
I read with great interest your feature article in the STUDENT of Dec. 14, on the possibility of expanding the present system of unlimited cuts. It deals with a subject on which I have rather definite convictions, but which I admit are founded on nothing more substantial than my own observations.

I am inclined to agree with those who advocate unlimited cuts for Juniors and Seniors principally because I feel it is a question of expedience. Many of the members of our two upper classes either have reached or are on the point of reaching the age of citizenship. To me this means that they are entering the period of life when they must meet the greatest obligations and make decisions of the greatest importance. What is this college doing to aid these people in using their discretion if for the four years they are here everything which vitally concerns them is decided for them by a rule? Who is to make decisions for them after graduation? Is it fair to them that they should be thrust out into the world without once having to use their discretion about a vital problem? Is it not rather worse for them to find themselves at once entirely upon their own than to use college as a sort of proving ground for their maturity.

This is but one of the many arguments for the extension of unlimited cuts to the two upper classes, and deserves more elaboration than I have given it here, but I think that brevity is appropos because of my comparative ignorance of the more far-reaching effects of the problem.

James R. Walsh '41.

### Unlimited Cuts To Dean's List Students

To the editor:  
While we are discussing the possibility of expanding the present unlimited cut system, may I offer the suggestion that unlimited cuts should be extended to all members of the upper three classes attaining the Dean's list.

John Donovan '42.

ed to Professor Crafts from the members of the club.

Ski Club met yesterday afternoon in the Women's Union. A report of the program committee was given presenting the budget and the plans for the coming year. There was also a five-minute talk on necessary ski equipment.

The newly formed Swimming Club is progressing rapidly, ever keeping in mind a possible demonstration in the spring. Formation swimming was followed last week with a chain dive and waltz swimming.

### Suggestions For Cut System Improvements

To the Editor,

The principal reason for not extending unlimited cuts to all members of the junior and senior classes seems to be the fact that a large part of these students would not have sufficient maturity to use this privilege intelligently. But, should students be bludgeoned into going to classes so their marks will not drop? Perhaps, it would be better, both for the college and for the students themselves, if the students who abused the privilege did drop out of college. If they haven't sufficient interest in their studies to cut wisely, perhaps they are not proper college material, and the school might well get along without them.

However, the sudden dropping of this privilege into the laps of upper-classmen would be too much for them. A gradual increase in cuts might be one solution of the problem. For example students making the Dean's list might receive double the usual quota of cuts. Such students certainly are mature enough to use a limit of six cuts to good advantage. Or, perhaps, a system like that in use at the U. of M. could be worked out whereby the student can take ten cuts a subject, but must make up all but three. Of course, this boils down to the same number we have now, but it would free students of the everlasting bugaboo of overcutting.

Some students having unlimited cuts think that this privilege has turned out not to be ooe at all, for many of the instructors, they feel, seem base a good part of their finals upon their lectures; as a result, these students are afraid to cut lest it might have an unpleasant backfiring in the finals. Then, too, other instructors have a reputation on campus of not being extremely favorable to cutting in any form. Perhaps, before unlimited cutting is extended further, it would be a good thing if the students now having unlimited cuts were assured that the above conditions are absolutely not true and that all instructors really are cooperating with the student body in the matter of cutting.

Edward Booth '41.

## Harvard Offers 25 Graduate Scholarships

The Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration has announced twenty-five \$1000 scholarships available to students entering the Harvard Business School in September, 1940. Today, they announce one or more scholarships of \$300 each for the academic year 1940-41.

Scholarships will be applied against tuition and will be awarded on the basis of need for financial assistance, scholastic standing and general character.

Application for these scholarships and requests for any information should be made direct to the dean's office of the Harvard Business School or to Mr. John J. Canavan, 19 Winter street, Boston, Mass.

## FROM THE NEWS

By M. R. Sanford '41

The ocean is the locale of two of the most exciting dramas of the week. First came the news last Wednesday that the Bremen had managed to slip through the Allied blockade to reach port safely. It was about three months ago that she started her perilous voyage from New York and her Captain Ahrens will have plenty of yarns to spin about her adventures. One of the stories he is telling now is about the British submarine which, he said, started to attack the Bremen in the North Sea, but was forced to submerge by the Bremen's airplane convoy. According to British sources that same submarine sank a U-boat and damaged a German cruiser, but refrained from attacking the Bremen because there was no time to warn her in accordance with international law.

### GERMANS DESTROY "PRIDE OF FLEET"

Ordered out of the Uruguay harbor on Sunday night, the Graf Spee proceeded slowly to sea and after wirelessly a protest against the actions of the Uruguayan officials, and providing time enough to remove the crew, the Captain set off the explosion that sent the ship to the bottom—thereby providing one of the most spectacular incidents of the war. The world press assigned the ship's destruction to a possible German defeatist attitude.

### GRAF SPEE ORDERED TO LEAVE SUNDAY

Uruguayan officials gave the Germans until Sunday night to make repairs. If they were not out of the harbor then, they would be interned for the rest of the war. If they should leave the harbor, they would find a gathering group of Allied ships anxious to capture the raider. Evidences were that the Spee would try to run the blockade.

Britain has launched mass offensives against Germany's air force over the North Sea, apparently aiming at bottling up the mine-laying planes of the Nazis. Both sides have lost planes, and the American papers impartially print both German and British versions of the statistics. Some day we may really know.

## Campus Approval Of President Drops As National Opinion Gains

Although a good majority of American college students continue their approval of Franklin D. Roosevelt as president, campus opinion has not kept pace with the increasing support that the U. S. voter has been giving the chief executive since the European war broke out.

A coast-to-coast referendum of collegians was taken by the Student Opinion Surveys of America shows that more than three out of every five "generally approve Roosevelt today as president". This is only nine-tenths of one per cent less than the vote of approval students gave FDR a year ago this month, according to the continuous index of his popularity that the Surveys has kept. These scientific polls of college thought are conducted through the cooperation of nearly 150 member undergraduate newspapers, among them the STUDENT.

Significant are the comparisons that now, after more than a year of measuring student opinion, the Surveys can make with other national polls. It is clearly shown that the moving world and national events of recent months have not influenced student opinion as much as national

### LEAGUE EXPELLS SOVIET UNION

Finland is still reporting large losses on the Russian side. The Finns have given up their nickel mines in the north after exploding them. They report recapture of land in the narrow section of their country where Russia is trying to cut across to the Gulf of Bothnia. Russia, at the insistence of South American countries, has been expelled from the League of Nations after her expected refusal to negotiate.

On the western front the Nazis launched a sustained attack south of Saarbruecken, but the Allies have held them back.

### HOUSE COMMITTEE INVESTIGATES NLRB

In spite of the monopoly in front page news that the war has, there was one American story that had headlines all week. It seems that a House committee of investigation has gone to work on the Labor Relations Board. Documents of board members have revealed wide dissension within the ranks. William Leiserson, appointed to the board last August, has consistently accused Nathan Witt, secretary of the board, of mismanagement and lack of understanding of the administrative problems involved in his office. He says Mr. Witt was not impartial and implies that money has been received by NLRB officials in return for favorable decisions. The fundamental controversy between Leiserson and Witt is whether or not the board should certify large industrial groups as the proper collective bargaining agent for a company or whether it should specify small craft units. Leiserson states that Witt has discriminated against established craft units in favor of industrial unions. Other testimony before the committee has consisted of charges of unfairness and even dishonesty. Among the critics of the board's functioning was John Boettiger, son-in-law of President Roosevelt.

American sympathy for the Finns is being expressed in a very tangible way. The U. S. government is arranging to lend them credits up to \$10,000,000 for purchase here of agricultural surpluses and other non-military supplies. Herbert Hoover, chairman of the Finnish Relief Fund, designated Sunday as Finland Day, when prayer and money contributions would be combined to help Finland.

public opinion, which since the start of the war has far outstripped the collegians in approval of the president. Here is the record:

Approve of FDR Dec. '38 Now  
Poll of U.S. Voters .55.6% 64.9%  
Poll of U.S. Students 62.8% 61.9%

Thus, while last December there was a greater percentage of students in favor of Roosevelt than there was of voters, events since then have caused the rank and file to change its attitudes, while student approval is in almost a straight line, and even slightly less than a year ago.

Students in New England, the Middle Atlantic and East Central states, as usual today are less in favor of the president than other sections of the country, mustering a bare majority. The Southern states are most emphatic with 76 per cent, West Central 60, Far West 70.

This poll taken by the Student Opinion Surveys, however, is not an indication that collegians want Roosevelt for a third term. Twice the Surveys has polled the students on this particular issue, each time finding less than one-third approving of his possible candidacy in 1940.



# Mass. Invasion Brings Two Victories To Courtmen

## Last Period Spurt Wins Trip Opener

### Rafferty Gets "Hot", Sinks 14 Points At Worcester Tech

The Bobcats started their season off on the right foot by winning both games of a two-game road trip, tripping Assumption College 37 to 26, and handily downing Worcester Tech Saturday night, 40 to 26. These two wins equal the total victories of last year, when the Bobcats managed to win two games from the Bowdoin Independents.

#### Kenney, Webster Lead Scorers At Assumption

In the game Friday with Assumption the Bobcats started slowly and through the first three periods there was never more than a point separating the two teams. Coming with a rush in the final canto, the Garnet hoopsters jumped into a commanding lead and waited away in front. Don Webster and Howie Kenney were the leading scorers for the Garnet cluster with eight points apiece. Stover played a pretty floor game and contributed six points to the cause. Brud Witty played a sterling defensive game and came through with points at an opportune time.

#### "Too Much Rafferty" For Worcester Tech

Saturday's win over Worcester Tech was all the more welcome because it was in the nature of an upset. The story of this game seems to be "too much Rafferty" for the Tech quintet. All that sorrel-capped worthy did was to score fourteen points, to be the first Bobcat to break into double figures in the scoring column this season. His shooting had the spectator standing up as he connected with five baskets in a row. Kenney's long shot in the second canto put the Bobcats out in front and they were never headed. Rafferty's scoring was exactly the margin of victory for the Garnet. Don Webster looked good at center and picked the ball out of the air over the heads of his mates and opponents all evening. He scored seven points and Brud Witty contributed five to the totals. The Bobcats employed the Rhode Island offense for part of the game when it was seen that the Techmen were helpless against the long passes to the forwards.

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize In Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

### Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## Merry Christmas . . . Worcester!

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, lf	2	0	4
Gorman, lf	2	0	4
Rafferty, rf	7	0	14
Belliveau, rf	0	0	0
McSherry, rf	2	0	4
Webster, c	3	1	7
Cool, c	0	0	0
Kenney, lf	1	0	2
Whitten, lg	0	0	0
Witty, rg	2	1	5
Haskell, rg	0	0	0
Totals	19	2	40

WORCESTER TECH	G	FG	Pts
Bellos, lf	1	0	2
Rencke, lf	3	0	6
Oneglia, rf	4	0	8
Lambert, rf	1	0	2
Forkey, c	2	1	5
Shorra, lg	1	1	3
Knauff, rg	0	0	0
Totals	12	2	26

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, lf	3	0	6
Belliveau, lf	0	0	0
Rafferty, rf	2	0	4
Gorman, rf	1	1	3
Cool, c	0	0	0
Webster, c	3	2	8
Witty, lf	2	3	7
Haskell, lg	0	0	0
Kenney, rg	3	2	8
McSherry, rg	0	1	1
Totals	14	9	37

ASSUMPTION	G	FG	Pts
N. Cyr, lf	0	1	1
Yelle, lf	0	0	0
Millette, rf	1	3	5
M. Cyr, c	2	1	5
Angers, c	2	0	4
Pelletier, lg	4	2	10
Cheverette, lg	0	0	0
Casabon, rg	0	1	1
Totals	9	8	26

## Mid-Winter Season Stirs Coed Interest

Winter sports, archery, and basketball will engage coed attention as the mid-winter season begins right after the Christmas vacation. Rand Hall clinched the interdorm basketball championship, and interest in that sport now centers around the coming Garnet and Black series.

Winter Sports will be offered to freshmen on Thursdays at 4:30; to sophomores on Tuesdays at the same time, and juniors on Mondays. As is usual in other sports and in other seasons, the seniors receive credit for the hours they go out for the activity.

The Round Robin Archery Tournament also begins on the third of January and can be played off at the convenience of the participants.

Basketball continues as a popular sport during this season, ending with the usual Garnet and Black competition. Beginners are offered the sport on Thursdays, while advanced players can come to practice on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Best Performance of the Week: To "Red" Rafferty for his sensational performance in sparking the hoopsters to a 40 to 26 win over a strong Worcester Tech quintet.

We would have liked to have seen the basketball games with Assumption and Worcester Tech. They must have been thrillers, especially the Assumption game which was a nip and tuck affair until the final minutes of play when the Bobcats put on a spurt and went ahead of the Assumption team, never looking back. We hear that Rafferty had the spectators and the players amazed with his five baskets in succession, and he put two more baskets in to swell his evening's total to fourteen points. Not bad, not bad!

Credit where credit is due should go to Summer Tapper for his work as Intramural Sports Director. Tapper admits that his first love is intramurals, and names the STUDENT second, the girls' basketball team of Mechanic Falls third, and the "Bulldog" fourth. A busy fellow, and he certainly has done a fine job of putting intramurals on a firm basis. Not belittling the impetus given by the Student Council and the Athletic Department, but it is our belief that the most important factor in the development of intramurals is none other than Summer Tapper, himself.

The basketball team now has won as many out of three played as it won all last season. We hope the good work will keep up. The scoring has been evenly divided as a whole, which indicates a more uniform strength. Nothing can hurt a basketball team more than a "ball-

hog" who plays for the spectators. The Bobcats have no such animal on their roster.

The Colby "Echo" points out that they have something to cheer about because the comparative scores of the Hartwick game with the Mules and the game with the Bobcats show the balance swinging toward the Mules. To us that game is not much of a criterion because the type of offense employed by the Mules is not as difficult to learn as the continuity that the Bobcats use. When the Garnet has had another game under its belt, it will be ready to meet Colby on even terms at least. All we can say is—wait until January 10 and settle it on the field of combat.

Will Bowdoin sponsor a basketball team? Undoubtedly not, this season. Possibly, but there are no indications that next season will see a Bowdoin quintet in action. When Bowdoin sponsors a basketball team, there will be many strong players in school that will make a good showing, and not be a "weak sister" of the Series by any means. Witness Bowdoin's return to the State cross-country meet when she had a strong team this season that placed ahead of Colby and the Bobcats. The Polar Bears believe in building from a strong foundation. Hockey is still an important winter sport at that Brunswick institution, as well as swimming and a winter sports team coached by the famous Hannes Schneider.

## Frosh Basketball Meet M. C. I. Jan. 6

While the varsity hoopsters are engaged with the University of Maine, this same evening (Jan. 6) the Bobkitten hoop squad tangles with the courtmen of Maine Central Institute. While there is little known about the strength of the current MCI basketball team, undoubtedly their present aggregation is up to the high standard of their past representatives.

For the freshmen who have been returned victorious in two starts, against a strong Lewiston High team and Sanford High, this game will be an attempt to ring up their third straight triumph. Boyan, who has played a flashy and high scoring game at forward, and Watts, a tall, dependable mate, will start in the forecourt. King, who passes and handles the ball well, will be in there at center. New candidates make the guard positions wide open, and the fight is still on for the forward and center starting posts. Josselyn, a new candidate for the team, has looked well in recent practice sessions which the first year men have been having against Lewiston High and the Jayvees.

## Honor Chase Champs; O'Sullivan Takes Two

President Clifton D. Gray presented the awards to the victors in the Chase Hall championship competitions at the open house and dance Saturday night. Jim O'Sullivan '41, bowling singles, Jack Stahlberger '43, ping-pong singles, Bill Howland '40 and Mal Holmes '40, ping-pong doubles, Jim O'Sullivan and Walker Briggs '40 officially received their trophies and titles.

The finals in the singles of bowling and ping-pong were played off during the intermission. The bowling doubles finals were played off Friday night. Winners in pool and billiards are still to be decided. Chase Hall Director Jack Curtis announces that finals in billiards will be played according to the Key Shot system.

Featured at Saturday night's dance was the vocal quartet of Charles Crocker '40, Earle Zeigler '40, Alfred Baulch '41, and Robert Oldmixon '41.

## Mansfield To Meet Gridsters In Jan.

Directly after vacation Coach Mansfield will issue a call for men who are interested in going out for football next fall. A notice will be posted on the bulletin board announcing the place and time of meeting.

Coach Mansfield is particularly interested in meeting candidates who were not out for football this past season, as well as those members of this year's squad who will be available for next season. Whether experienced or not, every man who signifies his interest in the sport will be given a chance to show what he can do.

At the meeting there will be a discussion of plans for spring practice, intentions for next year, and a consideration of the schedule.

## 1940 Takes Relays For Fourth Time

In one of the closest Christmas Inter class Relay competitions ever held, the seniors won the five gallon jug of cider after a hectic finish with sophomores, juniors, and freshmen trailing. The class of 1940 was defending champion.

At the end of Thursday's events the sophomores were leading by six points, but the seniors crept up to a tie with the second year men with the score standing at 37 for each team Saturday afternoon. The feature of Saturday's performances was the three-place sweep of the hammer by the seniors. This event was won by Wilbur Cannon '40, second was John Hibbard '40, and in third place came the handy-man of the senior class, George "Rodney the Rock" Russell. Hibbard made a fine throw in this event but fouled by a matter of an inch. He will add the hammer to his competition in the discus this winter.

Russell was defeated by Sigbee '42 in the shot, but Hibbard turned the tables on Sigbee by taking the latter into camp in his specialty, the discus.

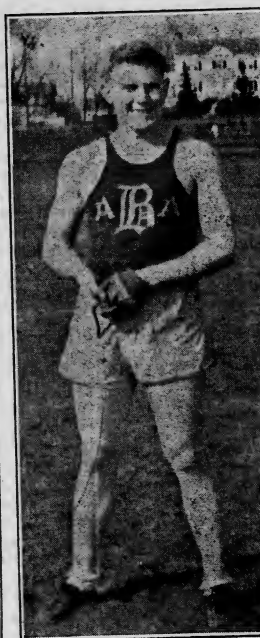
(Continued on Page Four)

## "Complete Banking Service" Lewiston Trust Co.

LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## INJURY-DOWNED



The absence of Carl Andrews '40 severely crippled the senior track team seeking a win in the annual Christmas relays and served to darken the total track team picture.

Carl's water-on-the-knee, the result of an injury suffered late in the past football season, has him stiff-legging it around campus—a definite handicap to his weight-throwing activities.

## Frosh Lick Sanford To Remain Undefeated

The freshman basketball team hung up its second straight victory in as many starts last Wednesday night when it downed a stubborn Sanford quintet by a score of 28 to 17.

The game started off very slowly and proved to be a tight duel with the frosh usually maintaining a slight advantage. However, it took nearly a period for the victors to penetrate the well developed zone defense displayed by the visitors. At the end of the first period the yearlings led 3 to 2 but increased their lead to 13 to 10 at half time.

In the second half both teams speeded up and it developed into a more interesting contest. Going down the home stretch the Bobkittens really opened up and scored 10 points to 2 for the visitors, making the final score 28 to 17 in favor of the frosh.

Fouls were plentiful throughout the game and the Bobkittens proved particularly weak from the foul line, making only 7 out of 24 shots.

Monk continued to display his accurate eye for the basket as he tallied nine points to lead the frosh forwards although Jellison, Sanford forward, carried off highest honors with ten points. The fine ball handling of Sweet and the scrappy play of King, coupled with Monk's accurate shooting, proved to be too much for the high schoolers.

The summary:

FRESHMEN	G	FG	Pts
Boyan, lf	2	0	4
Josselyn, lf	0	1	1
Monk, rf	4	1	9
Smith, rf, lf	0	3	3
King, c	1	2	4
Wight, c	1	0	2
Tardiff, lg	0	0	0
Watts, lf	0	0	0
Mullett, lg	0	1	1
Sweet, rg	2	0	4
Sennett, rg	0	0	0
Totals	10	8	28

SANFORD	G	FG	Pts
Vezina, lf	1	1	3
Tetreault, lf	0	0	0
Jellison, rf	4	2	10
Brulette, rf	0	0	0
Chadbourne, c	0	0	0
Levasseur, c	0	1	1
Ferris, c	0	0	0
Morrison, lg	0	1	1
Barlauff, lg	0	0	0
Nutter, lg	0	0	0
Thayer, rg	1	0	2
Legere, rg	0	0	0
Pouillot, rg	0	0	0
Totals	6	5	17

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

## Bobcats Open Series Struggle With Maine

On January 6 the Bobcats will trek to Orono in an attempt to outscore the hoopmen of the University of Maine. This game looms as important to the Spinksmen, first because it is the first Series encounter with a Maine opponent, and second, because it will give a definite opportunity to see how the hoopsters stack up for the coming season.

A number of the sharpshooters of the Pale Blue will be missing this season. These worthies include Vernon Kent, Louie Bourgois, Dana Drew, and Ed Stanley. But many good men are left and the Blue will line up with something like this: Guards, Charlie Arbor and Chick Wilson; center, Phil Curtis; forwards, Harv Whitten and Buzz Tracy. A formidable quintet in any man's language.

According to Coach Kenyon: "The strength of the team is to be built around speed this year. The prospects look good, but nothing definite can be told until actual competition has been seen." The game with the Garnet is the opener for the Kenyonmen.

The Bobcats are primed for this opening encounter with the State champions. Captain Howie Kenney and Brud Witty at the guard posts are rounding into their form of last year when they were the guards just about non-pareil of the State. Don Webster looked very much improved on the trip and will see plenty of action from now on. Harry Gorman and Artie Belliveau took plenty of punishment from football and when they get acclimated to the change in sport Coach Spinks can expect a fine performance from both of them. They may break out into their usual scoring spree at any game.

## Jayvees Drop Opener With Hebron, 38-28

The junior varsity basketballers dropped an exciting game to Hebron Academy last week in their initial start of the season by a 38-28 score. The game was hard fought and exciting from start to finish. Despite the loss Coach Spinks was definitely pleased with the showing of his boys against a powerful Hebron outfit. The boys showed a marked improvement over the J-V squad of last year and if their first game was any indication they should have a good year.

Davis, sharpshooting left forward of Hebron, was the individual star of the game, dropping in two-pointers from all angles. It would be unfair to any man to pick out the individual star of the Bates line-up. "Dick" Raymond '41 led the scoring with nine points. Tom Flanagan '42 and Dean Lambert '42 starred on defense. Jack McLeod '41 and Dave Shift '42, neither of whom had ever played organized ball before, showed great promise. An unusual feature of the game was the fact that every man on both teams figured in the scoring.

HEBRON	G	FG	Pts
Davis, lf	6	2	14
Larabee, lf	1	1	3
Lizotte, rf	1	1	3
Tewhey, c	1	1	3
Giddings, c	2	0	4
Sawyer, lg	2	1	5
Dyer, rg	3	0	6
Totals	16	6	38

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Schiff, lf, rf	2	1	5
McLeod, lf	2	0	4
Raymond, rf	4	1	9
Lambert, c	2	0	4
Boothby, c	1	0	2
Flanagan, lg	0	1	1
Aucoin, rg	1	0	2
Draper, rg	0	1	1
Totals	12	4	28

## Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

## Rand Hall Takes Interdorm Title

Climaxing a series of enthusiastic, well played games, the "grand old seniors" again showed the rest of campus that "life begins at twenty-one". With scoring honors going to Kate "Bullet" Gould, the seniors defeated Cheney House by a safe margin; the final score being 36-21.

The smooth clicking Cheney House Randites' appellation at several places in the game. Mittie Blaisdell (who scored 19 of the 21 points for the losers), Nancy Gould and Francy Cooper gave the Rand guard combination of Tanzy Clay, Boots McNally, and Patty Atwater plenty to think about. The insight and alertness of the Cheney guards was revealed by the number of times Jean Keneston, Muriel Swicker and Alice Turner were able to intercept passes and break up tricky plays by the senior forwards, Tottie Coney, Fannie Longfellow and Kate Gould.

During the interdorm season over eighty girls participated in practice and games. According to Professor Walmsley, who refereed the final game, "It was the best basketball I've seen played by coeds for some time." Both Miss Walmsley and Miss Fahrenholz, who umpired the game, found it unnecessary to call many fouls; there being only seven fouls on both teams during the entire playing time.

## Prepare For Garnet-Black Tourney

Now that the interdorm season is over, the girls are looking forward to a bigger and better WAA Garnet and Black tournament. This season will start immediately after vacation and climax with the final games during mid-years.

A few of the highlights of the series include the excellent playing of the "touring towers" from Wilson House...the courageous "Townies" who although had a shortage of substitutes gave their opponents real competition...the semi-final game of Cheney versus Milliken in which the "milling millers" nearly nosed out Cheney; the score at the final whistle being 19-16.

The line-ups for the final game was as follows:

Rand: forwards, Kate Gould, Fannie Longfellow, Tottie Coney; guards, Tanzy Clay, Patty Atwater, Boots McNally. Substitutes: guards, Janet Bridgman, Virginia Yeomans; forward, Ginger Fuller.

Cheney: forwards, Mittie Blaisdell, Francy Cooper, Nancy Gould; guards, Jean Keneston, Muriel Swicker, Alice Turner. Substitute: guard, Kay Curry.

Referee, L. Walmsley; umpire, M. Fahrenholz; scorer, R. Bailey; timer, B. Rowell; final score, Rand 36; Cheney 21.

## Tottie Coney '40 RAND HALL

Has Specials From T. J. Murphy's

## SKI SUITS \$10.95 to \$29.95

## Skating Costumes \$16.50 to \$22.95

## Smart Accessories etc. 98c and up

## Evening Wrap Rental for Holiday Formals Only \$2.00

## T. J. Murphy Fur Co.

ESTABLISHED 1873  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

## ST. DOMS

WELCOMES

## BATES STUDENTS To The HOCKEY GAMES

Every Sunday At

St. Doms Arena, Bartlett St.

Sun. Dec. 24, 1939

St. Doms vs Berlin N. H.

General Admission 25c

Reserved Seats 40c

For Tickets

See George Chaletsky, 11 West Parker

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs, Fri, Sat. - Dec. 21, 22, 23  
Alice Faye and Warner Baxter  
in "Barricade".  
Sun, Mon, Tues, Wed.  
Dec. 24, 25, 26, 27  
Al Jolson, Don Ameche, Andrea  
Leeds in "Swanee River".  
**AUBURN**

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS**  
**LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and**  
**LEATHER HAND BAGS**  
**LEATHER BILL FOLDS**  
**BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**

**Barnstone-Osgood**

Jewelers

Lewiston

Maine

## Portland Minister Speaks At Xmas Vesper Service

Rev. Ernest W. Robinson of Portland, a Bates graduate, was the guest speaker at the Christmas Vesper Service held in the Chapel Sunday. This affair is sponsored annually by the Bates Christian Association and the Musical Clubs.

The program was as follows: Organ prelude, "Adoratio et Vox Angelica" by Dubois; "Lovely Infant" by Kreckel; Prof. Seldon T. Crafts; invocation, Dr. Amos Hovey; anthem, "Cherubim Song" by Bortniansky, the Choral Society; contralto solo, "The Virgin's Lullaby" by Buck, Miss Marguerite Shaw '40; carol, "The Shepherds and the Inn", Mexican melody arranged by Gaul, Charles Crocker '40 and the Choral Society; scripture reading, Dr. Amos Hovey; flute duet, Pastoral Symphony from the "Messiah" by Handel, Miss Marguerite Mendall '41 and Miss Ruth Ober '41; baritone solo "The Hush of the Night Hath Fallen" by Spence, John Marsh '43; offertory, "O Holy Night" by Adam, Paul Wright '41, organist; carol, "Carol of the Russian Children" arranged by Gaul, the Choral Society; Christmas Meditation, Rev. Ernest W. Robinson; anthem, "Come Near Ye Nations" by Watson, the Choral Society; postlude march, "Salome", Prof. Seldon T. Crafts.

## Sutcliffe . . . .

(Continued from Page One)  
of huge black buildings, deserted streets and silence enough to drive a man mad! And then at eleven-thirty I had to get up from my huge, soft chair, leave my blazing fire and my Lockhart to take up my post at midnight and ride nearly three miles through this . . . English winter. It would be foolish to deny that sailing through the night is not thrilling. A bike seems to go easier in the dark, the road seems smoother, the fact that one can see nothing gives a sensation of speed. And then always the pleasant sound of humming tires. But to be compared to a book and a fire! No bit. There is always the fear that the tail light has gone and that the next car will sweep you down. And rain water in your shoes. So here I am surrounded by rattles and bells and gas masks with three or more hours—no . . . four, the clocks go back to standard time at 3 a. m., before I wake my colleague to take over and turn in for a few winks myself. I shall read Beard in the meantime.

It is interesting (to us, at least) to note that Sutcliffe wrote, "STUDENTS arrived; thank you." To which the alert cynic might reply, "A choice bit of propaganda." Perhaps, but at any rate it's one bit that you can't blame onto Adolph the Aggressor.

## Holmes . . . .

(Continued from Page One)  
now" if their independence is to be preserved. Yet he recognizes the fear of Germany which governs all the acts of these nations.

But Burton Holmes tries to alienate himself from the political and military side of the countries he visits. "My public doesn't like the taste of gunpowder," he says. "I leave the political aspects to political speakers who can read the daily papers and change their lectures from day to day. But I feel that I am filling a need when I try to find the pleasant and cheery things left in this world."

## His First Trip To Lewiston

This is Mr. Holmes' first trip to Maine in over 20 years, and his first visit to Lewiston. He says he has seen much of the world, but he has never been to the north pole. Late Sunday night, however, he began to think he must be approaching that place as his train continued northward with no signs of ever reaching Lewiston.

He was interested to learn of the French population of Lewiston, and wondered about the feasibility of presenting his Paris lecture here.

He comments that accents are rather dying out in America, though he says, "Wal, now, they dew speak different in Maine, than in No'th Carolina."

His lecture experiences are interesting. He comments that "People don't like to be told things they don't know. It makes them feel small, and lectures on Paris, Switzerland, or the like, are always the most popular."

His regularly scheduled tour doesn't begin until Wednesday, Jan. 10, in Pittsburgh. He will then give a series of five lectures in Pittsburgh—appearing each Wednesday night for five weeks. For five consecutive Thursday nights he will speak in Brooklyn; on Fridays in Philadelphia; on Saturdays in Symphony Hall, Boston; on Sundays and Mondays in Carnegie Hall, New York City; and on Tuesdays he will relax with outside appearances.

He estimates that he has given about 120 lectures per year for over 40 years.

"At my age," says Mr. Holmes, "I suppose it should be time to buy a villa in Hollywood where I can sit on the veranda and watch the blondes go by. Well, I have the villa, but I don't seem to have time to watch the blondes. Besides, Mrs. Holmes might object."

## New England Offers Many An Advantage To Skier

In response to the growing demands of the skiing public, New Hampshire has put in a great deal of effort creating new trails and slopes, and improving those already existing. The various regions offer skiing suitable for all classes—novice, intermediate, and experienced.

In Franconia, the Cannon Mt. region, featuring the aerial tramway which was greeted with such enthusiasm last year, opens the season with the Tram Ravine trail, supplementing the more difficult Cannon Mt. trail, the Taft, and Fleitman trails. This new trail is rated as intermediate, but suitable for novices, especially at the lower end. Both the Cannon Mt. and the Twin Ravine trails are approximately two miles, and are connected near the bottom to the valley station.

The Belknap Mt. Area around Gileford has long attracted skiers to its excellent practice slopes and trails, ski tows, and cross-country terrain. This year, a new slope of 15 acres on Cobble Mt., served by a 1750 foot ski tow, is the most outstanding improvement in the region. New, shorter, ski jumps have been added to the 60-meter jump, over which the Eastern Championships have been run for the past three seasons. The 3200 foot chair lift on Rowe Mt., and the trails in this area connect with the western slopes and trails of the Belknap range.

Plymouth, N. H., continues as one of the leading winter sports centers, offering four major ski areas. Some new trails have been cleared around Wendy's slope.

Some of the other skiing centers are: Berlin, featuring a new ski tow at Cates hill, to be ready by the first of January; Peterborough which plans to complete soon a new tow on the slopes at the golf course, ending at the clubhouse; Wolfboro, with a new open slope, suitable for novice and intermediate; Gorham, with a much improved practice slope which

is to be lighted for skiing at night; Keene, offering an intermediate ski trail, novice trail and slope, and a new ski jump.

The much publicized Eastern Slope Region, including Jackson, Intervale, North Conway, offers excellent advantages to skiers of all classes. There are many tows: at Whitney's in Jackson; on the Bartlett slopes in Intervale; and in North Conway on the West Side slope, and the Cranmore Mt. slopes. The Skimobile at Cranmore Mt. serves 40 acres more of slope than in seasons past, and from the tops of Cranmore and Rattlesnake Mts. five new trails have been opened.

The Eastern Slope Ski School, headed by Hannes Schneider, is an added attraction in this region. Expert instruction at reasonable rates is provided for all all classes of skiers in Jackson and in North Conway. Those Austrian instructors are not only excellent skiers, but also add a definite atmosphere!

Great gathering place of ski enthusiasts is Pinkham Notch. Here Tuckerman's Ravine, the John Sherburne trail which has been worked on this summer to lessen its hazards, on Mt. Washington attract the advanced, and, alas, many intermediate skiers. One of the most difficult trails in New England, the Wildcat trail offers real thrills to the experienced.

Mt. Moosilauke, near Warren, with trails and lodges maintained by the Dartmouth Outing Club, offers a variety of trails and slopes.

Most of the railroads run week end, and one-day Snow Trains to these skiing centers, which are a big help to those who don't want to run the uncertainty of driving up on the snow covered roads.

So, pick your spot, make your reservation in advance, and join the throng of gay skiers who will be off to New Hampshire for the holidays! Ski Heil!

## PECK'S

Mayor  
**Santa of  
Christmas  
City**  
invites you all  
to visit his  
sparkling domain



Christmas City is ready . . . and Mayor Santa Claus beams from his seat in Christmas City Hall in Toyville. Dorothy, right from the Merry Old Land of Oz is his secretary. This week we're featuring a

**Sale of  
Mens Ties**  
**87c**  
\$ for \$2.50  
Regularly \$1 each

About every fine material . . . every popular pattern you can think of. Get them for gifts.

The  
**Auburn  
News**

COLLEGE STREET  
**SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

**A Bates Tradition**  
**GEO. A. ROSS**  
SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM  
ELM STREET  
Bates 1944

**LADIES' PIPES**  
With Red, Blue, Yellow and Green  
Stems — in Zipper Cases  
only \$1.19

**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

**JUDKINS  
LAUNDRY  
INC.**  
106 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY  
Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

**COLLEGE  
PHARMACY**  
Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3494  
Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

# It was Hit or Miss in Grandfather's Day



When your grandfather needed tobacco he probably went to the tobacconist in his community and had a lot of fun blending different types of tobacco together and trying out the different mixtures.

HE MAY HAVE FINALLY HIT on a combination of tobaccos that was pretty much to his fancy . . . that tasted all right to him and wasn't too strong. So the tobacconist, with an eye to future business, would make up this private blend and keep some of it on hand for him.

**THIS HIT OR MISS METHOD** of tobacco blending was never very satisfactory. But it proved one thing to both smokers and manufacturers, that you must have a blend of tobaccos to get better smoking results, because no one tobacco by itself has all the qualities necessary to a good smoke.

THE CHESTERFIELD tobacco buyers select and bid in at the auction sales the tobacco types that best fit the Chesterfield blend, which is the right combination of exactly the right amounts of Maryland, Burley and Bright with just enough Turkish. These tobaccos and the Chesterfield way of blending them make Chesterfield different from any other cigarette.

THAT IS WHY there are millions of enthusiastic Chesterfield smokers clear across the country. They find Chesterfield COOLER, BETTER-TASTING and DEFINITELY Milder . . . just what they want for real smoking pleasure. You can't buy a better cigarette.

# Chesterfield



Copyright 1939, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## Faculty - Students

Buy Your

## Personal Christmas GREETING CARDS

Printed with Your Name  
See Our Personal Books. You'll  
Enjoy Them. Moderately Priced.  
Others as Low as 50 for \$1.00

**Seavey's**

240 Court Street

Auburn

**Call 4040**

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE



Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## EAT AT STECKINO'S SERVING

Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2544

## Christmas Relays . . .

(Continued from Page One)

A surprise of the meet was the shutting out of George Coorsen in the broad jump by three freshmen and one sophomore. Coorsen fouled on a number of jumps and finally made a cautious leap that was short of the mark set by Lyford '43 who won the event. Al Rollins proved to be the iron man by twice running two positions on relays for the seniors.

## Coorsen Is High Scorer

The high scorer of the meet was George Coorsen who edged Sigsbee '42 and accordingly will receive a gallon of cider for his efforts.

The seniors were handicapped by the loss of many men who have competed for them in past meets. Carl Andrews, discus, shot, and hammer thrower, was put out of action by water on the knee. Roy Briggs was sidelined by a shoulder injury that kept him out of competition in the weights. Another weight man who was not available to the seniors was Buster Kilgore. One of the most serious losses was that of Mal Holmes for most of the events. Holmes was the high scorer of the seniors in past years as he competed in all relays, both hurdle events, dash, high jump, broad jump and pole vault. Harry Shepherd, Frank Coffin, and Fred Downing, all runners, were kept out of action by pressure of studies or injuries.

In winning this meet, the first time that a senior class has won the Christmas relays, the seniors scored 453 points, the sophomores 41, the freshmen 293, and the juniors trailed with 28 points. The class of '40 started winning this meet in their sophomore year and have continued for three years.

George Coorsen scored 15 points, followed by Johnny Sigsbee '42 with 143 points, Hibbard '40, 10 points, Lyford '43, 93, Cannon '40, 7, Russell '40, 63, Holmes '40, 53 points.

In the event that clinched the meet, Mal Holmes pole vaulted eleven feet to win that event although handicapped with a pulled muscle. Don Maggs '40 and Marcel Boucher, a promising freshman, tied for second.

The summaries:  
45 yard high hurdles—Won by Coorsen '41; second, Winston '43; third, Tuller '41; fourth, Tufts '43. Time: 6 3-5 seconds.  
Discus—Won by Hibbard '40; sec-

## Co-Eds Will Stage Fireside Xmas Sing

Varying their usual program of Bridgman '40, coed song leader, singing in the dining room, Janet has announced that the sing this week will be held tonight, immediately following dinner, in Rand Reception Room by the fireside and the Christmas tree. Bunny Lord '40 will be the pianist.

## C A Representatives Journey To Toronto

During the Christmas holidays there will take place the all-important Toronto Conference for which the University of Toronto plays the part of host. The opening day of this conference, which is to be international, is Dec. 27.

Morgan Porteous '41 and Jane Woodbury '42 will represent Bates. At this conference there will also be representatives from many other colleges in the United States and Canada.

The discussions will be on world affairs in general, with special emphasis put on the problem of world peace.

ond, Sigsbee '42; third, Cannon '40; fourth, Parmenter '42. Distance: 121 feet.

Three lap relay—Won by 1943 (Lyford, Gates, M. Thompson, McLauthlin); second, 1941; third, 1942; fourth, 1949. Time: 4.25.

Broad jump—Won by Lyford '43; second, Howarth '43; third, Grant '43; fourth, Boothby '42. Distance: 19 feet 7 inches.

35 lb. weight—Won by Cannon '41; second, Hibbard '40; third, Russell '40; fourth, Parmenter '41. Distance: 46 feet.

Four lap relay—Won by 1943 (McLauthlin, Gates Welch, Lyford); second, 1942; third, 1941; fourth, 1949. Time: 6:20.

Pole vault—Won by Holmes '40; tie for second between Maggs '40 and Boucher '43; fourth, Sigsbee '42. Height: 11 feet.

Medley relay—Won by 1943 (Gates, Backer, McLauthlin, Lyford); second, 1942; third, 1941; fourth, 1940. Time: 3:37.

## HOOD'S

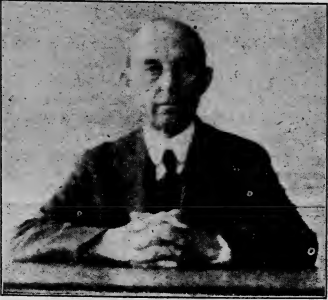
Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M



## "No More Peace" Places Faith In Humanitarianism



By Dr. Arthur N. Leonard

On January 11 and 12 the Robinson players are to present, in English translation, Ernst Toller's "Nie Wieder Friede". The following notes on Toller's life and works are offered in the hope that those who attend the play will feel a quicker response to the satire which underlies "No More Peace".

One easily thinks of Toller's life as an epitome of his generation; and his works, like Goethe's, are "fragments of a great confession." Born in Bavaria in 1893, Toller developed a genuine dislike for German militarism. At the outbreak of the World War he joined the German forces, and was promoted for bravery at Verdun; but his experiences convinced him of the injustice of war. His radical views and activities resulted early in 1918 in his incarceration in a military prison. This resulted in his first drama, "Transformation", in which the germs of the later expressionistic movement are clearly evident.

### Social and Spiritual Themes Haunt Dramas

Toller was released from prison in the summer of 1918, but was rearrested less than a year later and sentenced to imprisonment for five years in a military fortress. During this period several plays were written, the two best known bearing the significant titles "The Machine Wreckers" and "Masses and Man".

The former depicts an episode in the industrial revolution in England shortly after the Napoleonic wars.

This play reminds one strongly of Gerhart Hauptmann's "The Weavers".

The theme of "Masses and Man" is the conflict between the individual and the mass group; the question as to whether one shall follow his own conscience, if the social group seems to him to be at fault. The play is in seven scenes, showing marked evidences of the expressionistic school. It is interesting to note that the part of Sonja Irene, the only character individualized, was played at its first performance in Berlin in 1921 by Marlene Dietrich. Whereas in "Transformation" the crowd is shown following a spiritual leader in "Masses and Man" the crowd is easily led by the rabble-rousers.

### Places Faith In Humanitarianism

By this time Toller had become quite disillusioned and for the time being his philosophy of humanitarianism gave way to one of pessimism.

Lack of space forbids comment on others of Toller's plays. "No More Peace", one of his later works, written in the original in seven scenes, is a satire on peace and war; and the spectator must bear this in mind if he is to understand the message which Toller wishes to convey. One might think of Toller agreeing with Goethe who said 150 years ago: "Against the superiority of another there exists no weapon or remedy save love." Toller believed finally that a sincere humanitarianism is the one remedy in this world so torn with strife and conflict.

## Community Service and Studies Top Activities of Class of '39

By Richard Dearborn '41

Despite the fact that the economic aspects of the year 1939 showed little improvement over preceding depression years, the consistent high level of unemployment figures, and the general pessimism regarding the outlook for college graduates, statistics regarding the graduate activities of the members of the class of '39 show that for most part they have been able to evade the dreadful bugbear of unemployment. Of the 132 members of the class, 62 have found active employment, 42 are continuing their studies in graduate school, the remaining 28 being unemployed or uncontacted.

Of the 57 per cent who found positions after graduation, nearly half have become teachers, mainly in secondary schools. Five are in junior high or elementary schools, two of which are principals. Twenty of the pedagogues are employed in Maine while the remaining seven are teaching in Massachusetts and New Hampshire schools. The second largest occupational field is that of social work in which eight are engaged mainly as investigators and case workers for the state or federal governments. Three members have become occu-

pied in the field of journalism, four as chemists, two in psychiatric work, and three in the insurance field. Other occupations include sales clerks, laboratory assistants, bank messenger, pastor's assistant, manufacturing and statistical work.

A large per cent of the 32 per cent who chose to continue their training at graduate schools have positions as graduate assistants and fellows. Nine students are at medical school and four are engaged in the study of public health. Law and theology are being studied by four students each and the department of economics and sociology claims seven. Of the graduate schools represented, Harvard and Tufts share top honors with seven students apiece. Other colleges attended range from Minnesota, Iowa, Illinois, and Ohio State in the mid-west, McGill in Canada, to Princeton, Yale, Columbia, Boston University, New York University and Clark in the East.

Thus last year's graduates continue to maintain the high level of employment set by classes of previous years and uphold Bates' record of representation and achievement in many diversified fields of endeavor.

## College Students Announce Engagements Over Holidays

Lib MacGregor—Charlie Crooker  
When a group of coeds gave Lib MacGregor '40 a surprise party in the Women's Union, before vacation, they were themselves surprised when Lib's engagement to Charlie Crooker '40 was announced. They plan to get married a year or two from this June because next year Charlie is entering Yale Divinity School to study for the ministry, and Lib wants to go to the Hickox Secretarial School in Boston. Then, when they get married Lib says they'll be living wherever Charlie finds a church.

It is interesting to note that the stone in Lib's engagement ring is a golden beryl from a hill here in Maine, and was cut and set by a Bates graduate.

Martha Greenlaw—Bob Allman  
The very night Martha Greenlaw '40 arrived home for Christmas vacation Bob Allman '39 gave her an en-

gagement ring. The stone is a ruby because their favorite color is red.  
After graduation Martha is going to do social work "as near Boston as possible", and she plans to continue social work after she is married. In about two years—just as soon as they can afford a radio, victrola, and a car, they'll be married and be living in a suburb of Boston. But their future aim is to raise minks in rural, Maine.

Hazel Turner—John Leard  
Another engagement which was announced during Christmas vacation was that of Hazel Turner '40 to John Leard '38. Johnnie received his M.A. last year from the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism, and also received there the Pulitzer Prize. As a result of this scholarship, he now is on his way to South America, and will arrive there Jan. 15.

(Continued on Page Four)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 18.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Actors Offer Peace Play Tomorrow Night

"No More Peace", termed by its director—an experimental play, promises to receive enthusiastic support of its performance tomorrow and Friday evenings.

A satiric comedy, it attacks the more or less ridiculous phases of modern warfare in a rather serious vein.

Scenic effects are particularly good as we move from Heaven to Earth and back again throughout the two acts. Heaven with its blue skies and white clouds affords a rather incongruous setting for the wranglings of Napoleon and St. Francis. Earth with its black atmosphere is perhaps more fitting for the warlike nation of Dunkelstein.

The play does not follow the ordinary rules of good playwriting and acting in which the chief end is realistic motivation, characterization, and action. Here, the action is mechanized and exaggerated, the characters, although having modern counterparts, are not real or human.

Noah, the shrewd yet lazy, ne'er-do-well, is perhaps the most charming character and Jack Senior '42, whose ability was apparent in "Our Town", handles the role capably. John Marsh '43, as the clever financier Laben who sells out his jam factories at war prices, is equally able to supply a pair of silver wings for Angel 1100 in return for her calling the war to a halt. Most amusing is Socrates' ride on the elevator from Hades to Heaven where he is called in to advise about the war situation on Earth. Robert Oldmixon '42 takes this part. Theatre-goers will feel no sympathy at the downfall of the dictator—a role ably filled by George Kirwin '42. Connie Roy '42, a veteran of two wars, will please in the appealing role of Rachel.

Included also in the cast are such stars as Rowena Falschild '41, Betty Swann '41, John Malone '42, Myron Kellen '43, Jack Morris '41, George Antunes '43 and Bill Lever '41.

## Prize Speaking Tryouts Take Place Tomorrow

The tryouts for the annual Junior-Senior Prize Speaking Contest tomorrow afternoon in Libbey Forum will begin at 3:30 with each candidate reading from manuscript a 1000-word speech suitable for presentation before the student body. The four best speakers selected tomorrow will later be heard in chapel programs, in which competition the winners will receive cash awards.

All contestants are asked to see Prof. Brooks Quimby to make a definite appointment for the tryouts.

President Clifton D. Gray is this week attending the annual meeting of the Association of American Colleges at Philadelphia.

## Bobcat Five Seeks Mule Hide Tonight

### Probable Starting Line-ups

BATES MAINE  
Rafferty, lf ..... lf, Rimouskas  
Stover, rf ..... rf, Peters  
Webster, c ..... c, Malins  
Witty, lg ..... lg, Hatch  
Kenney, rg ..... rg, Shiro

The varsity basketball team will be battling against its State Series jinx tonight as they attempt to down a strong Colby Squad in Alumni Gym tonight. Buck Spinks' boys, still smarting from their 51-47 closing minutes loss to Maine Saturday night, will be trying to annex their first Series victories in three years. It was against Colby three years almost to the day that Bates lost won a league battle as a result of Normie Tardiff's one-hand shot from the foul line with seconds to go. Captain Howie Kenney and his brethren will be back in their home stall tonight trying to make history repeat itself.

Performing that task will not be easy, however. Coach Eddie Roundy's 1940 edition of Mules has not a too-imposing record, but they have shown potentialities. The Colby bunch have won two against four losses, but the victories have been in their last two starts, and one of their defeats was to Hartwick by four points. Bates has won two and lost two.

Roundy's main problem was to replace Burrill, Hopkins, Spina, and Irish, all first string men who graduated last spring. Left from last year's squad are Malins, Peters, Rimouskas, Hatch and Pearl. Malins, a forward, and Pearl, a guard, are, incidentally, the only two members of the team who played on Colby's first varsity squad, three years ago, which tied Maine for the pennant. Malins is fast and aggressive, Pearl is steady and probably the most experienced man in basketball on the Colby team. Bates fans will recall the Peters lad also. It was this rangy forward who flipped the ball through the strings in the last half-minute of play to take a game away from the Bobcats at Waterville last year.

Chick Hatch, who plays guard, is familiar for his role in Colby's backfield last fall. He utilizes an aggressive style of attack, along with "Baron" Pearl who did not see service last year due to a back injury. Individual star of the team is probably Rimouskas, a lanky, stoop-shouldered lad, a smooth passer, fast on floor play, with a fine eye for the hoop. He is high scorer on the team to date. Al started playing for the team as a regular last year, when only a sophomore. He starred for the frosh aggregation the year previous, and moved up to the varsity after mid-year.

(Continued on Page Three)

## Noted Speaker Gives Chapel Lecture Mon.

### Preparations Continue For Annual Carnival

Outing Club enthusiasts celebrate the 20th Annual Winter Carnival this year, when the fateful dates roll around—Feb. 9 and 10 being this year's dates. Already prominent Outing Club members have been heard praying to Allah for snow. Richard Martin '40, carnival chairman, announces that the Auburn Ice Company has consented to donate 20 extra large cakes of ice for the royal throne, of the royal carnival queen.

Committees for the execution of the various activities connected with the carnival have been announced by Martin, and are as follows: Coed banquet, Dorothy Dole '41 and Orrin Snow '41, chairmen, Marguerite Mendall '41, Margaret Hubbard '41, Natalie Webber '42, John Davis '40, Stanley Austin '41, Malcolm Holmes '40; Chase Hall Open House, Katherine Winne '41 and Richard Wall '41, chairmen, Barbara Fish '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Ruth Ulrich '41, Richard Hoag '42, Joseph Millerick '41, John James '42.

Interform Competition, Donald Pomeroy '40 and Aino Puranen '41, chairmen, Ruth Nuckley '42, Lucille Leonard '42, Virginia Yeomans '40, Muriel Swicker '42, Frank Coffin '40, Harry Shepherd '40, Ernest Johnson '42; Open House at Thornecrag, Joan Wells '40 and Hamilton Dorman '40, chairmen, Priscilla Simpson '42, Irving Fisher '41; Queen's Committee, Kay Gould '40, chairman, Martha Blaisdell '42, Joanne Lowther '41, Elaine Humphrey '42.

Ski Meet, Robert Ireland '40, chairman, William Lever '41; Carnival Hop, Gail Rice '41 and Harold Goodspeed '40, chairmen, Janet McLean '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Jean Kenneston '42, Carl Andrews '40, John Lloyd '42, John Howarth '41, Ernest Oberst '41; Awards, Patricia Atwater '40 and Julie Thompson '42, chairmen, Ruth Beal.

All-College Skate, Robert Langermann '42, chairman, Dexter Greene '42, Clyde Glover '41, Richard Wise '42, Wendall Bishop '42; Lollypop Race, Katherine Curry '41, Jack Morris '41; Snow Sculpture, Robert Hulsizer '40, Bernice Lord '40; general electrician, Ralph Caswell '41.

### Boston Lawyer To Speak At Men's Coffee Sunday

Mr. Pierce Long, eminent Boston lawyer and loyal Bates booster, will be the speaker at the third men's coffee at Chase Hall Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock, it was announced by Richard Wall '41, Chase Hall activities chairman.

A cordial invitation is extended to faculty members as well as students.

### Girls' Gym Prof Goes On Leave Jan. 24



On Jan. 24th, Prof. Lena Walmsley will leave for New York City where she will take advantage of her belated sabbatical leave by studying at New York University and Columbia University. The general objective of her study will be to increase her fund of knowledge of various subjects related to physical education.

Miss Walmsley is at present trying to squeeze into one short semester the most profitable and useful courses. While her curriculum at Columbia is still indefinite, the outline for her work at New York University is well organized. The most important course to be pursued is a six point

(Continued on Page Four)

## Musical Clubs Feature 'Songs of Old' At Pops

The Orphic Orchestra and the Choral Society of 90 voices will feature the "good old songs of the good old times" at the annual Pop Concert on Friday evening, Jan. 19, in the Alumni Gymnasium, it was announced last night by Professor Seldon T. Crafts.

The Concert will open at 8 p. m. with selections by the Orphic Orchestra. Dancing will follow from 8:30 to 9:45 with music by the augmented Bobcats. The highlight of the evening will be a 30-minute floor show by the musical clubs, consisting of a balcony chorus of 70 and a floor chorus of 20, and including the following soloists: Marguerite Shaw '40, Charles Crooker '40, Genevieve Stephenson '43, Robert Oldmixon '42, William Kuhn '43, John Marsh '43, and Harry Vaughan '43. The Men's Glee Club will also render three numbers. Dancing until midnight under the baton of Stanton Smith '41 will bring the program to a close.

Table reservations at \$2.00 per couple may be made at the library with Miss Eaton, who is serving as hostess for the concert. This is the only formal of the year to which townspeople come, making the affair a pleasing combination of students, faculty, and friends.

### Rollo Brown Will Discuss Differences Between Novels

Rollo Walter Brown, biographer, novelist, teacher and lecturer, speaks in Chapel Monday evening at 8 on the subject "Should Intelligent People Read Novels?" The lecture title was recommended by Mr. Brown himself as being "a lively discussion of the difference between the flimsy novel and the one that has been created with a true artistic purpose."

The name of Rollo Walter Brown is already well known to most Bates students through his writing, especially his biographies. He is generally regarded as one of the finest modern biographers. But in addition to his reputation as an author, he is extremely well recommended as a lecturer for student audiences.

He has spoken at almost every educational institution in America. G. I. Rohrbough, president of Monticello College, describes Mr. Brown as being "by odds the most effective lecturer that we have had on the campus. I am not acquainted with any other American author who has so sought to translate the awakened life of the creative-minded into the language and the substance of students' lives."

Many of Mr. Brown's books have their setting in his native southeastern Ohio, where he worked as a boy on a hill farm, in a clay mine and a coal mine. He attended Harvard and later taught at Harvard for many years.

Some time ago he gave up teaching in order to concentrate on writing and lecturing. His best known books include "Dean Briggs", "Lonely Americans", "The Firemakers", "Next Door to a Poet", and "I Travel by Train".

He was a pioneer in behalf of the creative spirit in American education. He likes his work and believes in it. "I always have a good time," he says, "discussing these subjects before student audiences."

The number of repeat performances he is asked to give would seem to indicate that the students also have a good time.

### Leap Year Comes In And O Johnny O

Girls! Here's your chance. We hope that we will see you all at the Leap Year Dance next Saturday night. Better get your dances now, girls, and make sure of your intermission with that "S. P.", the Bates ideal ed. Imagine escorting him home! But don't forget that the boys' dorms have lights on their front porches, too.

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### MONDAY, JAN. 29

8:00 A. M.  
English 101  
English 351  
Geology 421 (Carnegie)  
German 331  
Psychology 333  
1:30 P. M.  
Biology 421  
Education 446  
Psychology 201

### TUESDAY, JAN. 30

8:00 A. M.  
Chemistry 301  
Fine Arts 301  
History 311  
History 227  
Physics 331  
Sociology 101  
1:30 P. M.  
Biology 221  
Chemistry 221  
French 241 (Convent)  
Geology 321  
German 111

### WEDNESDAY, JAN. 31

8:00 A. M.  
Chemistry 401  
Greek 235  
History 113  
Music 201  
1:30 P. M.  
Economics 331  
English 341  
French 331  
Physics 221  
Physics 231

### THURSDAY, FEB. 1

8:00 A. M.  
Biology 111  
Economics 217  
Education 443  
Geology 201  
1:30 P. M.  
Biology 211  
Education 351  
English 401  
Latin 107  
Latin 109  
Religion 101

### FRIDAY, FEB. 2

8:00 A. M.  
English 211  
English 221  
English 251  
German 461 (7 Hathorn)  
Philosophy 325  
Sociology 371  
1:30 P. M.  
Biology 411  
Chemistry 301  
Government 301  
Government 427  
Latin 305  
Mathematics 411  
Speech 111

### SATURDAY, FEB. 3

8:00 A. M.  
Economics 211  
Economics 321  
French 461  
Geology 313 (Carnegie)  
German 401  
Latin 113  
Philosophy 303  
Physics 351  
Physics 452  
Religion 321  
1:30 P. M.  
Chemistry 461  
German 351  
Hygiene 101M  
Hygiene 101W

### MONDAY, FEB. 5

8:00 A. M.  
English 371  
French 407  
Latin 203  
Mathematics 211  
Sociology 211  
Sociology 391  
1:30 P. M.  
Biology 311  
French 103  
German 101  
German 311  
Mathematics 311  
Philosophy 355  
Sociology 261

### TUESDAY, FEB. 6

8:00 A. M.  
French 101  
French 251  
German 201  
Spanish 201  
Spanish 301  
1:30 P. M.  
Chemistry 321  
French 111  
German 301  
Sociology 341

### WEDNESDAY, FEB. 7

8:00 A. M.  
Astronomy 301  
Chemistry 101  
Chemistry 111  
English 231  
1:30 P. M.  
Chemistry 421  
French 207  
Greek 111  
Greek 311  
History 213  
History 315  
Physics 271  
Religion 223  
Speech 321

### THURSDAY, FEB. 8

8:00 A. M.  
Economics 305  
French 307  
Greek 211  
Greek 223  
Mathematics 113  
Mathematics 413  
Psychology 311  
1:30 P. M.  
English 311  
Government 201  
History 325  
Physics 371



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '42

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '42

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stalberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
**Collegiate Digest**

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## The Campus Radical

What makes a radical? The obvious answer to that question is that it is largely a matter of viewpoint. Mr. Dies would term radical anyone who knows the name of the Russian foreign minister. In Cambridge, Mass., the council wished to label all owners of books containing the name Lenin as radical. To people in the United States, long used to the privilege, it seems strange that totalitarian rulers consider critics of the regime as radicals. But, as we said, it is a matter of viewpoint.

Who is the campus radical—that stranger in our midst? It still depends on how you look at it, but four years of study seems to indicate that he has one or both of two qualities. First, he may be what we off-handedly term "different". Second, he has a tendency to criticize the existing order of things.

He may be the fellow who studies on Saturday nights; or the coed more interested in biology than boys; or the Joe College in high-water pants and brightly colored shirts; or the woman who prefers to go to class in overalls. He is the star who quits a sport because he is tired of it or the coed who refuses to join a club because she can see no sense in it. They are just different that's all. Somehow or other, they are strange—they're radical!

OR

He is the fellow who complains either to the professor or to the office when a course is consistently dull; while this is a matter of professorial viewpoint, he may be the man who insists on questioning dogmatically presented conclusions; or granting the administrative point of view, it may be the critic of administrative decisions.

We can appreciate the "personal affront" first reaction of student, professor or administrator, but before condemnation of the person who is critical or "different" should come a second thought accompanied by tolerance. The tolerant outlook will usually bring understanding. It is then an easy step to acceptance.

The first person to use a knife and fork instead of his hands was a radical. There was talk about radicalism when they suggested the steam-engine, the telephone, flying. Compulsory education, social security were once radical ideas. Perhaps the radical has something to offer. Doesn't progress require a certain amount of radicalism?

## Brains In Maine

(The following editorial clipped from the "Boston Globe", we reprint with what we feel is justifiable pride.)

"The sturdiness of college life in Maine is one of the glories of this country, although there are enormous numbers of Americans who never realize this. That is because the Maine college is too earnestly engaged in education to go in for the sort of publicity that has been often used to attract attention to an academic institution.

"Those who appreciate the point of view of Maine faculties never look for the spectacular and are not surprised when they learn of some quiet development along cultural lines. This week-end something is happening at Bates College in Lewiston. The debating teams of a dozen Maine high schools are coming together in a tournament.

"There are parts of the country where a tournament suggests athletic skills, but in Maine this assemblage of talent means exercises intellectual.

"When the roll of the intellectuals is called it will be found that institutions in Maine stand very near the top."

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know

PERSONALITY of the week: Who is THE man-about-campus—or should we say "fly"—about-campus this week? Not only this week but all the "last" weeks we've known he had the three B's for Bates: brawn par excellence in football; brains, too, as Peter's psych assistant; and certainly bravery in chapel last Saturday where he presented clearly and constructively a problem pressing and pertinent. What this college needs is more Don Pomeroy; what Don Pomeroy needs is a raft of March '40 magazines—men's especially—to christen his campaign for coeducation: and what we as students need is initiative to initiate important improvements when the opportunity is given!

Bates representatives (Bob Morris, Ruth Nucky, Marion Loveland, Dick Carroll, Beatrice Wilson, Harry Shepherd, Irving Mabee, Marty Blaisdell, Frank Coffin, Ruth Ulrich, John Tierney, Kay Curry, Dave Nickerson, Jack Lloyd, Carolyn Hayden, and Dick Martin) ushered in the New Year by blasting forth the "Alma Mater" on the corner of Boylston and Tremont streets. Lib pulled a fast one—her birthday tea turned out to be a surprise for the surprisers. Hazel Turner's birthday party must have been good—three blown fuses with the party winding up eating cookies in the hall. At last we know the real reason for those "honorable intentions"—"Johnnie promised me a dog. I love dogs and I never had a dog!"

"Butterball" Thorn of Roger Bill is compiling an edition of original proverbs—one that bears repeating is "He who shoots for eleven and seven, will not find himself in heaven." The ambassadors of Aroostook and Penobscot counties, Newt Wilder, ex-mayor of Bates, and Ed Edminster, flew south once more to set their standard of approval on ye campus wishing they were back again, and boy do we! "We love life" and you can buy it for 10 cents and see our own Kitty Winne as still life in the Bowdoin art gallery. Breaking New Year's Resolutions are in vogue. Most of the girls are "reduction" bound. The eds resolve to stop shooting dice.



### "Pomeroy Discusses Vital Problem"

To the Editor:

A word concerning the Chapel address of last Saturday by Donald Pomeroy '40 is perhaps apropos because it brings to a head and hence into the sphere of concerted action a problem which has long been the subject of ineffectual and for the most part unconstructive grumblings.

On the subject of student social relations as on that of the cut system the paternalism of the college has seemed unnecessarily exaggerated. Few doubt the sincerity of the administration, but as with every form of government, many of their methods draw criticism.

Here, then, is one of several campus problems which concerns both administration and student body. There is one effective means of dealing with these matters. I offer them here for what they may be worth:

1. Form a student committee representing both sides of the campus.
2. Meet and discuss with the proper representatives of the administration, the concrete and logical suggestions made by Pomeroy.
3. Keep an open and receptive mind for the ideas and explanations of the administration, trusting them to do the same, for it is only through co-operation and sympathetic thought that we may adjust these differences, the result of our constantly changing ideas.

James R. Walsh '41.

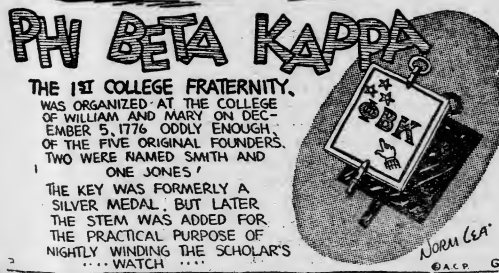
### "Reception Rooms And Wolves"

To the Editor:

When we have someone like Don Pomeroy to get up in chapel and bravely sail forth on a problem such as the "reception room versus wolf" one, we know that at least we have the material with which to cope with our difficulties. It seems strange that a situation which is as important as this one is to our college life has been allowed to lie dormant on the Bates conscience for such a long time. Of course, enjoying the capacity of a freshman, I wouldn't know about the efforts of previous years but I can remember nothing which had been

(Continued on Page Three)

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Weeks and Months Roll By As 'STUDENT' Reviews Year

By Ruth J. Stevens '42

Dear Diary:

January 13—The year 1939 started with the Seventh Annual Pops Concert as the first social event. It was a swell dance! I had a wonderful time!

January 19—Governor Barrows spoke today at the Charter Day Service in special chapel.

February 9—Everyone was glad to know that Barbara Kendall was announced Carnival Queen. Roberta Smith and Bob Morris are co-chairmen of Carnival Activities. Two new faculty members, Charlotte Parrott and Joseph Conant, were named by President Gray.

February 15—Bates Coeds were terribly disappointed to learn that Jeff Lynn is not going to be able to attend carnival.

February 22—Carnival is over and it was wonderful. The Scientific Exhibition comes soon and 4000 are expected to attend.

March 1—"Life in New York" will never be forgotten by those fortunate enough to see it.

March 8—121 students' names were read in Chapel on Honor List. Who, me? Of course not!

March 15—Gym Exhibition was a big event for the coeds this week. We learned that Mark Lelyveld and Harry Shepherd will head the STUDENT Staff next year.

March 21—Kay Gould has been elected to head Stu-G, and Frank Coffin is the new Student Council president.

April 19—Peace Day demonstration today. Classes shortened for the program. I enjoyed hearing the Harvard Glee Club this week. "Ham" Dorman is president of Outing Club. Health Week began today. Early morning hikes and lots of fruit! More fun!

April 26—We all agree that Bertha Feinman should be chosen Betty Bates as the final event of Health Week. Initiation of a Co-op movement on campus is being considered. What is the campus opinion?

May 3—Frosh Sport dance. Hearts Abutter! Students disapproved of Voluntary Chapel Plan. 103 singers appeared in the seventh annual Spring Concert of the Bates Musical Clubs.

May 17—The fellows had a chance to entertain their Dads this week on the first Father's Day to be had at Bates. Mayoralty candidates are



Thirst and the need for refreshment recognize no season. The pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola is a year 'round answer to thirst that everybody welcomes. It leaves you with an after-sense of complete refreshment.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANT  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Ralph Tuller '42

### PRESIDENT DELIVERS ANNUAL MESSAGE

This week's news revolves about one event—the assembling of the third session of the Seventy-sixth Congress. More specifically, the President's annual message on the state of the Union and the presentation of the national budget were of special importance in this election year.

The President's message before the combined House, Senate and Cabinet—as well as the entire world—was a grave, serious outline of necessary American policies in the light of unhappy conditions throughout the world. American troops will never be sent abroad, he promises, but isolation is equally impossible in the world of 1940. National defense must be increased. The Reciprocal Trade Program must be continued. America's salvation in this alone—that she justify Democracy by solving her economic problems through finding a middle path between isolation and involvement in foreign entanglements.

Criticism was as usual: some Republicans could see no value in the message; some Democrats lauded it to the skies; the middle, least-prejudiced group considered the speech one of the President's best—much in accordance with sentiment throughout America.

### BUDGET MESSAGE JUICY MORSEL

The budget message gave critics a juicier morsel in which to sink their teeth. For the eleventh year in succession the budget fails to balance. The national debt on June 30, 1941, will be within 62 million dollars of the 45 billion dollar statutory limit. Taft, Vandenberg, and Dewey all leapt at the chance: they deplored the national debt, but offered little constructive criticism as to how it might be lowered.

Presidential candidates must walk softly; they must all deplore indebtedness while avoiding the bugears

James Vickery, Roger Jones, Art Wilder, and John Howarth. From what I hear from the upper classes the Campaign ought to be fun—May 20—Art Wilder won a glorious fight for Mayor. We wonder who burned the grandstand on Garcelon? Casco Bay Cruise another event this week. Swell...if you don't get sea sick. Ivy Hop to look forward to. Fenton Brothers are signed up for the affair. Heard a rumor today that Tommy Reynolds will feature at Commencement Hop. Bates is hard at work preparing a Commencement Pageant commemorating the 75th anniversary of the founding of Bates College.

October 6—Ralph Child revealed first hand horrors of his personal experiences on the Athenian in a Chapel talk. Miss Barbara Kendall, Mrs. Gould, Mrs. Nellie Libby, Mr. Edward Powell, and Dr. John Rademaker have been added to the staff.

October 11—Watch out fellows! 131 Frosh men enrolled. 70 women! Hades Holiday today! Maybe I was wrong!

October 25—Back to Bates with lots of excitement. The Dedication of the new Men's dorm wasn't washed out in spite of the rain.

(Continued on Page Four)

of higher taxes and reduced expenditures—both of which possibilities are sure vote-losers.

The President's estimated 1941 deficit is, however, less than half that of '39 and '40. Reductions are promised in work relief and farm relief (already the sparks are flying about that). General business improvement, and \$700,000,000 from the excess capital funds of government corporations are big helps on the income side of the ledger.

On the other side, as the President's message prophesied, is increased expenditure for national defense. Nearly two billion of the total \$8,400,000,000 is for army, navy, and air expansion.

News from abroad is varied. The Russian army is discovering that Finland is a very cold country. The Allies are giving increasing aid to the Finns and relations between England and Russia are becoming proportionately strained.

### HORE-BELISHA REPLACED

Leslie Hore-Belisha was replaced in the British cabinet by Oliver Stanley. Considerable agitation has been raised throughout England as to the explanation for Chamberlain's sudden removal of the active Secretary of State for War.

British censorship of American mail to Germany has raised a minor storm cloud. The American Embassy presented a note objecting strenuously to a continuation of such practices.

Attorney General Frank Murphy became the fifth member of the Supreme court appointed by President Roosevelt. Robert Jackson became the new Attorney General.

The Dies Committee for the investigation of un-American activities last week submitted a 15,000 word report. Remarkably mild for the enthusiastic Chairman Dies, the report stated that not more than one million Americans are affected by foreign activities. About 131 million Americans are still loyal to American institutions. Dies wants more money to examine more people to find more un-American activities affecting more loyal Americans. He'll probably get it.

A board of inquiry has decided that a submarine did not sink the Athenian. Everyone who saw the ship has been found prejudiced. Unprejudiced people do not see submarines. They drown just the same, though.

## Yale University School of Nursing

### A Profession for the College Woman

The thirty-two months' course, providing an intensive and basic experience in the various branches of nursing, leads to the degree of Master of Nursing.

A Bachelor's degree in arts, science or philosophy from a college of approved standing is required for admission.

For catalogue and information address:

The Dean,  
YALE SCHOOL OF NURSING  
New Haven, Connecticut

## Special Student Service . . .

SANITONE CLEANSING FOR FORMAL GARMENTS  
Free Call and Delivery Service

Tel.  
3820

Watkins  
CLEANSERS - DYERS - FURRIERS

Tel.  
3820





# Triple Header Features Hoopsters' Schedule Today

## Frosh and Raiders Clash in Pre-Lims

### Bobkittens Face Bridgton Academy Tuesday Night

The hoop pupils of Coach Wendall Mansfield will take to the court this evening in a duel of baskets against the habitual state champion high school team of Winslow. The game will be played as a preliminary to the Colby-Bates game.

The Kennebec County hoopsters have suffered but one defeat in their season thus far. The all-powerful five has collected the scalp of the Black Raiders while the Brewer and MCI delegations have suffered the wrath of the invaders. The MCI game was won by a one point tally that is familiar to Bates basketball fans. The loss of the "champs" was a decisive defeat.

Leading the yearling delegates against the invaders will be high point man of the season to date, Carl Monk. In the probable starting line-up with Monk will be Harlan Sturgis, Slingshot Sammie Boyan, Red King, and Ted Sweet. Boyan, who played in the MCI game after a practice lay-off due to a weak knee, was unable to hit his usual stride in that game, but has resumed practice and is expected to be back in his deadeye role this evening.

The freshman win in the MCI game, illustrated all too well the importance of the foul shots scored. In that battle the basketballers of the class of '43 claimed seven foul shots out of twelve tries, while the preppers failed to collect when offered enough free throws to win the game. Thus Coach Mansfield has continued to tutor his charges in the art of foul shooting this week.

The frosh will next take to the court on the following Tuesday in a prologue to the New Hampshire-Bates game when they meet the Bridgton five.

**Drop Into THE QUALITY SHOP**  
145 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

**Fur Trimmed Cloth Coats**  
**\$25.00 up**  
Originally  
**\$49.50 up**

**Untrimmed Cloth Coats**  
**\$10.95 & \$12.95**  
Formerly  
**\$19.95 up**  
**Special Group of Skirts \$1.00**

Our Representative at Bates  
**Tottie Coney '40**  
RAND HALL

**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

Compliments of  
**TUFTS BROTHERS**  
Printing Specialists  
198 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Best performance of the week: Off-Campus hockey and basketball teams, for cleaning up in Saturday's games.

It has been a long time since we last had to sit down and pound out this column. Now that we are back at the old job things are really buzzing in Bates sportdom. In this season, probably the biggest ever, we are occupied with varsity, freshman and junior varsity basketball, varsity and freshman indoor track, swimming and winter sports, and inter-dorm competition in hockey, handball, basketball, and volleyball.

The basketball team is off—and started in stride by losing the close one at Maine. The record now stands at two wins and two losses, but this defeat at Maine was unexpected. Even Coach Kenyon predicted a Garnet win. However, the Pale Blue always is a mighty tough club to down on their home court. The game was a thriller all the way, and that brand of basketball should draw crowds in Lewiston.

Here's one for the book! You can't be a hero unless you're away from home. Red Raftery, who has been high scorer in three of the four games with the Bobcats, went home during Christmas vacation with the full stature of an established college star. Accordingly, he was asked to be captain of his alumni basketball team to play the high school team of Naugatuck (Conn.). Alas, either the high school youngsters had not heard of Raftery's reputation, or they had no respect for their elders. At any rate they swarmed all over Red during the game and held him to nary a single point on the tally-sheet.

Saturday evening, on Larry Durgin's Sports Talk, Win Durgin was interviewed about the Garnet ski team. Win predicted this to be the top season for the Bobcats with next year not quite as good since Bob Ireland, an important cog among the ski men, will have been graduated. Win explained the various types of harnesses, ski equipment, and the terms used by skiers.

### Here and There

Bowdoin has just organized its basketball team, the Independents, again this season. . . . It is doubtful if they will be added to the Bobcats' schedule in a formal game, but Buck Spinks' crew may play them in a practice session some afternoon. . . . The hockey rink is a welcome addition. . . . those interested in hockey are expected to keep the rink clear of snow—a fair proposition. . . . Coach Thompson's riddled track team received another blow when Mal Holmes met with a recurrence of a muscle injury which will undoubtedly confine his efforts to pole-vaulting, and hamper him in that event. . . . Bates could sponsor a mighty fine hockey team judging from Saturday's game. . . . Dick and Julie Thompson, Bill Donnellon, Al Topham, and Walker Briggs in the nets looked good for the off-campus club. Warner Bracken starred for West Parker, and other good players in school include Ken Tilton and Mike Buccigross. . . . Possibly a team could be organized to play a challenge game with some Lewiston and Auburn clubs. . . . A good take-in for campus hockey fans interested in seeing how the locals play the game would be a visit to St. Dom's Arena. . . . Sunday the Cyclones play St. Dom's and fur should fly. . . . these clubs are bitter rivals for the city championship. . . . Last year the Cycles beat the Doms for the first time in 17 tries. . . . this year, with both featuring reinforced clubs, their first match resulted in a 4-4 tie. . . . the Cyclones present an imported goalie in their line-up in McEwan who hails from New Brunswick.

With Carnival so near at hand everyone seems especially interested in winter sports. To get in some extra practice and lots of enjoyment come on out to the rink on the hill. Four hours of either skating or skiing (not a combination of both, however) will give you WAA credit and proficiency in winter sports. For the novices there will be one hour of organized skiing a week, the time to be announced later; and those who desire instruction in skating are asked to sign up with Tottie Coney '40 who is coach of Winter Sports. The four hours required for credit may be taken at any time and in any week, but no less than one hour of the sport may be taken for credit. Sign up the time and the date of the sport in the gym on the list posted.

### Monk Leads Scorers To Defeat M. C. I.

In their first game since before the Christmas recess, the Bates frosh downed the Maine Central Institute quintet, Saturday evening, by a tally of 32-26. This was the third successive win for the yearlings of a three-game history. The frosh looked a little ragged in spots after their long lay-off but managed to keep six or eight points ahead of the preppers all the way.

The Bobkittens put on their first drive in the middle of the first period and went into a 10-4 lead but two last minute baskets by MCI cut their lead to 10-8 as the period ended. Early in the second period the second unit of the Mansfield machine entered the fray, where they more than held their own. When they left they left the game late in the period, they had built up the lead to 16-10. One more basket by the first team gave the Bates boys an 18-10 lead at the half.

MCI played much better ball in the second half and had the frosh hustling to hold their lead. The end of the third period saw that lead

(Continued on Page Four)

### Frosh Schedule Causes Postponement of Relays

The Interclass Relays, scheduled for Saturday, have been postponed to Feb. 17. Through some error in assembling the schedule, the freshmen have a track meet this Saturday, and thus could not compete in the relays. The freshmen are strong challengers to the supremacy of the seniors who have won this meet three successive years.

This meet will be run off in conjunction with the frosh-soph meet originally scheduled for Feb. 17. The meet will be figured on the basis of the freshmen vs. the sophomores, and the other two classes will compete at the same time and the meet will also be scored on the basis of the four separate classes.

## Basketball Interest Prompts Co-ed Club

Because of the very great interest shown in the inter-dorm basketball competition, an attempt is being made to form a Basketball Club under the sponsorship of WAA. This, like the recently formed Swimming Club, will be on trial and will consist of about thirty members selected by try-outs. Many girls have signed up indicating their desire to join, and the date for try-outs will be posted on the bulletin board.

Kathryn Gould '40 and Patricia Atwater '40 will have charge of the group that will be chosen by their ability and technique in handling the ball and in their knowledge of the game. Membership in the club will also enable the girls to get instruction and practice in coaching and refereeing. If the club is accepted by WAA the girls in it will receive credit just as the members of the other sport clubs do.

With Carnival so near at hand everyone seems especially interested in winter sports. To get in some extra practice and lots of enjoyment come on out to the rink on the hill. Four hours of either skating or skiing (not a combination of both, however) will give you WAA credit and proficiency in winter sports. For the novices there will be one hour of organized skiing a week, the time to be announced later; and those who desire instruction in skating are asked to sign up with Tottie Coney '40 who is coach of Winter Sports. The four hours required for credit may be taken at any time and in any week, but no less than one hour of the sport may be taken for credit. Sign up the time and the date of the sport in the gym on the list posted.

The Round Robin tournament will get under way this week. Anyone who has not signed up as yet and who has had archery in gym can do so with Coach Shorty Bailey '41. Shooting off may take place any morning, from 1:30 to 2:30 any afternoon, and at 4:30 on any day the gym is not being used by those taking basketball.

Remember to be sure to go out for basketball so as to get in shape for the Garnet and Black tournament. There's a banner to win; and since neither team has much of an edge on the other, this is one sport which has much to do toward winning the banner. So let's see you all out there practicing your dead-eye shots and tricky guarding.

### FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

The football schedule for 1940 was disclosed early this week by Athletic Director E. Monte Moore. The card features meets with no large colleges. It is as follows: Sept. 28, American International in Lewiston; Oct. 5, University of New Hampshire at Durham; Oct. 15, Tufts at Medford; Oct. 19, Northeastern at Boston; Oct. 26, University of Maine at Orono; Nov. 2, Bowdoin at Lewiston; Nov. 11, Colby at Lewiston.

## HOCKEY !!

St. DOM'S ARENA

Bartlett Street

Jan. 12, 1940

Friday Eve. - 8:15

ST. DOM'S vs WATERVILLE

Sunday, Jan. 14, 1940 At 2:00 P. M.

ST. DOM'S vs CYCLONES

Gen. Adm. 25c Res. Seats 40c

For Tickets

George S. Chaletzky.

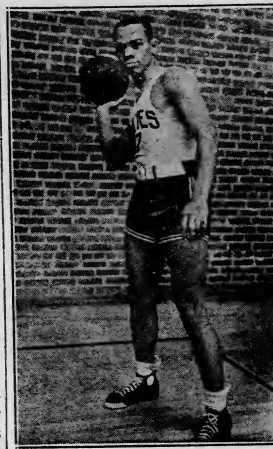
11 West Parker

HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

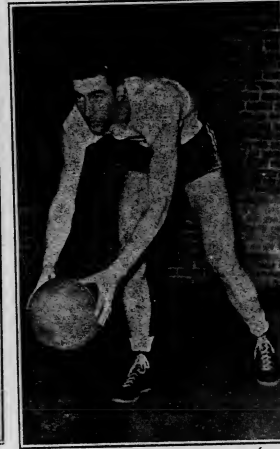
HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL - TEL. 1440 - LEWISTON, MAINE

## OUT TO DO BUSINESS TONIGHT



HOWIE KENNEY



BRUD WITTY

## Waterboys Face Week With Three Swim Meets

The swimming team will meet Springfield College at the Auburn Y Friday, according to a late announcement. Rawston, Springfield's New England record holder, will compete in his specialties, the 220 yard and 440 yard dashes.

The Bates swimming team takes to the road for its second and third meets of the season. On Saturday they travel to Portland to splash with the Portland Boys' Club and on Tuesday they invade Brunswick to clash with Bowdoin. Both of these meets should give the Garnet mermen an excellent test of their 1940 strength.

The Bobcat opponents next Saturday, the Portland Boys' Club, walloped the Bowdoin junior varsity to the tune of 42 to 24 last Saturday at Brunswick. The Portland boys swept all but two firsts and proved that they have a well balanced team.

Tuesday, the 16th, the Garnet mermen tackle their old rivals from down the river, the Polar Bears. As usual Bowdoin appears to have another strong team. Last Saturday they opened their 1940 season with an impressive one-sided victory over Boston University, the score being 54 to 21. They swept every first place and popped up with two new surprising sophomore stars, Bob Fenger and Art Keylor. Besides Fenger and Keylor, Fisher, Jenkinson, Harr, and Marble helped the Polar Bear cause.

However strong Bowdoin and Portland Boys' Club may appear, they are sure to have a real fight from the Garnet. The Bobcat prospects are much brighter than last year as they lost only John White via the graduation route. Among the many veterans of last year's team are this year's co-captains Harold Goodspeed and Earle Zeigler, stars in the longer swims and the free style sprints respectively. Therefore, both the meets at Portland and Brunswick promise to be close and well contested.

## Maine Edges Garnet As Series Opens 51-47

The Bobcats, ordinarily a great second half team, went into reverse and were passed by a great rally made by the Pale Blue in the second half, with the final score being 51 to 47 in a furious game played at Orono Saturday evening.

Don Webster and Red Raftery led the Bobcats in a great first half spurt, scoring 11 and 12 points respectively. Raftery scored on neat passes under the basket, and Webster was superb in battling in rebounds. Brud Witty made several great one-man defensive stands when two and three Maine men swarmed down on him, only to lose the ball to this stalwart guard. The Bobcats employed a zone defense that was very effective for the first half, despite the huge size of the Pale Blue court. The first half was played with the Garnet using their organization, set plays and continuity.

Thereby hangs a tale. . . . When the Garnet plays came out for the second half, they promptly started playing free lance ball. Messieurs Tracy, Small and Wilson started connecting with long shots and the Bobcats lead of 34 to 27 at the end of the first canto started to evaporate. The large near-capacity crowd was on its feet for nearly the entire duration of the second half in which the Garnet only scored 13 and the Pale Blue counted 24 points. However, with only four minutes to play the Garnet was still ahead by two points, when instead of freezing onto the ball and slowing down the game, the Bobcats played faster than ever in an attempt to bolster the lead. The result was that Maine's forwards broke through for three quick baskets in a demonstration that let pandemonium loose in the gym. Harry Gorman and John McSherry showed amazing speed, while Artie Belliveau came through with some beautiful passes in the few minutes that he played.

The summary:				
MAINE (51)	G	FG	Pts	
Small, lf	4	0	8	
Stearns, lf	1	0	2	
Harris, lf	1	0	2	
French, lf	0	0	0	
Tracy, rf	5	3	13	
Whitten, rf	1	0	2	
Burke, rf	0	0	0	
Curtis, c	0	0	0	
Ledger, c	2	0	4	
Arbor, lg	1	2	4	
Roberts, lg	3	0	6	
Wilson, rg	5	0	10	
Elise, rg	0	0	0	
Totals	23	5	51	
BATES (47)	G	FG	Pts	
Raftery, lf	6	0	12	
Belliveau, lf	0	0	0	
McSherry, lf	2	0	4	
Stover, rf	3	0	6	
Gorman, rf	3	2	8	
Webster, c	5	1	11	
Cool, c	1	0	2	
Witty, lg	0	1	1	
Kenney, rg	0	1	1	
Tardiff, rg	1	0	2	
Totals	21	5	47	

## Colby Invaders Here For First Series Home Tilt

(Continued from Page One)

The Colby team has lost to New Hampshire, Trinity, Clark, and Hartwick, while they have defeated Northeastern and St. Anselm's. Reports from the Waterville campus claim that the pass-work has been good all season, but the Mule eyes have not started clicking until recently.

The Garnet squad will probably be favored in tonight's game by the so-called experts on the basis of their records and their promise as a team. However, to win tonight and thus stay in the running, the Garnet will have to play more consistent ball than they played at Maine. There has been too much temptation to keep pace with their opponents instead of sticking to their own attack which has been proven capable of use under fire.

Coach Spinks will probably start Red Raftery and Vic Stover at forwards, relieving them with Harry Gorman, Art Belliveau and Johnnie McSherry. The find of the season, Don Webster, will start at center, and he will be spelled by Ray Cool. The old dependables Kenney and Witty, will be back in the old stand at guard, with Norm Tardiff ready to hop in for Howie, and Fred Whitten replacing Brud Witty.

The game tonight will probably be quite a battle and if past games are any criterion, will be decided in the last few seconds. If we are wrong on the last prophecy, it will certainly be a relief to weak-hearted Bates fans.

## Hilltoppers To Attack Jayvee Hoopsters Today

Within the next few days the Jayvee hoopsters will clash with two unknown opponents in an attempt to climb into the win column. This afternoon they are slated to tangle with the stalwarts from Kents Hill. Little is known of the strength of the Hilltoppers except that their teams are always worthy of respect. On Friday they face the Portland Y team.

While they dropped their first encounter to the powerful Hebron team, there is every possibility that before the season is finished the Bobcat seconds will have a creditable record. Coach Spinks voiced the opinion that the outfit is functioning as a unit better than last year's group did at any time during the season. McLeod, Aucoin, and Raymond are a trio of smooth workers who are coming along fast and every man on the squad is potential varsity material. As a whole the greatest need is actual play-experience to give the men polish and self confidence.



**BASS SKI BOOTS**  
This time the Prof can go to the head of the class. He'll tell you how much support Bass Ski Boots give you, what beauties they are, and about their modest price (\$6.00 up). You don't need a textbook for this course, just a pair of Bass Boots and you'll get all A's in skiing. To get a line on the Bass line, come in today —

**C. L. PRINCE & SON**  
30 Bates St., Lewiston Me.

**BASS SKI BOOTS**

**James P. Murphy INC.**

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street Lewiston

Telephone 4694-R

**EAT AT STECKINO'S**  
SERVING Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 9564



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - Jan. 11, 12, 13  
James Stewart and Marlene Dietrich in "Destiny Rides Again".  
Entire Week of Jan. 14  
"The Hunchback of Notre Dame" with Charles Laughton.

**AUBURN**  
Wed. and Thurs. - Jan. 10 and 11  
"The Women" with Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford, Rosalind Russell  
Fri. and Sat. - Jan. 12 and 13  
"The Crisco Kid and the Lady" with Cesar Romero, Marjorie Weaver.  
Sun. Mon. Tues. - Jan. 14, 15, 16  
"The Wizard of Oz" with Judy Garland, Frank Morgan, Bert Lahr.

## Brown To Speak At Annual Stu. G. Banquet

Monday night, Jan. 15, is the date of the annual banquet of the Women's Student Government Association. Mr. Rollo Walter Brown, the guest speaker, will lecture in the chapel after the banquet.

In addition to Mr. Brown, the guests will be President and Mrs. Clifton Daggett Gray, Dean Hazel M. Clark, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Wright, and Prof. and Mrs. Paul Whitbeck.

The committee in charge of the affair consists of Frances Clay '40, chairman, Elinor Wilson '40, Ruth Ober '41, and Virginia Day '41.

## Engagements . . .

(Continued from Page One)

Next year Hazel wants to teach English somewhere in Massachusetts and then in about a year from this next June they'll be married, and, if possible, they will live in the southern part of New England.

**Stanley Williams—Mildred Stevens**  
Stanley Williams '40 was engaged to Miss Mildred Stevens of 101 Montrose avenue, Portland, on Christmas eve. Miss Stevens is a graduate of Deering High School, Westbrook Junior College, and Boston University. She is employed as a secretary in the business offices in the Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary in Portland. "Stan" is also a graduate of Deering High School and attended Portland Junior College. At Bates he has been active in many clubs and outside activities. No date has been set for the wedding.

**June Good—William Soule**  
The announcement of the engagement of June Good '41 to William Soule was made during the Christmas holidays. Mr. Soule is a graduate of Bowdoin College, a member of the Zeta Psi fraternity. He was also a star track and football man. He did post-graduate work at Boston University and last summer received his M.A. at Bates. They plan to be married in June.

**Miriam Vaughn—Gordon Englin**  
Miriam Vaughn '41, a science major of the junior class, is engaged to

## Debaters Meet N. H. Before Kiwanis Today

David Jennings '41 and Patrick Harrington '42 debate the University of New Hampshire this noon before the local Kiwanis Club with the visitors, Stanley Shmisskis '40 and Forrest Parsons '42, proposing isolation as the American foreign policy.

Tuesday night two junior varsity teams are debating before a Leavitt Institute audience at Turner Centre on government ownership of railroads in which Stanley Smith '42 and David Nichols '42 are speaking on the affirmative and Thomas Howarth '42 and Robert McKinney '42 upholding the negative.

## Last Minute Changes In Courses Announced

The following are last minute course changes as announced by the office of the Registrar:

History 212 will not be given; Philosophy 330 will not be given; Philosophy 330 will be given; Geology 202 will be open to freshmen who have taken Geology 101.

Gordon Philip Englin who is employed by the General Electric Co. Miriam stated that no date has been set for the wedding.

## Rivals Renew Clash As Thornton Meets Frosh

A freshman track squad, termed by Coach Ray Thompson to be the smallest in years, will inaugurate their season this Saturday against Thornton Academy of Saco, in the local cage.

This year's frosh squad numbers only 14 members, the smallest turnout in years. Several prospective point winners have deserted the running game and turned to skiing this winter and this combined with the loss of Strachan, a star hurdler, makes the outlook none too bright.

Coach Thompson is counting on a couple of his cross-country men to come through with a majority of the points in the coming meet. McLaughlin, the undefeated cross-country star, is figured to take down laurels in both the mile and the 1000, while Ken Lyford, also a member of the harriers, is counted on to bring home the bacon in the 600, the broad jump, and the low hurdles. Other men to watch are Welch, Tufts, Gates, and Thompson.

The highlight of the meet will probably be the high jump duel between South Portland's Tommy Winston of the Frosh and Ladd, Thornton star. These two boys were keen rivals in high school competition, each holding several victories over the other and they will be eager to continue the clash.

The freshman squad is made up of McLaughlin, Lyford, Welch, Winston, Tufts, Gates, Thompson, Boucher, Metzlevich, Hamlin, Stoughton, L. Smith, Howarth, and Vaughan.

## Review of Year . . .

(Continued from Page Two)

November 1—Frosh rules dropped today...that is all but coed rules! Too bad, Freshmen! "Our Town", the first play of the season, showed up even New York productions.

November 15—Mothers of Freshman and Junior women had a busy week end. I wish I lived nearer school. A flying course was offered to Bates students. Poppy Giles was the first coed to enroll. A memorial to "Goosey" Chase is to be in Coram Lib.

November 22—The Library is to be open on Sundays from now on. It certainly will help. Soph Hop will be this week. Thanksgiving dance.

December 10—Varsity initiation. As usual. "Buff sed! Went to hear Burton Holmes give a lecture tonight."

December 19—Norman Marshall was elected President of the Freshman class. Well, when I come back from vacation 1939 will be over. 1940 at Bates ought to be bigger and better! Let's help make it the best yet! Happy New Year!

## Walmsley . . .

(Continued from Page One)

one on the Problems of Physical Education, Health and Recreation. She will also take two-point courses: one in Leisure Time Problems, the other in Physical Diagnosis.

But Professor Walmsley will not forget Bates entirely on her leave for she is already scheduled to speak at the Bates New York club's next meeting.

## COLLEGE PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS — SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3894  
Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

## HENRY NOLIN JEWELER

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 512

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood  
Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## Garnet Tangles With Wildcat Five Tuesday

A rampaging Wildcat basketball team comes out of its lair in Durham, New Hampshire, to scratch with the Bobcats Tuesday evening. The New Hampshire quintet is stronger than ever this season and is out to continue their streak of victories over the Bobcats.

In their last game the Wildcats bowed to mighty Tufts by a score of 47 to 38. The Wildcats showed a well balanced scoring front as every one of nine players entered the scoring column. In the backcourt the NHU team boasts of Griffiths who, although a guard, has been the team's high scorer in several games. Matt Flaherty, hammer throw champ and All-New England football player, teams up with Griffiths at the other defense post. Monica plays center, and the flashy forward, Cryans, holds down one offensive post. Cryans is a sophomore and is rated as one of the best forwards to enter the New Hampshire institution. Adams, a consistent floor man, teams up with Cryans. Leading substitutes include Zedorsky, Hodgson, Plante and Hall, the last named being another football star.

The Bobcats will floor Witty and Kenney at guard, Webster at center, Rafferty and either Stover or Gorman at forward.

John McSherry will see plenty of service as a substitute, as will Artie Belliveau, Normie Tardiff, and Pete Haskell. Fred Whitten and Dick Raymond also may see service.

## Intramural Program Announced For Week

Intramural schedule for the coming week:

Wednesday, Jan. 10—Handball, Roger Williams-John Bertram.  
Thursday, Jan. 11—"Volley" Roger Williams-John Bertram, 3:45. Basketball, Roger Williams-Off-Campus, 7:00.

Friday, Jan. 12—Hockey, Off-Campus-John Bertram, 3:30; Handball, Off-Campus-East Parker.

Saturday, Jan. 13—Hockey, East Parker-Roger Williams, 2:00; Volleyball, Off-Campus-East Parker, 2:30.

Monday, Jan. 15—Handball, West Parker-Roger Williams; Basketball, John Bertram-West Parker, 7:00.

Tuesday, Jan. 16—Volleyball, West Parker-Roger Williams, 3:45.

## Frosh-M.C.I. . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

sliced by one point and the tally reading frosh 22, MCI 15. Coach Mansfield again sent in the reserve unit as the last quarter began, but they didn't fare as well. As MCI started a potential Frank Merriwell finish, the starting five returned to the game. The score was then 28-24. Baskets by Norm Boyan and Ted Sweet put the game on ice and the laurels were showered on the frosh for a conquest in their third straight win.

Outstanding players of the game were Carl Monk, of the invading team, and Mickey Pulla of the preppers. The pair tied for high score honors of the evening each collecting a tally of ten points. Monk scored four baskets in six attempts, and held a 100% average in the free throw column by claiming two for two.

The summary:

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Sturgis, lf	0	0	0
Smith, lf	1	4	6
Boyan, rf	1	1	3
Mullet, rf	0	0	0
Monk, c	4	2	10
Wight, c	1	1	3
King, lg	1	0	2
Tardiff, lg	1	0	2
Sweet, rg	3	0	6
Josslyn, rg	0	0	0
Totals	12	8	32

MCI	G	FG	Pts
Doherty, lf	3	1	7
Wakefield, rf	1	2	4
Koris, c	2	1	5
Squires, c	0	0	0
Rogers, lg	0	0	0
Pulla, rg	5	0	10
Totals	11	4	26

Referees: McCall and Buckman.  
Time: Four 10's.

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 126

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## PECK'S Annual January CLEARANCE of MEN'S WEAR

Broken sizes and color assortments, of course, but if your size is here, the values are certainly outstanding.

No Belt Pajamas - - \$1.65 pr

Regularly \$2 a pair

Middy or notch collar, mostly all woven fabrics. Sizes A, B, C, D.

## Other Men's Wear Clearance priced

	Were	Now
Silk or Wool Ties	\$1	79c
Madras Shirts	\$2	\$1.65
Wool or Silk Mufflers	\$1	79c
Tie and Muffler Sets	\$1.50	\$1
Shirts and Pajamas	\$1.35 \$1.65	\$1
Men's Shirts	\$1	50c
Flannel Pajamas	\$2	\$1.50
White Shirts, Sanforized	\$1.65	\$1.35
Pre-shrunk Shirts	\$1.35	\$1

## Open Forum . . .

(Continued from Page Two)  
done in the past three months about the situation until Mr. Pomeroy took the floor last Saturday.

Everyone knows that the "reception room" and "wolf" conditions are bad ones. The administration, faculty, and least of all the Bates students do not have to be told that what goes on in the reception rooms is not a good idea, nor does it make sense to any of them that a boy who takes two girls out should be dubbed a "wolf". It is because we are a small coed college that such difficulties are present but that doesn't mean that they can't be overcome.

The "wolf" problem is a complex one because evidently it is an old Bates tradition to go steady. However, if the reception room problem were solved the "wolf" one would be minimized. Mr. Pomeroy's suggestion to cure the evils were good ones. Perhaps we cannot have a new joint game room or a soda bar in the near future but why can't we start off in the right direction and have radios in the reception rooms, allow the girls to have small parties, and serve light refreshments. (Leave it to a Bates man to suggest food!) Bates students, thank goodness, are not too blasé to get together and have fun playing games, dancing, and eating. The reception room would become the place for the gang to get together and have a good time. If this became the thing to do the couple-in-every-couch-corner-business would go out. Being with the crowd would be the important thing and there would be less emphasis in going steady.

The response of the student body to Don Pomeroy's speech showed how much they are interested in improving the situation as well as how much they appreciated Mr. Pomeroy in general for getting up on his feet and starting something about it.

As for you, Mr. Editor, the STUDENT ought to be a real help in such an enterprise, don't you think? It is a good Hecate who keeps the witches' brew well stirred.

June Atkins '43.

P.S.—Orchids to Don Pomeroy!

To the Editor.

We would like to place an emphatic stamp of approval upon the suggestions set forth in the recent chapel talk on coeducational conditions.

One of the most most helpful and needed ideas seems to be the initiation of a coed playroom where it would be possible for the "guys" and girls to get together during the day and play such games as ping-pong, pool, cards, etc. Obviously this suggestion seems to point toward "downstairs" in Chase Hall and obviously that would arouse justifiable objections on the part of the eds who prefer privacy. However, isn't it within the realm of possibility that somewhere, aside from the present male domain, a room could be found that might be appropriated for coeducational amusements?

A suggestion that was missed—that has been wandering around campus intently for quite awhile is the instigation of Vic-dances for an hour or so, following dinner, two or three times a week. This is one idea that doesn't appear to involve any drastic changes in the present order

and probably Vics and records would be donated willingly by the students.

These are suggestions which, if followed, might be a decided improvement. If there are enough people who think so, why don't we work for it?

Betty Avery '42,  
Lib Stafford '42,  
June Hathaway '42,  
Dolly Milliken '42,  
Dotty Matlack '42,  
Ruth Carter '41.

## Stu. G. Holds Coffee For Soph. Girls Sun.

A coffee for the girls of the sophomore class was held Sunday afternoon from 2 to 2:30 o'clock, in the Women's Union on Frye street. Mrs. Rosa L. Foster was hostess, and Eleanor Wilson '40 and Virginia Day '42 were in charge of arrangements.

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY

INC.  
198 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

## A Bates Tradition

## GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

## LADIES' PIPES

With Red, Blue, Yellow and Green  
Stems — in Zipper Cases  
only \$1.19

## Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St. Lewiston

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## The

## Auburn

## News

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

"I'm on the air  
for Chesterfield

...and I'm happy to present the  
combination of the Andrews Sisters  
and my band for your pleasure every  
Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday."

...GLENN MILLER

It's a great tie-up... America's No. 1  
Cigarette for more smoking pleasure  
... America's No. 1 Band for dancing.

Chesterfield is the one cigarette with  
the right combination of the world's  
best cigarette tobaccos. That's why  
Chesterfields are DEFINITELY Milder  
TASTE BETTER and SMOKE COOLER.

Everyone who tries them likes the  
cigarette that satisfies...

You can't buy a better cigarette.

**Chesterfield**  
the cooler...better-tasting  
DEFINITELY Milder cigarette

Listen to Chesterfield's  
Glenn Miller Program  
3 nights a week  
Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday  
at 10 o'clock E. S. T.  
All Columbia Stations

PATTY  
LAYERNE  
MAXENE



## Clear Cut Grouping In Play, Dr. Leonard Finds

By Dr. A. N. Leonard

In attempting a review of the Robinson Players' latest production I find it more easy to be generous than just. To the patrons of the Little Theatre who recall "Three Corners Moon", "Cradle Song", and "Our Town", not to mention similar productions in the days of the 4-A, to these patrons an experimental play by Ernest Toller, loosely constructed, written under the spell of the Expressionistic movement, offers some difficulties. Had Miss Schaeffer not been absent from the campus the entire month of December doubtless some of these difficulties of interpretation would have been adjusted. This seeming apology is not intended to discount in any way the excellent preliminary work done by Miss Kendall; her stage settings were exceedingly good and her work with the players made it possible for Miss Schaeffer to present the play ten days after her return. If Miss Schaeffer recalls any portions of the production which she would have prepared differently, she can take much satisfaction in the thought that her assistant, a product of last year's Play Production class, could carry on so efficiently in her own absence.

### Wheeler, Buck, Swann Excel

The two-act play is presented in seven scenes, alternating between Mount Olympus and the imaginary town of Dunkelstein. The first curtain opens showing us kind-hearted Saint Francis and Imperious Napoleon in heated discussion on Mount Olympus. Mr. Buck made a satisfying Saint Francis; he looked the part and his clear, well modulated voice was appropriate to the kindly saint. Mr. Wheeler made an excellent Napoleon, and his nervous manners and insistent demands offered a splendid foil to the genial Saint Francis. Miss Swann as "Angel 1100", speaking "from Many Mansions 5563", furnished both surprise and comedy as she operated the Olympian switchboard and made all sorts of connections with distant regions; and—never mind you—never a "wrong number". If the remaining 1099 angels are as attractive as Miss Swann, especially after receipt of her new Parisian wings, I prophesy that the campus theme song for the next few weeks will be, "I want to be an angel".

The second scene opens on a Peace Day celebration in the City Hall in Dunkelstein. Whereas the four Olympus scenes have for the most part only three well delineated characters, two of the three Dunkelstein scenes are crowded with all sorts of people. In addition to many of the eighteen members of the cast there are ten guests at the Peace Party and a choir of nine children who sing school-master David's Peace Song. Mr. Laban, wealthy man of Dunkelstein, was sympathetically played by Mr. Marsh, whose clear and distinct diction was a constant delight. In spite of his generosity and ingratiating manner we felt that this benefactor was not sincere, and we were not surprised when he sold his jam factory at war prices.

### Senior Always "In Character"

Mr. Senior portrayed Noah, the village ne'er-do-well, in masterly fashion. If some of the others were types, he was surely a character; and always "in character". It is so easy

for one to over-play a part of this sort, that we took pleasure in Mr. Senior's restraint; and we were quite sorry that he did not succeed in getting that "free beer". We expect so experienced a player as Mr. Kirwin to turn in a good performance; and we were not disappointed this time. His transformation from an unimportant village barber to an all-important dictator was complete. His bombastic, bumptious bearing was excellent, everyone hated his Hitler-Goering manners, and no one seemed sorry for him as he shuffled off the scene of action, after being unmasked as of Brazilian ancestry.

### Prison Scene

#### Touches Emotions

Miss Roy as Rachel, daughter of the wealthy Laban and betrothed to Jacob, a Brazilian played by Mr. Howland, made the most of her not very prominent part. In my opinion she appeared to best advantage in the prison cell scene; her controlled yet insistent portrayal seemed to me to ring true. The scene touched my emotions more than any of the other scenes. Miss Fairchild as Sarah, Rachel's faithful nurse, made two brief appearances.

The remaining players carried out their assignments as well as their stage experience would permit; it was evident that each one was doing his best to make the play a success. Mr. Malone had the dual role of waiter and dictator's orderly. Mr. Kellen had worked patiently with his children's choir, but met with more success in capturing spies. Mr. Watts, representing the League of Nations quickly caught the fancy of the audience with his wooden, automatic declamation. Mr. Howland as Rachel's betrothed had scant opportunity to show his wares. Messrs. Antunes, Morris, and Lever as financiers, together with Laban, presented a novelty musical number, the Spies Song, which opened the last Dunkelstein scene. Mr. Walsh, the doctor, assured us that all the Dunkelsteins were to be subject to war service. Mr. Smith appeared as warden. The only character to appear both in Olympus and in Dunkelstein was Mr. Oldmixon. As Socrates he revealed to us certain secrets which we never expected to know.

### Lakin and Poshkus

#### Assistant Directors

Miss Lakin and Miss Poshkus served as assistant directors in the Heaven and Earth scenes respectively. Miss Pampel had charge of the music and Miss Wilson was accompanist.

This review ought not to close without mention of the effective grouping of the players. The Olympus scenes were always attractive; in two of the Dunkelstein scenes the grouping was clear cut and distinct despite the fact that there were 23 or 30 persons on the stage. The play moved rapidly even if there were six changes of scenery. The stage mechanics deserve praise for changing the sets in not more than five minutes. Special thanks are due Mr. Grimes, electrical technician, who proved efficient in an emergency. The timing was excellent; occasionally the dialogue was so rapid that not all of it was caught in the rear seats. The drama lends itself to speed as it is written largely in the telegraphic style favored by the Expressionists.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Great Feeling "Up There Alone," Says Millerick After Solo

Sunday on a cold, gray typical Maine winter morning, Joseph Millerick '41, student pilot in the College Civil Aeronautics flying course, took off for his first solo flight, and successfully chalked up the first solo for the college contingent of 20 students.

At ten-thirty o'clock at the airport, Instructor Mulherin stepped up to the shiny little Aeronca monoplane, spoke quietly for a minute to student "Joe", who sat expectantly in the cockpit, behind an imposing array of instruments and controls. The motor slowly idled away, and the instructor stepped back, turned and walked to the side of the field, with a feeling of complete confidence in his apt pupil.

Then Joe fed the gas easily to the engine, taxied to the edge of the field, turned, took a last, quick glance at "terra firma", gave her the gun, and with a burst of speed roared up the field to a perfect take-off.

Joe followed his instructions to the letter, which included "climbing turn from 400 to 600 feet" altitude. Then "level off, make 180 degree turn, cut and glide into a landing."

There came the tough part, landing. Joe knew he must do it just

right; if he overshot the field he'd have to give her the gun, climb and of it and try again. If he under-shot, came in too slow, he would have to gun it also, and bring himself right into the right spot before landing. Fellow students watched breathlessly. The instructor watched calmly, he knew Joe was ready for it, or he wouldn't be up there alone. He was right. The monoplane glided in, slowly it seemed, and its wheels almost lightly touched the ground—"perfect landing!"

Joe cut the motor and jumped out to receive the hearty congratulations of his fellow-students, and most important, the commendation of the instructor: "good work!"

"What did it feel like, Joe?" "Was it a big thrill?" "Were you scared?" The questions poured out to the elated pupil, who, however, took it all calmly, "in his stride."

"Not exactly thrilling," he says, "You know what it's going to be like. Gives you a great feeling though, to be up there alone. You look around, down at the ground, and realize, boy, it's all up to you now!"

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 19

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Old Time Music Features Pops

### Carnival Promises Restful Relaxation

Another period of exams rolls around, and with it, to wind up the first semester with a bit of restful, zestful relaxation, comes the annual Winter Carnival, incidentally the twentieth such event sponsored by the Outing Club.

Perhaps it would be appropriate to look back a bit at the years gone by. The first Outing Club Winter Carnival, held in 1920, is reported vividly in the STUDENT of Feb. 26.

Here are some of the events they lined up in those days. Highlighted on the program was intercollegiate hockey, this time against Tufts. Then outdoor activities continued with an exhibition of ice-tennis, interclass relays on Lake Andrews, and an interclass snowshoe meet.

Indoor activities most interesting to note now are: Open House at Parker Hall and Roger Williams Hall (!) for an hour and a half, chaperoned. There was also a costume party scheduled on Lake Andrews, but was "replaced with a movie presentation of 'Freckles in Chase Hall'."

Incidentally they had their troubles with snow (or without it) in those days too. This carnival was postponed on account of lack of snow.

Thus did the Outing Club inaugurate the winter carnival at Bates 20 years hence. With the dates set for year for Feb. 9 and 10, the Carnival promises to be bigger and better than ever. Besides the annual coed dinner and the Carnival Hop, the crowning of the queen (there was no queen in 1920), and winter sports, the Outing Club promises a program which centers around interdorm competition and is full of surprises.

### Sophomores Compete In Annual Prize Debate

Prof. Brooks Quimby, director of debating, announced this morning that the tryouts for the annual Sophomore Prize Debate will be conducted Monday afternoon, Jan. 22, from 4:00 to 5:00 and from 7:00 to 8:00.

The teams will be selected and the topic chosen at once but preparation for the debate will not begin until after mid-year. The competition is open to all sophomores who have not participated in an intercollegiate debate. Contestants will try out by delivering a three-minute argumentative speech on any controversial topic. If there is enough interest the debate will be conducted in two divisions and some campus problem is usually taken as the subject of the debate. The best individual speaker will receive a prize of ten dollars and the members of the winning team five dollars each.

The tryouts for the Freshman Prize Debate will be held after mid-years.

In both contests, by giving the one speech each contestant is trying out for both prize debate and varsity squad; at the same time opportunity will be given for all upperclassmen interested to compete for the varsity squad.

### CALENDAR

Friday, Jan. 19

8:45 a.m. Stu G and Stu C Assemblies; Chapel and Little Theatre  
2:30 p.m. Freshman track vs. So. Portland High; Lewiston  
8:00 p.m. Annual Pop Concert; Alumni Gymnasium  
3:30 p.m. Swimming meet vs. Hebron; Auburn Y

Saturday, Jan. 20

3:00 p.m. Junior Varsity basketball vs. Portland Junior College; Gym  
2:30 p.m. Varsity track vs. Northeastern; Lewiston  
7:00 p.m. Freshman basketball vs. South Portland; Gymnasium  
8:15 p.m. Varsity basketball vs. Northeastern; Gymnasium

Sunday, Jan. 21

4:30 p.m. Christian Association Vespers; Chapel

Tuesday, Jan. 23

7:00 p.m. Freshman basketball vs. Maine Central Institute; Gymnasium  
8:15 p.m. Varsity Basketball vs. St. Anselm; Gymnasium

### Coffin Calls Stu-C Meeting For Friday

The third Men's Assembly of the year will be held Friday at 8:45 a. m. in the Little Theatre, according to Student Council President Frank Coffin.

The meeting will be opened immediately to discussion from the floor and all controversial questions should be aired.

### Garnet Varsity, Frosh Quintets Annex Wins

Garnet fans drank their fill from the cup of victory last night as they had the pleasure of watching the varsity top New Hampshire, the conquerors of Colby and one of the leading northern New England teams, 47-37, and in the preliminary saw the undefeated freshmen edge Bridgton, 48-45.

In a fast preliminary, Boyan and Monk, scoring 15 and 14 points respectively, led their mates in a rugged battle. Leading at the half, the freshmen saw the lead dwindle as Bridgton came back to play inspired ball in the next few minutes, but after setting down, they took the play away again and stepped ahead.

Sparked by Capt. Howie Kenney, playing by far his best game of the year, the varsity match quickly turned into the sort of dog-fight that has characterized every game played there to date. With Gorman, Belliveau, and Raftery showing to advantage, the battle saw-sawed to a half-time score of Bates 19, N.H. 17. The floor work of Witty, Stover, Cool and Webster was a vital factor in the Garnet's first half showing and was more than a little responsible for the way in which they took the play away in the second half.

Kenney with 10 points, Gorman and Raftery with 8 points, and Belliveau with 6 led the Bobcat scorers. Adams and Plante were top men for New Hampshire.

BRIDGTON	G	FG	Pts
D'apile, rf	8	1	17
Kouchalakus, rf	3	2	8
Gorman, lf	0	0	0
Brennen, lf	0	0	0
Benedict, c	8	0	16
Scanlon, lg	2	0	4

(Continued on Page Four)

### Coed Banquet Opens Winter Carnival Program

The Coed Banquet on Thursday, Feb. 8, at 6 p. m., in Fiske Dining Hall will open this year's Winter Carnival. All those desiring to attend are asked to get tickets, and, at the same time, if they desire, they may sign up by tables of eight.

There will be two meals held at the Commons for those not desiring to attend the banquet, the first of these for the girls will be held at 5:30, and the other for the fellows, at 6:15.

Tickets which must also be secured for these meals at the Commons may be secured from Dorothy Dole '41, or from Stanley Austin '41. A charge of 50 cents will be made for all those not eating regularly at the college dining rooms.

### Juniors, Seniors Try For Forensic Honors

Tryouts for the Junior-Senior Speaking Contest were held Jan. 11, in the afternoon. The committee in charge was composed of Prof. Quimby and Prof. Berkelman.

The four finalists and their topics are: Mary Gozonsky '40, "Why Liberal Arts?"; Robert Spencer '41, "The Downfall of Pessimism"; Harriet White '41, "Twenty-one"; Frederick Whitten '41, "Conservation, America's Need." These four students will speak in chapel sometime during the next two weeks.

### Lecturer Defends Novel At Chapel

By Ralph Tuller '42

"Are there any intelligent people left in the world? And if so, are there any worth while books for these people to read?" Around these two questions, Rollo Walter Brown, biographer and novelist, built his Chapel lecture last Monday evening.

Since Mr. Brown was scheduled to speak in Cambridge on Tuesday afternoon, his stay at Bates was necessarily brief. He did, however, find time to leave a distinctly favorable impression on campus, especially among the coeds. Although he described himself as "a not particularly effective romantic lover", his brief acknowledgment to the girls at their banquet prior to the lecture seemed to meet with a very extensive approbation.

That Mr. Brown takes his lecture obligations seriously was evidenced by his expressed desire to be alone as much as possible in the hours preceding his speech. "I feel that it takes the fine edge off the talk if I must converse too much before its presentation."

But he was quite willing to be asked questions after the formal lecture. Dr. Wright, Dr. Myhrman, and Prof. Kimball all participated in an informal discussion of literary topics with the lecturer.

### American Creative Spirit Growing

Mr. Brown is vitally interested in any evidences of creativeness among college students. He feels that the creative spirit is growing throughout America—a fact which he interprets as an encouraging sign for the future. He expressed himself as very willing to return to Bates with a lecture on the creative spirit as he has encountered it in his travels throughout the United States.

To the question asked in his lecture title, "Should Intelligent People Read Novels?", Mr. Brown answered with a decided "Yes", and thereupon proceeded to outline his reasons for such an answer.

After giving the pessimistic side of modern reading tastes, he outlined three obstacles preventing universal distribution of the best books: 1, poor book reviews; 2, the pyramiding sale of some books through high pressure salesmanship; 3, the general disregard for books which have not won prizes, but which may be equally as good as the prize winners.

### Outlines Process Of Writing Novels

Mr. Brown then went on to outline the process by which the novelist builds his story. He assured the audience that every one of them had the material for at least one novel in their own life experience. As he described the development of a story, he asked the audience, "all you novelists", to help him unfold the plot.

He defined a novelist as "one who thinks life interesting, even if rather tragic; one who sees a life pattern of truth in the confusion of living about him."

He encouraged a feeling of optimism among all those who feel any interest in good literature. "Buy a book, and another, and then another, and sometime you'll find a book that seems to be the word of God. Forever after, that book will be the touchstone by which you value your reading."

### Women Show Talent As Staff Of Student

The STUDENT again greets the campus next week under the capable direction of the feminine journalistic aspirants. Women's Editor Carolyn Hayden, who will be the editor of the issue, recently announced the following staff: Managing Editor, Marie Dodge; News Editor, Annetta Barrus; Women's Editor, Ruth Stevens; and Sports Editor, Daisy Puranen.

## Music Clubs Presents Annual Concert Fri.

### War, Social Conflict Feature First 'Garnet'

The "Garnet" will soon leave the publishers and be available to the student body, according to Miss Barbara Rowell '40, editor, who states that a large number of varied contributions have been gathered on its pages for the enlightenment of the undergraduates. Just as war is the dominating factor in our daily news, so war has permeated the themes of several articles in this issue of the "Garnet".

### Book Preview By Bernice Walins '40

Among the outstanding literary works will be "A Bricklayer Writes a Novel" by Bernice Walins '40 in which she skillfully reviews Pietro DiDonato's book, "Christ in Concrete". DiDonato, who has very little background, is an Italian American protesting against social classes from the viewpoint of a bricklayer.

Personal reminiscences from the Army pour forth in "Regulations" by John Prokop '41. Then, there is the sound of marching feet in the words of James Walsh '41 in his composition "It is a Gentle Thing". A different angle in satire is penned by Richard Wall '41 in "Not Many but a Few". Barbara White '42 penetrates into a college student's life in her short story "Confessions".

### Many Freshmen Contribute Material

Many freshman sketches dominate several pages of the "Garnet". Thomas Hetherman '43 gives us a "stream of consciousness" biographical writing. Dorothy Mausby '43 adds a biographical account of her grandfather—Theodore Woodruff, Jr. Our aviation enthusiasts can soar through the air with William Kuhn '43 in his exposition, "Highways in the Air". The avid music lovers can sit in with George Kolstad '43 to enjoy his convictions of physics in "There is Music in the Air". John Marsh '43 compares Will Rogers and Abraham Lincoln in a version titled "Elbow Grease".

In the poetry division John Tierney '42 rhymes words to produce "The Last Supper" and Barbara White '42 compiles a poem, "The Last Man". Both of the last mentioned poetic works are based on facts of war. There is other poetry by Lysander Kemp '42, Cynthia Foster '41, Leslie Thompson '41, and Barbara Stanhope '42.

Alan Sawyer '41 ably illustrates the cover and fills the included pages with pertinent line drawings.

### Cushing To Entertain Final Debate Clinic

Cushing Academy of Ashburnham, Mass., will entertain Friday afternoon and evening the final debate clinic of the series for interscholastic debaters sponsored by the Bates Debating Council.

W. A. Wheeler of the Boston & Maine Railroad will speak in the afternoon on "A Railroad Man Looks at Government Ownership", and Prof. Brooks Quimby, director of the Bates Debating League, will take as his subject "Is That Good Debating?" The demonstration and discussion of extemporaneous speaking will be conducted by Miss Lois Cain of the Cushing Academy faculty and the coaches will participate in a round-table discussion.

The evening feature will be the debate between Amherst and Bates on the national high school topic: "Resolved, That the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads." Arthur Basse '40 and L. D. Edes '41, representing Amherst, will uphold the affirmative and they will be opposed by Jane Woodbury '42 and Sumner Levin '42 of Bates. Presiding at the debate will be the principal of the host academy, C. P. Quimby '10, a prominent debater while an undergraduate at Bates.

### Dancing Precedes, Follows Program By Choral Society

Classical pieces and old-time favorites will feature the musical program of the annual Pop Concert and dance to be given by the musical clubs next Friday evening.

Commencing at eight o'clock, the Orphic Orchestra of 35 pieces will play the following numbers: Hungarian Dances No. 7 and 8 by Brahms; Springtime by Piusuti; Sanctuary of the Heart by Ketelby; Dear Old South, arranged by Sereby; and Campus Memories, arranged by Lake.

At 8:30 there will be general dancing to the music of the amalgamated Bobcats until 9:50 when a program will be given by the Choral Society together with a chorus of sixteen, and the Men's Glee Club. The program will begin with a processional played by trumpet trio consisting of Stanton Smith '41, Dexter Green '42, and Camy Thomas '43. The following selections will then be presented: "O Susanna", "Hard Times Come Again No More", and "Camptown Races", all by Stephen Foster, sung by the Men's Glee Club; Theme Song, "Beautiful Dreamer", by Foster, the balcony chorus; contralto solo, "Love's Old Sweet Song", by Molloy, Marguerite Shaw '40 and the chorus; tenor solo, "Then You'll Remember Me", by Balfe, Charles Crooker '40; "O Dem Golden Slippers", by Bland, Robert Oldmixon '42 and chorus; contralto solo, "Jeanie with the Light Brown Hair", by Foster, Genevieve Stephenson '43; trumpet solo, "Silver Threads Among the Gold", by Danks, Harry Vaughn '43; baritone solo, "A Warrior Bold", by Adams, John Marsh '43 and the chorus; recessional, "Adieu, Adieu Kind Friends, Adieu".

After the program dancing will take place until 12 o'clock.

The floor chorus consists of the following students: Stella Clifford '41, Dorothy Pampel '40, Hazel Turner '40, Barbara Putney '42, Rebecca Finnie '41, Marguerite Shaw '40, Elizabeth MacGregor '40, Charles Crooker '40, John Morris '41, Roger Horton '40, Robert Oldmixon '42, William Kuhn '43, John Marsh '43, Genevieve Stephenson '43, Gordon Wheeler '40, Robert Martell '43, Bernice Lord '40, Paul Wright '41 will be accompanists. Prof. Seiden T. Crafts is in charge of the program and Miss Mabel Eaton will serve as hostess.

### Brown Speaks To Women At Banquet

Rollo Walter Brown was guest speaker at the annual banquet of the Women's Student Government Association preceding his lecture in the Chapel Monday night.

Mr. Brown was especially interesting since he is the author of the book about Edward Arlington Robinson, "Next Door to a Poet", which is a recent addition to the collection of autographed books at the Women's Union.

As guest speaker, Mr. Brown was the main reason for the immediate success of the banquet. But many interesting and attractive details were arranged by the committee that made the banquet complete in every way. One of these details was the table decorations. The theme centered about winter scenes; tiny snowmen with humorous expressions on their faces and the little blue sleds that served as programs attracted the most attention.

### Student Group At U. B. Elects New Officers

The Student Group at the United Baptist Church reorganized at a recent meeting and elected Irving Mabee '42 as president, Annabelle Coffran '43 as vice-president, and Hope Newman '42 as secretary. A series of discussions were planned on the distinctive features of the different religions and denominations.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worth '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lyssander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worth '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40  
Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41  
Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## The Comprehensive Examination :-

"The process of thinking is more vital than the mere possession of facts." That is the attitude of the modern educator and strangely enough, it is also the attitude of the student. Although, just incidentally, they may employ different reasoning in arriving at that conclusion. For example, it is the reasoned conclusion of the "C" student, who feels his instructors overlook that fact; it is the reasoning of an "A" student justifying his "superiority"; and it is the conclusion of the instructor trying to justify in his own mind the accurate and satisfactory use of a marking system.

A truly satisfactory yardstick for educational achievement is always more a dream than a realization for the educator, but now many feel that the dream is about to be realized. "The peculiar merit ascribed to the Comprehensive Examination was that it measured mental capacity as well as content," suggests Columbia's Professor Ben Wood. It is believed that Comprehensive Examinations will test that "certain something" that "C" and "A" students talk about and the instructor has long sought to measure.

We would not have you accept that conclusion dogmatically, any more that we expect a faculty or administration to do it. We do feel that we have here a possibility worthy of discussion and investigation. It is particularly important to us as students as the rumor spreads that Bates may soon inaugurate the Comprehensive Examination system.

For an interpretation of this system, we quote from a paper by Dean George A. Works of the University of Chicago written just prior to that University's acceptance of the plan:

"Comprehensive Examinations should not be interpreted as being restricted to any particular type of examination. In the opinion of this committee, they should include any kind of a test, investigation, problem, assignment, or creative work by which the abilities, achievements or performances of students may be measured."

According to Dean Works, the college teacher is looking for a means to measure progress in the following qualities:

"1. Growth in power to think effectively in new situations involving materials from the fields of instruction; 2. increased ability to use the processes and skills required in later study and in life outside the classroom; 3. growth in range of reading interests; 4. change of attitude toward environment; and 5. greater capacity for the collection and organization of facts for specific ends."

The test of factual knowledge has developed to the point of parrot-like repetition on the part of the student. The so-called "objective" examination will always carry that condemnation. Here we have an avowed attempt to measure the more abstract.

The Comprehensive Examination seems to require careful adaptation to the immediate situation. Because of that quality, it becomes a difficult system to inaugurate. The successful application of a particular system at Harvard, for example, does not mean that it could be used without variation at Bates. For this reason we wait with interest for its possible first presentation here and suggest that an interested student-body seek an explanation of its intricacies before its application. Any project that seems to hold a common denominator for student and instructor alike is worthy of joint discussion.

## "Professor"

To the co-eds of Bates the word "Professor" stands out as meaning but one thing—an individual whom they are mighty proud to say they have known, and have had the opportunity to work with—an individual who has really been part of the life of every girl at Bates. Actively interested in all campus activities, especially

## Four Girls Pass Ski Club Try-Outs

With the advent of the new snow of last week came the announcement of the tryouts for WAA Ski Club. These were held on Pole Hill Sunday afternoon, and the girls who had signed up for them showed their prowess in executing turns and in cross-country and down hill runs. Several survived the test and were admitted as new members to enjoy the trips and instruction that is under the direction of Coach Durgin. The following are the new members: Martha Littlefield '43, Helen Mansfield '43, Frances Gildenden '42, and Barbara Moore '42. The judges were Rebecca Finnie '41, Maxine Urann '40, Catherine Winne '41, and Eleanor Keene '42.

The snow has also helped those girls who are going out for Winter Sports to get in some hours of skiing credit. The skating rink has by no means been neglected, and it is quite amazing to see the number of potential figure skaters that we have on the coed side of campus.

A close competitor with Winter Sports for the number of girls out is Basketball. Especially since the tryouts for the new club great interest has been shown. A good Garnet and Black series of games is eagerly awaited by many.

The ladder tournament in Archery is under way now in Rand gym. In this tournament not only are the girls going to challenge the one above them but they are also going to keep scores so that at the end of the season we can tell who is champion.

## CHAPEL QUOTES

President Gray—  
January 8  
"There doesn't seem to be any possibility of bringing together the point of view of the middle-class German and those who are fighting him."  
Charles Crooker '40—  
January 11

"Prerequisites for looking forward and obtaining security are high purposes . . . caring deeply about world problems around us . . . and the will to provide a workable and practical religion."

Professor Gould—  
January 12  
Quoting President Roosevelt's letter to Pope Pius XII, Professor Gould read: "I take heart in remembering that in a similar time, Isaiah first prophesied the birth of Christ. Then, several centuries before his coming, the condition of the world was not unlike that which we see today."

Elizabeth MacGregor '40—  
Commenting on the girls' side of the coeducational view, Miss MacGregor stated that, "The girls' one purpose in life isn't to go steady." The girls agree with Mr. Pomeroy on many points and have a few of their own as well.

## CLUB NOTES

Myra Hoyt '42 spoke to the Christian Service group last night in Libbey Forum, on Kagawa, the Japanese Social worker.

At the last meeting of the Phil Hellenic Society Professor Berkelman lectured on the Greek art, illustrating his talk with lantern slides.

Tonight at the meeting of the Varsity Club, track pictures will be shown to the members. The regular meeting was postponed from last week.

Guest speaker at the Ramsdell Scientific Society meeting last night was Mr. Belliveau of St. Mary's hospital who gave a talk on pathology.

To entertain the Camera Club at its last meeting Dr. Zerby showed lantern slides of pictures he had taken on his trip to England and Scotland.

In charge of the entertainment for the meeting of the Robinson Players and Healers last Monday night was Don Pomeroy who gave a series of pantomimes and readings.

student projects, Professor Lena Walmsly has accomplished a great deal here for which we are indebted to her. As head of the Physical Education Department, she has expanded and improved the workings in that field here in every possible way, and has enthusiastically guided the development and progress of the Women's Athletic Association.

Many of us know her in the capacity as Personal Adviser for the women, and some also have come to know her as a Faculty Director of the Outing Club. Within the past three years we have seen her increase the Physical Education Program to include such courses as Theory of Physical Education, and Recreation and Leisure Time, sufficient to allow a girl to fulfill an unrelated minor in this field realizing the necessity for proficiency in the high school teachers today.

It is with a great deal of feeling that the co-eds especially the seniors, will say goodbye to her as she leaves our campus for a semester of study in New York, at Columbia and at New York University.—our college life has been more worthwhile for having known you, "Professor".

C. H.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Bobkittens Claim Win From Black Raiders

The Bates frosh basketball team defeated the Winslow High School Black Raiders last Wednesday night by a score of 39 to 34 and thus remain undefeated. Their fourth victim, the Black Raiders are the defending high school champions of Maine.

The yearlings started off fast and set the pace throughout the first half. Marked by the keen eye of Monk and Boyan, the frosh maintained a 13 to 7 lead at the close of the first half which they increased to 23 to 11 at half-time. Throughout this first half the victors functioned as a unit and displayed several fast snappy plays which were climaxed by accurate shooting.

During the half the spectators got quite a kick out of an exhibition of shooting by three small Winslow substitutes. They were tossing them in from all angles and distances. When they left the floor they received a great hand.

The third period saw the Black Raiders put on a rally against the third stringers and scored 16 points to 8 for the yearlings. During this upheaving it was the accurate eye of Wight that kept the frosh out front. However, going down the home stretch the first team went back in and managed to hang on to their slim lead and chalk up another win.

Monk, Boyan, and Wight were the outstanding stars for the Bobkittens and Poulin led the visitors.

The summary:

WINSLOW	G	FG	Pts
Poulin, lf	5	1	11
F. Arsenault, lf	0	0	0
Deroshy, rf	3	1	7
Mederovich, rf	1	2	4
G. Arsenault, c	2	0	4
Gwazdowsky, c	3	0	6
Roderique, lf	0	0	0
Turlo, rg	1	0	2
Totals	15	4	34

FRESHMEN	G	FG	Pts
Smith, lf	1	4	6
Tardiff, lf	0	0	0
Boyan, rf	4	0	8
Wight, rf	4	2	10
Watts, rf-c	0	0	0
Monk, c	4	1	9
Swett, lf	0	0	0
Delano, lf	0	0	0
King, rg	2	0	4
Sturgis, rg	1	0	2
Totals	16	7	39

Referees: Kelley, Messina.

## Portland, Kents Hill Down Junior Varsity

The junior varsity hoopsters lost their scalp for the second time when the Preppers from Kents Hill invaded local hoop quarters to down them 53-40.

The afternoon's play featured the strange phenomenon of a guard crashing into the high scorer brackets as John Draper tied with Jack McLeod for team honors. Both claimed a total of eight points. Draper is regarded by Coach Spinks as the outstanding JV prospect to be added to the varsity roster at a later time. He has improved greatly through the season, and has valuable experience garnered by games he has played for Lin Kelley, formerly basketball coach at L.H.S.

The Hillbillies boasted great height and a better collection of sharpshooters. Outstanding pill pusher from that team was Smith who top-tallied all other performers of the afternoon with a collection of 15 points.

The game offered Coach Mansfield an opportunity to look over the team that his undefeated freshmen will have to put up with when they journey into the Hilltoppers' lair on Lincoln's birthday.

Summary:

KENTS HILL	G	FG	Pts
Smith, lf	7	1	15
Hansbury, lf	0	0	0
Seavongell, lf	0	0	0
Hilson, rf	5	4	14
Muzzill, rf	0	0	0
Driscoll, rf	0	1	1
Silver, c	5	0	10
Scott, c	1	1	3
Cady, lf	2	2	6
O'Brien, lf	0	0	0
Russell, rg	0	3	3
Pattee, rg	1	0	2
Totals	21	12	53

JAYVEES	G	FG	Pts
Shift, lf	2	1	5
Raymond, lf	1	0	2
McLeod, rf	4	0	8
Lambert, c	3	1	7
Boothby, c	1	0	2
Draper, lf	3	2	8
Aucola, rg	0	1	1
Flanagan, rg	3	1	7
Totals	17	6	40

Officials: Fisher, Kelley.

The Spinks Committee of Eight, otherwise known as the Bates Junior Varsity basketball team, fell Friday evening before the "Christians" of the Portland YMCA. The final score was 48-33.

The outstanding hoop rollers of the courting campusites was Gentleman John McLeod and Dick Raymond. Mac played for almost the whole duration of the game. He tied with "Tiny" Boothby and Dick Raymond for Garnet high score honors with a tally of eight points. Mac held his man, York, usually Y high scorer, to a slight three points. Mac was fouled viciously in the fourth quarter emerging from the game with an injured wrist. Raymond set up many baskets with very clever passes.

The game marked the third downfall of the Garnet seconds in as many starts.

Summary:

PORTLAND Y	G	FG	Pts
Therlaunt, lf	8	0	16
Khough, lf	3	0	4

## FROM THE NEWS

By Annetta Barrus '41

### Warring Europe Provides News

The European war at the end of the week seems to have centered itself about three fronts.

The least peaceful are those of Finland and of the West. Peaceful but meaningful are the activities on the Balkan front where negotiations are going on involving all participants in this European crisis.

For the first time since its inception the struggle began to look like a war to the British as German bombing planes cruised up and down the British coast at which the English retaliated in like manner. As Chamberlain said at a Lord Mayor's luncheon the quietude of the war was but the calm before the storm; and the world may look for considerable more action on this front in the future.

Much more activity is found on the Finnish front where the valiant Finns still seem to be keeping the vast Russian armies in check. Strangely enough the Russians are quite incapable of coping with the blizzards and cold of this little country and the forces of the Finns stand firm. Although communiques from Russia have been increasingly tense and decreasingly informative Moscow reported that during an infantry battle "Soviet troops withdrew a few kilometers." Somewhat of an understatement if we are to believe Finnish reports. International sympathy with Finland has become stronger. At present writing Italy has joined Sweden in giving material aid which leaves only Germany among the greater powers supporting the Russian cause.

Aware of the fact the Balkan area may be the next victim of the Dictators' attacks its countries have been engaged in several conferences and negotiations. A mysterious meeting is reported between King Carol of Rumania and Prince Paul of Yugoslavia. During the last week Count Ciano of Italy and Count Casky of Hungary conferred in secret. These negotiations have been followed with a great deal of interest and care by all of Europe and their results promise to be very important.

### Navy Heads Shout "Wolf"

On the American front while a possibility of a European attack seems very remote the House Naval Affairs Committee is considering a bill to increase the Navy's fighting strength by 25%. Already the House has passed an appropriation Bill providing \$264,611,252 for increases made in the national defense and with the President's recommendation that 32% of the total 1940-1941 budget be appropriated for naval and military purposes, Congress is faced with the unpleasant possibility of more debts and more taxes. Senator Alvah Adams has remarked that he thinks savings can be made by

reducing appropriations for a war which is not coming. This defense issue is one which will no doubt loom large in the coming presidential campaigns as opinion is quite varied on the subject.

Last week the Trade Pact hearing got under way when Sec'y of State Cordell Hull appeared before the House Ways and Means Committee and presented his defense for the continuation of the agreements. He pointed to the benefits received by both industry and agriculture, a belief confirmed by Sec'y Wallace who followed Hull at the hearing. Rep. Knutson of Minn. argues that the gains in farm and industrial incomes are due to the natural forces of recovery and not the Reciprocal trade agreements. Opposition to their continuation came from both the National Association of Manufacturers and from the American Federation of Labor. The committees report is due at the end of the public hearing next week and promises to be one of the stiffest fights of the current session, and likewise a major political issue of 1940.

### NLRB Has Busy Week

The National Labor Relations Board had a busy week last week in the courts, before the Committee, and in the field. In the Courts two orders of the board were reversed in the Circuit Courts at Chicago and San Francisco. In Chicago, steel companies, altho professing a desire for collective bargaining with the CIO, had refused to sign any contracts to this effect and the NLRB had ruled that the CIO was justified in insisting on a signed contract. In reversing this decision the Court ruled that altho the Wagner Act enforced by the NLRB makes collective bargaining mandatory it does not require a signed contract.

The NLRB has incurred considerable opposition of late and has been up before the house investigating committee as a result. Last week several younger employees of the board were called to the stand to show that despite their lack of experience their reports had considerable influence over the board.

Altho its past actions are now under both judicial and legislative criticism the NLRB continued its work with labor problems. Two important results were announced last week: (1) that the entire Pennsylvania anthracite industry should bargain as a unit which is a strengthening of the United Mine Workers Union of the CIO and blocks an attempt of the AF of L to organize individual mines. (2) that as a bargaining unit it can hold elections within that unit. An important election was that of the Endicott-Johnson Shoe Company which last week voted to be represented by no union at all despite heavy pressure by both the CIO, The A. F. of L. and other rival shoe unions.

### Appoint Hartley Ray '42 To U. S. Military Academy

Hartley Ray '42 has been nominated for the United States Military Academy at West Point by Congressman Clyde Smith, of the second district of Maine. Ray, who resides in Auburn, was nominated for the position last year but failed to pass the physical examination due to a defect that was no fault of his own.

If for some reason Ray is not accepted by the Academy this season, his name will automatically head the list of next year's appointments.



# Husky-Garnet Meet Saturday Promises Close Finish

## Ex-Frosh Stars May Decide Duel

Ends In Tie Two Years Ago; N. E. Wins Last Year

Northeastern takes up temporary quarters in the field house Saturday afternoon as the track and field stars of that university come here for their annual dual meet with the Garnet and what usually proves one of the closest and most exciting of the season.

Two years ago the affair ended in a tie which was settled by a furious 300 yard eyelash finish of two Bates men in the last event.

Last year the Huskies won by a narrow ten point margin.

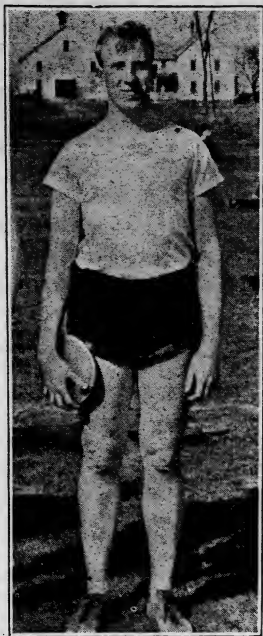
The Garnet seems slightly stronger this year due to the influx of last year's freshman speed stars. The new men should threaten seriously the domination of the shorter distances by the Boston team. Last season, the dearth of top-notch sprinters proved to be the deciding factor in most of the Bates track meets.

### Mascianica Stars For Northeastern

For sprinters, Northeastern has Mascianica and Shanker. Jack Caswell, whom we remember for his dashes through the Bobcat football team last fall, will also toe the mark in the 40 yard dash. Bates matches this trio with Bussey, Paine, Sigbee, and Joe Shannon.

Frank Mascianica, the N. U. captain, will try to duplicate last year's victories in both the 600 and 300 yard runs. Holmes and Sullivan are his

## TWO WINS FOR GARNET SATURDAY?



JOHNNY HIBBARD '40  
Discus Thrower

running mates. It is thought that Irving Mabee, Eldon Boothby, and Scherdtle Morris can prevent a repetition of the clean sweep the rival runners enjoyed last year.

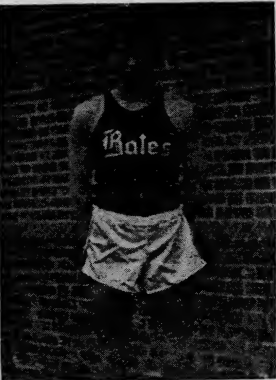
Long-legged Dave Nickerson, Jim Scharfenberg, Tom O'Shaughnessy, and John Howarth carry the Garnet colors in the 1000 yard run. They will be opposed by Lockerby, Drevitch and Saunders. Warren Drury will be pitted against Kelley and Davis in the mile run. Representatives of the cross-country teams of both colleges meet again in the two mile run. Carpenter, Prohowsky and Campbell will try to outdistance Al Rollins, Charley Graichen, Joe Houston, and Jack Lloyd.

### Weight Men Expected To Come Through

If basketball center Don Webster can try a few leaps, he should win the high jump for the Garnet. George Coorsen can pick up more points for us in the high hurdles and the running broad jump. The fair-haired aerialists, Holmes and Maggs, are expected to win places in the pole vault.

The varsity weight squad, composed of Russell, ace shot putter; Andrews, 35 pound weight thrower; Hibbard, discus heaver; with Connon, Sigbee, and Johnson plucking a few valuable points here and there, is expected to out-heave the group from the Hub University, as it did last time.

The weight squad competition will start at 1:30 p. m. and will be followed by the running and jumping events.



AL ROLLINS '40  
Middle Distance Runner

## Springfield, Boys Club Down Garnet Mermen

A strong Springfield aquatic squad outswam the Garnet mermen Friday evening to the tune of 59 to 15. Saturday evening the Bates men again bowed — this time to the Portland Boys' Club at Portland, 48 to 26. The Springfield team is rated as one of the best in the east, having defeated Bowdoin Saturday evening.

### The summaries:

#### Springfield 59—Bates 15

300 yard medley—Won by Springfield (Shea, Pincomb, Lotz); second, Bates (Lovelace, Beattie, Stiles). Time: 3:05 (new pool record).

60 yard freestyle—Won by Pierce (S); second, Watson (S); third, Dorman (B). Time: 32 4-5.

220 yard freestyle—Won by Jorgenson (S); second, Goodspeed (B); third, Milligan (S). Time: 2:25 (new pool record).

Diving—Won by Pinderhughes (S); second, Mallen (S); third, O'Sullivan (B).

100 yard freestyle—Won by Lotz (S); second, Milligan (S); third, Zeigler (B). Time: 58 3-5.

150 yard backstroke—Won by Lee (S); second, Ray (S); third, Curtis (B). Time: 1:43.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Anderson (B); second, Murray (S); third, Murphy (S). Time: 2:43.

400 yard freestyle—Won by Francis (S); second, White (B). Time: 5:19 (new pool record).

400 yard freestyle relay—Won by Springfield (Antilla, Beck, Murray, Rawstrom); second, Bates (Bracken, Zeigler, Dorman, Goodspeed). Time: 3:49 4-5.

Portland Boys' Club 48—Bates 26

300 yard medley—Won by Portland Boys' Club (Pennell, Harriss, Hoette); second, Bates (Lovelace, Beattie, Stiles). Time: 3:22 2-5.

220 yard swim—Won by Blake (P); second, Bowler (P); third, Goodspeed (B). Time: 2:35 4-5.

50 yard freestyle—Won by Merrigan (P); second, Comly (B); third, Fairweather (P). Time: 26 2-5.

Diving—Won by Piscopo (P); second, Cote (B).

150 yard backstroke—Won by Pennell (P); second, Merrigan (P); third, Curtis (B). Time: 1:54 3-5.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Fairweather (P); second, Dorman (B); third, James (P). Time: 60 3-5.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Hoette (P); second, Anderson (B); third, Vinella (P). Time: 2:40 1-5.

440 yard swim—Won by White (B); second, Gorman (P); third, Drew (P). Time: 5:51 2-5.

400 yard relay—Won by Bates (Comly, Bracken, Dorman, Goodspeed); second, PBC. Time: 4:09.

## Mules Kick Bobcats To Tune Of 38-36

The Colby Mules were as stubborn as only mules can be and, as a result, they kicked out a 38-36 victory over Buck Spinks' varsity quintet in a nerve-racking Wednesday night encounter which shook the sturdy rafters of Alumni gym and, incidentally, the composure of more than one official fan. Yes, Colby was finally and officially victorious, and you have the collective word of Coach Spinks, Monte Moore, and Capt. Howie Kenney for that. Now that the score has been settled once and for all—we hope—a word about the game itself.

The Bates boys were definitely "on the ball" during the first half. Practically every Garnet man swished the net at least once during this first twenty minute session. The Bobcats led 23-15 at the half and they looked quite comfortable with this substantial lead.

However, the Colby lads gritted their teeth and came out fighting at the start of the second half. (That word "fighting" should not be taken literally although the game was unnecessarily rough at times. The referees didn't mind though. So why should we kick?) The hoopers from Waterville played a different brand of ball the second half. Their forwards swarmed all over Howie Kenney and Brud Witty before they could get up to the center line. As a matter of fact, all of the Bates men were carefully and closely guarded. Under such conditions Coach Spinks' system did not click. With Flynn and Rimsoukas each accounting for seven points during this half, Colby gradually crept up on the varsity. After about ten minutes of play they tied it up 26-26.

The lead then see-sawed back and forth, and the heart-beat of Mr. Rabid Fan did fluctuate. With little more than two minutes to go, Colby—or more specifically, a diminutive sub by the name of Came (rhyme scheme purely unintentional) and the aforementioned Mr. Rimsoukas ran it up to 38-32. Ho hum! Whereupon, persistent Vic Stover dribbled fancily through the entire Colby squadron to net a goal. Finally with thirty seconds to go, Red Raftery looped one in—and that was all for the evening.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Jayvees, Portland J. C. Test Strength Saturday

The junior varsity basketball team, without a victory so far this season, will attempt to chalk up number one on the right side of the ledger at the Alumni Gym Saturday against Portland Junior College.

The strength of the Junior College team is unknown, but always in the past they have fared a capable quintet. Last year the Junior college overwhelmed the Jayvees in one game, and then eked out a close victory in the second. This year's Jayvee aggregation looks to be far more powerful than last season's squad.

The Jayvees lack strength in numbers, but with Raymond and Aucoin in the forward posts, Dean Lambert at center, Tom Flanagan and Draper at guards the line-up is potent. The reserves are very capable including Tiny Boothby, McLeod, and Dave Shift, with any one of them grabbing a starting position for Saturday's game.

With the recent close games lost by the varsity, particular attention is being paid to the Jayvee squad, and a good showing Saturday night by any one of that squad may mean promotion to the varsity. Dean Lambert, scrappy center, Tom Flanagan, aggressive guard, and Dick Raymond, ambidextrous shot and clever passer, have all played with the varsity.

## SPORT SHOTS

By Bill Howland '40

Just what is this hex that has followed the Bobcat basketball team since their resumption of this sport in 1937-38? In the first year of varsity basketball the team lost one game by one point one by four points, and another by the tremendous (for the Garnet) margin of five points. Miracle of miracles! the Bobcats downed Colby by one point with Normie Tardiff dunking the last basket with seconds to play. In the next season one game was lost by five points, two by three points, and three by one point.

And now they play one with the score so close that it is unknown whether it was 38-38, 37-36, or 38-36.

The winter schedule of intramurals is going over bigger than ever. It is imperative that those men who are

out for a varsity sport play fair with their coach and their team, and under no condition play an intramural sport without the permission of the coach. Even with the permission of the coach, a man should realize that he is taking a chance of possible injuries and possibly seriously hurting the chances of some varsity team by participating in an intramural for which he is untrained.

We wish to acknowledge the fine cooperation by Ralph Delano, sports editor of the Colby "Echo". The material for the preview of the Colby game of last week's issue and the information about the Colby team given out over the public address system at the game was supplied by Mr. Delano in a reciprocal trade agreement with this writer.

## O.C. Announces Hours For Daily Use Of Skis

The Outing Club has announced that skis may be taken from the Outing Club Room of East Parker Hall from 1 until 1:30 and must be brought back between 5 and 5:30. It is requested that the fellows conform to these times as the skis will not be available at any other time.

## Freshmen, S. Portland Clash In Cage Friday

Friday afternoon the freshman track squad entertains South Portland High School in a dual meet in the cage. The undefeated yearling team will be pointing for this meet, as South Portland is one of the strongest high school track teams in the State.

The brunt of the scoring for the yearlings will undoubtedly fall upon Ken Lyford, who came through with four firsts last week. Lyford is a certainty to score in the 300 and 600 yard runs, as well as the broad jump, in which event he leaps over twenty feet consistently. Bob McLauthlin can be counted on to turn in a fast 1000 and mile if there is anyone to push him in those events.

The freshmen are one of the smallest and least balanced track squads in recent years. They make up in individual stars what they lack in being well-rounded. Marcel Boucher, promising pole-vaulter, probably will be kept from action by injuries sustained when he was diving for the swimming team against the Portland Boys' Club.

**Cloth Coats**  
**\$10.95 - \$12.95**  
Some Formerly  
**\$19.95**

**Fur Lined Cloth Coats**  
**\$29.95 - \$39.95**  
Some originally as high as  
**\$79.00**

On Your Next Visit To  
The Store Don't Miss  
The Bargain  
Racks  
**Bunny Rentals \$2.00**

Our Representative at Bates  
**Tottie Coney '40**  
**RAND HALL**

**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
148 College St. 8 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

**CORSAGES**  
For  
**POP CONCERT**  
John Hibbard '40  
**ROAK, Florist**  
Auburn Theatre Bldg.

## DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Durham, N. C.  
Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one-quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and three years of college work, including the subjects specified for Class A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Admission Committee.

## HOCKEY !!

### St. DOM'S ARENA

Bartlett Street

## SUNDAY

### Boston Rangers

VS

## ST. DOM'S

Gen. Adm. 25c Res. Seats 40c

For Tickets

George S. Chaletzky

11 West Parker

**COLLEGE STREET**  
**SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St.

Lewiston, Me.

**GIVE YOUR OLD PIPE A NEW THRILL —**  
Smoke Cambridge Arms - 15c  
Rum - Butterscotch - Maple

**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**

23 Ash St.

Lewiston

**Henry KOLM JEWELER**  
Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 513

**PLAZA BARBER SHOP**  
179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff



GLENN MILLER, New Dance King, now broadcasting over Coast-to-Coast C.B.S. Network, three times weekly, for Chesterfield.

## BILL THE BARBER

EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

Eds! For  
Pop Concert  
She Will Appreciate  
**FLOWERS**  
FROM  
**Saunders**  
Grown at 578 Main St.

CALL 1267 - 23 LISBON ST.

## Garnet Five Meets Huskies And Hawks

### Both Northeastern And St. Anselms Fall Before Mule

The Bates cagemen will endeavor to get back on the right side of the ledger again when they engage St. Anselm's of Manchester, N. H., and Northeastern within the next week. The Bobcats will meet the Hawks of St. Anselm's on Thursday night and the Huskies on Saturday.

The Bobcats have shown a disconcerting habit of getting off to a fast start and then slowing down to a gentle purr in the second half. This was especially noticeable against the Colby Mules when after holding an eight point lead at the half Bates fell apart and let Colby snatch victory from them. Whether this situation is due to the need for more conditioning, or is just coincidence is a moot question but Coach Spinks has been drilling the boys hard in an effort to get a club which will play the whole forty minutes at top speed instead of slipping in the second half as heretofore.

### Both Bring Veteran Teams

The task of the Garnet will not be easy, however, for both the Hawks and the Huskies bring in veteran, well-drilled ball clubs which will give the home club all they can handle in an evening.

St. Anselm's recently lost a close nip and tuck affair to the Colby Mules at Waterville but showed up as a smart, aggressive ball club. Little else is known of them.

Northeastern is a veteran club which while it has been in and out all year should be ready to break loose at any time. They recently defeated the University of Maine which victory may be the signal for the Huskies to get going.

### N. E. Loses Five Straight

Previous to the victory over Maine, the Northeastern quintet had lost five straight games to powerful teams including Conn. State and Brown.

Al Pajunas is the leading scoring threat of this team with that sophomore ace having scored well over a hundred points to be among the leaders in scoring in New England. His teammates, Gurney and Gleason, will be remembered for their fine performance here two years ago.

No member of the Bobcats is sure of his position considering the disappointing showing of the last two games, and there may be several shifts in the line-up.



**YOU'LL MAKE THE GRADE IN Good Bass Boots**

There's fun to be had this winter. Make sure your feet get their share of it by slipping into a pair of good Bass Ski Boots. Bolster your feet with these sturdy beauties — and uphill or down, you'll make it in complete comfort. Models for male or maid from \$6.00 to \$25.00. Come in and look them over.

**C. L. PRINCE & SON**  
30 Bates St., Lewiston Me.

**BASS SKI BOOTS**

EAT AT  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 6564



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thur. Fri. Sat. - Jan. 18, 19, 20  
"The Hunchback of Notre Dame"  
with Charles Laughton.  
Sun. Mon. Tues. Wed.  
Jan. 21, 22, 23, 24  
"Gulliver's Travels", All-Techni-  
color Feature-Length Cartoon.  
**AUBURN**  
Wed. and Thurs. - Jan. 17-18  
"Flying Deuces"; Laurel-Hardy  
Fri. and Sat. - Jan. 19-20  
Richard Dix in "Reno".  
Sun. Mon. Tues. - Jan. 22, 23, 24  
"Invisible Stripes" with George  
Raft.

## "NO MORE PEACE"

(Continued from Page One)  
The audience quickly caught the sat-  
ire, irony, and comedy made evident  
by the players.

I have tried to select the moment  
in the play in which Herr Toller  
wishes to epitomize his own philoso-  
phy as to war and peace. I have se-  
lected the following from the final  
scene. In reply to Napoleon's "My  
dear Francis, for thousands of years,  
intelligent men have known that  
peace is a dream of intellectuals",  
Saint Francis says: "And one day  
that dream will be fulfilled. Love will  
be stronger than hatred. The truth  
will be truer than official lies. And  
mankind will see the truth and recog-  
nize it."

College Students Believe  
In Continuing Dies Committee

The "Dies Committee for investi-  
gating un-American activities",  
which has included some of the na-  
tion's colleges in its inquiries, should  
be continued, a majority of U. S.  
students believe.

This is the result of a poll taken  
by the Student Opinion Surveys of  
America shortly before Congress  
convened again. But it should be  
pointed out that although 56 per cent  
say that money should be appropri-  
ated for the committee to go on with  
its work, this study of campus senti-  
ment is not to be interpreted as an  
approval of all the legislation from  
Texas and his associates have done.

Students often voiced their dissatis-  
faction with the methods and results  
of the committee. It was reported by  
the national staff of interviewers  
that the Surveys uses. The STUDENT  
cooperates in conducting these polls,  
with Frances Wallace '41 as local in-  
terviewer on campus.

Asked, "Do you think the govern-  
ment should provide money to con-  
tinue the Dies committee for another  
year?" students everywhere answered,  
YES, 56 per cent, NO, 26 per cent.

There was a large number, 17 per  
cent, who had no opinion, many ad-  
mitting they had never heard of the  
committee. The Surveys finds that  
out of nearly three dozen subjects it  
has used in its polls this is one of  
the least known. A majority of those  
who did not know about it, however,  
believe that the investigation of isms  
in this country is desirable and nec-  
essary.

The committee recently made news  
again when its members disagreed on  
the nature of its report to Congress,  
one of the points in controversy be-  
ing the American Student Union and  
its alleged connections with commu-  
nism. A year ago the Surveys found  
that only one out of every ten stu-  
dents believed there had been any at-  
tempt to influence him with fascist,  
socialist, or communist propaganda  
on his campus.

By sections, those wishing the Dies  
committee continued were:

New England	44 per cent
Middle Atlantic	59 per cent
East Central	54 per cent
West Central	56 per cent
South	56 per cent
Far West	60 per cent

Gals Grab Guys At  
Chase Free-For-All

Popeye's famous country of  
"Reveria" had nothing on the  
Bates campus Saturday night as  
Dick Wall's Chase Hall Commit-  
tee staged its Leap Year Dance.  
Old Prexy Chase on the wall  
fairly blinked as he looked down  
on the picture of coeds asking  
eds for dances and stalwart  
males assuming the proverbial  
role of "wall-flower".

High point of the topsy-turvy  
evening was the sight of the gal-  
lant women of Bates seeing their  
men home.

## Calendar For The Year

Because of the omission of the fall  
catalogue issue of the official "College  
Bulletin", the following yearly cal-  
endar, usually published in the bulle-  
tin, is published here for the readers'  
convenience:

Jan. 29-Feb. 8—Midyear examina-  
tions.  
Feb. 9-10—Annual Winter Carnival.  
Feb. 12, Monday—Second semester  
begins, 7:40 a. m.  
Feb. 22, Tuesday—Washington's  
birthday.  
March 1, Friday—Second semester  
bills due.  
March 29, Friday—Spring recess  
begins, 12:00 n.  
April 9, Tuesday—Spring recess  
ends, 7:40 a. m.  
April 15, Monday—Curriculum  
changes due.  
May 11, Saturday—State track meet  
at Orono.  
May 20, Monday—Faculty reports  
due.  
May 20, 21, 22—Entrance examina-  
tions at preparatory schools.  
May 28, Tuesday—Last chapel, last  
classes.  
May 28, Tuesday—Ivy day exer-  
cises.  
May 30, Thursday—Memorial Day.  
May 31-June 10—Final examina-  
tions.  
June 14-17—Commencement exer-  
cises.

## Campus Intramurals

Results last week:  
Basketball: Off-Campus 29, Roger  
Williams 25; West Parker 41, John  
Bertram 34.  
Hockey: Off-Campus 6, John Ber-  
tram 3; East Parker 9, Roger Wil-  
liams 0.  
Volleyball: East Parker 3, Off-  
Campus 0.  
Games for the coming week:  
Jan. 17—Hockey, Roger Williams  
vs. John Bertram, 3:30.  
Jan. 18—Volleyball, John Bertram  
vs. Off-Campus, 3:45; Basketball,  
Roger Williams vs. East Parker, 7:00.  
Jan. 19—Handball, John Bertram  
vs. Off-Campus, 2:30.  
Jan. 20—Hockey, Roger Williams  
vs. Off-Campus, 1:30; East Parker vs.  
West Parker, 3:30; Volleyball, East  
Parker vs. Roger Williams, 2:00.  
Jan. 22—Handball, West Parker  
vs. John Bertram, 2:30; Basketball,  
Off-Campus vs. East Parker, 7:00.  
Jan. 23—Volleyball, West Parker  
vs. John Bertram, 3:45.

CORSAGES  
for  
POP CONCERT  
Ann's  
Flower  
Shop

"The store of individual service"  
John Hibbard '40, Agent  
Telephone 527

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
LEWISTON, MAINE

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## Garnet Wins

(Continued from Page One)

Carsley, rg	0	0	0
Totals	21	3	45
BATES FROSH	G	FG	Pts
Boyan, rf	7	1	15
Delano, rf	0	0	0
Smith, lf	2	3	7
Josselyn, lf	1	0	2
Sennett, lf	0	0	0
Monk, c	7	0	14
Wight, c	0	0	0
Sturgis, lg	2	0	4
Tardiff, lg	0	0	0
Baker, rg	0	0	0
King, rg	3	0	6
Totals	22	4	48
BATES	G	FG	Pts
Rafferty, rf	4	0	8
Belliveau, rf	3	0	6
Stover, lf	2	1	5
Flanagan, lf	0	0	0
Webster, c	2	1	5
Cool, c	2	1	5
Witty, rg	1	0	2
Haskell, rg	0	0	0
Kenney, lg	4	2	10
Gorman, lg	4	0	8
Totals	22	5	47
N. H.	G	FG	Pts
Adams, lf	4	2	10
Plante, lf	4	0	8
Cryan, rf	2	2	6
Hall, rf	1	0	2
Monica, c	0	3	3
Flaherty, lg	1	1	3
Griffiths, rg	1	3	5
Totals	13	11	37

Referees: Brewer and Berg.

Schroeder Of Yale  
Is Vespers Speaker

The third Vesper Service of the  
Christian Association will be held  
next Sunday, Jan. 21, from 4:30 to  
5:30. The speaker will be the Rev.  
John C. Schroeder of Yale University,  
whose subject, "Personality and Reli-  
gion", will give the students on the  
Bates campus an opportunity of dis-  
covering how their various religious  
problems can be attacked.

After the service there will be a  
supper and discussion forum held in  
the Women's Locker Building, in or-  
der to give those who are interested,  
an opportunity to meet the speaker,  
and discuss the subject.

Bernice Lord '40 will be the or-  
ganist.

Stu-G Assembly To Hear  
Secretarial Work Speaker

"Opportunities for College Grad-  
uates in the Business Field" will be  
the subject of a talk by Katherine  
Dunbar of the Katherine Gibbs Secre-  
tarial School, at the Special Women's  
Assembly on Friday, the nineteenth.  
Well acquainted with all phases of  
business, as well as secretarial work,  
she is competent to advise any along  
this line. All those interested in mak-  
ing appointments for conference with  
Miss Dunbar should call the office of  
the Dean not later than Thursday,  
Jan. 18.

Sophomores Give Debate  
Exhibition At Leavitt

The debating club of Leavitt In-  
stitute, Turner Centre, listened to an  
exhibition debate last evening on the  
question of government ownership of  
railroads between two sophomore  
teams of the Bates squad. Stanley  
Smith and David Nicolis were the af-  
firmative speakers and Robert Mc-  
Kinney and Thomas Howarth opposed  
them.

Another junior varsity debate will  
be presented Wednesday morning be-  
fore a Rumford High School audience,  
the speakers for which have not yet  
been announced.

The committee in charge of the  
Friday afternoon dancing classes in  
Chase Hall wishes to announce that  
wraps, including rubbers and over-  
shoes, should be left in the hall, not  
only to give more room for dancing  
but also so that we may preserve the  
floor!

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

PECK'S  
Annual January  
CLEARANCE  
MEN'S WEAR

	Were	Now
50 WHITE SHIRTS, Broken Sizes	\$1.65	\$1.85
48 MADRAS SHIRTS	\$2.00	\$1.85
75 WOOL or SILK TIES	\$1.00	79c
150 Pr NOBELT PAJAMAS	\$2.00	\$1.65
15 MEN'S FLANNEL ROBES	\$5.98	\$3.98
75 SHIRTS, Broken Sizes	\$1.65	\$1.00
50 Pr STRIPED WOOL HOSE	50c	89c
113 Prs MEN'S GLOVES	\$1 to \$3.98	79c to \$3

## COLBY GAME

(Continued from Page Three)

Lest we forget—with just split sec-  
onds to go Bud Witty took a pass  
from Howie Kenney and cut one loose  
from the center of the court. It was  
a valiant attempt. The ball hit the  
rim but the apple did not land in the  
basket.

The Bobcats were rather inconsis-  
tent. At times, they looked like world  
beaters; at other times they were just  
so-so. Howie Kenney played a grand,  
aggressive, cool game. Don Webster  
again demonstrated his proficiency at  
knocking down passes anywhere and  
everywhere on the court. Norm Tar-  
diff looked good in a brief bit at  
guard. Early in the second half he  
turned his ankle and was forced to  
retire from active duty. Incidentally,  
Norm has been spending a few days  
at the infirmary and giving the in-  
jured ankle a rest.

Although they started off slowly,  
Colby played a fairly steady game.  
They shot often in the first half but  
the oval wasn't slipping through the  
net as it might have been. A differ-  
ent picture was presented the second  
half as we have mentioned before.  
Rimsoukas, a tall, gangling lad, who  
slouches and ambles his way around  
the floor, chalked up twelve points.

It was a tough game for the Bob-  
cats to lose. It couldn't have been  
much closer. We're afraid though  
that close only counts in horseshoes.

The summary:

COLBY	G	FG	Pts
Rimsoukas, lf	5	2	12
Peters, rf	2	2	6
Flynn, rf	3	2	8
Malins, c	0	1	1
Came, c	3	0	6
Hatch, lg	0	1	1
Beach, lg	0	0	0
Pearl, rg	0	0	0
Shiro, rg	2	0	4
Totals	15	8	38
BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, lf	1	3	5
Gorman, lf	2	1	5
Rafferty, rf	2	0	4
Belliveau, rf	1	0	2
McSherry, rf	0	0	0
Webster, c	2	0	4
Cool, c	2	1	5
Kenney, lg	3	3	9
Whitten, lg	0	0	0
Haskell, lg	0	0	0
Witty, rg	0	0	0
Tardiff, rg	1	0	2
Totals	14	8	36

Referees: Flaherty and Berg.

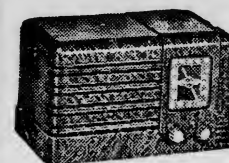
Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## SEAVEYS

240 Court St.  
R C A VICTOR  
LITTLE NIPPER



Model 9TX31—Victrola "Plan-  
in." RCA Victor Low-  
price table, New Edge-  
Lighted Dial, AC or DC,  
Built-in Antenna, Walnut  
Finish, plastic cabinet, Or-  
derwriters' Approval.

9.95

VICTOR RECORDS  
ALL THE NEW ONES  
COME TO SEAVEYS  
OPEN EVENINGS

## The College Store

Is for  
BATES STUDENTS

The  
Auburn  
News

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood  
Jewelers  
Lewiston Maine

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

COLLEGE  
PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist  
DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE  
Telephone 3694  
Cor. College and Sabbath Sts.

Compliments of

TUFTS  
BROTHERS  
Printing Specialists

192 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

For more pleasure at the movies see  
Paramount's Feature Attraction  
THE GREAT VICTOR HERBERT  
starring ALLAN JONES and  
MARY MARTIN  
For more smoking pleasure enjoy  
CHESTERFIELD'S Feature Attractions  
...REAL MILDNESS and BETTER TASTE.



Real  
Mildness  
and Better Taste  
are Chesterfield's Feature Attractions

The Right Combination of  
the world's best cigarette tobaccos in  
Chesterfield gives you two features  
you can get in no other cigarette...  
Real Mildness and Better Taste.

On top of that, Chesterfield gives you a far  
cooler smoke. You can't buy a better cigarette.



MARY MARTIN

The Cooler, Better-Tasting,  
Definitely Milder Cigarette

Chesterfield



## Stu-G Does More Than Enforce "Necessary" Rules

Coeds and eds seem to have a very vague idea about what the Women's Student Government Association is and what its functions are on campus. Many think of it only as an organization which tries to enforce rules—such as signing out to go home, and how to dress for dinner. The fellow remembers it when he and a coed run all the way to the dorm in order to get home at ten but get in at ten past ten; then the coed has a more vivid idea of it when she has to come before a board of sixteen smileless faces to "state her case".

Absorb as this may seem, it is all necessary in any system of Student Government. If the tables were turned and we did not have this student organization there would be many other rules that would cause comment.

Far more than hearing special cases takes place in that maple room in the Women's Union; house problems are brought up, discussed, and, as far as possible, acted upon. It is felt that the Student Government can detect these problems because it fairly represents the women's side of campus, being made up of all the house presidents, six senior and two sophomore representatives, and the president of Lambda Alpha.

At the last meeting it was agreed that radios would be permitted in the reception rooms, and that each dorm

would have its own subscription to two or three magazines. This will not solve the "reception room problem" much talked about recently, but it is a step in the right direction.

Campus problems such as the possibility of starting a co-op, creation of a friendly feeling between town and dorm girls, and the matter of "signing up" books in the library in the morning are under consideration.

The address books were put out by the Student Government, and their sale indicated that they were found useful. This organization sponsors a banquet, a tea dance, Sunday afternoon coffees, and teas, including coed teas. Here are the opportunities to develop the social graces which, it has been said, Bates men and women want.

Student Government cooperates with other organizations in putting over Freshman Week, Mother's Week End, and Coed Cooches at mid-years, the value of which functions is indicated by the response of the student body.

An attempt has been made to show that Student Government Association, because it is composed of active students who have their "ears to the ground", works on and solves problems which are pertinent to the campus, and thus serves every member of the student body.

## A. A. Member Describes Aim Of New Sport Clubs

By BARBARA ROWELL '40

It is no accident that at Bates, clubs in the different sports are multiplying. The movement is widespread in women's colleges all over the country. At Bates the aim of the WAA Board in encouraging the formation of these clubs was threefold: to make an appeal to the more proficient girls in each sport and improve their ability, to stimulate interest among the rest of the girls, and to serve as a service club, helping the WAA in its program by training or coaching beginners in the sport.

These clubs are entities separate from the Board of the Women's Athletic Association, having their own officers, aims, and constitutions. While their interests are represented by a representative on the WAA Board.

### Dance Club To Present Public Recital In Spring

The first club to make its appearance was the Modern Dance Club, which was formed in 1936, upon the instigation of Miss Margaret Fahrenholz, who invited girls who were interested to form a dancing group. By the time the club came under the WAA club system in 1939, thereby giving the members credit toward athletic awards, it had proved its success by a number of distinctive demonstrations for women's clubs, Round Table meetings, College Play Day and Mothers' Week End. This year's program includes, as well, a demonstration for the college which will take place early in the spring, and which will prove to the "doubting Thomases" how well the club has fulfilled its aims for developing grace, poise, and interest in the interpretation of the dance. The club holds weekly meet-

ings with the adviser, Miss Fahrenholz, and in addition holds classes in modern dancing for the uninitiated. Club officers include, Dorothy Pampel '40, president, and Daisy Puranen '41, secretary-treasurer.

The next club to make its appearance was the Ski Club, organized in 1939 by Barbara Norton '41. This year it has made extensive plans under the leadership of Maxine Urann '40, president; Tottie Coney '40, vice-president; Eleanor Keene '42, secretary-treasurer; and Rebecca Finnie '41, co-chairman of programs. The club aims at promoting skiing in an organized form, stimulating the girls' interest by movies, lectures, open trips and instruction for beginners, and at the attainment of more proficiency in skiing technique by club members. This year, instruction in technique is being given the club members by Coach Win Durgin, and trips are to be taken in the next two months to Dillingham and Brann's hills in Auburn, to Bridgton, and finally to Franconia Notch for a week end's skiing on Cannon Mountain. In the absence of Professor Walmsley, Miss Charlotte Parrott is to take on the duties of advisor.

Swimming Club, started by a group of enthusiastic swimmers last spring, has this year adopted a formal organization of 20 members and is planning its activities, ably led by Hazel Turner '40, president; Cynthia Foster '41, vice-president; Ruth Ulrich '42, secretary-treasurer; and the advisor, Miss Charlotte Parrott. With weekly dips in the Auburn pool, the girls are making plans for an exhibition before the college some time in April. The club

(Continued on Page Four)

## Women's Infirmary Under Consideration

At a meeting of the Trustees last Saturday morning, the need for a new infirmary was brought to light. So at this time it seems fitting to present to the students this summary of conditions in the present women's infirmary.

There are, perhaps, 10 major points require the services of the Women's Infirmary and every year a large number of girls complain of the infirmary conditions. No doubt much of the talk is among the women themselves and the ideas never get beyond dormitory doors, but we are glad to see that action is to be taken on this matter.

There are, perhaps, 10 major points which should be changed or at least improved upon.

1. The location of the infirmary is a major drawback. For someone who is really sick or injured, four flights of stairs is a long climb. Since the infirmary should be a place of quiet, there is a definite limitation put on the girls living on the top floor of Rand. Furthermore, the telephone is located within ten feet of the infirmary door.

2. In spite of all attempts, there is practically no chance for complete isolation in the present infirmary.

3. There are four beds in the present infirmary. There are many times, especially during the winter, when more than four out of 300 women

should be cared for in the infirmary at the same time.

4. With definite calling hours, the girls hesitate to seek advice at other times when they know they must go to the Men's Infirmary—though the ailment might develop into something serious. The infirmary and nurse should be available at any time during the day since a minor ailment does not usually warrant an emergency call.

5. We have a college doctor, but his duty does not include a visit to the Women's Infirmary every day unless he is specifically called in.

6. A new rule has recently been made to the effect that a girl in the infirmary, no matter what ailment she has, shall have no visitors. There are, of course, times when too many visitors at once can tire a patient, particularly if she is quite sick or has been in the infirmary for a long time. I think there should be a happy medium.

7. The nurse has a room to treat cases in. It is not as large as might be. While several may be in there at the same time the nurse tries valiantly to manipulate her way around everyone, get remedies for all ailments, and answer fifty questions, and still keep her head and give the right pills to the right person.

8. The room where treatments are

(Continued on Page Four)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 20.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Enthusiasm Increases As Carnival Plans Proceed

By GLADYS BICKMORE '42

Once again exams are almost here, and with them comes the anticipation of the twentieth annual Winter Carnival, proposed by the Bates Outing Club—a God-sent period of welcome relaxation for those harassed by doubts and the thoughts of stiff exams.

With Dick Martin '40 and Dode Pampel '40 in charge of arrangements, a bigger and better program than ever before has been scheduled for Feb. 8, 9, and 10. Hints have been dropped here and there that the motif of the Carnival is to be that of Toyland. According to those in charge, this theme will be carried out with regard to the inter-dorm competitions, around which the program centers, and will be executed very skillfully in the decorations for the crowning event of the Carnival—the Hop.

Besides these two events, there will be the annual Coed Banquet on Thursday, Feb. 8, at 6:00 p. m. in Fiske Dining Hall—the opening of this year's Winter Carnival. All those who desire to attend are requested to get their tickets as soon as possible. At the same time, if they wish, they may sign up for tables of eight.

The crowning of the queen will be one of the chief attractions on the program, as there is usually a great deal of mystery surrounding this feature. Her first appearance will be after the banquet, at the dance in Chase Hall. There, she will be made queen, and will preside throughout the remainder of the Carnival.

There will be an opportunity for those who are artistically bent to demonstrate their skill in snow sculpture. This will be the major feature of the inter-dorm competitions. For the past two years, the boys in East Parker have been the Rodins of the Bates campus, but with clever ideas and a little originality, the girls are all set to give them a run for their money! For those aspirants who are in the dark as to what they can model with snow, there is an excellent book on snow sculpture written by a member of the Dartmouth College Outing Club, which should be of great help to them. This book may be found at Coram Library.

The details of the entire program have not as yet been disclosed, but according to various rumors, there will be thrills and surprises for all.

## Debate Clinic Meets At Cushing Academy

The Bates Debating Council wound up this year's series of interscholastic debate clinics with a meeting of Massachusetts schools conducted at Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., on Friday, Jan. 19. Twenty-two schools participated, and an audience of 300 witnessed one of the sessions.

In the afternoon W. A. Wheeler of the B & M Railroad spoke on government ownership of railroads and Professor Brooks Quimby presented the question, "Is That Good Debating?" William Gobel of Cushing Academy won the trophy for extemporaneous speaking in a field of thirteen contestants.

In the evening Amherst and Bates debated on the national high school topic, "Resolved, that the federal government should own and operate the railroads." Edgar Robinson '41 and L. D. Edes '41 of Amherst defended the resolution and Jane Woodbury '42 and Sumner Levin '42 of Bates opposed them.

Among the coaches of the high school debating teams were several Bates alumni: C. P. Quimby, principal of Cushing Academy, Mark S. Rand of North Hampton High, Burrell Moulton of Worcester Academy, and John Jewell of Wellesley High.

The schools which took part include Westfield High, Concord High, Milton Academy, Northampton High, Lancaster High, Murdock High, Worcester Academy, New Haven Commercial, Wellesley High, Deerfield Academy, Leominster High, Lowell High, St. Mark's, Groton High, Fitchburg High, Arlington High, Gardner High, Worcester North High, Worcester South High, Charlton High, Dean Academy, and Cushing Academy.

## Pop Concert Features Musical Favorites

Highlights of the annual Pop Concert last Friday evening were "Jeanie With the Light Brown Hair", sung by Genevieve Stephenson '43, the song "Kingdom Come", by William Kuhn '43, and the trumpet solo by Henry Vaughn '43. "Silver Threads Among the Gold", which required an encore. Other soloists included John Marsh '43, Marguerite Shaw '40, Robert Oldmixon '42, and Charles Crooker '40. The Men's Glee Club and the Balcony chorus of fifty voices, augmented by the floor chorus, also presented an interesting program.

A half-hour concert by the Orphe Society opened the program, and at intermission the musical clubs, featuring songs of long ago, presented their part of the program, under the direction of Prof. Seldon T. Crafts. Dancing until 12 was enjoyed to the rhythm of the Bobcats, under the able baton of Stan Smith '41.

Friends, faculty, and students filled the gymnasium to capacity, giving evidence of the fact that Pop Concert is one of the most important events on the Bates social calendar.

## Trustees Meet For Mid-Winter Session

Twenty-one trustees were present at the mid-winter meeting of the board Saturday, for a discussion of the semi-annual report. President Gray told of the progress made in the building of the new men's dormitory which the trustees visited, and of the work being done in the new department of Public Relations.

He reported on the pleasing increase in enrollment at the Summer School Session as well as to the regular college attendance. The President also brought up for consideration the need for a new library and the advisability of adding a wing to Chase Hall. His other subjects for discussion included the need of an infirmary and additions to the teaching staff.

William James, representing the trustees, spoke to the students in Chapel on Saturday morning.

## Six Sophomores Will Compete In Prize Debate

Six sophomores were chosen Monday night to participate in the annual Sophomore Prize Debate. They are Priscilla Bowles, Richard Hitchcock, Thomas Howarth, David Nichols, Paul Quimby, and Elise Woods. Those who tried out for the team presented a three minute argumentative speech on a controversial topic.

The Prize Debate will be held next semester. The best individual speaker will receive a prize of \$10 and the members of the winning team will receive \$5 each.

The members of the teams will meet in the debating room of Chase Hall Wednesday, January 24, from 1:00 to 1:30 to select the topic for debate and to choose sides.

## C. A. Group Discusses Toronto Conference

The regular CA discussion group will meet tonight in the Music room at Chase Hall. Morgan Porteous '41 and June Woodbury '42, the leaders, will discuss The International Student Conference which they attended in Toronto during Christmas vacation. The main topic of this conference was the "World Mission of Christianity". The conference committee which is sponsoring tonight's meeting extends an invitation to all students to attend.

## First "Garnet" Issue Appears This Week

Barbara Rowell, Editor, has announced that the first issue of the Garnet will come out at the end of this week. Off-campus men may get them at the Book Store, and off-campus women may get theirs in the Town Room.

## Sabbatical Leaves For Myhrman, Hovey

When second semester begins two of our most popular faculty members will be missed on campus.



DR. AMOS HOVEY

Dr. Amos Hovey, of the Department of History and Government, due to illness, will spend the remainder of the winter in Florida. While in the South, he plans to tour the several southern states, especially those around the Gulf of Mexico, and also to spend time on research, studying extensively the Civil War area.

Dr. Hovey wants to thank and extend his appreciation to all students who have so graciously remembered him during his absence.

Dr. Hovey's classes continued next semester will be carried on by Professor Gould and Doctor Paul Sweet.



DR. ANDERS MYHRMAN

Dr. Anders Myhrman of the Department of Economics and Sociology also has been granted sabbatical leave for the second semester of this college year. Due to the present situation his former plans of studying abroad have had to be cancelled and therefore it is not known definitely how he will spend his leave of absence.

Courses of Dr. Myhrman's that were not given last semester will be taken over by Dr. Rademaker and Dr. Carroll of the department.

## Mrs. Dunbar Discusses Vocational Opportunities

After making a few announcements, Kay Gould, Student Government president, introduced the guest speaker, Mrs. Katherine Dunbar from Katharine Gibbs School. The topic of her speech was in effect the general opportunities for college graduates in the business world and the demands of the employers.

She stated that there was a definite place for college women in business and that those with training stand a much better chance. However, the training offered in addition to college must be extremely good, not just mediocre. By the time a college graduate leaves college she should have a fairly definite idea of what she wants to do and plan her future training along these lines, one can't be a social secretary without secretarial training. College girls with additional training are at a distinct advantage for they are capable of filling two positions at once perhaps. Employers have found that they have greater maturity, more poise, and adaptability; and the general fund of information that they have is very valuable to the employer. There is a great contrast between the high school girl who has gone to business college and the college graduate who is also a business college graduate. Mrs. Dunbar mentioned some of the criticisms often made of college girls and how they can be remedied. In the business world all campus habits must be abolished. Personal appearance is very important and there is a formality about business not found in college. Personal interest and pleasure in the position is also important.

## Garnet Five Emerges Victor Over St. Anslems

### Stu G Will Present Mrs. Woodhouse Feb. 16

The third Women's Assembly sponsored by the Student Government in cooperation with the Administration has been planned for Feb. 16. At that time the women will have an opportunity to hear Mrs. Chase Goring Woodhouse, professor of Economics at Connecticut College for Women. In addition to her teaching three days a week at Storrs, as Director of the Institute of Women's Professional Relations, Mrs. Woodhouse makes numerous tours lecturing on women's vocations. After the Assembly she will remain on campus during the day to conduct group discussions on a variety of fields in which her interests lie. Among the topics that Mrs. Woodhouse speaks on in addition to those pertaining to vocations for women, will be research and experimentation. There will also be time for individual appointments which may be made through the Dean's Office.

Student Government would appreciate suggestions as to subjects for group discussions which may be given to Elaine Humphrey '42, Kay Gould '40, or the Dean's Office.

## Administration Releases Liberal Arts Chairmen

The office of Harry Rowe has released the committee chairmen for the Liberal Arts Exhibit, which is to be held on Feb. 29 and March 1. They include: Religion, Jane Woodbury '42 and Ernest Johnson '42; Psychology, Grace Halliwell '40 and Frances Coney '40; Music, Bernice Lord '40 and Robert Huisler '40; Fine Arts, James Vickery '40 and Allan Sawyer '41; History, Elaine Humphrey '42 and Gene Ayres '42; Government, Ruth Gray '40 and John Donovan '42; English, Virginia Yeomans '41 and Rowena Fairchild '41; French, Thomas Puglise '40 and Harold Beattie '41; German, Frank Saunders '40 and Catherine Winne '41; Economics, George Coorsen '41 and Richard Hoag '41; Sociology, David Jennings '41 and Helene Woodward '41; Greek, Theodora Rizoulis '42 and Velna Adams '41.

The office also announced that advance publicity will be sent to the various high schools in surrounding cities and towns inviting them to the exhibition.

## Editor Loses Hat At Goodman Interview

Benny Goodman enthusiasts, representing the College, had one of those thrills-of-a-lifetime Sunday at an interview with the swing maestro at the Strand Theatre in Portland. A Bates man, looking out for the interests of the Outing Club, asked him how he would like to play for the Carnival Hop for \$150, and he replied, "With or without tips?" The program following offered stellar attractions with Ziggy Elman and Miriam (Verne) Windsor. Just how interesting Miss Windsor was to the STUDENT editor can be verified by the fact that he returned to campus minus his headgear!

## Hop For Would-Be Honor Students At Chase Hall

The annual Flunk-out Special Hop will not be held next Saturday night, but there will be a dance. This year a note of optimism which precedes the grind of grinds—Mid-Years. The feature of the evening will be a demonstration by that master of the Magicians, Montrose Moses who will present a topic of interest to each and every student; in fact it has become an art with some. He will discuss the timely problem of "How to Hide Your Crib Notes" (and get away with it). Perhaps you don't like swing, perhaps you don't dance, but with this added attraction we hope to see you all at this "would-be-honor-students dance".

## MCI Defeats Freshman Squad In Preliminary

Experiencing their first defeat of the season, the freshmen saw the fast-moving "hot" MCI basketball club step through from a 9-11 disadvantage at the half to keep the score bouncing with a slight margin in their favor, climaxing with 36-34. Garnet fans saw what resembled a track meet of frequent changes due to bad passing. Sturgis and Josselyn, starting on the defense, made many a save but Bates was definitely in the red.

In true Bates tradition, behind at the half, the varsity quintet literally took to the air to bring a lagging score to a final 44-43 in a thrilling game against St. Anselms.

In the first half, Bates lacked fire while St. Anselms, playing a steady floor game, outplayed 22-18. Inspired by a brilliant passing attack, Bates held St. Anselms scoreless for five minutes while scoring 8 points for themselves in the beginning of the second half. Rangy Don Webster, leading his teammates to victory by chalking up 10 points, coupled with Brud Witty, added an outstanding defense element. Bellevue and Gorman returned to their old form in down floor defensive play, checking their opponents before they had time to formulate their attack.

High scorers of the game were Dedinsky and Foley of St. Anselms with 12 points apiece.

Summaries:

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, rf	3	1	7
Gorman, rf	0	1	1
Rafferty, lf	3	1	7
Bellevue, lf	2	2	6

(Continued on Page Four)

## Student Council Approves All-Maine Carnival

The Student Council conducted the monthly Men's Assembly last Friday morning, in the Little Theatre. Breaking a long-standing tradition in order to avoid congestion and overcrowding in the coat rooms, the men voted to have the freshmen and upperclassmen change doors at the Commons.

The Assembly also expressed its approval of Bates' participation in an All-Maine Winter Carnival to be held at Colby on Washington's birthday. Frederick Downing '41 read communications from other Maine colleges which propose that two trains leave Lewiston and Orono on the morning of Feb. 22, converging on Waterville for the one-day carnival, and return in the evening.

William Sutherland '40, president of the Politics Club, reported to the Assembly a plan of the club for a Bates Town Meeting, to be conducted along the lines of the famous Town Meeting of the Air. A member of the faculty or administration would act as "moderator" and the subjects discussed would pertain mostly to campus problems, with the opportunity for all shades of opinion to be expressed openly. The Assembly authorized the Student Council to cooperate with the Politics Club and the College Panel to further this plan in every way.

Another subject discussed was the preparation of a list of stores which allow discounts to students.

At the close of the meeting President Coffin announced that the banner to which so many students contributed has arrived.

## Rademaker Is Member Of National Committee

Dr. John A. Rademaker of the Department of Sociology, was named a member of the nominating committee of the American Sociological Society at their annual meeting in Philadelphia recently. Newly elected president of the organization, Mr. McKeever of Columbia, made the appointment. The committee is made up of five members who prepare a slate of officers to be voted on at the annual meeting to be held at this time next year.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



**EDITOR** (Tel. 1207) J. CAROLYN HAYDEN '40  
**MANAGING EDITOR** (Tel. 3207) MARIE DODGE '40  
Assistants: Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Elaine Younger '43, Peggy Soper '43, June Atkins '43  
**NEWS EDITOR** (TEL. 2573-M) ANNETTA BARRUS '41  
Assistants: Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Joanne Lowther '41, Thera Bushnell '42, Dorothy Foster '43, Arlene Chadbourne '43, June Atkins '43, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42, Charlotte Crane '41, Janet Bridgman '40  
**WOMEN'S EDITOR** (TEL. 2573-M) RUTH STEVENS '42  
Assistants: Marjorie Lindquist '41, Edith Hunt '41, Katherine Winne '41, Helen Martin '42, Elaine Younger '43, Peggy Soper '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Dorothy Frost '42, Pauline Chayer '40  
**SPORTS EDITOR** (TEL. 2573-M) DAISY PURANEN '41  
Assistants: Virginia Yeomans '40, Ella Santilli '43, Kitty Winne '41, Arlene Chadbourne '43, Barbara Abbott '41, Joanne Lowther '41, Betty Moore '42  
**Business Manager** (Tel. 8-3363) Harry Shepherd '40  
**Advertising Manager** (Tel. 8-3363) Warren Drury '41  
**Circulation Manager** (Tel. 8-3364) Chandler D. Baldwin '43  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletsky '42

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College  
Represented for national advertising by National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Associated Collegiate Press  
Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription \$2.50 per year in advance  
Distributor of Collegiate Digest

## Just A Reminder . . .

With midyear exams in the offing, perhaps a word to the Freshmen (and to some upperclassmen) will be sufficient! We won't call them green . . . not still! . . . but just so they won't be led too far toward distraction by those wisely (?) upperclassmen who simply dote on expounding "what they had to do when . . . they took their first midyears . . . !"

There will be EXAMS and there will be exams, depending on the particular professors attitude toward that dreaded appendix to each and every course. As students, we can do little about it, we must simply take it and like it, and some of us do like it. However, after hearing some of the stories and rumors of all those who have been asked to say goodbye to these halls in past months of February, or who may be asked to bid adieu soon, you Freshmen may be biting your fingernails already, or lying awake nights trying to remember History dates, or the Books of the New Testament. After all, what is there to worry about? We have all had tests before. Is this not just a review with perhaps a little more to go over? But is it not also a wonderful chance to get all the semester's work organized . . . to see how much we really do know, and to get ourselves in the right frame of mind to accept, perhaps soon . . . comprehensives?

## Idealism Of College Student . . .

College is a community set apart . . . a world in itself. This is a statement often made, and how true! A community made for college students. Ideal, that we might become ideal? No, ideal that we might enjoy it here, and that we might get the most that college has to offer to us, not necessarily that we might transform the world into just such an ideal community. However, does not college pass on to each and every member of it an idealism that colors his future life, at least for a short time? Some of us see a daily paper occasionally, but very few, since statistics show that in a dormitory of 40, but 6 newspapers are delivered daily . . . our morals certainly are not broken down by the trash that so frequently covers the front pages. We hear of war often in our Chapel talks, but where is the emphasis laid? . . . not on the fact that there is a war, so DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, but that America is a free land, be thankful that you were born an American and there is but one nation in the earth that is worth living in and that is the United States. We are continually guided in our thinking, we are shown what is right, so profoundly that it overshadows that which is . . . and little thought is given to what can be done 'til we get outside and realizing that the two do not coincide, find that our ideals have somehow been lost along the way.

As college students we have ideas and want action. We do not want to be stopped the minute we open our mouths, and told in very elaborate language, and with statistics just why such an ideal would not work, just because it did not work once before—the student may have a different slant on the question.

The administration may be waiting for more funds for one thing or another, and yet feel that any action on a campus cooperative should come from them so get the students to leave the matter with them where it may not be heard from for quite some time—why cannot this be a student problem. We realize the difficulties and the problems attached to such a project, and we would act accordingly. We would not expect to start off with a bang . . . we would start off on a very small scale, with the aim to solve the problem of an eating place on campus that would be open evenings—the qual can be made in three minutes, but who wants to hurry so all the time!

## Women's Issue . . .

Another Bates tradition is again being carried on. With the advent of the third issue of January of the Bates STUDENT, the women journalists of the campus again resumed control of the Office of the Publishing Association on Sunday afternoon, and the issue went to press, as usual, with the exception of the eds to live up the afternoon . . . With much fretting ahead of time and some worry, yet there will be a certain satisfaction as it is delivered.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

This issue like "The Women" is all about the men . . . and like Christmas comes but once a year . . . for which we women are thankful . . . oh, yes, we posed at the linotype machine, looked businesslike by the composing table while Mr. Powell consoled the camera, but we were really petrified . . . will the STUDENT be out before Easter, will we unconsciously report the sports with such descriptions as "the cute blonde with the side part threw the ball through the hoop" were the least of our worries . . . so while the mice are away, the cats will play . . .

This seems the ideal time to acquaint you with our 10-cent scoop, Mark Lelyveld who seems to be the only perpetrator of that famed East Parker slogan "Keep Smilin'" . . . has ambitions, so the "scoop" says, to go steady (this is not an advertisement!) . . . forward looking, ever looking, ever plugging the progressive and the democratic in student-faculty relations, he has contributed much to the Bates community retaining his sincere smile and the honest respect of students and faculty alike.

5-cent scoop, Tapper, just couldn't tear himself away from the STUDENT office Sunday with twenty-odd coeds dropping fingers on the keys . . . sort of reminded him of the adoration of his Mechanic Falls high school students who he claims would dazzle the eyes of any Bates ed . . . Tap's okay though, and we've even grown to like his "bawlings-out" . . .

Brooks breezes in and out (mostly out) and has kept far away from STUDENT business this week . . . our guess is he went to church and thence to the DeWitt to slouch his hat, pick up a very deep book, and gently prop his foot on the iron rail . . . but he has done his job well . . . and will undoubtedly do more next year . . .

Bashful Bill Howland bade farewell to Bates "bronze" and the brunt of the burden as Sports Editor . . . was it merely Bobcat spirit that beckoned him back to aid the coed reporter at the track meet Saturday . . . or was it an innate sympathy to protect the eager coed who wanted to know how much a 35-pound hammer weighed?

## Club Notes

**Outing Club**  
Outing Club had a directors' meeting Thursday. Further plans for Carnival and possible ski trips were drawn up.

**Art Club**  
At a meeting Friday night of the Art Club members submitted sketches for discussion and criticism by the instructor and other members.

**La Petite Academie**  
The French Club attended the movie version of Victor Hugo's "Hunchback of Notre Dame" Wednesday night at the Empire Theatre.

**Deutsche Verein**  
The German Club met Tuesday at the home of Prof. Arthur Leonard. Dan Sullivan gave a review of Gunther's book, "Inside Asia", stressing particularly the references to Hitler. Edith Hunt gave a review of an article in Sunday's New York Times on Hitler.

**Heelers and Robinson Players**  
Owing to an error this meeting was announced in last week's STUDENT. It was held last Monday night rather than the previous Monday. The following people were admitted to Robinson Players: Cassie Poshkus '40, George Kirwin '42, Christine Williamson '41, who becomes head of the art department, and John Grimes '42 as electrical technician.

**Dance Club**  
At the meeting of the Dance Club Thursday most of the time was spent in making up original dances to folk songs of different countries.

**Swimming Club**  
The Swimming Club practiced stunt swimming and formations for the forthcoming exhibition in the spring.

**Phi Sigma Iota**  
Phi Sigma Iota met at the home of Prof. Angelo Bertocci, Thursday. Kathleen Curry '41 discussed the life and ideas of Giroudoux. Alfred Morse '40 gave a talk on his work, "Siegfried et le Limousin".

ered Wednesday noon. We have shown that it CAN be done, yet we confess we are glad this is not a girl's college where we might have this duty every week, . . . however, done once, can it be done again? . . . and would not a complete staff of the women as well as the men with a more frequent Women's issue ease the weekly tension, and make for a better STUDENT by giving time for more consideration of each issue.

The STUDENT extends deepest sympathy to Miss Lavinia Schaeffer on her recent bereavement.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## FROM THE NEWS

By Annetta Barrus '41

The "Lion of Idaho" is dead. His death occurred last Friday as a result of a cerebral hemorrhage following a fall in his home Tuesday. For thirty-two years he has been a member of the Senate taking a commanding role in all the great political controversies of his time. Trusts and monopolies have been an object of his attack throughout his life. In later years the issue of American participation in foreign affairs was one of great interest to him. Throughout the chairmanship of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee he continually advocated a policy of national isolation, a stand which earned him international fame.

He is regarded as one of the most brilliant orators of his day and the galleries were always crowded when it was known that the "Great Oppositionist" was to speak. In his last Senate speech, Jan. 11 he stressed the need for preserving the spirit and letter of the American Bill of Rights saying, "I have said it is a sacred document. If human liberty is sacred, this document is sacred." Senator William Borah termed as an independent Republican protested strongly any cause he felt was right, and leaders and the rank and file of each party mourn his passing.

## The War Discussed In Washington

The War is still with us and perhaps even more so as the question of aid to Finland comes up before Congress. Both the President and Congress have been very wary about taking the first step in this delicate matter but the President in a letter to Congress took the initiative although making no attempt to influence Congress. He stated that there was no doubt a desire in the United States to help Finland in a financial way and that such assistance would be within the letter and spirit of the Neutrality Act. This aid would enable Finland to finance the purchase of agricultural surpluses and manufactured products, not including implements of war. Some Congressmen would go even farther than the President and would introduce bills making loans expressly for military equipment. A strong opposition has developed toward this led by Vice-president Garner and finding strong support in the isolationist sector of Congress. It is a question on which public opinion is divided and a Senate Committee appointed to consider the question have put off action until the national view point is more unified.

Another important move in the war situation is the attempt by the War and Navy Department to discourage the re-export of tin and rubber which Russia has been buying in increased quantities from the United States. They argue that these materials have been placed on the "strategic" list of supplies which the U. S. should be building up in reserve.

## Congressmen Work On National Budget

With an eye to 1940 elections congressmen started work on the President's budget. Realizing the undesirability of increased taxation drastic cutting have been made in a variety of appropriations for Federal agencies. The house refused to vote any money for three agencies established by executive order: The National Resources Planning Board, the Office of Government Reports, and the Council of Personnel Administration. Although President Roosevelt said last week that Congress should decline budgetary requests for agencies not set up by law, he hoped that Congress would authorize these agencies and grant them funds.

The House Naval Affairs Committee, imbued with a similar economical spirit, has announced that it would cut some \$500,000 from the Naval Expansion Bill.

The Independent Office Supplies Bill which constitutes the largest single appropriation member was slashed in The House Appropriations Committee. This bill covers various bureaus not under regular Federal departments.

The Army Appropriation Bill has not yet been submitted but a sharp increase is expected here in connection with the desire to enlarge the nations land forces. Secretary of War Woodring hopes that it will result with "an army in being."

The "Economists" have a hard fight ahead as the Budget cuts must pass through the Senate and additional Presidential requests are often made to various budget estimates.

## Louisiana Remembers Huey Long

The name of Long still has power in the State of Louisiana as shown by the results of the Democratic primary. Governor Earl Long, opposed by four candidates all of whom were pledged to clean up the graft and corruption of the Long Dynasty, ran first. Owing to the fact that Long did not achieve a clear majority, runoff between him and the candidate with the next highest number of votes will be held on Feb. 20. Although Long stated that it would look like "cussedness and poor judgment" to enter a second primary with him, his opponent Sam Houston Jones, an attorney, is already making plans for his second campaign. Since this is the first time since 1928 that a Long machine candidate has failed to win in the first primary Louisianians agree that Mr. Jones stands a good chance to win against a weakening machine.

## Letters To TheEditor



To the Editor:

This seems like a good time for me to speak my little piece about formals at Bates, with the memory of Pops still fresh in the minds of many of the students.

What is there about formals that makes them such a success? Using Pops as my example, I think the most outstanding reason is the general spirit of everyone—the attitude that they're out to have a good time so they're going to have one. There is none of that story-book feeling—"which fork should I use, gosh this collar is stiff, how'd I ever get dragged into this affair!"—at all. At least, I know we girls really enjoy getting dressed in our "best bib-and-tucker" even if it does mean we have to watch our diets a week ahead of time! And don't forget, we get quite a thrill out of seeing our S. P. in a tux!

Then, too, there is a kind of pleasure to be found in seeing everyone either dancing or sitting out with an escort. Those students who really like to dance have a much better time when there are no stag or wallflower lines holding up the walls. (Believe it or not, fellows, the walls of Chase Hall are substantial and will hold out without your support!)

A formal has twice the ordinary amount of glamour when it has the added attractions that Pops had, namely the cabaret-style setting and the fine entertainment. Even though college men and women are supposed to be quite mature in their outlook, there is still enough of the youthful spirit in them to enjoy anything as novel and unlike the usual run of campus activities as the individual tables are. The idea of entertainment, such as that at Pops last Friday, is splendid, especially if it is as well-done as that was. It gives the students an opportunity to see the various musical organizations perform in an attractive and complimentary setting.

Now, with all these "pro's" on formals, why is there talk about cutting down the number per year? The students, as a whole, appreciate and enjoy them, and they make up the majority in the attendance. That type of affair can do something toward making more mature and poised men and women out of us. I believe, therefore, if anything must be done to the number, it should be increased.

Arlene Chadbourne '43

To the Editor:

When is Bates going to lose some of its famed conservatism and bible school atmosphere and do away with

compulsory six-days-a-week chapel? No further evidence than the actions of the student body during the service is needed to show that for the vast majority it is a tedious chore. It is certainly no great thrill or benefit, especially for those whose first class is at ten o'clock, to go over to the chapel in zero weather or a downpour and listen to an unstimulating selection read from the hymnal.

No doubt there is a need for getting together the entire student body on certain days, if only to announce Faculty meetings. But is there enough profitable material for chapel programs more than three times a week? The arguments between those who want only religious meetings and those who would allow any subject into the chapel are tiresome and lead nowhere. The fact remains that the incessant and noisy reading, writing, and talking shows undeniably that nine-tenths of the chapel services are, to most, dull, unprofitable and boring. One cut a week is not enough. Of the 65 hours that the constant attendee, if there is such, would spend in the chapel during the year, many believe that if 45 were done away with none would be the loser.

The Student Council investigated the chapel situation last year. It is reported that the administration gently shunted it off the subject on the grounds that:

- (a) Tradition requires our beautiful chapel be used daily.
- (b) More religion is needed in the student life.

That the Council dropped the subject without any report to its constituents is one of the reasons the present governing body does not have all the faith of the students—as was seen by the meagre attendance at the general meeting last Friday.

It would be pleasing and enlightening indeed, if the Administration could give a few logical reasons for daily chapel attendance. Bates is one of the last few schools to enforce it. A huge majority of students take every last cut due them. If more cuts were allowed, a cheer would go up that would shake good old Mt. David. Even only a small percentage of the Faculty put in a regular appearance at this function. If progressive schools like Amherst, Williams, Massachusetts State, Vermont and Tufts have found it best to cut down their chapel performance, there must be some wisdom in it. Must Bates be the last to meet the changing times in this matter?

The question before the house is this—who profits from a noisy, unreligious chapel service to which the participants are driven through fear of discipline?

Raymond Kimball '42.



Coca-Cola had to be good to get where it is... the drink that people the world over enjoy... winter... summer... every day in the year. Its clean, exhilarating taste brings a happy after-sense of complete refreshment that everybody welcomes.



THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES  
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.



## WOMEN'S SPORTS

Miss Fahrenholz  
Heads Gym. Dept.

Miss Margaret Fahrenholz will be acting head of the Women's Physical Education Department for the second semester during the absence of Prof. Lena Walmsley, who is



MISS MARGARET FAHRENHOLZ

spending her sabbatical leave at Columbia. Miss Fahrenholz, who is at present an instructor in physical education classes, will take over Professor Walmsley's freshman hygiene classes and the junior winter sports classes. Because the physical education theory courses were doubled up this semester, no courses in that field will be offered for the second semester. Miss Fahrenholz will automatically assume all administrative duties connected with the position. Miss Charlotte Parrott will become the faculty adviser of the Ski Club, a position formerly held by Prof. Walmsley.

Atwater And McNally  
Officiate At Game

During the past week, Patty Atwater had an opportunity to put to use some of the theory learned in Prof. Walmsley's courses in Phys. Ed. With Boots McNally as umpire, she was called upon to referee a girls' basketball game between Gould Academy and South Paris.

It is noteworthy that in the entire State of Maine, there is only one rated girl official. While not entirely responsible, this fact does have a bearing on the relatively low type of officiating and poorly controlled play evident in the smaller schools in Maine. It is hoped that in the near future more women will obtain their rating. Certainly Bates has, through the addition of professional physical education courses, made one step in the direction of providing better trained women to go out to officiate at nearby games.

Besides the excellent personal experience, the trip to South Paris suggests a possible "Lab Course" to be worked out along with the girls' coaching course. According to reports, there is a real need for improved coaching and officiating in Maine's women's athletics. Again it looks like "...it is Bates that sets the pace..."

Swimming Club Forms  
Constitution Committee

The Swimming Club has recently formed a committee to draw up a constitution. This includes the officers: President Hazel Turner '40, Vice-President Cynthia Foster '41, Secretary-Treasurer Ruth Ulrich '42, and also Aino Puranen '41, and Janet Bridgman '40, who were elected by the club at their last meeting. At present the club is working on formations under the supervision of Miss Parrott.

W. A. A. To Entertain  
During Mid-Years

Whoops, my dear! Why all the fretting? We know—you're regretting not having studied harder during the year. But that, like the exams, will soon pass. However, during the interim, relieve those long periods spent in the gym with some fun! You don't even have to be very active and a participant if you don't want to—come over to Rand, and along with the cocoa and cookies served there (to the eds, too, don't forget), watch some interesting basketball.

During the first week of exams there are going to be some fast inter-class games. And they will be good! Betty Moore '42 has chosen one girl from each class to organize the teams. They are: Boots McNally '40, Gale Rice '41, Alice Turner '42, and Genevieve Stephenson '43. Team practice will be held this week, and everyone is urged to come out for her class.

The annual Garnet and Black tournament of three games will be played off during the second week of exams. These will be very spirited games, according to all coaches' prophecies. Which week will provide the best entertainment? Well, you'll have to come and see for yourself as both promise some swell fun.

The group still in training—and very few have fallen by the way this year—are keeping up the good work. The award for the maximum score in each class has been chosen, and it's a honey. So keep up the good work and get all your twenty-five points in every thing.

Bates WAA each year has been invited to attend a Winter Sports week end held at various colleges in this section. Last year we were the hostesses for Maine, Colby, N. H., and Nason. This year the meeting is to be held at Nason. Four delegates have been chosen to go to the week end of Feb. 23: Lib MacGregor and Barbara Rowell '40 and Eleanor Stockwell and Virginia Yeomans '41.

Co-Eds Organize  
New Hoop Club

Fifty-six girls from all four classes signed up for the newly-organized basketball club. A committee has been appointed to draw up a constitution. The main purpose of the club is to teach girls to coach and referee as well as to play basketball. The club aims to build up members who will be able to qualify for National rating as women basketball officials. Tournaments will be played between classes and the senior girls especially will be given opportunity to coach and referee. The club will meet once a week, and WAA credit will be given to members. The future of this club will depend upon the support and success it receives this year.

The members include:

Seniors: Boots McNally, Janet Bridgman, Tottie Coney, Ginger Fullin, Fannie Longfellow, Tany Clay, Betty Winslow.

Juniors: Ruth Beal, Gale Rice, Mita Guerin, Margie Brown, Hope Newman, Ruth Bailey, Velma Adams.

Sophomores: Judy Chick, Jean Keneston, Mart Blaisdell, Barbara Moore, Thera Bushnell, Teddy Rizoulis, Judy Handy.

Freshmen: Nancy Gould, Ruth Thomas, Ruth Swanson, Bonnie Chase, Gen Stephenson, Martha Burns, Lee Santilli, Lucy Davis, Muriel Small.

The Outing Club announces that the bulletin board in the vestibule of the college library has been given over to Outing Club activities and sports news of general interest to the campus. Robert Hulsizer '40 in charge of this project and would appreciate any contributions or suggestions.

More Laurels For  
Garnet Hoopsters

Garnet fans again witnessed the addition of laurels to our crown as the varsity defeated Northeastern, victors over Maine and Colby, 47-43, and in the preliminary saw the undefeated freshmen take their sixth straight win, from South Portland, 38-30.

After a steady first half South Portland led the frosh 18-16, showing fine cooperation as a team. At the beginning of the second half the freshmen, led by Boyan, took the lead after a good exhibition of team work and accurate shooting. Boyan, scoring 13 points, was outstanding. Monk played his usual fine game, while Smith, in his capable way, seemed to be Johnny-on-the-spot.

Led to victory by Capt. Howie Kenney, the varsity again turned in the kind of fighting performance dear to the heart of every Bates fan. The first quarter featured spectacular shooting by Raftery and Stover. The end of the first half found the Bobcats leading 38-18 leaving the confident Northeastern quintet filled with surprise. Bates played with a fervor and confidence that only a few hard won victories can produce. The fine defensive work of Kenney and Witty was outstanding in the first half.

At the beginning of the second half there was a determined rally by Northeastern led by the mighty Pajonas. Northeastern took the lead for awhile, until the Bobcats collected their wits and again took the lead instead of aimlessly trotting to and fro. There was plenty of wild ball and mad shooting in the third quarter. For awhile it seemed as though our opponents had discovered one of the secrets of our success as they began to press our guards. But in a fast and determined fourth quarter the Bobcats managed to keep just a little bit ahead of the equally determined Huskies.

Playing a grand game Howie Kenney led the Bobcat scorers with 12 points followed by Stover with 8 and Witty with 6. Gorman and Belliveau played a good defensive game while Webster at center proved invaluable in gaining possession of the ball.

The Northeastern hoopsters were led by Pajona who netted 17 points. Pajonas was high scorer for the Northeastern club, having scored 33 points in the Maine game the night before. Undoubtedly the Huskies were slowed down by the loss of Capt. Gleason who went out on fouls at the end of the third quarter.

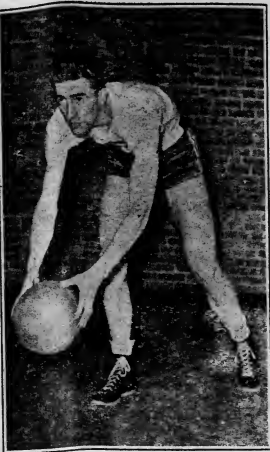
SO. PORTLAND	G	FG	Pts
Feeney, rf	3	0	6
Brimecomb, lf	0	1	1
McGeehan, lf	5	1	11
Johnson, c	0	0	0
Dubowick, c	3	3	9
Rice, lg	0	0	0
Small, rg	0	0	0
Kershaw, lf	1	0	2
Sotomayer, lg	0	1	1
Totals	24	6	30
FRESHMEN	G	FG	Pts
Boyan, rf	6	1	13
Delano, rf	0	0	0
Mullett, lf	0	0	0
Smith, rf	2	1	5
Josselyn, lf	1	0	2
Monk, c	4	0	8
Sturges, lg	0	1	1
Tardiff, lg	0	0	0
Wight, c	1	1	3
Buker, rg	0	0	0
King, rg	3	0	6
Totals	34	4	33

Referees: Fisher and Todd.

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Stover, lf	4	0	8
Gorman, lf	1	3	5
Raftery, rf	2	0	4
Belliveau, rf	1	0	2
Webster, c	2	0	4
Cool, c	1	2	4
Witty, rf	2	2	6
Haskell, rg	1	0	2
Kenney, lg	5	2	12
Flanagan, lf	0	0	0
Totals	38	9	47
NORTHEASTERN	G	FG	Pts
Pajonas, lf	8	1	17
Toucey, rf	4	1	9
Checkamas, c	0	0	0
Gleason, c	3	3	9
Smith, rg	0	2	2
Gurney, lg	2	2	6
Sullivan, rg	0	0	0
Totals	34	9	43

Referees: Berg and Mahan.

## STAR DEFENSIVE



"BRUD" WITTY

Garnet Mermen Sink  
Hebron Squad At 'Y'

Led by Goodspeed and Zeigler, the Garnet mermen sank the Hebron Academy outfit in a decisive victory Friday afternoon at the Auburn Y pool by a score of 43-23.

Despite two disqualifications, Bates took six firsts to bolster the score. Zeigler swam away with the 40 yard freestyle although handicapped by a bad knee. Dick Lovelace, a comparative newcomer who has shown steady improvement, nearly nosed out MacCabe for second place in the 100 yard backstroke, and Bob Stiles, also a newcomer, looked better than in the past meets. Cote, frosh diver, will be an asset to the varsity squad in view of Friday's performance.

The Hebron squad sorely misses last year's men, most of whom were lost by graduation.

The summary:

40 yard freestyle—Won by Zeigler, B; 2nd, Knowles, H; 3rd, Churchill, H. Time: 20 4-5.

100 yard breaststroke—Won, Anderson, B; 2nd, Marsh, B; 3rd, Crowley, H. Time: 1:12 2-5.

220 yard freestyle—Won by Goodspeed, B; 2nd, White, B; 3rd, Zachrachuck, H. Time: 2:34 2-5.

100 yard backstroke—Won by Curtis, B; 2nd, MacCabe, H; 3rd, Lovelace, B. Time: 1:20 1-5.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Bracken, B; 2nd, Dorman, B; 3rd, Sawyer, H. Time: 59 sec.

Diving—Won by Cote, B; 2nd, Nascella, H; 3rd, Carbe, H. Points: 63.6.

180 yard medley relay—Won by Hebron (Anthony, Getchell, Gilman). Time: 2:07 4-5.

160 yard freestyle relay—Won by Hebron (Knowles, Churchill, Lubino, Sawyer).

Frosh Trackmen Bury  
South Portland High

The freshmen continued their winning ways Friday by swamping the schoolboy tracksters from South Portland to the tune of 73 to 35. High individual scorers in the meet were—Bates, Lyford, with four firsts and a red ribbon for 23 tallies, while the Capers' big gun was Forster, who led the flock in the field events with 15 counters.

McLauthlin of the locals showed a tremendous kick to take over the laurels in both distance races, and in both of them Welch ran well to show. Thompson pulled an upset to nose out the favorite in the dash; Boucher cleared the high bar at ten feet to increase his team's total. Winston, who competed for the Garnet against the undisputed leader among the high jump contestants. Best feat of the day found McLauthlin clocking a 2.32 performance in the thousand after a Cunningham drive at the receiving end. Best race of the day saw Welch saving his finishing burst until too late to finish better than third behind Avery. Next Friday the yearlings tangle with the Purple of Deering High, a reputedly well balanced group of performers.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Relay Team In KC Meet

## SPORT SHOTS

By DAISY PURANEN '41

Best Performance of the Week: To the triple triumph of the Basketball Clubs Saturday.

Especially is the dissolution of the Jayvee jinx worthy of praise. Established three years ago, the percentage of wins has been exactly zero, but in compensation for this the Junior Varsity hung up the highest Bates score in the Alumni Gym to date: 69-43. The Frosh team, although outclassing their opponents from four to five inches in height per man, received plenty of competition from the fast-moving South Portland five but were able to continue their winning streak. The Varsity players showed unusual fight and determination in grabbing the ball, especially off the backboard, to set up the third win for the college teams.

To add to the arousal of school spirit, it was particularly bolstering to find the college Band once again in action and to see the new banner, donated by the Stu-G and Stu-C, gracing the far corner of the gym. Suffice it to say that the school spirit did not need the additional fervor of high-schoolish unsportsmanship that the being signified.

Intramural hockey is meeting friends right and left, the unparalleled enthusiasm for this sport proving the years of fight for its reinstatement were not in vain. Intercollegiate hockey, the next goal? The off-campus and town teams promise a thrilling play-off Carnival week end, with East Parker not, by any means, surrendering lightly. Speaking of intramural sports, the work of Summer

H Tapper (Tap, to you), has been excellent in planning a well organized program.

It was unfortunate that pole-vaulter Coleman of Northeastern, contending for the cage record of 12 ft. 2 in., in the final announcement was found to be slightly under. Three sophomores and a junior won their letters as a result of Saturday's meet: Nickerson, Drury, Mabree, and Sigsbee. Nickerson's spectacular finish in the 1000 meter run provided a great thrill for track enthusiasts.

The strong running contingent of the team misses Dick Thompson who has been out since the fall of '38, owing to a head injury, and more recently owing to ineligibility under AAU rules. It is gratifying to note, however, that at Bowdoin where the administrative forces instigated the investigation, the student body is in sympathy with Dick and ready to stand behind any action that might be taken.

Co-captain Zeigler seems to be the Jonah of the swimming team, always managing to come up smiling. Besides having a severe knee injury in the last meet, due to a little trouble with the stairs in Parker, the previous meet in Portland found him holding the bag on the corner of Lisbon and Main, waiting 'til he finally decided it was time to wire the boys and wish them luck.

Swimming Team Meets  
Portland 'Y' Friday

The swimming team will meet the Portland Y at the Auburn pool Friday night and hope to make a repetition of last year's successes. The natators defeated this team 41-25 and 38-28 in a brilliant showing during the 1939 season. This will be the last meet before the mid-year session after which they will meet Hebron at the latter's pool, Feb. 9. Veterans Goodspeed, Zeigler, Bracken, Anderson, Dorman, O'Sullivan, White, and Curtis will be on hand to defend the Garnet. They will be aided by cubs Lovelace, Stiles, Beattie, Marsh, Comley, Russell, and Cote.

J. V's Defeat P. J. C.  
In Their First Win

The Bates jayvees won their first basketball game Saturday. They were organized three years ago but had never won any games. This year's team broke the ice and came through with a smashing victory over Portland Junior College with a score of 69-43.

The score at the end of the first half was Bates 32, Portland 19.

Coach Spinks was well pleased with the way the jayvees got that ball down the floor. He was overwhelmed by their drive and enthusiasm.

McSherry '42, Raymond '41, Lambert '42, and Draper '42 were the stars of the game. Draper played a wonderful defense.

Raymond was high scorer with a total of 13, and Draper followed closely with a score of 12.

The players showed fine team work and were excellent in passes. They played with confidence and skillfully timed every play. Leading from the beginning, they kept ahead all the way by a wide margin.

Summary:	G	FG	Pts
JAYVEES			
Raymond	5	3	13
Lambert	4	2	10
McSherry	4	2	10
McLeod	5	1	11
Draper	6	0	12
Acuon	1	0	2
Boothby	3	0	6
Shift	2	1	5

PORTLAND	G	FG	Pts
Gage	7	2	16
Whitehead	2	1	5
Carter	0	0	0
Feeney	1	0	2
Honon	8	2	18
Brown	0	0	0
McNeil	0	0	0
Hole	1	0	2

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

Nickerson, Drury,  
Mabee, Rollins  
Compose Team

Coach Ray Thompson has announced that the track team will be represented by a one-mile relay team at the K of C Meet scheduled for this week end in Boston. This is one of the important Eastern meets and many track greats and would-be greats will be present. The members of the team chosen to represent Bates are Irving Mabee '42, Dave Nickerson '42, Al Rollins '40, and Warren Drury '41. Coach Thompson feels that the final team has good prospects as far as time is concerned, doing better than last year's team which beat out Mass State and Colby. The opponents for the team will be Tufts and Northeastern. This year the college is sending no two-mile relay team as they have done formerly, owing to a lack of material.

More than twenty colleges are sending relay teams to this meet, of which the feature distance event is the two-mile run in which will be such track luminaries as Don Lash and Joe McCluskey. The one-mile, with Cunningham Fenske, San Romani, and others, promises also to be a thrilling race.

Northeastern Takes  
Lead At Track Meet

Despite an early lead by Bates as a result of the weight events, the Northeastern University track team outclassed the Bobcats Saturday by a final score of 62 2-3 to 45 1-3. The most spectacular showing was Nickerson's run in the 1000, while Coorsen was Bates' high scorer of the meet by taking second place in the high hurdles, the high jump, and tying for second in the broad jump. Johnny Sigsbee out-heated the Huskies in the 'shotput with Captain Russell doing likewise by placing second. In the 35 pound weight throw Carl Andrews and Johnny Hibbard took a second and third respectively. Irving Mabee had a good day in placing first in the 300 and third in the 600. As was predicted, Northeastern's last year's winning trio in the 40 yard dash was broken up, Paine of Bates succeeding in coming in second. The surprise of this event was Jack Caswell's failure to place after coping the dash last year. Al Rollins barely lost to Prohodysky for first in the longest run of the meet, the 2-mile, and came back to tie for third with Schwerdt Morris in a close 300. Warren Drury's victory in the mile run was the only other first that went to Bates.

Outstanding for the visitors were Captain Mascianica, internationally known and an Olympic prospect as a 600-yard man, who placed first in the event, and Wiren, high scorer of the

YOU'LL MAKE THE GRADE  
IN  
Good Bass Boots

There's fun to be had this winter. Make sure your feet get their share of it by slipping into a pair of good Bass Ski Boots. Bolster your feet with these sturdy beauties — and uphill or down, you'll make it in complete comfort. Models for male or maid from \$6.00 to \$25.00. Come in and look them over.

C. L. PRINCE & SON  
30 Bates St., Lewiston Me.

BASS  
SKI BOOTS

EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

JUDKINS  
LAUNDRY

INC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY  
Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

COLLEGE STREET  
SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

James P. Murphy  
INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS  
Lewiston Monumental Works  
6-10 Bates Street Lewiston  
Telephone 4634-R

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

Henry  
NOLAN  
Jeweler  
Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 512

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

## HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 1440 — LEWISTON, MAINE



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Thu, Fri, Sat. - Jan. 25, 26, 27  
 Kay Kyser and His Orchestra in  
 "That's Right; You're Wrong".  
 Jan. 28, 29, 30, 31  
 Eddie Albert, Jane Bryant, Priscilla Lane in "Brother Rat and a Baby".

## AUBURN

Thu, Fri, Sat. - Jan. 25, 26, 27  
 Jane Withers in "High School".  
 Sun, Mon, Tues. - Jan. 28, 29, 30  
 "He Married His Wife" with  
 Joel McCrea.

Rand Cocoas To Follow  
Afternoon Examinations

Janet Bridgman '40 has announced that according to its usual custom the social action committee of the Christian Association and the Women's Student government will sponsor afternoon cocoas during mid-year examinations. Esther Strout '40 is Chairman from C. A. and Virginia Day '42, and Gail Rice '41 are acting Co-chairmen from Stu. G. This will afford weary students with an opportunity for relaxation from exams and studying, by partaking of cookies and cocoa every afternoon from four-twenty until four-forty-five in Rand Hall Reception room.

## Infirmary

(Continued from Page One)

given is not unclean, but the brown woodwork and yellow walls do not give the appearance of a spotless room as many people prefer to see in an infirmary.

9. The beds in the infirmary are equipped with thin, uncomfortable mattresses. It is hard enough to lie in bed all day, but an uncomfortable bed makes it all the more unpleasant.

10. The last point is by no means the least important. It is the fact that the trays are prepared for those in bed at the same time and in the same place that sore throats, colds, infections, and the like are treated.

Perhaps this might be remedied by having office hours at a time other than at meal time. The best way, however, would certainly be to have separate rooms—one for preparing food, and one for treatment.

An ideal situation would be to have a small building erected for the sole purpose of treating and housing the sick. It should be in an accessible place, should have a doctor or nurse there at all times, regular visiting hours, and should be large enough to accommodate a large number of people at once—perhaps two divisions, one for men and one for women. In short, an infirmary—that is a real infirmary—is needed.

Freshman C.A. Cabinet  
Meets For First Time

The Freshman C. A. Cabinet held its first meeting last Monday evening at 7 o'clock in the Women's Union. Two new members, Roy Fairfield and Avron Persky, were added at this time, to the Social Action and the Peace committees, respectively. The purpose of this meeting was to organize the cabinet.

Dr. Zerby, Luella Manter '39, and Leonard Clough '40 spoke to the group on the aims and work of the Christian Association. A social period followed the meeting.

J. V.'s Defeated By  
Coburn 26-23

The jayvee basketballers were unable to conquer a strong Coburn Classical team yesterday afternoon. Coburn, led by Jennings with 18 markers, scored 48 points to 33 for the home contingent. Raymond was outstanding in offensive play chalking up 13 points. The game was very close until the end, the score at the half being 26-23 in favor of the visitors.

The next meeting of the Faculty Round Table will take place Friday night, January 26th, in Chase Hall. Mr. Bartlett will speak on The American Headache; Mr. Carroll will preside as chairman.

## Social Symphonies

Mid-years seem to have hit us early this year. Week end entertainments have given way to week end study periods—which should please the pros, but...

However, three of the girls, "Poppy" Giles, Mary Derderian, and Ruthie Sprague have made hasty visits home; and "Shortie" Bailey was entertained by "Jerry" Moulton. Pops and the Track Meet saw plenty of Maine and Bowdoin according to the coeds; just look at "Tommy" Thomas, Olympia Frangadakis, "Stan" Stanhope, Ann Luella Cleveland, Helen Mason, Francy Cooper, and Gladie Bickmore; and according to Patty Hall North-eastern was not too badly represented. . . . he certainly had a good chase! . . . Edith Dalgren '43 made a pleasure trip to Portland Saturday with friends; saw the Big Town even if Sunday had to be devoted to studying. . . . Cheney House welcomes with open arms "Patty" Hutchins—back from the hospital and home just in time for the big grind! . . . Ruthie White was entertained doubly for her birthday—after the game Saturday night, and at the Union Sunday. . . . Up over Pops, and incidentally often confused with the trustees, were the parents of "Bobbie" Abbott and "Mart" Blaisdell. . . . Sunday night "Becky" Finnie and Mary Bullard held a supper party for a few friends at Milliken House. Friends included: Charlotte Dolloff, "Tottie" Coney, "Snip" Marks, Maxine Urann, Barbara Kendall, and Miss Lucy Parker. . . . After the Vesper Service Sunday, the C.A. served refreshments and held a general social meeting at the Women's Locker Building. Patty Hall paid the bills and seemed generally in charge. . . . Louise Chambers royally entertained "Frank" from Manchester, Connecticut, Sunday. Nice going freshman! . . . "Lib" MacGregor should be patted on the back if her speech in Chapel had anything to do with four tables at Commons and Rand being interchanged Sunday. Three better than at the time of Joan Lowther's birthday party a week before. . . . Midwinter Retreat of the C.A. is to be held tonight at the Women's Union; for details see Chandler Baldwin. . . . Cheney House is in its third week of searching for opportunity for a group party. Patience, girls; and remember snow MAY still be here in April. . . . A week or so ago Frye Street held a mixed get-together at the Union. Jane Hathaway had command over the refreshments, and "Dee" Hunt over the games. Everyone said it was fun. . . . Whittier House Tuesday night had a meeting at Thorner in charge of "Gladie" Bickmore. Chaparones were the Kendalls and Miss Parrott. . . . Wilson House blossomed out at the Union Tuesday under the care of Simpson, Gentner, and McGrail. . . . Hacker House Monday night went to Thorner. Food committee was made up of "Jan" McLean, Jean Lombard, and "Nat" Webber; games were arranged by "Boots" Fairchild and Helen Ulrich. . . . Freshman C.A. Cab'net had a meeting from 7 to 9:30 at the Women's Union, Monday. . . . Glass-clinking was prohibited at the Union Saturday night for fear of damage—at Irving Mabee's birthday party. Guests who had a "good time—um!" were: Ruthie Ulrich, Frank Coffin, "Din" Day, Tom Hayden, Jean Keneston, "Bud" Fisher, "Mart" Blaisdell.

The last club to make its appearance to date has been the Basketball Club, which was organized by Patty Atwater '40 and Kathryn Gould '40. Boasting now an enthusiastic membership of 30 girls, the club is drawing up a constitution embodying its aims: to improve basketball technique within and outside the club, to provide coaches for other girls interested and to train its members to pass the state tests for referees. The club is to have a tournament within its membership, provide material for inter-class games, organize the Interdorm Tournament, and in general, give practical training to girls who, after college may coach or referee high school basketball.

The membership of the clubs is limited, but there is opportunity for new members to be taken in several times a year by tryouts, and these may receive training by a coach from the club prior to the tryouts. A girl may belong to as many of the clubs as she has time for. Eventually the whole sports program may be included in the work of clubs as it is at Ohio State University. Thus, the democratic principle of a "sport for every girl, and a girl for every sport" will continue to function.

Religion Com. Arranges  
For Morning Meditations

A short meditation period will be held in chapel each morning of the first week of examinations, for the benefit of all those who want to participate in short prayer. Under the direction of the Religion Commission of the C. A. there will be a speaker or student leader appointed to lead the group each morning.

## NEW SPORTS CLUBS . . .

(Continued from Page Three)  
 aims at proficient swimming and swimming for enjoyment, with more emphasis on stunts, formations, and diving than on competition. The group is somewhat handicapped by lack of immediate facilities but finds this no great obstacle.

## 30 Girls Join New Basketball Club

The last club to make its appearance to date has been the Basketball Club, which was organized by Patty Atwater '40 and Kathryn Gould '40. Boasting now an enthusiastic membership of 30 girls, the club is drawing up a constitution embodying its aims: to improve basketball technique within and outside the club, to provide coaches for other girls interested and to train its members to pass the state tests for referees. The club is to have a tournament within its membership, provide material for inter-class games, organize the Interdorm Tournament, and in general, give practical training to girls who, after college may coach or referee high school basketball.

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP

148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
 Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
 Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
 Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
 Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of

PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
 LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
 LEATHER HAND BAGS  
 LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
 BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelry  
 Lewiston Maine

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

Kendall, Whitten,  
James Speakers

Professor Raymond Kendall, as the first chapel speaker of the week, discussed Monday the way in which college through hard work and application while here can prepare students for the future. He said that too many of us are afraid of the future because so often college provides a way to postpone meeting with the struggle. There is a time and place for day-dreaming, but it should not be carried to extremes. He advised making use of the opportunities college offers to be able to meet the problems of the future.

The first of the prize-speaking contestants, Frederick Whitten '41, spoke Thursday; the rest of the speakers will talk next week. Mr. Whitten's subject was on Conservation. Declaring that the future depended on natural resources, he spoke of disasters resulting from improper use of our natural resources. He also stated that wars in Europe and Asia were a direct result of lack of resources and that the aim for Americans should be to pass on to posterity the greatness of America which will last forever.

Trustees were present on campus this week end for the annual trustee meeting, and representing them was Warren James who spoke to the students Saturday. He stressed the need for education as found in institutions like Bates, in order to maintain the Christian spirit from which the world seems to be moving as evidenced by conditions in Europe and Asia with Russia attacking Finland, Germany over-ruling Poland, and Japan invading China.

He stated that he was proud of being a member of the college, and enjoyed the opportunity to come back as a speaker to "fellow students".

Religion Com. Arranges  
For Morning Meditations

A short meditation period will be held in chapel each morning of the first week of examinations, for the benefit of all those who want to participate in short prayer. Under the direction of the Religion Commission of the C. A. there will be a speaker or student leader appointed to lead the group each morning.

## NEW SPORTS CLUBS . . .

(Continued from Page Three)  
 aims at proficient swimming and swimming for enjoyment, with more emphasis on stunts, formations, and diving than on competition. The group is somewhat handicapped by lack of immediate facilities but finds this no great obstacle.

## 30 Girls Join New Basketball Club

The last club to make its appearance to date has been the Basketball Club, which was organized by Patty Atwater '40 and Kathryn Gould '40. Boasting now an enthusiastic membership of 30 girls, the club is drawing up a constitution embodying its aims: to improve basketball technique within and outside the club, to provide coaches for other girls interested and to train its members to pass the state tests for referees. The club is to have a tournament within its membership, provide material for inter-class games, organize the Interdorm Tournament, and in general, give practical training to girls who, after college may coach or referee high school basketball.

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP

148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
 Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
 Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
 Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
 Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of

PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
 LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
 LEATHER HAND BAGS  
 LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
 BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelry  
 Lewiston Maine

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## Garnet Victor

Webster, c	3	4	10
Cool, c	0	0	0
Kenney, rg	2	0	4
Tardiff, rg	1	0	2
Witty, lg	1	1	3
Haskell, lg	1	0	0
Planagan, lg	1	0	2
Totals	17	10	44
ST. ANSELMS	G	FG	Pts
McGunnigle, rf	2	1	5
Tehan, rf	0	0	0
Blais, lf	4	2	10
Dedinsky, c	6	0	12
O'Connor, c	0	0	0
Tanona, rg	2	0	4
Foley, lg	5	2	12
Moriarty, lg	0	0	0
Totals	19	5	43

MCI	G	FG	Pts
Pulia, lf	4	2	10
Wakefield, rf	3	3	9
Callahan, rf	0	0	0
Koris, c	0	0	0
Frederick, c	0	0	0
Moulton, rg	0	0	0
Small, rg	0	0	0
Squires, lg	0	1	1
Rogers, lg	2	3	7
Totals	13	10	36

FRESHMEN	G	FG	Pts
Boyan, rf	4	1	9
Josselyn, rf	1	0	2
Wight, rf	0	0	0
Monk, lf	4	1	9
Delano, lf	0	0	0
Watts, lf	1	0	2
Smith, c	1	0	2
Mullet, c	0	0	0
King, lg	3	1	7
Tardiff, lg	0	0	0
Sennett, lg	0	0	0
Sturgis, rg	1	1	3
Baker, rg	0	0	0
Totals	15	4	34

## FROSH - S. P. TRACK MEET . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

The summary:  
 40 yard dash—Won by Thompson B; 2nd, Lyford, B; 3rd, Howarth, B. Time: 5 sec.

1 mile run—Won by McLaughlin, B; 2nd, Webber, SP; 3rd, Welch, B. Time: 5:00 1-5.

45 yard low hurdle—Won by Lyford, B; 2nd, tie between Foster, SP, and Winston, B. Time: 6 sec.

Shot put—Won by Foster, SP; 2nd, Sterling, B; 3rd, Vaughn, B. Distance: 39 ft. 11 1/2 in.

45 yard high hurdle—Won by Foster, SP; 2nd, Lyden, SP; 3rd, Winston, B. Time: 6 3-5 sec.

600 yard run—Won by Lyford, B; 2nd, Thompson, B; 3rd, Conley, SP. Time: 1:23.

300 yard dash—Won by Lyford, B; 2nd, Thompson, B; 3rd, Foster, SP. Time: 35 3-5 sec.

1000 yard run—Won by McLaughlin, B; 2nd, Redmond, SP; 3rd, Welch, B. Time: 2:32.

High jump—Won by Winston, B; 2nd, Tufst, SP; 3rd, Arlock, B. Height: 5 ft. 5 in.

Pole vault—Won by Boucher, B; 2nd, Conley, SP; 3rd, Ellis, SP. Height: 9 ft. 3 in.

Broad jump—Won by Lyford, B; 2nd, Foster, SP; 3rd, Howarth, B. Distance: 19 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Discus throw—Won by Foster, SP; 2nd, Matzlevich, B; 3rd, Vaughn, B. Distance: 95 ft.

## N. E. TRACK MEET . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

dual meet, who had a first in the 35 pound weight and the broad jump, and a third in the shot put.

Summary:  
 35-pound weight—1, Wren, N; 2, Andrews, B; 3, Hibbard, B. Distance: 47 ft. 10 7-8 in.

Shot put—1, Sigsbee, B; 2, Russell, B; 3, Wren, N. Distance: 43 ft. 6 1-8 in.

40 yard dash—1, Cocoran, N; 2, Paine, B; 3, Chipkin, N. Time: 5 sec.

1 mile run—1, Drury, B; 2, Durup, B.

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston  
 It Pays To Look Well  
 We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
 George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
 Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
 CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 135

## SEAVEYS

240 Court St.

## R C A VICTOR

## LITTLE NIPPER



Model 9TX31—Victor "Hi-Fi" RCA Victor jukebox tubes, New Edge-Lighted Dial, AC or DC, Built-in Antenna, Walnut finish plastic cabinet, Guaranteed Approval.

9.95

## VICTOR RECORDS

ALL THE NEW ONES

COME TO SEAVEYS

OPEN EVENINGS

N; 3, Davis, N. Time: 4 min. 41 3-5 sec.

45 yard hurdles—1, Shanker, N; 2, Coorsen, B; 3, Bush, N. Time: 6 1-5 sec.

600 yard run—1, Masclanica, N; 2, McDonough, N; 3, Mabee, B. Time: 1 min. 18 1-5 sec.

Pole vault—1, Coleman, N; 2, Holmes, B; 3, tie, Maggs, B, and Distance: 12 ft. 3-8 in.

2-mile run—Prohodosky, N; 2, Rollins, B; 3, Carpenter, N. Time: 10 min. 22 1-5 sec.

1000 yard run—1, Nickerson, B; 2, Lockerby, N; 3, Drevitch, N. Time: 2 min. 30 3-5 sec.

300 yard dash—1, Mabee, B; 2, Holmes, N; 3, tie, Morris, B, and Rollins, B. Time: 35 1-5 sec.

High jump—1, Fields, N; 2, tie, Jefferson, N, Coleman, N, Kirkaldy, N, and Coorsen, B. Distance: 5 ft. 11 in.

Broad jump—Wren, N; 2, Coorsen, B; 3, Shanker, N. Distance: 20 ft. 5 1-5 in.

## Yale University

## School of Nursing

A Profession for the College Woman

An intensive and basic experience in the various branches of nursing is offered during the thirty-two months' course which leads to the degree of

## MASTER OF NURSING

A Bachelor's degree in arts, science or philosophy from a college of approved standing is required for admission.

For catalogue and information address:  
 The Dean,  
 YALE SCHOOL OF NURSING  
 New Haven, Connecticut

## BILL

## THE BARBER

for

EDS and CO-EDS

Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

## Norris-Hayden

## LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2510

## Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

## COLLEGE

## PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist

DRUGS - SUNDRIES

FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON

SERVICE

Telephone 3694

Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

## A Bates Tradition

## GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

## The

## Auburn

## News

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904

Bates 1904



# Senior Sextet Attends Sovereign In 21st Carnival



RUTH GRAY



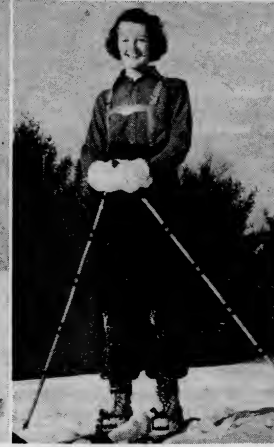
ELIZABETH MacGREGOR



JANET BRIDGHAM



BERTHA BELL

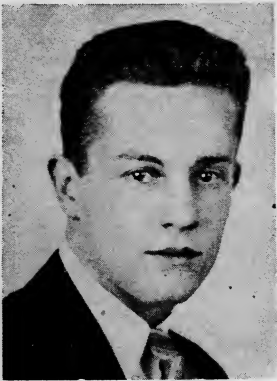


KATHRYN GOULD



HAZEL TURNER

## Carnival Offers Chance To Participate, Observe



RICHARD MARTIN



DOROTHY PAMPEL

Entering its third decade of fun and sport with King Winter the Outing Club has chosen Dorothy Pampel '40 and Richard Martin '40 to co-direct the twenty-first Winter Carnival.

Miss Pampel, who comes from South Orange, N. J., is a member of the Board of Directors of the Outing Club. One of the leading Robinson Players, she has appeared in "Life in New York", "Three-Cornered Moon", and "Our Town". An assistant in the

Department of Speech '38-'39...English major...president of the Dance Club...former proctor at Chase House...a senior member of the Student Government.

Dick Martin, from Belmont, Mass., is also on the Board of Directors of the Outing Club...headed the All-College Skate Committee at last year's Carnival...a prominent figure on mountain climbs...biology major...member of Jordan Scientific...a self-styled "lab rat".

## CARNIVAL PROGRAM

THURSDAY, FEB. 8

- 6:15 P.M.—Coed Banquet at Fiske Dining Hall.
- 7:00 P.M.—Open House at the Women's Union.
- 7:30 P.M.—Dance and Open House at Chase Hall.
- 8:30 P.M.—Coronation of the Queen.

FRIDAY, FEB. 9

- 10:00 A.M.—Interdorm Skating Events on Outing Club Skating Rink.
- 1:30 P.M.—Interdorm Skiing Events on Mt. David and Rand Field.
- 3:00 P.M.—Start of Cross-Country Ski Race with U. of Maine.
- 3:30 P.M.—Interclass Tug-of-War on Rand Field.
- 4:00 P.M.—Finish of Cross-Country Ski Race on Rand Field.
- 4:05 P.M.—Lollipop Race up Mount David.
- 7:30 P.M.—All-College Skate on the Outing Club Rink.
- 8:30 P.M.—Queen's Entrance.

SATURDAY, FEB. 10

- 9:00 P.M.—Hockey Games on College Rink; Intramural Play-offs.
- 10:00 A.M.—Downhill Ski Race with U. of M. at Sabattus.
- 1:30 P.M.—Slalom Race with U. of M. on Mount David.
- 2:15 P.M.—Ski Jumping with U. of M.
- 3:00 P.M.—Judging of Snow Sculpturing.
- 3-5 P.M.—All-College Skiing on Pole Hill.
- 7:30 P.M.—Carnival Hop in the Alumni Gymnasium.
- 8:30 P.M.—Queen's Entrance; Presentation of Awards.

SUNDAY, FEB. 11

- 3:00-5:00 P.M.—Open House at Thorncrag.

## Rand, Commons Are Scenes Of Coed Banquets

Opening feature of the 21st Winter Carnival was the coed banquet held in Fiske Dining Hall and the Commons last evening under the direction of Co-chairmen Dorothy Dole '41 and Orrin Snow '41. Approximately 288 eds and coeds joined over candle-lit tables. President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray were the guests of honor at Rand Hall, and Dr. and Mrs. William H. Sawyer were guests of honor at Commons.

Piano music was supplied at Fiske by Althea Comins '42, and by Elinor Blance '43 at the men's dining hall. Carnival programs were distributed.

## Claire Greenleaf Wins Twice At Rumford

Claire Greenleaf '42 was among the winners at last week end's annual Rumford carnival, famous throughout all winter sports circles. Miss Greenleaf was a double winner in the women's events, an innovation in this year's carnival. She upset a group of favorites in capturing victories in both the downhill and the slalom, negotiating the slalom in 4 2-5 seconds and the downhill in 1:15 2-5. Claire will compete for the Off-Campus women in the dorm competitions today.

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 21.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

# Carolyn Hayden Queen As Carnival Opens

"Lieder" Singer Comes On Campus Feb. 19-20, In Lecture And Concert Chase Hall Is Scene Of Traditional Ceremony

Ernst Wolff, prominent interpreter of German lieder, is to give a concert Monday evening, Feb. 19, the fourth in the concert and lecture series. Mr. Wolff brings the novel achievement of accompanying his songs at the piano thus coordinating voice and instrument in an unusually effective manner.

He has returned this fall from an European tour to make his fourth annual series of visits to American colleges. Mr. Wolff is especially interested in youth and collegiate accompaniment, having given concerts at such colleges as Cornell, Wesleyan, Mills, and Iowa State. He has also sung in the leading cities of Europe and in New York, Washington, Philadelphia, and Cleveland. He has also recently made a series of recordings for the Columbia Recording Co.

Born in Baden-Baden in the heart of the Black Forest, Mr. Wolff became musical director and later conductor of the School of Opera at Frankfurt at the age of 23. First achieving fame as a conductor and director in Germany and other countries, his excellent recordings have won him a reputation.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Dorms Compete In Carnival Competition

Today is the day that every Bates Student should forget exams and books. Toss your cares to the wind and come on out and have some fun! For once again Carnival time is here! And Interdorm Competition, bigger and better than ever, is one of the major features of the week end.

At ten o'clock Friday morning are the skating events at the Garcelon rink. Bates eds will participate in a dash. There are obstacle races for girls, relay races for both girls and boys, a marathon for boys, and a coed skate for all.

At two o'clock the skiing events take place on Rand field. There is slalom for both girls and boys; obstacle races for both; chariot race for girls; a leap year Tandem, a novelty event; and bob-sledding for boys.

The high scoring dorm will receive a prize; won last year by the Townpeople. There is also a prize for the individual with the highest score. These awards will be presented tomorrow night at the Carnival Hop.

This year there is to be an amplifying system for announcing events, participants, and scores. This will keep the spectators well informed of the order of the events and the results.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Carnival Festivities Reach Climax With Hop

With the popular Bobcats at the musical helm, the annual Carnival Hop, gala climax of the twenty-first Winter Carnival, gets under way at 7:45 o'clock Saturday night in the Alumni Gymnasium. Dancing and attendant ceremonies go on until 11:45.

Hop Co-chairmen Harold Goodspeed '40 and Gale Rice '41 announce the decoration motif for the affair—"toyland".

Between the third and fourth dances of the evening the grand march begins, with the triumphant entrance of the queen and attendants. After the march, the awards for the various interdorm competitions will be made.

Directions for the participants in the grand march are as follows: Between the third and fourth dances the martial notes of the royal trumpets will sound. The dancers on this signal are to stand next to their seats around the edge of the hall, leaving the middle of the floor clear.

When the Queen and attendants have entered, are standing between the exits at back, and have been seen by all, the march begins.

The Queen and attendants will enter from the doors at the West end of the hall and go to the middle of the floor. The dancers will fall in in fours behind and march to the stage, where the Queen and attendants will remain while the march continues, and dancers go off side to side in fours. This continues until dancers arrive before the Queen again in sixteens, when further instructions will be given.

The Queen at this time will make her awards for interdorm competition winners.

Chaperones for the event will be Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Rowe and Dr. and Mrs. William H. Sawyer. Specially invited guests are President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, and all the faculty of both men's and women's athletic departments.

## Open House Completes Week End Festivities

Open house will be held at Thorncrag Sunday afternoon between 3:00 and 5:00, as the final event of the strenuous activities of the Carnival week end. Under the direction of Co-chairmen Joan Wells '40 and Hamilton Dorman '40, refreshments will feature the get-together of eds and coeds.

## FIRST LADY OF CARNIVAL



CAROLYN HAYDEN

## Class Contests Include Tug-of-War, Pop Race

An interclass tug-of-war and a lollipop race up Mt. David will follow the interdorm competitions held on Rand Field this afternoon, according to the program planned by Co-chairmen Kathleen Curry '41 and John Morris '41.

The tug-of-war will see the freshmen pitted against the sophomores and the juniors against the seniors. The winners of these struggles will meet in competition for the mythical tug-of-war title of the campus.

Immediately following this, the race up Mt. David for the red and green lollipops, each weighing about five pounds and approximately a foot and a half broad, will be staged. The first ed and the first coed to reach the top will be assured of at least a month's candy supply.

## "All-College" Skate Features Grand March

The annual all-college skate, one of the most popular events of the Carnival season, will begin Friday night at 7:30 and last until after ten.

Big feature of this year's skate will be a "grand march on skates", a new innovation on the campus, with participants carrying torches. After this the Queen and her attendants will appear.

Music will be via the transcription system with the big name bands. Colored lights will be arranged to play on the ice during the evening.

Queen Carolyn Hayden will preside at the night's festivities. She will be seated on a throne made up of 24 cakes of ice, in each of which will be a colored light.

## President Gray Performs Rites At Coronation

Highlight of every Winter Carnival, from the first to the twenty-first, is the crowning of the Carnival's first lady. Honors this year went last evening to Carolyn Hayden '40.

At 8:30 last evening, at Chase Hall Open House following the open house at the Women's Union and the Coed Banquet, and following an hour of dancing to the music of the Bobcats, Miss Ann Spinks, daughter of Coach Leslie Spinks, led a triumphal procession down the stairs, with the crown in her hands. The procession, including the to-be Queen and attendants, marched across the floor and the Queen ascended the throne at the far side of the room.

President Clifton D. Gray performed the honors of pronouncing the coronation and placing the crown on the sovereign's head.

The crowned Queen then read her official proclamation, proclaiming the official opening of the Carnival and ordering all to do nothing but enjoy themselves throughout its duration.

After the ceremonies the Bobcats played for further dancing.

The Queen's attendants, selected by the board of directors of the Outing Club, are Hazel Turner, Katherine Gould, Bertha Bell, Janet Bridgman, Elizabeth MacGregor, Ruth Gray; all seniors.

## Judging On Sculptures Takes Place Tomorrow

Professor and Mrs. Angelo Bertocci will act as judges in the snow-sculpturing competition this year, Bernice Lord '40 and Robert Hulsizer '40, the committee in charge, announce that judging will take place at 11:30 Saturday morning.

Each dormitory and the town girls will display their skill in snow. In the event that there is not enough snow, tentative plans are for a soap-sculpturing competition.

## Next STUDENT Issue Appears February 21

There will be no issue of the STUDENT next Wednesday. Due to advertising contracts the next issue will appear the following week, on Feb. 21.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



**Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... **Mark Lelyveld '40**  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

**Managing Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... **Samner B. Tapper '40**  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

**News Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... **Brooks W. Hamilton '41**  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

**Women's Editor** ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... **Carolyn Hayden '40**  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Rickmore '42.  
Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

**Sports Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... **Wilfred G. Howland '40**  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.  
Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

**Business Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... **Harry Shepherd '40**

**Advertising Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... **Warren Drury '41**

**Circulation Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... **Chandler D. Baldwin '42**  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
**National Advertising Service, Inc.**  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
**Associated Collegiate Press**  
Distributor of  
**Collegiate Digest**

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year in advance

## Building Good Will

To the senior who watched Bates trudge along for three years, in what he came to feel was a characteristic rut, the current college year seems very much like a reawakening—in fact something little short of remarkable. An efficient Student Council has compiled a list of accomplishments that add up to the substantial. A new dormitory and grandstand have been added to the physical plant.

The most important progressive steps are still intangibles—foremost of which is the establishment of a Public Relations Department. We hesitate to call Mr. Ed. Powell an intangible, but the work of his department will never be measured in either dollars and cents or columnar inches of news space that have come through his efforts. Good will is not measurable.

One of the prime interests of his department is building a healthy and happy student attitude. To use his own words, "every student is a mirror of the College" and the reflection cast is the future of Bates.

The same attitude toward the College is desirable in alumni and Mr. Man-in-the-Street who just knows us by name.

It made every student feel fine to see campus pictures in the Collegiate Digest rotogravure section in two out of the last three issues; a catalogue designed for prospective freshmen is an eye-catcher and represents the type of work of this department.

But the intangible something, the non-measurable, is still the big thing. It is a never-ceasing task, and its efficient administration is bringing an I-told-you-so attitude from many an enthusiastic booster of this essential feature of modern college administration.

## That's Right - - You're Right . .

. . . or at least we hope you were. But now students it's time to pause in your occupations and while the old professors are "That's right . . . You're wrong-in" over a batch of uninteresting blue-books, its time to relax. Yes sir, jus' relax, and that means make the most of Carnival.

To co-chairmen "Dode" Pampel and Dick Martin, to our Queen, to the Outing Club and everyone connected with this gala holiday, the Student merely echoes the cheers of an enthusiastic student-body about to let itself go after ten days of marathon sitting.

When college authorities take an interest in "little" things—mechanical pencils for example—"Sam Student" begins to feel that everything is all right, and the future of Alma Mater is assured. Contrary to rumor, the sale of Scripto stock has shown no immediate rise, and a quieter examination was welcomed. Affable Professor Q. no longer needs to hike over to a veritable meat grinder to provide the pretty coed in the third row with a pencil point that is just right.

If that was what was needed to clear up some of the haze around our answers, we are happy too.

With this issue we bid au revoir to three members of the faculty—Professor Lena Walmsley, Drs. Amos Hovey and Anders Myhrman. Bates tradition is so closely bound up with its instructors, that we all have the feeling of some kind of personal loss when they leave us even if it is only a temporary absence such as these sabbaticals afford.

Their interest in their students has always gone much further than the classroom; their "vacation" will be a "postman's holiday". Are we indulging in flights of sentiment to suggest that the high regard in which they are held springs from these attributes as well as their personal qualities.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Eight Seniors Receive Training In Teaching

Bates is well known for her teachers; one meets them everywhere. Practically every student comes from a high school where there is at least one Bates graduate. And evidently the present senior class is going to produce its share of teachers. This past semester eight students of education have been practicing teaching in various secondary schools. Next semester twice as many hope to be sent out to receive a little practical experience in the field in which they think they are truly interested.

Practice teaching is just what it says. A student goes to some school for four weeks and takes over the actual instruction of several classes, after he has had an opportunity to observe a few days. One has no chance to prepare for any special course because he seldom knows where or when he is going more than a day or two beforehand. Professor Kendall sends students when certain schools are willing to have them. Practically everyone reports that the superintendents, principals, and teachers are very kind and considerate. What criticisms they offer are usually very constructive and are tendered in a friendly way. One student who recently completed her practice teaching said that the teachers gave her no criticisms at all. They were all left to Mr. Kendall, and she felt that it was much easier to receive suggestions from him than from several different persons whom she knew only slightly.

One never knows just what he'll be expected to do or teach in the school he enters. Perhaps he'll teach just one subject or perhaps he'll undertake several subjects and some extra curricula duties besides. If the high school class is taking up something that the student teacher has had himself it won't be so hard for him. But if they are using books or materials totally unfamiliar to him, he has to do some hurried and anxious cramming before getting up in front of the class. And even then it often seems that the high school pupils know more than the college student teacher! However, no doubt the more he does at this time, the better prepared he will be when he has a regular position on his own. Everyone who goes practice teaching seems very enthusiastic about its practicality. They enjoyed the experience, feel that it compensates for the time and effort spent, and hope to be able to teach next year.

Hazel Turner, who went to M. C. I., taught English. Among other activities she was "on duty" several evenings in the girls' dormitory where she lived and chaperoned couples to the

movies. Although she lost a little weight while away, Hazel thinks practice teaching is an enlightening and developing experience whether one plans to teach or not.

Joan Wells went to Windham High School and also taught English. She helped with basketball there, although she had not been requested to do so. It was all "lots of fun", she says.

Mary Sprague taught Latin, English, and French at Mechanic Falls High School. Although she found commuting difficult, she felt that she got a lot out of her four weeks. She is definitely for practice teaching in spite of the fact that she has just one week to make up all her work before mid-years.

Ralph Childs, who went to South Paris High School, taught English and mathematics and helped with dramatics. He loved it, he says, and is very eager to teach.

Basil Hanscom taught Civics, Commercial Geography, and English at Morse High School in Bath. He found the experience very beneficial but feels that four weeks' absence from classes makes the situation rather difficult.

Leslie Thomas went to Morse High School also. While there he taught English and helped coach dramatics. Sumner Tapper taught English, Algebra, and American History at Mechanic Falls High School. One of his accomplishments was the reorganization of their school paper.

Stanley Williams went to Stevens High School in Rumford, where he taught English, History, and Social Problems. This last class, the only one of its kind in the state, was particularly interesting to him. There is no text book; class discussions and projects covering many phases of contemporary life and interests make it very practical. This class recently gave a sketch of its activities over the radio program "Maine Schools of the Air".

Of course there is any amount of advice that might be given to beginning teachers. After their recent four weeks' training, no doubt the above students have a much better idea of the various problems connected with teaching. The fact that none of them were disappointed in the experiment speaks for itself. Among some of the suggestions emphasized by them are the following: "Just keep your head," "Lay down the rule the first day," "Know your stuff cold," "Be self confident," and "Show your students that you are genuinely interested in all of them."



Beautiful Sight to the Student with the Soul of an Artist — the Campus Gate in Winter

## "Hawkshaw" Solves Carnival Mystery

By RALPH TULLER '42

Once upon a time, way back when the World Had Been Made Safe For Democracy and Bates students had expressed a preference for Herbert Hoover as the Republican candidate for president—way back in 1920 in fact — a newly-formed organization purchased five inches of space in the Bates STUDENT. And this was the ad they inserted, surrounded by a heavy black border: "The Outing Club Carnival is coming. Feb. 19-20-21. Sharpen Those Skates! Sandpaper Those Skis! Oil Those Snowshoes! It's Going to be Some Affair!"

The "Affair" was postponed a week because the blizzard they ordered came a little late, but on Feb. 26, 27, and 28, 1920, the Bates Winter Carnival came into being. Frankly, the beginning was none too auspicious. There was, among other things, an exhibition of ice-tennis and a quarter mile backward skating race. But the editor of the STUDENT had this to say in the next issue:

"Although the Carnival as a whole was far from being disappointing, the interest taken by the majority of the student body was disheartening." Yet he also said this: "Perhaps it did not seem so this year but as the Outing Club grows, the Annual Carnival will loom up as an occurrence second to none"

The words of a prophet. Since that first experiment 20 years ago each mid-year exam period has also been the signal for a "Mid-winter Mardi Gras" on the Bates campus. New stunts have been added, other discarded, until today we are in the midst of a comprehensive program which may not "rival the Dartmouth Carnival in fame and importance" as the STUDENT of February, 1921, predicted, but which is, nevertheless, varied and colorful.

Unfortunately, there has been a pall thrown over this year's Carnival. After a long consultation with Professors Ramsdell and Wilkins it has been decided by the committee in charge of Such Things that a brief period of mourning must be kept in memory of the 20th Annual Winter Carnival. The period was observed yesterday afternoon in the Gym between 1:30 and 4:30. This is how it all began.

Back in 1927 the Carnival Committee did a snappy bit of multiplication and decided that they were staging the 7th Annual Carnival, since the affair began in 1920. Since the 7th Annual had also occurred in 1926 it had the signal honor of being observed twice. Arithmetic failed to improve as the years went by and so, last year the STUDENT stated quite plainly that Barbara Kendall was ruling as Queen of the 19th Annual Winter Carnival. It is common knowledge that the STUDENT is never wrong. Therefore the 20th Annual has been declared null and void. The present Carnival must be saddened by the realization that Bates will never be able to experience the thrills and joys which the poor old 20th had in store.

Or perhaps the administration will postpone second semester another week so the 20th can be celebrated after the 21st. But then the 20th will be nearer the 22nd than the 21st and the 19th will be nearer the 21st than the 20th. And that would never do.

Let's get back to 1920. The leading spirits in that first affair were W. G. Jenkins, chairman of the committee in charge, and Prof. Laurence Grose, instructor in Forestry (that was way, way back when Maine had forests). Two men had been sent to watch the Dartmouth Carnival and they came back full of ideas.

The ideas began to bear fruit in the following year. The big event in 1921 was the costume skating party on the ice of Lake Andrews, with the band, colored lights, and prizes for the best costumes. The STUDENT speaks of "the enthusiasm manifested at this second annual carnival," and the "already well-established Bates Outing Club."

The Carnival of 1922 is notable as the beginning of an epoch. On Friday, Feb. 10, 1922, the first Carnival Hop was held. But more than that, this first Hop was also the "first real dance on the Bates campus", the first time that the administration sanctioned such wild goings on. The affair was held in Chase Hall to the music of "the celebrated Alstet's, Terpsichorean artists par excellence". Admission was 50c, and 120 couples were in attendance. This third carnival also marks the first time that movies of some of the events were taken.

The Carnival spirit was growing. Despite a week's postponement due to a scarlet fever quarantine, despite melted snow and ice, despite morning classes, the Carnival was fast becoming

(Continued on Page Four)

## Carnival Scenes



Royalty on Campus — Last Year's Queen, Barbara Kendall



Former Crowned Heads — Mary McKinney '38...Elizabeth Stevens '37



Saturday Morning Features Intramural Hockey League Game — Here's how they went at it in the '38 Carnival



Snow Sculpturing is always one of the beauties of the Carnival—when there is snow. Here's a couple of the past offerings of embryo Cellinis.



Dorm competition always brings out the best in eds and coeds—here's the Cheney House team of 1938. Several will represent Bates this year



## Carnival Features State Winter Meet

The sports feature of the Winter Carnival will be the State championship winter sports meet. The Bobcat ski-men under Win Durgin stand an unusually good chance to topple Maine from their berth in the sun as the leading winter sports team of Maine in this meet.

The leading skier for the Bobcats is Bob Ireland, who is one of the outstanding intercollegiate skiers in New England. He is supported by Julie Thompson, possibly Dick Thompson, Bill Lever, and a number of promising freshmen who may be eligible to compete this semester as the rule closing varsity sports to freshmen the second semester does not go into effect until next year.

Last year the Bobcats put up a good fight and came in second with Bowdoin's representatives scoring nearly a point. This year Colby is holding a dual meet with Maine and this meet may claim some of the Pale Blue's skiers, but undoubtedly the better skiers from the University will be sent to Bates as the Bobcats are a much stronger team than the Colby winter sports men. The University of Maine surprised everybody by jumping into a lead for the first day's competition at the University of New Hampshire carnival which included such strong skiing schools as Middlebury and Dartmouth. The standout skier at Maine is Bill Bower, who last year won the cross-country, was third in the downhill, first in the slalom, and did not enter the jump. Oscar Middle and Dave Greenwood placed well at New Hampshire, and Bill Bower's younger brother John closely followed his older brother's lead in every event.

**35¢ FILMS DEVELOPED 75¢**  
FINE GRAIN • LARGE PRINTS  
Large reprints 4¢ each. Regular snapshots 3¢ each. 5 x 7 enlargements 10¢ each.  
COMPLETE PRICE LIST FREE ON REQUEST.  
INTERSTATE PHOTO SERVICE  
MASS.

### Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent  
JACK MORRIS '41

Exceptional  
DOLLAR DAY  
VALUES  
At  
MURPHY'S  
Friday and Saturday

**GIRLS!**  
Only 2 Dollars To Rent  
A Bunny Wrap For The  
Carnival Hop Sat. Night

Our Representative at Bates  
**Tottie Coney '40**  
RAND HALL  
**T. J. Murphy Fur Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

**JUDKINS LAUNDRY**  
INC.  
198 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

## E. P.-O. C. Clash For Lead In Hockey League

As a feature of the Carnival's Saturday morning program, the intramural system will present a double-header featuring four of its hockey teams. Starting at 9:30 will be a clash between the two undefeated, high-scoring titans of the hockey loop, East Parker and Off-campus. Following this duel will be another between West Parker and John Bertram.

East Parker and Off-Campus have been bitter rivals ever since the intramural competition started. The former won in touch football by a score of 13-12, leaving the Townies in the runner-up role. Just recently they met in basketball, and again East was the winner. Volleyball also found the same story. So, tomorrow will find Off-Campus gunning for a decisive victory in order to smash their jinx, and from there go on to their first championship. The intramural council has voted to allow the carnival inter-dorm competition also to count in the regular intramural records. With Off-Campus favored to take their fifth winter sports meet in eight years, the townies would like nothing better than to make a clean sweep of it.

Off-Campus is the slight favorite in the match between these two undefeated powerhouses. O. C. started with a 14-0 triumph over West, then went on to take Roger Bill and J. B. East defeated these same clubs annexing their win over West by a 14-4 margin. Off-Campus' power has come through their use of powerful reserves, something which East lacks, but through an unfortunate conflict in schedules, some of the townies will be absent, and this evens the two outfits.

Roy Briggs, manager of the Off-Campus group, announced that he would probably start Joe Howard at center, and Tommy Kerrigan and Bill Donellon on the wings, with Al Topham and Sandy Sandblom forming a capable defense duo. "Three-stitch" Walker Briggs will be in the goal as usual.

Starting for East Parker will be Larry Wheeler and Les Forbes at wings, with Captain Mike Buccigross in the center. Ken Tilton, high scorer of the league, and Gene Ayers will be at defense. Jim O'Sullivan will be in the goalie's cage.

The second game will not be as well-played as the first, since the teams are fairly weak. John Bertram rates third in the league, having given both leaders good battles before success. (Continued on Page Four)

## Garnet Hoopsters Return To "Wars"

### Varsity Travels To B. U., Clark; Meets Maine Sat.

Coach Spinks' courtmen trek into Massachusetts for their second "southern" invasion of the year next Tuesday and Wednesday. Tuesday night the Bobcats meet a potent Boston University five, and tangle with Clark University on Wednesday evening. Saturday the Bobcats sharpen claws to meet Maine in the Alumni Gym.

Boston University is reportedly very strong this season, and downed Tufts, one of the leading court teams in the East by one point in a recent upset. However, Worcester Tech, beaten by the Garnet early in the season, scored a decisive victory over the B. U. courtmen.

Clark School is one of the real strong teams of New England. Clark took Colby over the hurdles quite easily in a game early this season. From this angle it appears that neither of these games will be a set-up for the Garnet who will be recovering from the effects of examinations.

The real game of the year from the Garnet point of view is to be played in the Alumni gym Saturday evening. The Pale Blue came from behind to lose out the Bobcats in one of the most exciting games played on the Orono court in recent years. The Spinksmen feel that they had tough luck in losing those close games to Maine and to Colby and will be out with vengeance for the scalp of Maine Saturday night.

To many observers the Bobcats appear to be the best team in Maine, considering successive victories over New Hampshire, Northeastern, and St. Anselms, but ironically enough they are resting in the cellar of the Maine State Series.

At this writing it is difficult to say who will make the trip, but the men will probably be chosen from Captain Kenney, Bud Witty, Don Webster, Vic Stover, Red Rafferty, Harry Gorman, Artie Belliveau, John McSherry, Ray Cool, Pete Haskell, Normie Tardiff, Dick Raymond, Tom Flanagan, and Dean Lambert. At present Red Rafferty is leading the scoring for the Bobcats with 62 points, followed by Don Webster with 50 points, Vic Stover with 47 points, and Howie Kenney with 46 points. Harry Gorman has scored 36 points and Bud Witty follows with 28 counters.

### Intramural Council Releases Constitution

Completing the final step towards placing intramurals on a permanent basis in the campus athletic set-up, the intramural council has finally completed a constitution covering the entire system and which will govern this phase of athletic activity from now on. The council as outlined in the constitution will consist of one representative from the Student Council, and one member of the student body in the role of intramural manager. Serving on the council for the remainder of this year are Mr. Moore, for the A. A., John Haskell '41, for the council, and Summer Tapper '40, who was a leading factor in placing intramurals on a firm foundation.

Plans now call for the duplicating of the constitution and placing it in the hands of every male student on campus. Other plans call for an intramural track meet in the cage on March 9, more definite plans of which will be forthcoming.

Attention is called to the excerpts printed below dealing with awards and managers. The A. A. has already made plans to secure intramural charms, a sample of which has already been shown on campus. Any freshman, sophomore, or junior interested in working in intramurals, and also getting an athletic award at the same time should immediately get in touch with him or leave word at the A. A. office, Tapper has announced. Anyone desirous of practice in refereeing basketball, hockey, and volleyball games should also get in touch with him, he further said.

Excerpts from the constitution follow:

#### Aims And Objectives

To provide for students who are not members of the varsity or freshman athletic squads the opportunity to enjoy the educational, physical, social and recreational values of competitive sports.

To develop permanent interest in games and sports.

To develop worthy use of leisure time through wholesome physical activity.

To develop those social qualities which are particularly concerned with the individual as a member of a group.

To promote group relationship in situations which are of vital interest to the students.

#### Managerial System

(a) Candidates for intramural managerships are classified as unit managers, assistant managers and managers.

(b) There shall be one intramural manager and two assistant managers each year and as many unit managers as there are teams.

(c) Competition begins in the freshman year.

(d) Unit managers are selected by organizations which they represent.

(e) At the end of the freshman year two unit managers are appointed.

### Frosh Journey To Academies; Engage E. L. In Sat. Prelim

The freshman basketball team resumes activity with a game Monday at Kents Hill, Wednesday at Hebron Academy, and Saturday plays Edward Little in the Alumni Gym. The high scoring jayvees tangle with the Portland Y at Portland Friday afternoon.

The freshmen hold victories over Hebron and Kents Hill, but meet Edward Little for the first time this season. The frosh have met with only one defeat, and that at the hands of MCI. Monk and Boyan are the high scorers of the frosh, with their dependable teammates Smith, King and Sturgis taking care of the playmaking and the defense.

The jayvees, who recently set a scoring record for the Alumni Gym, are out after the scalp of the Portland Y club that downed them by ten points earlier in the season. Incidentally, every game that the jayvees have lost has been by that margin of ten. Dick Raymond has consistently been the high scorer for the junior varsity, and his passwork has been outstanding at times. Tiny Boothby, Dean Lambert, McSherry, and Draper have shown up particularly well in the last jayvee games.

### Swimmers Entertain Hebron At Auburn 'Y'

The swimming team meets with Hebron Academy Friday as a part of the Winter Carnival sports program. Although swimming in the winter may not appeal to those who like their sports to be seasonal, such as skiing and skating, nevertheless the swimming team will put on an interesting exhibition against Hebron at the Auburn 'Y'.

The natators, led by co-captain Earle Zeigler and Harold Goodspeed, hold an early season victory over Hebron, but Hebron is said to have improved since their meet with the Garnet.

Freshmen will be eligible to compete in this meet, and so divers Cote and Boucher will compete for the Garnet. John Marsh and Comley are other freshmen whose efforts will probably add points to the Bates cause.

ed assistant managers, each to serve the following year.

(f) At the end of the sophomore year one man is appointed manager to serve the following year.

(g) The manager of intramurals receives his award at the end of the year in which he served—junior year.

(h) The junior manager shall serve on the intramural council his senior year.

#### Rules Of Eligibility

2. All residents of a unit may represent it.

3. Men not living in a dormitory may compete as members of off-campus, resident, or other clubs.

4. A team will forfeit any contest in which it uses an ineligible man.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Mile Relay Quartets Travel To BAA Games

### Interclass Meet Sat, Frosh Take On Sophs

The annual freshman-sophomore track meet of Feb. 17 will be augmented this year by competition between the two upper classes as well. The interclass meet has been held over and will be run off in conjunction with this event.

The events will be run off with all four classes competing against each other, but the scores will be figured for the meet as a whole and also on the basis of the freshmen against the sophomores. The freshmen and sophomore meet rates as a toss-up. The frosh have improved and will be led by their two standouts—Robert McLauthlin and Ken Lyford. In the interclass competition the seniors will be favored. The seniors are undefeated in this meet for the past three years and are favored to continue their string.

The feature event of the day should be the mile run with McLauthlin pitted against Warren Drury. McLauthlin and Drury have both turned in times of around 4:40 this season and neither has been at all pushed. Another fine race should be between Lyford and Ike Mabey in the 600. Mabey is the fastest varsity man for that distance and Lyford came within 1-5 of a second of tying the cage record for freshmen in that event. Dick Thompson, named ineligible by the Maine AAU, holds the record for that event.

The senior class strength lies in the weight events with Hibbard, Connon, and Russell, the dash with Bussey and Holmes, while Al Rollins should win the two mile and place well in the 1000 yard run, with Charley Graichen picking up a second in the two mile and a third in the mile run. The pole vault will be taken care of by Holmes and Maggs.

The individual high scorer of the meet will probably be George Coorsen who specializes in the hurdles, broad jump and high jump—if competing in four events can be said to be specializing. The one man gang for the sophomores—"Chief Rink" Johnny Sigsbee, will lead his class along with those running stars—Dave Nickerson with the seven league track shoes, and Ike Mabey.

### Lyford Leads Scorers As Frosh Lick Deering

The frosh trackmen continued their winning ways, and as usual were led by Ken Lyford in their victory over Deering High School 62 to 28 on Jan. 26. Lyford scored two firsts and a tie for second, not competing in the low hurdles and the broad jump, two events in which he is usually a winner. McLauthlin's time of 4:40 in the mile was exceedingly good in considering that he had no one to push him in that event. Thompson turned in a good afternoon's work, as did Winston and Welch. Foster was Deering's outstanding man as he copped firsts in both hurdle races.

The summary:

40 yard dash—Won by Lyford, B. second, Thompson, B; third, Winston, B. Time: 5 secs.

45 yard low hurdles—Won by Foster, D; second, Winston, B; third, Tufts, B. Time: 6 1-5.

45 yard high hurdles—Won by Foster, D; second, Tufts, B; third, Winston, B. Time: 6 3-5.

Mile run—Won by McLauthlin, B; second, Welch, B; third, Ward, B. Time: 4:40.

600 yard run—Won by Lyford, B; second, Thompson, B; third, Chadbourne, D. Time: 1:17 2-5 (1-5 second from frosh cage record).

300 yd. dash—Won by Thompson, B; second, tie between Lyford, B. and Littlefield, D. Time: 37 1-5.

1000 yard run—Won by Welch, B; second, McLauthlin, B; third, Diasmore, D. Time: 2:37 2-5.

Shot put—Won by Stirling, B; second, Driscoll, D; third, Harmon, D. Distance: 38 ft. 10 in.

High jump—Tie for first between Winston, B. and Marble, D; third, Foster, D. Height: 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Broad jump—Won by Howarth, B; second, Chadbourne, D; third, Harmon, D. Distance: 18 ft. 6 1/2 in.

**COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL**  
All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

Saturday Coach Thompson's freshman and varsity relay teams will compete at Boston in the BAA games. Coach Thompson's plans include only entering mile relay teams.

The varsity mile relay team will probably consist of the same men as went to the K of C meet, namely Al Rollins '40, Warren Drury '41, and sophomores Dave Nickerson and Irving Mabey. Schwerdtle Morris '41 is making a strong bid for the team and may replace one of these men.

The freshman relay team is very indefinite at this time, although Ken Lyford and Bob McLauthlin seem sure of positions, and Minert Thompson may be the number three man. The other position is open to any one of a number of candidates.

At the K of C relays Jan. 27, the Bobcat team of Mabey, Rollins, Nickerson and Drury was second to Tufts and beat Northeastern. Mabey turned in an excellent quarter mile, being clocked in just over 51 seconds.

### 'White' Day At 'Y' Pool As Swimmers Win 37-29

The swimming team defeated the Auburn Aquatic Club, in a meet at the Auburn 'Y' pool Jan. 25, by a score of 37 to 29. It was White day at the pool with Mr. White Sr. being coach of the Garnet team, Bud White coaching the Aquatic Club team, Johnny White winning the backstroke, Wally White winning the 220 yard freestyle, and Sally White, in an exhibition event, providing the excitement of the evening by breaking the State record in the backstroke for women by six seconds. Her time was clocked as being only 1-5 of a second slower than that turned in by her brother in winning the men's backstroke.

Summary:

40 yard freestyle—Won by Anderson, A; second, Dorman, B; third, Zeigler, B. Time: 20.1.

100 yard breaststroke—Won by Anderson, B; second, Fillettaz, A; third, Lambert, A. Time: 1:13 1-5.

220 yard freestyle—Won by White, B; second, Goodspeed, B; third, Glover, A. Time: 2:34.

100 yard backstroke—Won by White, A; second, Taylor, A; third, Curtis, B. Time: 1:15.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Bracken, B; second, Dorman, B; third, Zeigler, B. Time: 59.8.

Diving—Won by Jones, A; second, Cote, B; third, Boucher, B. Points: 62.5.

180 yard medley relay—Won by Auburn (Lambert, White, Anderson); second, Bates (Curtis, Anderson, Siles). Time: 1:56 4-5.

160 yard relay—Won by Bates (White, Bracken, Zeigler, Goodspeed); second, Auburn (Wilber, Boucher, Smart, Mills). Time: 1:23 1-5.



This time the Prof can go to the head of the class. He'll tell you how much support Bass Ski Boots give you, what beauties they are, and about their modest price (\$6.00 up). You don't need a textbook for this course, just a pair of Bass Boots and you'll get all A's in skiing. To get a line on the Bass line, come in today—

**C. L. PRINCE & SON**  
30 Bates St., Lewiston Me.  
**BASS SKI BOOTS**

EAT AT  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods  
Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

*"It's Coca-Cola... when you want to feel refreshed"*

5¢ Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

Everywhere Coca-Cola carries a conviction of quality. Four generations have known and enjoyed this drink. Millions of times a day, people the world over experience the thrill of its taste and the refreshed feeling that follows.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES  
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

## HOCKEY !!

St. DOM'S ARENA  
Bartlett Street

Friday Evening, Feb. 9 At 8:30

St. DOM'S vs CYCLONES

Gen. Adm. 25c Res. Seats 40c

Sunday, Feb. 11 At 2 P. M.

St. DOM'S vs BOSTON COLLEGE

Gen. Adm. 35c Res. Seats 50c Plus 5c Tax

For Tickets

George S. Chaletzky 11 West Parker



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Fri. and Sat. - Feb. 9 and 10  
James Stewart, Margaret Sullivan, Frank Morgan in "The Shop Around the Corner".

Sun., Mon., Tues. Wed.  
Feb. 11, 12, 13, 14

W. C. Fields and Mae West in  
"My Little Chickadee".

## AUBURN

Feb. 8 to 14

"Gone with the Wind".

## INTERDORM HOCKEY . . .

(Continued from Page Three)  
cumbing. They boast the best line in the league, according to their opponents' say-so, in Pete Grant, Bob Sears, and Junie Watts. West Parker has a weak outfit, in that Captain Lou Mulhearn never seems to be able to get his strongest unit together for one game. Should he succeed in getting his potentially strong outfit together for this game, spectators may be treated to as close a game as the first.

Four of the league's capable student officials will handle the game. Junie Watts and Bob Sears' blowing the whistle on the first, and Ken Tilton and Al Topham on the second.

## "Lieder" Singer Comes On Campus . . .



ERNST WOLLF

(Continued from Page One)

lent baritone voice was discovered when he filled in for a sick singer at an operatic rehearsal. He has studied voice under Willy and Moratti.

Mr. Wollf's program here will include selections from the German classics and volkslieder beginning with Handel and continuing up to the present time.

Mr. Wollf will spend several days on campus. Sunday night, Feb. 18, he

will be present at a reception in the home of Dr. Wright. Monday morning he will play and sing during the regular chapel exercises. At 2:30 he is scheduled to give an hour's talk on German "Lieder". Prof. Buschmann has announced that Mr. Wollf will be available for informal talks with students. On Tuesday he will discuss literature and other arts with several discussion groups. The place and time have not as yet been selected.

ANN MILLER, star of stage and screen, now appearing in George White's Scandals, is definitely the outstanding dance discovery of our time . . . and a discovery more and more smokers are making every day is that CHESTERFIELDS are COOLER, BETTER-TASTING and DEFINITELY Milder.



Chesterfields  
are  
**Definitely Milder**  
AND BETTER-TASTING

You'll always find these two qualities at their best, plus a far cooler smoke, in Chesterfield's Right Combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

Make your next pack Chesterfield and see for yourself why one smoker tells another They Satisfy. You can't buy a better cigarette.



MAKE YOUR  
NEXT PACK

**Chesterfield**

The Cooler, Better-Tasting, DEFINITELY Milder Cigarette

Copyright 1940, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Debating Activities  
Feature Busy Program

With the opening of the second semester the Bates Debating Council enters upon a busy program of forensic activities that include intercollegiate debates, exhibition contests and preparation for the annual class prize debate.

Hebron Academy will entertain the next varsity debate on Friday, Feb. 16, with Frank Coffin '40 and Donald Maggs '40 meeting a team from Western Reserve University.

The date will soon be announced for the Sophomore Prize Debate in which Elise Wood, Richard Hitchcock and Thomas Howarth will favor the adoption of comprehensive examinations and will be opposed by Priscilla Bowles, Paul Grimby and David Nichols.

Prof. Brooks Quimby announces Monday, Feb. 19, as a tentative date for the Freshman Prize Debate try-outs. By delivering a three-minute argumentative speech on any controversial topic, the freshman will be competing at once for the prize debate, the varsity squad and the freshman squad. Upperclassmen who wish to try out for the varsity will also be heard at this time. These trials are planned for the Music Room between 8:00, but candidates are advised to watch the bulletin board for any change.

Next Wednesday Honorine Hadley '42, Priscilla Bowles '42 and Elise Wood '42 will fill a Speakers' Bureau engagement before the Cumberland County League of Women Voters by presenting a debate on federal aid for education.

The following day a Yarmouth Academy audience will hear another junior varsity exhibition debate with Paul Quimby '42 and David Nichols '42 advocating government ownership and operation of railroads and Thomas Howarth '42 and Robert McKinney '42 upholding the negative.

Quartet Journeys  
To Nation's Capital

William Sutherland '40, C. Hasty Thompson '40, James Walsh '41, and Avron Persky '43 are representing Bates this week end at a meeting of the National Youth Congress held in Washington, D. C.

Included in the week end's activities, besides the business meetings of the Congress, will be a tea held at the White House by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt for the members.

Problems of the nation's youth will be generally discussed and measures for their alleviation suggested. The group will return to campus Monday.

## INTERDORM COMPETITION . . .

(Continued from Page One)

Interdorm Competition is being carried on under the apt leadership of Aino Puranen '41 and Don Pomeroy '40 who have as their committee Frank Coffin '40, Ruth Nuckley '42, Virginia Yeomans '40, Harry Shepherd '40, Lucille Leonard '42, Muriel Swicker '42, and Ernie Johnson '42. Each dorm has appointed a captain whose official duty is to rouse up interest among the inhabitants and to get everyone out participating in the events.

Skill is not the major requirement for participation. Just come out and join for the fun there is in it. Or if you don't take part, come out and watch anyway!

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood  
Jewelry

Lewiston Maine

Plan Varied Displays  
For Arts Exhibition

A Unique program has tentatively been arranged for the Liberal Arts Exhibition on Thursday and Friday, Feb. 29 and March 1, according to Frederick Downing '41 and Fannie Longfellow '40, directors of the committee chairmen. Entertaining plays plus huge displays form the framework for the elements of human interest in the majority of the exhibits. Although all the events are not definite as yet, it is hoped that several films will be available as planned. As in past years, the exhibits will be located in Libbey Forum and Hathorn Hall. In addition, Carnegie Science will house some of them.

Efforts have been made in order to show no partiality for any particular department by offering a schedule whereby performances will not conflict. In the morning a musical symphony rendered by the Music Department in the Chapel will dominate the time from 8:15 to 8:45 a. m. Then, from 9:15 to 9:45 a. m. motion pictures of "The Passion Play" will be shown in the Chapel, also. The rest of the attractions prepared by the other committees will finish the morning and extend into the afternoon. A duplication will ensue in the evening.

A panorama of modern Greece will be portrayed by the Greek display. Pictures will trace the development of France. As an added item, the French group will put on a play. Guides will be in the room to answer questions and to conduct group tours. A pictorial review of English and American authors of the twentieth century by means of posters upon burlap will constitute the English committee's contribution. Various textbooks used by English Majors will be open for inspection. Appropriate plays will also be presented by the Speech and Play Department.

Topographical clay maps will reproduce various phases of Lewiston and Auburn. The History students will model a historical reproduction of the city of Lewiston. Old pictures of Bates College of the early nineties will adorn the walls. Municipal functions and the part the people play will be brought out by the Government group. Another topographical map along with a reel of films will be offered by the Sociology committee. Both sexes will be attracted to the fashion show executed by the students of Psychology. Films depicting the textile industry have been rented for the Economics exhibit.

Lewiston's power supply system will be demonstrated by the Human Geography Department along with a display of transportation. Fine Arts will feature Alan Sawyer '41 as an artist with his easel drawing in his studio. The Education students will show two films for its part of the program. "Recent Trends in our Education System" and "Activities of Students in the Auburn Junior High School".

## INTRAMURAL CONSTITUTION . . .

(Continued from Page Three)

## Awards

Achievement will be recognized on intramural plaques which are hung in the lobby of the Field House.

There will be a dual system of awards:

1. The winning unit in any sport will be determined on a percentage basis.
2. Each contestant will get 20 points for winning and 10 for losing—in forfeited games the winner will get points as if the game had been played but the forfeiting team will receive none.
3. These points collected by the individual will be credited to his class and the class having the greatest number of points at the end of the year will have its numerals on the intramural plaque for that year as winner.
4. Members of the winning units will be given intramural certificates.
5. The highest 10% of the point winners for the year will receive the intramural emblem for such ability.

R. W. CLARK  
DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

PECK'S is helping celebrate  
LEWISTON WINTER  
DOLLAR DAYS

FRI. & SAT. - - FEB. 9 and 10

Every department in the store has special values for this event, so look for the Green and White signs. Here are examples of the savings:

	Reg.	Sale
MEN'S SHIRTS	\$1.35	\$1
MEN'S SWEATERS	\$8 & \$3.95	\$2.45
WOMEN'S SLIP-ON SWEATERS	\$2 & \$3	\$1
WOMEN'S SPORT JACKETS	\$5.95 & \$7.95	\$3.95 & \$5.95

AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER \$ DAYS BARGAINS

## Carnival Mystery . . .

(Continued from Page Two)

ing an institution. In 1923 a baseball game on snowshoes was staged; in 1924 a special Carnival supplement was added to the STUDENT; Parker Hall had open house; the program lasted four afternoons, starting on Wednesday; Maine, Colby, and Bowdoin now all had carnivals, and winter sports teams from each college participated in meets at each school.

In 1925 Sabattus Cabin was dedicated; the STUDENT was taken over by Outing Club members; the "Grand Masquerade and Skating Party" became the "all college skate" (though warm weather prevented any skating). Thornocrag Cabin was dedicated in 1926; exhibitions of fancy skating enlivened the "Ice Carnival", as it was now called; the "Collegiate Synchopators" played at the Hop; and for the first time Saturday classes were omitted.

Intercollegiate hockey and interdorm competition were the main features of Carnivals for the next few years. The winter sports fever of the middle 1920's seemed to be dying down, but the Bates Carnival tradition was maintained. Then in 1930 a bigger program was described in a bigger STUDENT supplement. This seems to be the first year in which a Carnival Queen was crowned, though the idea originated two years earlier. Frye Street House had the honor of winning the first snow sculpturing contest.

1931—No classes after 3 p. m. Friday; Hop lasts until 11:45 p. m.

1932—Faculty - student snowshoe baseball game; the Queen's identity kept secret until the Hop.

1934—The all-college skate is again a costume affair; the Carnival Hop is free!

1935—The Queen rules over the all-college masquerade skate; the first coed dinner is held (seats were assigned and no one knew who his or her partner was to be); the band leads an all-college parade; a Sunday program was first inaugurated with Open House at Thornocrag; a toboggan chute installed on Mt. David.

1936—Lollypop race up Mt. David; dinner dance and Chase Hall Open House; all-college skate costumes were pajamas.

1937—Football game on snowshoes held for the last time (too many cracked snowshoes for each cracked head); treasure hunt; Roger Bill enters "The Invisible Man" in the snow-sculpturing contest.

1938—Visiting Bavarians find no snow; snow-sculpturing done in soap. 1939—Tug-of-war; Dinky the Dino-saur and Ferdie the Bull. 1940—Wheel!

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES - carton \$1.25  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
2 for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop  
25 Ash St. Lewiston

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

## SEAVEYS

240 Court St.

R C A VICTOR  
LITTLE NIPPER



Model 97X31 - Victrola "His-  
tory" RCA Victor Jew-  
elry, New Edges,  
Lighted Dial, AC or DC,  
Built-in Antenna, Walnut  
Finish plastic cabinet, 5-  
servicing Approval.

9.95

VICTOR RECORDS  
ALL THE NEW ONES  
COME TO SEAVEYS  
OPEN EVENINGS

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

Henry  
ROLIN  
JEWELER

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 812

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream

Now Being Sold at Your

BATES COLLEGE STORE

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. - Tel. 1333 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treat-  
ment that is Guaranteed to Cure  
Dandruff

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

BILL  
THE BARBER

for

EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

COLLEGE  
PHARMACY

Prescription Specialist

DRUGS - SUNDRIES  
FOUNTAIN and LUNCHEON  
SERVICE

Telephone 3694

Cor. College and Sabattus Sts.

A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

The  
Auburn  
News



## Walsh Refutes Rumors About Youth Congress

By JAMES WALSH '41  
"Communist front"—"Kids not dry behind the ears"—"Impractical idealists"—such were the editorial phrases that accompanied much adult head-shaking as the National Youth Congress met last week in Washington, D. C., to carry out its policy as a citizenship institute and to object to some flagrant cases of withheld civil liberties.

The know-it-alls with their newspapers to sell and their big salaries to justify spent a good deal of time and ink in mercilessly condemning the movement in toto because of the "Un-American" ideas of a small minority of its members.

Obviously these sources of public information were either predetermined about their stand on the Congress or grossly negligent about observing the vast majority of the delegates representing all races, creeds, and political beliefs which this country contains. They didn't see and hear there the negro boy from Alabama who like seventy-five per cent of the Southern population cannot vote because he doesn't know the meaning of "non corpus mentis", "writ of mandamus", or "habeas corpus" or another negro boy who having passed his examination doesn't dare to vote from fear of the Ku Klux Klan whose Un-American activities the great American Dies committee has failed to investigate.

The reporters were probably elsewhere when the sixteen year old girl, whose name might have been Joad, told of being thrown out of her home in Oklahoma when her family were tenant farmers, and left to starve by the side of the road until

some kind wealthy woman allowed them and scores of others like them to use her extensive estate to live on until they could make plans to get some form of work. And, where were the intrepid press men when labor union representatives told of brutal strike-breakers killing and injuring men lawfully attempting to get a more liveable wage for their labors?

**Two Sides To the Story**  
That there is more than one side to all these stories is very true but it seems that this is the side which was worthy of a greater proportion of the publicity than it received.

In review I think it might justly be said that the Congress was representative of American young people who saw little for themselves in the future. Many of them saw no chance of getting jobs, because of racial discrimination or because they were not fitted for any job and had no money to do it themselves. To some of these the money spent to get to Washington represented a gamble of double or nothing. Many saw their constitutional rights daily being usurped and took advantage of an opportunity to try to right these wrongs. A few felt that within a new order of things lay the solution to all our troubles.

All feared the event of a new and more terrible war than that which killed their fathers and came to express opposition to any policy which might force their entrance into the folly.

And so they assembled in Washington where a father chastized them, a politician sympathized with them, and only a mother understood them.

## Novel Rendering Of Favorites Marks Wolff's Lieder Concert

By RICHARD DEARBORN '41  
When Ernest Wolff gave a short preview of his Lieder singing in Chapel Monday morning, students and faculty alike realized the treat in store for them that evening and a capacity audience turned out to hear the well-known interpreter of German folk songs in the fifth installment of the lecture and concert series.

Mr. Wolff, a man who has been acclaimed in music circles not only as a singer but also as a pianist and musical director, is one of those rare persons who combine a genuine artistic temperament with a friendly and exuberant personality. During his two-day stay here, he was kept busy giving talks and concerts to groups of students and faculty members. Speaking in the music class, Mr. Wolff described the art of Lieder singing as most difficult due to the emphasis on the voice alone as a conveyor of atmosphere, tone, and expression.

**Captures Favor Of Audience**

Combining with his well-controlled baritone voice a very creditable piano accompaniment and excellent dramatic expression, Mr. Wolff proved an instant favorite with the audience. A novel feature of his program was the refreshing and original interpretations which he gave of well-known and even slightly hackneyed folk songs. So clear was his enunciation that students with only an elementary smattering of German could follow quite easily the words of the most of his songs. Throughout the entire program, Mr. Wolff performed the difficult feat of singing and playing all his songs entirely from memory.

Beginning with two Italian songs, "Occhi Belli" and "Invocation of Orpheus", he proceeded to give selections in the first half from Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and Schubert. Among the outstanding selections in this group was Mozart's "Man-

ner Suchen Stets zu Naschen". Mr. Wolff's clear baritone tripped in a lightning manner from syllable to syllable on this piece with a refreshing ease and a lilting rhythm. "Ich Liebe Dich" by Beethoven was perhaps his best serious interpretation with his well-modulated voice expressing the passionate nature of the song in a sympathetic manner. For encores, Mr. Wolff sang "Ungeduld" by Schubert, a semi-serious love ballad, and "Die Rechte Stimmung" by Telemann.

**Lyric Beauty, Dramatic Presentation**

The second half of the program included several songs by Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms and one by Wolf and one by Richard Strauss. The "Heimliche Auforderung" by Strauss was very well done. Mr. Wolff captured the lyric beauty of this song and rendered it in a dramatic manner with well-modulated expression. "Heimweh" by Hugo Wolf, noted collector of German Lieder, is a nostalgic and melancholy song about a homesick traveler in distant lands. One almost wishes that Mr. Wolff had seen fit to include more songs by this outstanding Lieder authority on his program. "Du Bist Wie Eine Blume" by Heine and set to music by Schumann proved to be somewhat disappointing, due perhaps to the heavily dramatic manner of the interpretation. The favorite of the audience in this group was the folk song, "Between Mountain and Deep Valley". A lively, capricious piece in mood, its startling conclusion and comic mood as well as its sparkling rhythm completely captivated the audience.

Mr. Wolff gave five encores concluding with "Wer Hat's Liedlein Er-dacht" by Erich Wolf and then kindly obliged a group of the audience who stayed after the program with several piano solos.

## Lewiston-Auburn Community Is Arts Exhibition Theme

The social science section of the second biennial Liberal Arts Exhibition to be presented on campus Thursday, Feb. 29, and Friday, March 1, will deal in a graphic manner with "Social Studies in the Community Relationships", with the presentation centering around the Lewiston-Auburn community, it was revealed this week by the executive board.

This section includes history, which has as its theme "One Hundred Years in Lewiston", showing old maps, snapshots of landmarks, and many other features. The human geography department plans an exhibit showing the geographic factors affecting the growth of the community.

The government department enters

the exhibit under the title "1935 B.C.", featuring a skit which proves to be highly entertaining, showing conditions in Lewiston under the old city charter.

The departments of economics and sociology cooperate in many ways. Interrelations in the studies of the problems of relief, health, education, and the local industrial development bringing out the growth of the community will be emphasized.

The ten remaining liberal arts departments will also be featured in the exhibit. The speech group is in rehearsal of a play "Seven Chances" by Roi Cooper Mague; and a demonstration of the proper methods of speech in broadcasting, recording and amplification is being planned also.

2 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 22.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Coffin, Maggs Meet Bowdoin Debaters

Two undefeated colleges, tied for the leadership of the Eastern Inter-collegiate Debating League, meet Friday night in the Little Theatre when Donald Maggs '40 and Frank Coffin '40 engage the ancient rivals of Bowdoin in an Oregon-Style debate on the proposition "Resolved: That Franklin D. Roosevelt should be reelected for a third term." This is the first home league contest and the first decision debate of campus this season.

Two Bowdoin seniors, are upholding the Affirmative, Arthur W. Wang as the witness, and Ernest F. Andrews as the cross examiner; Maggs is the Negative witness and Coffin the cross-examiner. Prof. Paul B. Bartlett is presiding over the debate, scheduled for 8:00 p. m., and the judges are Dr. George Sneath of Boston University, Prof. Newell Maynard of Tufts College and Judge Alton Lessard of Lewiston. Since Maggs and Coffin last year won the decision at Bowdoin after the Brunswick collegians had won in the two previous years, this debate is to be contested with more than the usual enthusiasm; Bowdoin has a new coach this year, Paul R. Thayer.

Before the debate the contestants, coaches and judges are to be entertained at a dinner party at the DeWitt Hotel. Eric Lindell '40, manager of men's debating, is in charge of arrangements for this debate.

## Skimen Compete In I. S. U. Championships

Because of their excellent showing in the State championships at Brighton last week, Coach Win Durgin is taking four members of the ski team to the I. S. U. championships at Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y. Those members of the team who are making the trip are Bob Ireland, Bill Lever, Julie and Dick Thompson.

The Bobcats started out strongly in the first day's events in the State championships at Brighton last Friday and Saturday. Bob Ireland and Julie Thompson won the first day's events and Bates took the lead for the first day. The next day Maine jumped into the lead when the Pale Blue scored heavily in the cross-country and the jumping, although Julie Thompson won the latter event. Wally Flint, a freshman, placed well in the second day's events as did Bill Lever.

## Mrs. Woodhouse Explains Coed Job Opportunities

Mrs. Chase Goding Woodhouse, a teacher of Economics at Connecticut College for Women and Director of the Institute of Women's Professional Relations was the guest speaker at the Women's Assembly Friday morning. Mrs. Woodhouse, introduced by Katherine Gould '40, President of the Student Government, spoke on the opportunities for college women in the business world. This was also the theme of the more informal meetings which were held at 11 o'clock in the Little Theatre and at 3 in the Women's Union at which time more specific professions were discussed.

In her Assembly talk Mrs. Woodhouse mentioned several trends of interest to women in business; that the position of women in business has risen with democracy and opportunities for women are increasing rapidly and particularly for college women for present day employers are looking for well educated women with a broad cultural background and a proper attitude. Business, under the influence of women, has become much more cooperative than formerly.

In the course of her discussions Mrs. Woodhouse stated that one factor which is helping women tremendously in business is that business is "discovering the consumer"—that is,

## Participants Chosen For Freshmen Prize Debate

The following freshmen men and women were chosen to participate in the coming freshmen prize debate at the trials Monday evening: George Antunes, William Arlock, Henry Corey, Waldemar Flint, Setrack Derdarian, John Hennessy.

Louise Chambers, Doris Lyman Valerie Saiving, Freeman Rawson, John Thurlow, Alexander Williams.

## Authority On Far East Speaks In Chapel Mon.

Harry N. Holmes, well-known authority on Far Eastern affairs, has been added to the original lecture series program it was announced recently by President Clifton D. Gray. He will speak in Chapel on Monday evening, February 26 on "Shrinking Maps In A Changing World."

Mr. Holmes, a native of Australia, is associate secretary of the World Alliance Through The Churches. He has lived in South Africa and has been in the United States for twenty years. Last year, with Dr. Stanley Jones and Dr. Daniel Poling, he toured Australia for a series of meetings, stopping off at Hawaii, Samoa, Fiji, and New Zealand.

The Bates community will remember Mr. Holmes as a guest speaker in the grand send-off given the team of debaters for their world-wide tour in the spring of 1933. Mr. Holmes also spoke in Chapel three years ago.

## Campus Delegates Attend Youth Congress

Four Bates men, representing the Christian Association, left the campus last Thursday, Feb. 8, to attend the National Youth Congress at Washington, D. C. They were William Sutherland '40, Hasty Thompson '40, James Walsh '41, and Avron Persky '43. While there, besides attending the regular meetings of the Congress, the men saw the Senate and House of Representatives in action, inspected the laboratories of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and visited other points of historic and scenic interest in the nation's capital.

The men returned last Tuesday after two twenty-four hour bus rides. They told the local press that the Congress, which lasted four days, ending on Lincoln's birthday, was greatly misrepresented in the newspapers and by radio commentators as being communistic.

The 6000 delegates to the National Youth Congress, which has almost 5,000,000 members, met in Washington to lobby for the National Youth Act, a bill now before the U. S. Congress and to express their disapproval of war, the Dies investigation, and the Loan to Finland, as well as the discriminatory applications of civil liberties.

## Joan Wells To Preside At W. A. A. Banquet

Monday evening, Feb. 26, the Women's Athletic Association will give the third banquet of this school year in Fiske Dining Hall. Elizabeth MacGregor '40 is chairman of arrangements. Her committee consists of Martha Greenlaw '40, decorations; Virginia Yeomans '40, program; Mildred Brown '41, hospitality; and Priscilla Simpson '42, seating plan.

Joan Wells '40, president of W.A.A., will present the toasts and make her awards of sweaters, numerals, and letters. Barbara Rowell '40 will speak for the Garnet and Jan Bridgman '40 for the Black team. Other speakers will be Barbara Fish '41, Virginia Yeomans '41, and Rowena Fairchild '41.

The motif of decoration will be sports.

## Rowell, Yeomans, Stockwell To Attend W. A. A. Conference

The annual W.A.A. Conference will take place, this year, at Nason College, Springvale, Friday and Saturday, Feb. 23 and 24. Miss Parrott, Barb Rowell, Ginny Yeomans, and Eleanor Stockwell will represent Bates. The conference is held every year at a different school receiving representatives from Maine, Colby, University of New Hampshire, and Bates. Two years ago they met at Bates.

This week end will feature Winter Sports and the general program will center around this idea.

## Stu-Council Outlines Permanent Program

### One Birthday Equals Two No-Cut Days

We'd like to bring in that comment about the "watch-dog" STUDENT again, but we won't this time. Instead we'll just remind you that not only is tomorrow, Feb. 22, Washington's birthday, a college holiday, but today and Friday are definitely no-cut days; so students, don't get caught!

### Jr. Girls Sponsor Washington Dance Fri.

The committee for the Junior Girls' dance which is to be held Friday, Feb. 23, is Fran Wallace, Chairman, Marilyn Miller, Helen Greenleaf, and Joanne Lowther.

The motif of the dance is George Washington's Birthday. The George Washington motif will be carried out in the decorations and on the programs in red, white, and blue colors.

The Grand March at eight o'clock will begin the dance. There are to be five dances and two extras. The Bates Bobcats will furnish the music.

Refreshments will be served during the evening.

Dr. and Mrs. Paul Sweet and Mr. and Mrs. John A. Curtis will be the chaperones.

### '42 Prize Debaters Argue Comprehensives

Comprehensive examinations, slated for early adoption by Bates, are the subject of the annual Sophomore Prize Debate Tuesday night at 7:30 in the Chase Hall Music Room.

On the Affirmative team Elise Wood, Richard Hitchcock and Thomas Howarth are supporting the proposals made to the faculty by their Special Committee on Educational Policy, while upholding the Negative are Priscilla Bowles, Paul Quimby and David Nichols. John James, President of the Sophomore Class, is presiding at the debate which will be judged by three faculty members. Prizes of five dollars each go to the members of the winning team with a ten dollar award for the debater who is considered the best individual speaker.

The tentative plans for comprehensives at Bates, upon which this discussion is based, are the results of a study of the curricula of hundreds of America's leading liberal arts colleges by a faculty committee, of which Dr. Clifton D. Gray was chairman and which included A. P. Bertocci, J. Murray Carroll, Lloyd W. Fisher, R. R. N. Gould, Walter A. Lawrence, R. A. F. McDonald, and Edwin M. Wright.

### O. C. Party At Sabattus Cabin Marks Holiday

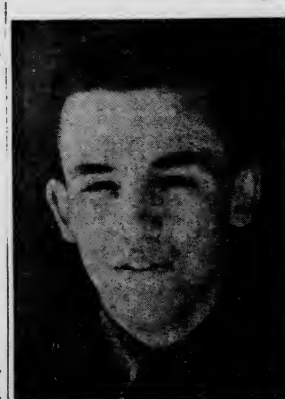
About forty Bates eds and co-eds will enjoy the holiday commemorating Washington's birthday this Thursday at an Outing Club party at Sabattus. Weather permitting skis and snowshoes will be brought along. The party is scheduled to leave by trolley at 10:00 A. M. Arriving at their destination, the company will ski across Sabattus Lake, depending upon the condition of the snow and ice. There will be skiing on the trails till dinner time.

Ralph Caswell, '41 and Joan Wells, '40 will be in charge of the party. There will be a charge of twenty five cents per person for those who go on this excursion. Chaperoning the party there will be Mr. and Mrs. Kimball.

### Winter Carnival Pictures On Public Relations Bulletin Board

Pictures of the 21st Winter Carnival will be displayed on the Department of Public Relations bulletin board in Roger Bill, according to an announcement by Mr. Edward Powell.

Clippings of publicity given the Carnival by newspapers throughout New England, New York, and the Middle West have been received. The department would appreciate any clippings sent from home to students that would make the file complete. Mr. Powell said.



FRANK COFFIN

### Thespians Offer 'Dulcy' As Third Play

The next play, which is to be presented by the Robinson Players, March 14 and 15 is a three-act comedy by George S. Kaufman and Marc Connelly entitled "Dulcy". The cast of characters is as follows: Dulcy, Dorothy Pampel '40; Gordon Smith, Robert Ireland '40; William Parker, William Lever '41; C. Roger Forbes, George Antunes '43; Mrs. Forbes, Dorothy Matthews '42; Angela Forbes, Anabel Coftan '43; Vincent Leach, Thomas Hetherman '43; Thomas Sterrett, Ernest Oberst '41; Schuyler Van Dyck, Richard Horton '42. The play, which will be in the Little Theatre is under the supervision of Miss Lavina Schaeffer, Miss Barbara Kendall, and Marguerite Shaw '40, student coach.

The plot is concerned with the escapades of Dulcy, garrulous wife of Gordon Smith, a manufacturer of artificial pearls. Countless humorous incidents result from Dulcy's attempts to aid her husband's business dealings with C. Roger Forbes, who, with his family, is a week-end guest of the Smiths. Matters are only made worse when Dulcy meddles into the love affairs of Forbes' attractive daughter, Angela. Thus the three acts move along at a rapid pace filled with interesting and intriguing events that will probably make "Dulcy" one of the Robinson Players' biggest successes.

### Vesper Service Hears Dr. Zerby Discussion

The third Vesper Service sponsored by the Bates' Christian Association was held this past Sunday, February 18, at 4:30, in the college chapel. The object of this service was to observe the Student International Day of Prayer, which was held all over the world where Student Christian Movements are established. The principal speaker was Dr. Rayborn Zerby, who had as his subject "Prayer and Peace." Throughout his speech, he suggested various topics for individual meditation.

The first fifteen minutes of the program was given over to organ music, with Paul Wright '41 as organist. Roger Horton '40 announced the hymns and read the Scripture. Robert Oldmixon '42 was the soloist of the afternoon.

### Swann And Bell Debate Maine Women Thursday

The second women's debate on campus this year found Betty Swan '41 and Bertha Bell '40 defending the emergence of women into the professions Thursday night in a debate with the University of Maine. Ruth Gray '40, manager of women's debates, presided at the debate in the Chase Hall Music Room.

On the Affirmative, Leona Runion and Martha Hutchins of Maine deplored the rapid increase in the number of professional women while thousands of professional men are unemployed and contended it was this type of women with superior ability who should be the mothers and homemakers. The Bates speakers argued that in many professions women could not be replaced, and emphasized the psychological fact of denying them the privilege of entering the professions.

### New Scheme Seeks To Eliminate The 'Breaking-In' Period

Outlining an ambitious program formed as a basis for permanent future actions and activities, Student Council President Frank Coffin led the monthly Men's Assembly in the Little Theatre last Friday morning.

Before presenting his summary of Council problems, President Coffin urged a better attendance at the Assemblies and a more active "vocal" interest in the work being done by this men's governing body. Pointing out that a new Student Council would soon be elected, Coffin presented a plea for a more general participation in the discussion periods provided each month by the Men's Assemblies, pointed out that the Monday night meetings of the Council are open to the Student Body, and emphasized that the value of the Student Council depends upon the use the men make of it to air their grievances, advance improvements, and generally increase a spirit of good citizenship in the Bates campus community.

The program presented by Coffin is the result of a cumulative study of campus problems by the present Council throughout its term of office. This study and discussion has resolved into a number of definite points which seem to include most of the activities which ought to be under Council jurisdiction. It will thus be possible for newly elected Councils to continue the work of the outgoing body without first undergoing a long period of adjustment and experiment in the attempt to discover just what needs to be done.

The method employed in attacking each problem is that of concentrating on a specific phase of it at every meeting. Last week, for example, chapel programs were again up for discussion. A committee was appointed to confer with President Gray, and as a result, chapel programs will henceforth be posted a week in advance.

The complete list of other Council problems is quite comprehensive. The subject of coeducation has received considerable publicity of late, and the Council is giving it much attention. Specifically, the cultivation of a freer, more extensive, and less formal use of the facilities of Chase Hall and the Women's Union for coeducational activities is hoped for. The principal suggestion is for a Chase Hall Open House several nights a week, with a greater spirit of informality than has been achieved in the past.

The whole question of Bates' relationships with the town and with students who live in Lewiston and Auburn has been deemed important.

(Continued on Page Four)

### Science Clubs To Stage Joint Meeting Tonight

Lawrance, Jordan, and Ramsdell scientific clubs will hold a unique joint meeting this evening, the meeting to be conducted as a panel discussion with professors and students participating. The time is 7:30 p.m., and the place Libbey Forum.

The general subject for discussion will be "The Origin of Life". First on the program, three major points of view will be taken up in attacking the question, each with a ten-minute talk. Dr. Fisher of the department of geology will be first, with presentation of the geologic aspects. Then Dr. Lawrance of the chemistry department will present the chemical aspects; and last Dr. Pomeroy of the biology department on the biological aspects.

The meeting will then be opened to general discussion of the problem by all present, which includes all science majors and all professors in the various science departments.

This is the first meeting of its kind to be held on campus, and it is hoped that it will fill the need for a general get-together of student and professor in the science fields.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Fuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadrian '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chabetzky '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

Member National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Associated Collegiate Press  
Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Distributor of Collegiate Digest  
Subscription \$2.50 per year in advance

## Has Our Conservatism Backfired?

Three years ago, Bates took a step toward the progressive in education—the number system of ranking was theoretically abandoned. Students and faculty alike understood that the line of demarcation between an 86% and an 88% scholar, for example, was too fine a distinction. It was agreed to call them both "B" men. That faculty members continued to rank students numerically was a source of dissatisfaction. But when inquiring students were told that because they received a 79, they were to receive a "C", and another man, receiving an 81 was given a "B", the question of the actual advance represented in the change was raised. Had the step been merely a stumbling move in the right direction?

The whole argument seems rather foolish to us, over-emphasizing as it does the value of marks. But since we must face an actual situation in which both students and faculty seemingly regard grades as of prime importance (scholarship, graduate school admission, and student "prestige" (?) being dependent on them), may we offer a plan for discussion that is not new, and we know has been thought of by the administration.

To fail, to pass, to excel or to be an honor student in a course should satisfy the competitive instinct of the college man or woman. Scholarships, unlimited cuts, recommendation to graduate school, honors—the granting of these should be done by faculty committees of which the head of the student's major department would be a member. Ranking must be done on this basis throughout the college year.

We have the feeling that under the present plan, our conservatism is playing tricks with us. We have the sensation of groping blindly for something that has certainly not yet been realized. The simplest handling of the problem now, is to go along the way we are, hoping for a change of both faculty and student attitude toward the importance of grades. An interesting experiment would be the extension of the suggested plan to a particular course for a semester or two—studying the general reaction to this type of marking.

## College-Community Inter-Dependence

The inter-dependence of college and community was well discussed by Roy Briggs in his Chapel talk Saturday. Long lists of contributions made by college to city or city to college may be drawn up—only to serve as emphasis of this inter-dependence. As Briggs pointed out, there is still room for the development of a more comprehensive program of cooperation.

We do not know where the present attitude of general hostility originated. There have been a number of "little incidents" that our meager knowledge of human nature would recognize as irritating. Both sides have been guilty of this type of thoughtlessness—usually taking the form of something either best unsaid or at least worded more tactfully. Mutual understanding seems to be called for.

The college is not only one of the larger spending units in the community, but it is also in a position to be its cultural center. Liberal or Science Exhibitions, adult education programs, concerts, and lectures can be considered part of the reason for being of a college. They should be made accessible to every member of the community. In turn, the city is overlooking part of its work if it fails to give attention to a cultural program available to all.

Understanding and a spirit of friendly cooperation, must supplant the hostility that is keeping both from doing the complete job of which it is capable.

# DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

INVENT OF THE WEEK: Bates College bottoms, up at Bridgton, and we do mean up!

Clothes were indispensable...from evidence circumstantial to stone walls, ski racks, and buses (boy, was it ever warm!)...The best way to climb a hill is to borrow O'Sullivan's skis...The "bends" caught Oberst too on the ski tow...Norwegian, Alberg, or the Bronx cheer was it that brought him down finally?...The girls' ski club practiced hip swinging or weight shifting after lunch, of course, with Win Durgin and Zipper...

Bobbie Norton N'41 almost lives there, and you can hardly blame her...Biggest joke of the day... Mr. X accepted Ken Tilton with the question "Are you Bill Bower?" (Bill is the crack Maine skier)...P.S. Ken didn't fall down ALL afternoon...Shepherd and Co. were sure part of a finished and famished ski team after their daring maneuvers cutting down hot dog sticks. Smilin' Jack Prokop revived the famed East Parker slogan...Claire Greenleaf can ski like the other Auburnites...

On the narrow winding road home, we hollered "Track" but to no avail...Four of our huskies (Dr. Sawyer, Snow, McMurray and Tilton) were obliged to up and lift car after car into the gutter where they belonged so that we could make the meals at Bates...but we didn't thank you and...we hollered "Stem" at the tops of our lungs but the bus driver just missed the turn by "inches" so that Ruthie Nuckley had the pleasure of directing the backing up...Bill Lever saw to it that all songs sung were sung in soprano...Bert Knust and Ruth Beal, that there was a little of dis harmony...Joe Millerick, ye popular "Buffoon" scoop, sat with Brides Winne...Last but not least THE personality of the week is mellow-voiced Bob Ireland whom we are proud to know...In the future call for more ski trips to get rid of that collegiate insomnia.

## Prof. Walmsley Expresses Thanks

The members of the Women's Athletic Association presented Prof. Lena Walmsley with the book, "Treasury of Art Masterpieces", edited by Thomas Craven, when she left on a sabbatical for the new semester. Prof. Walmsley has written a letter of thanks to the WAA which the association is publishing:

Please find some way to convey my thanks to the entire AA for the book I found at my room when I returned tonight.

It is a beautiful collection and one that I am delighted to own. You couldn't have chosen better. Even more than the gift do I value the feeling which prompted it.

Sincerely,  
Lena Walmsley.

## CLUB NOTES

### MacFarlane Club

Members of the music club attended the concert given by Ernest Wolff in the Chapel Monday night. This took the place of their regular meeting and attendance was checked.

### Robinson Players

Prof. Robert Berkelman was the speaker at the joint meeting of the Robinson Players and Healers Monday night.

### Camera Club

The Camera Club will meet Monday night, Feb. 26. At this time the committee will judge the photographs submitted in the all-college camera contest. The winning pictures will be exhibited at the Liberal Arts exhibition.

## CHAPEL QUOTES

February 15—William Sutherland '40: "We student speakers who come up here in chapel are NOT going to try to tell you how to live."

February 16—Mrs. Chase Goding Woodhouse: "The rise of democracy and the rise of women parallel each other...We create the situation ourselves. Business has gotten much more the woman's point of view."

February 17—Roy Briggs '40: "We must realize that the college is a part of the community and do our best toward making the cogs fit...Let there be a sincere and conscious effort on the part of both communities to operate together."

# Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## FROM THE NEWS

by Brooks Hamilton '41

### British Seizure

#### In Neutral Waters

The world was startled, the radios hummed excitedly, the papers glared forth—a British warship had gone into Norwegian territorial waters and seized the German merchantman prison-ship Altmark, freeing its full load of prisoners-of-war taken from sunken vessels. The Altmark was for some time companion to the Nazi pocket-battleship Graf Spee; was nearby when that vessel was driven into Montevideo harbor, South America by British fighters a while ago.

It was a great story, the British raiders leap onto the decks of the armed freighter, beat the Germans into a hasty retreat, set the ship's telegraph into reverse and set her up on the beach.

### Pro-English

#### News Writing

All very uplifting for fellow English soldiers and sailors. Most of the News writing about this affair, however, strikes the cautious reader as distinctly pro-English—to the point of saturation. What some of us would like to ask is this—How does England expect the Germans to act in warfare in strict accordance with international law if the British don't themselves? The Germans, Hitler or no Hitler, are after all people; in certain fundamental, psychological ways just like all other people; British, American, French, or Norwegian. Germany breaking international law would react exactly in British circles as this affair is going to react in Germany. It is going to make all Germans just a little more bitter than ever, it is another step towards Germany's eventual adoption of unlimited submarine warfare; as well as against neutrals (us) as peace enemies.

And some of the stories connected with the affair, while possibly true, smack suspiciously of similar propaganda as that advanced in World War I. "Time bomb set to blow British captives to bits in filthy hold of Altmark when rescue arrived", reads one headline. This story appeared Sunday in many respectable papers. But little evidence was given as basis for accuracy and truth. In short, to the discerning reader, a story such as this would be viewed with a good, big, grain of salt.

### War-Propaganda

#### Discredited

Much was said of German cruelty in War I. The publicity given stories about German treatment of prisoners of war, German barbarism, and the cutting off of hands of children in Belgium by the German conquerors has been almost wholly discounted as truth since. Mention is made in book upon book written since of the courteous treatment accorded prisoners of war by German sea raiders twenty-two or three years ago. No proof has ever been found to substantiate the rumors, given immediate credence at the time, of the barbaric cruelty towards Belgian children. Why should we believe the stuff fed us now of the same type?

Yes, we realize England is at war, and we know there must be no half-way measures about modern warfare. And we know the mass of British are sincere in their intentions in fighting this war. They are fighting a war against Hitlerism, not against Germans. Except for a few small elements, we are in full sympathy with the present British cause, even if we do believe the Allies could and should have stopped this war at the end of the last one instead of at such places as Munich.

### Americans

#### Have Changed

BUT, Americans of this day are not quite like they were twenty years ago. Despite our sentiments, we are for the most part propaganda minded. We want our information in the form of news, or any other form, strictly neutral. If we ever get mixed up in this ungodly European mess, in any form, during the war or at the peace, we want to do it with a clear head, for reasons of our own; not because obviously subtle pro-anything propaganda has emotionally stirred us up so we don't know where we're at.

Furthermore, if Americans of all classes are as much against our entering a war, are as much against our succumbing to this propaganda, as they have repeatedly avowed that they are, then they will pay more attention to how the news is interpreted and how it is written. So that the mass of American people (who read nothing but the headlines anyway), will get clear, unbiased, unprejudiced pictures of what is going on.

# NCAA Writer Discusses History, Future Of Golf



CHARLES EVANS, JR.

(With campus interest in golf growing, the STUDENT this week introduces excerpts from a column written for intercollegiate golf enthusiasts and sponsored by the National Collegiate Athletic Association. We would welcome any comments either on this column or concerning the possible future of intercollegiate golf at Bates. Ed.)

By CHARLES EVANS, JR.

In America just before the rubber-cored ball came in, about 1900, golf for spectators was played for the most part by middle-aged amateurs.

It was the curiosity of our young boys rather than the skill of the players that started our galleries afield.

The Americans began to learn the game with true American enthusiasm, and amateur names began to get in the papers. Golf was gaining great ground by 1910. New names were springing up and becoming household words. They were amateur names, but the pros were increasing in numbers.

I remember that it was generally conceded that the pro could beat the amateur, so we didn't enter his events, or was it social caste or the lack of public acclaim? At any rate, we did not go into them. The crowds did not want to watch pros anyway; wherever we went, they wanted to see us.

You know the unparalleled victory Francis Ouimet achieved in the Open of 1913. The public after that wanted the amateurs versus the pros, so we took shots at the National Open. Walter Hagen holed a long curving putt that afterwards proved his winning stroke in 1914, but the crowds followed only Ouimet and me. Next year, Jerry Travers took up the attack and won at Baltusrol, which I followed up by a victory in the National Open at Minneapolis in 1916, the second time that I had played in it.

Then there were exhibition matches. Because we could not fill all the requests; some amateurs being rather careless too; I, who had the most to say, put some pros by most strenuous effort into these matches. Old-time pros know that this was the beginning of the eclipse of the amateur.

But the eclipse was hardly visible

until well into the late nineteen-twenties. Some colorful pros caught the fancy of the crowds. The public began to look on with an understanding eye. They were getting tired of the old names anyway, but still we were drawing the crowds at the championships; the pioneer work had been done, and the pros were now available to make the money.

The eclipse would have happened sooner but for Bobby Jones. It looked as if the sun would still shine on the amateurs, but he and too many others turned professional.

The resounding clapping, heart-breaking silence, the rustle of voices between shots, the indescribable calm of a golf gallery of any size, depth or width in any way you take those words is gone for the amateur of America unless the college amateur can change it back. The great newspapers and magazines have done their share to bring the professional forward and put the amateur out of the limelight.

The law of averages has worked again, for it has of necessity left the only true amateur spirit in college golf. The college amateurs have the opportunity to regain the crowds, the frequent headlines.

The eclipse is over in spite of Bud Ward's great showing at Philadelphia last year; the victory was completed by the feeling that any prominent amateur now except the college one will join the pro revolution. It is a rout.

The hopes of the amateurs lie with the college golfers.

# Hoopsters And Mermen Draw; Swimmers Meet Bay Staters

A week ago Tuesday and Wednesday the Bobcat hoopers edged Boston University 42 to 41 and in turn were edged out by a powerful Clark College quintet 52 to 47. This was Clark's tenth straight win, and they have lost only one game all season. The team was caught in the middle of the great snowstorm that swept New England and so it was necessary for the team to spend about eight hours in their return trip.

Harry Gorman's spectacular one-handed shots won the first game in the closing minute, and the scoring was evenly divided in the Clark encounter.

## Summaries:

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Rafferty, lf	1	1	3
Belliveau, lf	2	0	4
Stover, rf	2	1	5
Gorman, rf	5	1	11
Webster, c	3	0	6
Cool, c	1	0	2
Witty, lg	1	3	5
Flanagan, lg	0	1	1
Haskell, lg	0	0	0
Kenney, rg	2	1	5
Tardiff, rg	0	0	0
Totals	17	8	42

BOSTON U.	G	FG	Pts
Cassidy, lf	2	1	5
Fitzpatrick, lf	3	1	7
McCuddy, rf	0	1	1
Pantano, rf	3	2	8
Purbeck, c	2	3	7
Williams, c	0	1	1
Rotman, lg	0	0	0
King, lg	3	0	6
Thomas, rg	3	0	6
Totals	16	9	41

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Rafferty, lf	3	1	7
Raymond, lf	0	0	0
Belliveau, lf	1	0	2
Stover, rf	2	2	6
Gorman, rf	3	1	7
Webster, c	3	0	6
Cool, c	2	1	5
Kenney, rg	3	1	7
Tardiff, rg	1	0	2
Witty, lg	2	1	5
Haskell, lg	0	0	0
Flanagan, lg	0	0	0
Totals	20	7	47

CLARK	G	FG	Pts
Donohue, lf	0	0	0
Masiowski, lf	3	0	6
Shoper, rf	8	4	20
Manaret, c	6	0	12
Clair, c	0	0	0
Karpoe, rg	1	2	4
Petroshonis, lg	5	0	10
Totals	23	6	52

Friday a small squad of Bobcat tankmen invade Massachusetts for a meet with Mass State that evening, and Saturday the team meets Boston University. The team will be led by Co-captains Harold Goodspeed and Parle Ziegler and will consist of only upperclassmen, as the freshman members of the team are ineligible for intercollegiate competition under AAU rules.

During carnival week the team defeated Hebron Academy at Hebron by a score of 43 to 23. A feature of this meet was that the Bobcats won both relay events. At the Auburn Y last Tuesday, the Portland Boys' Club repeated an early season triumph over the Garnet swimmers 40 to 34. Goodspeed swam a fine race in the 220 yard freestyle, while Johnny Anderson and Wally White cleaned up in their specialties—the breaststroke and the 440 yard freestyle, respectively.

Summary:  
300 yard medley relay—Won by Portland Boys' Club (Hoette, Harris, Fennell); 2nd, Bates (Loveless, Marsh, Comly). Time: 3:29 4-5.

220 yard freestyle—Won by Goodspeed, B; 2nd, Bowler, P; 3rd, Blake, P. Time: 2:34 2-5.

60 yard freestyle—Won by Fairweather, P; 2nd, Merrigan, P; 3rd, Dorman, B. Time: 32 4-5.

Diving—Won by Piscapo, P; 2nd, Cote, B; 3rd, Boucher, B. Winner's points: 71.1.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Harris, P; 2nd, Bracken, B; 3rd, Comly, B. Time: 53 sec.

150 yard backstroke—Won by Merrigan, P; 2nd, Dalkus, B; 3rd, Penell, P. Time: 1:55.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Anderson, B; 2nd, Gorman, P; 3rd, Drew, P. Time: 2:47 1-5.

440 yard freestyle—Won by White, B; 2nd, Blake, P. Time: 5:52.

400 yard relay—Won by Bates (Dorman, Bracken, Goodspeed, Ziegler); 2nd, Portland Boys' Club (Fairweather, Merrigan, Speare, Harris). Time: 4:00 3-5. New Bates record.

Special Events:  
Rachel Knowles swimming 220 yard freestyle. Time: 2:39 2-5. New 20 yard course record.

Sally White, swimming 100 yard backstroke. Time: 1:17 3-5.

Jane and Sally White and Rachel Knowles, swimming 180 yard freestyle relay. Time: 2:05. Maine resident record for 20 yard course.



# Bobcats Clash With Strong Polar Bear Trackmen Fri.

## Favor Bowdoin By Wide Margin

Friday afternoon and evening the Big White of Bowdoin will encounter an underdog Bobcat track team in a dual meet that should produce many outstanding individual contests although the Magee-men are rated to be too strong for the Garnet. The weight events will start in the cage at two o'clock in the afternoon and be run off along with some of the field events, and the more spectacular running events will be contested in the evening.

Bowdoin's strength is rated highly because of a recent upset victory over a mighty Dartmouth track team, and the success of the Big White hammer throwers in the New England Championships at Harvard.

### Huling Handicapped By Bad Knee

In the 40 yard dash Bowdoin's best bet is Captain Neal Allen, who has been doing well in practice, but bogged down in the BAA games, Neil Lindley, and Ray Huling. The latter is handicapped with a bad knee and so is a question mark. However, Lynn Bussey is the chief hope of the Bobcats and this may be the time that the speedy senior will come through if he can get off to a good start. Johnny Sigsbee and Ike Mabee also have a chance to place in this event. In the hurdles, one of the country's best will be seen in action when Neal Allen sprints over the timber tops. Lia Rowe, Huling, Dave Lovejoy and Charlie Edwards are other dependable hurdlers. George Coorsen is an old rival of Rowe and is out to square accounts for a defeat in the State meet, while the other Garnet hurdler will probably be Mal Holmes.

In the 300 Ike Mabee is conceded to have at least an even chance to edge Bob Newhouse who defeated him last year in the frost meet, while Lin Rowe and Gene Redmond will probably be the other Bowdoin entrants. In the 600 Ike Mabee should put up the feature battle of the day against Pope, the White veteran. Pope so far this year has yielded first place to Harry Baldwin as the premier 600 man at Bowdoin, but may get into condition to approach his form of last year.

Al Rollins showed by his fine 1000 in the Interclass Meet that he will be a tough man for anyone to beat, but teammate Dave Nickerson and Bowdoin's Babcock and Doubleday will be the opposition for Al who seems to have found his event. In the mile it will probably be Warren Drury followed by Babcock of Bowdoin. Dana

## '40 Wins Interclass Meet For 4th Year

For the fourth consecutive year, the Seniors triumphed in the annual interclass track and field meet last Saturday in the gym. Ken Lyford, the meet's best athlete, scored 16 of his team's 48 points; agile Mal Holmes—13 of his team's 63; Coorsen 13 of 20 points; and Mabee, 10 of the Sophomores' 30.

The Sophomore class topped the class of '43 by a 66-47 total after these teams were scored against each other.

Times and distances were encouraging especially when the poor conditions of the track and the long absence from competition for most of the athletes due to exams — is taken into consideration.

Holmes showed possibilities of becoming a fine hurdler if he could practice more on form. Lyford extended Mabee in the short runs and then proceeded to win two of his specialties. John Hibbard uncorked a grand toss with the discus but his foot fouled by a few inches.

The 1000 yard run was the most exciting to watch. Dave Nickerson led to the halfway mark, and then McLauthlin took over. With two laps to run Al Rollins suddenly spurred past his roommate Nickerson, and raced after the Freshman star. McLauthlin, however, fought off the challenge and held a slight lead at the tape. The time of 2 min 25 1-5 sec is the fastest done by a freshman runner in a decade. Nickerson in third place ran the fastest thousand he has ever run.

Summary:  
Discus—Won by Hibbard '40; 2, Andrews '40; 3, Cannon '40; 4, Sigsbee '42. Distance: 119 ft. 6 in.  
40 yard dash—Won by Lyford '43; 2, Bussey '40; 3, M. Thompson '43; 4, Sigsbee '42. Time: 5 sec.

(Continued on Page Four)

Jones and Lloyd Akely will battle Charlie Graichen and Al Rollins in the two-mile.

### Bowdoin Strong In Weight Events

In the weight events Bowdoin is strong in the hammer with Niles Perkins and Carl Boulter, while Boulter in the shot and discus will vie with the Garnet crew of Sigsbee, Hibbard, Russell, Cannon and Andrews. In the jumps it will be Coorsen and Holmes of Bates versus Huling in the broad jump. Maggs has improved and may add Coorsen in pressing James in the high jumps, and Don Maggs and Mal Holmes meet good opposition in the pole vault from James and Akely and Marble.

## 1, 2, 3, IN WEIGHTS



JOHN HIBBARD '40 was one of the senior stars as his class annexed the Interclass track title for the fourth straight time. Hibbard placed first in the discus, second in the hammer, and third in the shot put.

## Frosh Trackmen Race Polar Bears Today

This afternoon the Bowdoin freshman track team meets the Bobkitten team in the cage, with the powerful Black and White team slightly favored.

The feature event should be between Ken Lyford and long striding Johnny Dickinson of Bowdoin in the 300 and 600. Dickinson holds a mark of 32.9 in the 300 and 1:16.3 in the 600. While Lyford has not yet reached 1:16 in the 600 he may do so with this competition and with his recent defeat in the Interclass meet showing him the necessity of starting to kick earlier in the race. Bob McLauthlin does not figure to meet any competition in the mile and 1000 yard runs, but the rest of the events find many strong Bowdoin opponents.

Buckley broad jumps over 20 feet and with Hanson high jumping over 5 feet 10 inches, and so Bowdoin appears powerful in those field events. Marchildon is the sole standout in the weights for Bowdoin but he has approached fifty feet in the twelve pound shot put.

Both teams are undefeated but one of the Bowdoin victories was an overwhelming 97 to 3 affair in which their opponents sneaked in for a lone second in the 40 yard dash to break into the scoring.

## Jayvees Fall Before Portland YMCA 58-45

Last Friday the junior varsity dropped a 58 to 45 verdict to a powerful Portland YMCA basketball team at Portland. The game was fast and well played by both teams. The stand-out performers for the Jayvees were Draper with 11 points, Dean Lambert with 10, and Dick Raymond with nine points. Tom Flanagan played a bang-up defensive and scored six points. Theriault was the Portland stand-out as he scored 12 points in the first half and did not return to the game for the second half.

This Friday the Jayvees will probably return to the win column when they tangle with Portland Junior College at Portland. In their first meeting with PJC the Jayvees set a gym scoring record by winning 69 to 43. On the basis of that decisive win, the junior varsity is expected to close their season with a victory.

## Holiday Features Intramural Duels

With the varsity hoopsters on the road and no action here at home, the attraction in athletics for campus fans tomorrow will be found in the gala holiday program which the intramural system is presenting. Two basketball games and a volleyball match, all of the "grudge" variety, will feature the afternoon's activities.

Original plans called for a hockey twin-bill in the morning, but adverse weather conditions have ruined the rink ice and the games have been postponed. There is a strong doubt that any more hockey games will be played.

The hoop games tomorrow feature the adjoining rivals, East and West Parker, in one game starting at 2:00, and the Frosh opponents, John Bertram and Roger Williams clashing immediately following. However, there is more than just "traditional" rivalry attached to these two games. As a result of the games played last week the basketball league has tightened up considerably and any one of the five teams can sneak in for the championship before the final curtain rings down. At present John Bertram and East Parker are tied for the lead with four victories and two defeats apiece. Right behind comes Off-Campus, which will be idle tomorrow, with three wins and four losses, and following them come the up-and-coming West Parker group with two wins against three losses. In the cellar post come giant-killer Roger Williams with won two, lost four.

Following the second basketball game, will come a volleyball match between Roger Williams and John Bertram. The last time these two clubs met, J.B. won 3-0, but Roger Bill has strengthened since then, and the final result is a toss-up.

## Relayers Win In B. A. A.; Lose In K. Of C. Meet

On Jan. 27 at the K. of C. meet in Boston, a fumbled pass cost the varsity team a victory. Tufts College, benefitting by the delay took over the lead and maintained the ten yard advantage to the finish. Northeastern University trailed Bates by a similar distance. The Garnet and Black time was 3 minutes and 33 seconds.

At the BAA meet on Feb. 10, Bates was represented by a freshman one-mile relay team as well as a varsity team. The freshmen were paired with Brown's yearlings. Since this was the first relay event of the evening's program, the overflowing crowd had a hint of thrills in store, as these two teams battled for the entire race with Brown winning by a few strides. The combination of McLauthlin, M. Thompson, Welch, and Lyford was clocked in 3 min. 34 sec.

The varsity team was matched against Middlebury and New Hampshire University. Last off man, Al Rollins, stole the lead by passing on the inside as his opponents tried to run him wide. Nickerson stretched the two yard lead to ten; Drury increased it ten more, and Mabee finished a full thirty yards ahead of Middlebury. The times were: Rollins, 52.9; Nickerson, 52.1; Drury, 53.4; and Mabee, 52.6; total, 3 min. 31 sec.

35<sup>mm</sup> FILMS DEVELOPED 75¢  
FINE GRAIN • LARGE PRINTS  
Large prints 4¢ each. Regular snapshots 3¢ each. 5 x 7 enlargements 10¢ each.  
COMPLETE PRICE LIST FREE ON REQUEST.  
INTERSTATE PHOTO SERVICE  
HOLLISTON, MASS.

Compliments of

Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street

Pastry Of All Kinds

Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

Compliments of

TUFTS BROTHERS  
Printing Specialists

108 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 1440 — LEWISTON, MAINE

## SPORT SHOTS

By BILL HOWLAND '40

Best performance of the week: To the little band of nine senior trackmen who scored 63 points to annex the interclass title for the fourth straight time that the class of 1940 has had its numerals placed on the Interclass Banner.

The trackmen of 1940 have accomplished a feat that very probably will never be equalled, and can never be surpassed, by winning the Interclass Meet since their freshman year. Their team has lost many recruits who won their letter and then found it inexpedient to compete their senior year because of added scholastic pressure or injuries. But the remainder have carried on and shown their class by winning the Christmas Relays and now coming through in the Indoor Interclass Meet. Likewise they have won the outdoor interclass meet three times, and if every senior man at present out for track continues, they will be the favorites to win the outdoor competition.

We are grateful to Paul Junior who took time off to visit the Varsity Club last Wednesday night and give a little talk and demonstration on

boxing. To those who aren't in the know, Paul Junior is the lightweight champion of New England. He is to be matched against Henry Armstrong for the world's lightweight title next month. We shall feel that we have a personal interest in the Lewiston veteran when he tangles with Armstrong.

Bob McLauthlin, freshman distance runner, looks to be about the best prospect to come to this school in many a year. His time of 4:37 in the mile is excellent, and if he is pushed a little more when he is running varsity competition next year he may break down into the four twenties for the mile. His time in the 1000 yard run is also remarkable, but Al Rollins close second in that event is even more outstanding since Al has not trained for the 1000 yard run this year. Another frosh who may eventually step into the track shoes that Arnie Adams left here, and as yet have been unfilled, is Ken Lyford who has turned in some remarkable times in the 300 and 600. Lyford seems to have as much speed as did Dick Thompson who broke the freshman record in the 600.

## Boyan Stars As Frosh Hoopmen Bury EL 35-25

Last Saturday night the Bates frosh added another to their mounting string of victories. They accomplished this by taking over the highly regarded Edward Little quintet from Auburn to the tune of 35-25. Led by Normie Boyan, who poured fourteen points through the strings in the first half, the Bobkittens got off to a flying start. At half time they were sporting a commanding 20-8 lead. During the third canto the high school boys began to move and closed the gap to 25-20. However, the tide was turned the other way again when Red King dumped in two consecutive baskets in the last chapter. From then on there was no question as to the outcome.

The yearlings employed a zone defense which was very successful in tying up the highly advertised Eddie's scoring machine. Parker, the leading high school scorer in Western Maine, was held to seven points. Drenzo, a diminutive forward, scored eight points and was the outstanding player for the invaders.

Boyan's fourteen points were enough to give him high honors for the game, although he was held scoreless in the second half. Carl Monk showed his usual accuracy to tally nine points for the next best offensive effort of the evening.

An interesting feature of the game found Monk and Sturgis facing their alma mater and playing against their last year's team mates.

Summary:

EDWARD LITTLE	G	FG	Pts
Huse, lf	0	3	3
Simpson, lf	0	0	0
Parker, rf-c	3	1	7
Childs, rf	1	0	2
Labbe, c	0	3	3
Drenzo, lg	3	2	8
Smith, lg	0	0	0
Hachey, rg	0	0	0
Lepage, rg	1	0	2
Totals	8	9	25
BATES FROSH	G	FG	Pts
Monk, lf	4	1	9
Boyan, rf	7	0	14
Sennet, rf	1	1	3
Wright, lf	1	1	3
Smith, c	0	0	0
Josselyn, c	0	0	0
Watts, c	0	0	0
Baker, rg	0	0	0
Sturgis, lg	0	0	0
King, rf	3	0	6
Tardiff, rg	0	0	0
Totals	16	3	35

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1553 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST

George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable • Prompt • Accurate • Courteous  
CORNER MAIN AND BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 125

COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## Bobcats Attack Mules Tomorrow

Seeking to return to the victory trail after dropping their last two starts to Clark University and the University of Maine respectively, the Bates varsity hoopsters will meet the Colby Mules at Waterville, Thursday.

The Bobcats find themselves in the unique position of being able to decide the winner of the State series, for the series as it stands now shows Maine out in front with three victories and one defeat, and Colby right behind with two victories and one setback. By defeating the Mules, the Bobcats can give Maine undisputed possession of the title, while a Colby victory over Bates would throw Maine and Colby into a deadlock for the crown.

The Garnet will be out to whip Colby for a more important reason, however, namely that this will be the last chance for the Spinksmen to register a series victory this season and their last opportunity to break the losing streak which has dogged their series efforts for the past two years.

Colby will probably start the same team which was able to hand Bates a defeat earlier in the season by a close margin. The leading scorer of this quintet is Al Rimousukas, a tall, lean, eagle-eyed forward who is deadly on short shot shots. In their first encounter the Bobcats were able to handle Rimousukas very nicely for the first half but in the second chapter he got out of hand and led the Mules to victory. Other members of the starting line-up are Pearl, a fine defensive player, Malins, Hatch and Peters.

Coach Spinks will probably floor the same five that has started all the Garnet's games this year. This quintet is made up of Red Raftery and Stover at forwards, Don Webster at the center station and Brud Witty and Capt. Howie Kenney at the guards.

## Yearlings Meet Bridgton In Season Finale Friday

Friday the freshman basketball team journeys to Bridgton for a return encounter in their last game of the season. This game had been scheduled for Saturday, but because of the many athletic events on Saturday, it has been pushed back a day.

In the first game with Bridgton Academy the freshmen eked out a 48 to 45 win. The freshmen soon went into a slump and dropped three close games in a row, and then came back to down Edward Little. This game rates to be a toss-up. The Bobkittens will be at full strength with speedy, high scoring Norm Boyan in one forward post, Paul Smith in the other. Carl Monk holds down the pivot position and has one of the best shots of anyone in school. Red King and Sturgis are a capable guard duo.



YOU'LL MAKE THE GRADE

IN

Good Bass Boots

There's fun to be had this winter. Make sure your feet get their share of it by slipping into a pair of good Bass Ski Boots. Bolster your feet with these sturdy beauties — and uphill or down, you'll make it in complete comfort. Models for male or maid from \$6.00 to \$25.00. Come in and look them over.

C. L. PRINCE & SON

30 Bates St., Lewiston Me.

BASS

SKI BOOTS

EAT AT

STECKINO'S

SERVING

Italian & American

Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners

104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON

For Private Parties Call 2664

"It had to be good to get where it is"

5¢

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

An ice-cold Coca-Cola is a thing by itself,—the familiar bottle of goodness that represents four generations of experience in refreshing millions. Its clean, tingling taste brings a delightful after-sense of real refreshment.



**AT THE THEATRES**  
**EMPIRE**  
 Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Feb. 22, 23, 24  
 Ronald Colman in "The Light That Failed"  
 Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.  
 Feb. 25, 26, 27, 28  
 "Northwest Passage" with Spencer Tracy, Robert Young, Walter Brennan. In Technicolor.  
**AUBURN**  
 Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Feb. 22, 23, 24  
 "Slightly Honorable" with Pat O'Brien, Ruth Terry, Edw. Arnold.  
 Sun., Mon., Tues., Wed.  
 Feb. 25, 26, 27, 28  
 "The Man from Dakota" with Wallace Beery, Rio Del Rio".

### Mrs. Woodhouse

(Continued from Page One)  
 learning to please the consumers taste. As the consumer group is composed largely of women it is natural to employ women to find out what appeals to members of their sex. Home economics, government work, advertising and journalism are based to quite an extent on the consumer.  
 As the theme Mrs. Woodhouse stated that whatever field you enter employers require on the whole imagination, drive, and ability to get on with people. College women with their cultural background should be well able to fill these demands.

## Collegians Favor Financial Aid To Warring Finland

Although college students have often shown an emphatic desire to keep the United States neutral, a nation-wide poll completed last week reveals that sympathy for Finland is great enough for a majority of them to approve of American loans to the only nation that has kept up its war debt payments.

Specifically, 62 per cent of the collegians answered "yes" to the question, "Should Congress allow Finland to draw on her latest World War payment to the United States?" This study of sentiment in the American college world is one of the weekly polls conducted for the Bates Student and scores of other undergraduate newspapers that form the Student Opinion Surveys of America. A carefully-derived sample of students is used by the interviewers in measuring opinions of the nearly one and a half million U. S. collegians.

Favorable sentiment was found in all parts of the country on this proposal that President Roosevelt made recently, and controversy over the type of aid this country should give Finland has already flared in Congress. New England students are the most in

favor, more than seven of every ten approving, while those in the Far West are the least in favor. An interesting fact brought out by the Surveys in this and many other polls on international questions has been that people in colleges on the eastern coast are usually more interested in the part the U. S. should play in the solution of Europe's troubles. As one goes West interest wanes, as these results of the present poll show:

Should we allow Finland to use her war debt payment?

	Yes	No
New England	72%	28%
Middle Atlantic	62	38
East Central	60	40
West Central	64	36
South	64	36
Far West	54	46
U. S. Total	62	38

This survey stands out in sharp contrast to student opinion last October, when a majority differed with national public opinion in opposing change in the neutrality law in favor of cash and carry.

and Mr. and Mrs. Rademaker. The outing will end at about four o'clock and the skiers will return by trolley to the campus.

## WAA Names Leaders In Training System

This year a new system of training was inaugurated by WAA. Points are awarded for showers, three square meals a day, and eight hours sleep per night; and a minimum score of 125 points in each section is required per week to remain in training. Under this new system, a training reward will be offered at the end of the year to the girl in each class who has the highest score. At the end of the first semester of training, the following are the highest in order in their classes: Burns, N. Gould, McGrail, Stephenson, Santilli, and Gentner of the class of '43; Swicker, Everett and Keene (tie), Leonard, Day, Rizoulis of the class of '42; Giles, Roberts, Carter, Belt, Bailey and Adams of the class of '41; and Dorothy Davis, Bridgman, Cleveland and French of the class of '40. Of the 149 girls who started out the semester taking training, 96 kept it through the semester—a very good record.

The new seasons in Winter Sports and Archery have started. Four hours of each taken at any time convenient will be required for credit. Volleyball with all the fun of Garnet and Black competition has been the cause of the noise emanating from the W.L.B. Seniors are advised they get credit for every hour of practice.

## Interclass Meet

(Continued from Page Three)  
 Mile run—Won by McLauthlin '43; 2, Drury '41; 3, Nickerson '42; 4, Welch '43. Time: 4 min. 37 3-5 sec.  
 Shot put—Won by Sigsbee '42; 2, Russell '40; 3, Hibbard '40; 4, Parmenter '42. Distance: 44 ft. 3 in.  
 45 yard low hurdles—Won by Coorsen '41; 2, Holmes '40; 3, Tufts '43; 4, Winston '43. Time: 6 1-5 sec.  
 600 yard run—Won by Mabey '42; 2, Lyford '43; 3, Thompson '43; 4, Boothby '42. Time: 1 min. 17 4-5 sec.  
 45 yard high hurdles—Won by Coorsen '41; 2, Holmes '40; 3, Tufts '43; 4, Winston '43. Time: 6 3-5 sec.  
 Pole vault—Won by Holmes '40; 2, Maggs '40; 3, Boucher '43; 4, Sigsbee '42. Height: 10 ft. 6 in.  
 High jump—Won by Winston '43; 2, Tufts '43; 3, Coorsen '41; 4, Maggs '41. Height: 5 ft. 10 in.  
 Two-mile run—Won by Rollins '40; 2, Houston '41; 3, Graichen '40; 4, Lloyd '42. Time: 10 min. 32 2-5 sec.  
 35 lb. weight throw—Won by Andrews '40; 2, Hibbard '40; 3, Cannon '40; 4, Parmenter '42. Distance: 45 ft. 9 in.  
 Broad jump—Won by Lyford '43; 2, Holmes '40; 3, Boothby '42; 4, Howarth '43. Distance: 20 ft. 4 1/2 in.  
 300 yard run—Won by Mabey '42; Lyford '43; 3, Thompson '43; 4, Howarth '43. Time: 34 2-5 sec.  
 1000 yard run—Won by McLauthlin '43; 2, Rollins '40; 3, Nickerson '42; 4, Welch '43. Time: 2 min. 24 1-5 sec.

ALL THE NEW AND  
**POPULAR RECORDS**  
 — AT —  
**Seavey's**  
 210 COURT ST. AUBURN

**INTRODUCTORY PIPE OFFER!**  
 REGULAR \$2.50 VALUE **EVERY PIPE GUARANTEED** SPECIAL \$1  
 GENUINE IMPORTED BRUYERE ROOT. **FREE** POST PAID  
 Specify Number of Shape Pipe Desired  
 A Large Package of 1000'S of PIPE  
 HAMMOND PIPE CO.  
 DEPT. 3, 104 FIFTH AVE.  
 NEW YORK, N. Y.

### Norris-Hayden LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2816  
 Agent  
 JACK MORRIS '41

### James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS  
 Lewiston Monumental Works  
 6-10 Bates Street Lewiston  
 Telephone 4634-R

## "Complete Banking Service" Lewiston Trust Co. LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

## Bobcats Give Out To Hobo Hop Sat. Night

Richard Wall '41, student Chase Hall chairman, announces that old clothes will be the thing at the dance Saturday night—call it Depression Dance, Hobo Hop, or Tramp Truckin'. Whatever you call it, when the Bobcats start swinging at 7:45, be on hand attired in the oldest, raggiest garb you can dig out from the bottom of your well-worn wardrobe.

## '43 Hoopmen Drop Two To Kents Hill, Hebron

The Bates frosh basketball team resumed its activity last week only to lose two hard fought contests at the hands of Kents Hill and Hebron. At Readfield on Monday, the 12th, the count read 36 to 34 and at Hebron on Wednesday, the 14th, the verdict was 41 to 34.

After a two week lay off the Bob-kittens invaded Kents Hill to play one of the closest games of the season. The frosh, who showed the effect of this vacation, got off to a slow start and were on the short end of a 12 to 6 count at the end of the first period. However, they came back in the second canto to creep up on the Preppers but the Hill toppers managed to hang on to a 16 to 15 score at half time.

The third period saw the yearlings spurring ahead and seemingly well on the way to another victory. But midway in the last period Kents Hill put on a rally. With less than ten seconds left Pattee, Kents Hill guard, broke up the defensive battle to give the Hilltoppers a 36 to 34 victory.

Monk and King starred for the frosh while Silver and Seavongelli were outstanding for the winners.

At Hebron the freshmen met the same fate they experienced at Kents Hill. The Big Green chalked up their tenth straight victory in as many games to remain undefeated. Hebron maintained a twelve to nine first period lead and were never headed. The score at half time was 20 to 15, at the end of the third period 34 to 21, and the final 41 to 34.

## Varsity, J. V. Debates Mark Forensic Activities

Off-campus debates the past week included a varsity encounter with Western Reserve at Hebron Academy and junior varsity exhibitions before the Cumberland County League of Women Voters and North Yarmouth Academy. Friday night Donald Maggs '40 and Frank Coffin '40 met Western Reserve for an Oregon-Style discussion of a third term for Roosevelt. Wednesday three Sophomore women discussed federal aid for education before the Cumberland County group with Priscilla Bowles acting as chairman and analyzing the problem, Elise Wood and Hon-orine Hadley presenting the affirmative and negative sides.

Thursday morning at Yarmouth Paul Quimby '42 and David Nichols '42 proposed "That the Federal Government should own and operate the Railroads" with Henry Corey '43 and Robert McKinney '42 speaking on the Negative.

## PECK'S

FEBRUARY FINDS  
 Beginning Thursday Feb. 22  
**SALE**  
**MEN'S PEPPERELL SHIRTS**  
 AT A NEW LOW PRICE!

Were \$1.65 **\$1.35** 3 for 4

White — Blue — Green

Made of sturdy close-woven Pepperell broadcloth... Sanforized for permanent size...full cut for comfort...perfectly tailored for fit...vat-dyed for permanency of colors. Sizes 14 to 17...Sleeves 32 to 35.

## Successful Weekend Marks 21'st Carnival

Festivities of the highly successful 21st Outing Club Winter Carnival opened Thursday, February 8 with the co-ed banquet and open-house at the Women's Union.

At the dance and open-house at Chase Hall the coronation of Queen Carolyn Hayden '40 was carried out impressively by her triumphal entrance with her attendants, Elizabeth MacGregor, Bertha Bell, Ruth Gray, Kay Gould, Janet Bridgman and Hazel Turner. Pres. Clifton D. Gray presented her with the symbol of royalty and the carnival was officially opened with the reading of the royal proclamation.

Two days of carnival festivities were fittingly climaxed by the Carnival Hop Saturday evening which was attended by a large group of visitors as well as students and faculty members. One of the outstanding features was the reincarnation of the Grand March which saw 200 couples heralding the approach of the queen and helped make the Hop one of the most attractive events of the season.

## Maine Game

(Continued from Page Three)  
 bound. Norm Tardiff looked good in rather brief—we thought, too brief—appearance.

All one can say is that Maine has a good team. They are, as a matter of fact, a vastly improved team and in addition they were hot—in the first half, at least. Bates rosters may be consoled by the fact that this season is already the most successful the courtsters have ever enjoyed.

Summary:				
MAINE	G	FG	Pts	
Tracy, lf	0	0	0	
Crowley, rf	5	0	10	
Small, rf	1	0	2	
Curtis, rf	2	2	6	
Leger, c	2	2	6	
Wilson, lg	4	0	8	
Downes, lg	0	0	0	
Arbor, rg	1	1	3	
Roberts, rg	1	0	2	
Totals	16	5	37	
BATES	G	FG	Pts	
Rafferty, lf	0	0	0	
Gorman, lf	2	0	4	
Stover, rf	2	0	4	
Belliveau, rf	5	2	12	
Webster, c	0	0	0	
Kenney, lg	1	1	3	
Tardiff, lg	1	1	3	
Witty, rg	3	3	7	
Totals	13	7	33	

## Henry Nolin

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
 79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

Drop Into  
**THE QUALITY SHOP**  
 143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
 Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
 Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
 Have You Tried Our Silex Coffee?  
 Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
**PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and LEATHER HAND BAGS LEATHER BILL FOLDS BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS**  
**Barnstone-Osgood**  
 Jewelers  
 Lewiston Maine

The  
 Auburn  
 News

## Stu- Council

(Continued from Page One)  
 The Chapel talk by Roy Briggs last Saturday incorporated many of the Council's plans for improving school-town feelings—extending college facilities to townspeople, encouraging students and professors to make better use of the cultural religious, educational, and economic advantages offered by local institutions and giving the "townie" a more intimate place in college activities.

The movement on foot to provide a rifle range for those interested may subsequently come under Council jurisdiction. The attempt to bring inter-collegiate golf to Bates is being backed by the Council, with John Haskell taking active charge.

The problem of "student counseling" is a permanent job of this body. A small loan fund for the use of all students has been proposed along this line.

The Commons problem—late breakfast, the drive for a new Commons, and the ticket system—are up for discussion. The long-hoped-for Bates cooperative is continually being pushed, and a cooperative dealing in books and supplies as well as a food co-op, may some day be a reality.

Improvement of student-alumni relationships; establishment of a better policy in regard to extra-curricular activities, especially in those clubs which are now noticeably inactive; elimination of student-administration; and the possible betterment of dormitory conditions, are all problems to be dealt with by Student Council action, either immediately, or in the near future.

**POPULAR BRANDS CIGARETTES** — carton \$1.25  
**UNION LEADER and BOSTON**  
 2 for 15c

**Bill Davis Smoke Shop**  
 28 Ash St. Lewiston

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
 Now Being Sold at Your  
**BATES COLLEGE STORE**

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
 OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
 WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
 LEWISTON, MAINE

## The College Store

Is for  
 BATES STUDENTS

**BILL THE BARBER**  
 for  
 EDS and CO-EDS  
 Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

A Bates Tradition  
**GEO. A. ROSS**  
 SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM  
 ELM STREET  
 Bates 1904

CLARK GABLE  
 AND  
 VIVIEN LEIGH

You can count on the great Combination of  
 CLARK GABLE and VIVIEN LEIGH  
 to give you great pleasure in  
 "GONE WITH THE WIND"  
 (a Selznick International Picture... Produced by  
 David O. Selznick... Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer release)  
 You can count on the RIGHT COMBINATION  
 of the world's best cigarette tobaccos in  
 CHESTERFIELD to give you more smoking  
 pleasure with their Milder, BETTER TASTE

**Chesterfield**  
 CIGARETTES  
 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

**Chesterfield**  
 The Cooler, Better-Tasting, DEFINITELY Milder Cigarette

Copyright 1940.  
 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



## Faculty Group Studies Comprehensive Exams

With Sophomore prize debaters arguing for and against the adoption of Comprehensive Exams at Bates, considerable interest has been evidenced among the students as to the results of such a move. Rumors have spread about campus, but real knowledge of the situation has not been available. The actual situation is this: no definite plans for the adoption of Comprehensive Exams have yet been accepted by the administration. A special Faculty Committee on Educational Policy is making a thorough study of the plans as used in other colleges, and a possible program is in preparation for presentation to the faculty for study.

Prof. Angelo Bertocci, Prof. Carroll, Dr. Fisher, Prof. Gould, Dr. Lawrence, Mr. McDonald, Dr. Wright, and Pres. Gray as chairman, make up the special investigating committee. Prof. Carroll and Dr. Lawrence present a brief summary of the results of this "exhausting, if not exhaustive" study. Comprehensive Exam Movement 15 Years Old

The movement for Comprehensive Exams goes back about 15 years in American colleges. The seeming "intellectual maturity" characteristic of European students in contrast to that of American students is apparently a partial result of the European collegiate system. Whereas the American college student usually graduates with a patchwork of unrelated facts more or less drummed into his head, the European is supposed to have a correlated, usable knowledge of practical information. This situation has arisen through the American emphasis on exams and credits in individual courses, a wrong emphasis which should be partially corrected by the Comprehensive Exam system.

The present Bates policy of concentrations in major and minor fields is a step toward a greater practical

value from a Liberal Arts College. But even with 36 hours of study in a major and related minor, it is felt that a further knitting together of knowledge is needed.

The specific plan of the Comprehensive program is a "reading beyond and between courses", reading which would be done during the Junior and Senior years for the purpose of retaining information permanently with the knowledge of the Comprehensive Exams kept in mind. Dr. Lawrence emphasizes that the principal objective is to be able to think in terms of the subject—to gain a genuine "feel" for the work which is being studied. The reading would be under the supervision of a faculty member, who would also lead a weekly conference period, to elaborate on various phases of the work being covered and to encourage active participation of each student in the discussion.

The number of courses to be required by Juniors and Seniors has not yet been decided.

Would Replace Finals, Thesis

The actual Comprehensive Examination would be given about ten days before Final Exams of the Senior year, and would replace the Finals in the major field. The written exam would be not less than six hours, and would be of an entirely different nature from any test now given at Bates. The student would be tested, not for any factual knowledge, but on his ability to handle the material available to him. In addition, a short oral report may be required, to check on the good student and safeguard the poorer.

The present requirement of a Senior thesis would be done away with. Honors candidates may be chosen on the basis of three factors: the quality of the thesis, the work done on the Comprehensive Examination, and the

(Continued on Page Four)

## Coed Athletes Receive Honors At WAA Banquet

Last evening Fiske Dining Hall was the scene of the annual WAA banquet. Elizabeth MacGregor '40 served as chairman of the committee. Black and gold was the color scheme for the decorations which were planned by Martha Greenlaw '40. The WAA seal was placed on the attractive programs designed by Virginia Yeomans '41 and her committee. Mildred Brown '41 had charge of hospitality and Priscilla Simpson '42 arranged the seating plan. Dr. and Mrs. Woodcock and Mr. and Mrs. Mansfield were the guests.

Joan Wells '40, president of the organization was the toastmistress and presented the awards. A "Toast to the Garnet" was given by Maxine Urann '40 in the absence of Barbara Rowell '40, a "Toast to the Black" by Janet Bridgman '40, a "Toast to the Stoics" by Rowena Fairchild '41, a "Toast to the Numbered" by Virginia Yeomans '41 and a "Toast to the Honored" by Barbara Fish '41. President Gray delivered the invocation.

The awards of sweaters and numerals as made by Joan Wells were as follows:

Numerals—1940: Janet Bridgman. 1941: Virginia Yeomans, Joanne Lowther, Hope Newman, Betty Roberts, Dorothy Stead, Eleanor Stockwell, Frances Wallace.

1942: Dorothy Tuttle, Martha Blaisdell, Althea Comins, Judy Chick, Ruth Ulrich, Priscilla Davis, Lucille Leonard, Priscilla Simpson.

Sweaters—1940: Betty Winslow, Patty Atwater, Carolyn Hayden, Dorothy Pampel, Frances Cony, Barbara Rowell.

1941: Gale Rice, Ruth Bailey, Kathleen Curry.

### CALENDAR

Wednesday, Feb. 28  
8:00 p. m. Little Theatre; Maine Intercollegiate Debating Forum.

Thursday, Feb. 29  
8:40 a. m. Chapel Program; Luella Manter '39.

7:00 p. m. Libbey Forum, Carnegie Science, Little Theatre, Chapel; Liberal Arts Exhibit.

Friday, March 1  
8:40 a. m. Chapel Program; Pres. C. D. Gray.

4:30 p. m. Faculty Round Table.  
7:00 p. m. Liberal Arts Exhibit.

Saturday, March 2  
1:30 p. m. Track Meet, Bates vs. University of Maine, Weight Events.

7:30 p. m. Track Meet, Running Events.

9 to 11:30 Chase Hall Dance.

Sunday, March 3  
4:00 p. m. Chase Hall; Rally for Freshman CA Candidates.

## Announce Speakers Contest For April

An important event coming up in April is the Bates Oratorical Contest. This contest which offers prizes of \$40, \$25, and \$15, is open to the entire student body. The orations should not be more than 1700 words in length, subject optional. It would be to the contestant's advantage, however, if he chose some subject pertaining to peace, because the individual with the best oration on this subject will be the Bates representative in the State Peace Contest. Preliminary tryouts will be read at this time. Those interested see Bill Sutherland '40 or Professor Brooks Quimby.

## Next Buffoon Features Campus Personalities

The Ray Cool Players will again return to the life of the thespias as they offer in a few weeks their final version of Cool's "Comedy of Errors", otherwise known as the Spring edition of the Bates "Buffoon". The bad actors announce that this will be the last issue under the present staff.

The finale issue will feature a campus poll conducted by Public Relations Institute's Ray "Gallup" Poll—excuse us—Cool. The purpose of this poll has been, according to its executor, the scientific endeavor of discovering who is the most desirable person on campus to borrow clothes from, who is "Personality Plus", and who is the outstanding apple polisher among other superlatives. In short, the cream of the campus will be poured through the pages of the next "Buffoon".

The theme supreme of the finale issue is to be "Education and Its Problems". Along this phase, will be several articles by campus authorities.

The issue will be supplemented as usual by the galaxy of outstanding juicy bits offered in the realm of college gossip and departmental routine.

## Holmes Says U. S. Holds Power In Pacific Area

Harry N. Holmes, native of Australia, well known authority on Far Eastern affairs and associate secretary of the World Alliance for International Fellowship Through The Churches, assured his audience in Chapel Monday evening that a perspective of any situation today, economic or political, must be viewed on a world-wide basis.

Z 264

VOL. LXV/NO. 23.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

# P. A. Reorganizes, Offers New Program Letter Forgery Stirs Campus Resentment

## Board's Revisions Promise Active Publication Control

By IRA NAHIKIAN '40

The Publishing Association last week brought to a culmination a reorganization program designed to secure better faculty-student relationship in regard to publications and also a more effective means of control over the Bates STUDENT, the "Garnet", the "Mirror", the "Buffoon", and any other future student publication.

During the past few years the Publishing Association has suffered in its supervision of student publications for two reasons:

- (1) The constitution under which it has been working has been inadequate.
- (2) There has been no clear delimitation of the powers of the Association.

The first of these shortcomings has been eliminated. A committee which has been studying past constitutions and records for several months has revised the constitution and brought it up to date. There has been an attempt to make the organization more truly representative of the student body and to incorporate the more important rulings into the constitution.

There has been much misunderstanding of the purpose of the Publishing Association by the students. For instance, it is not generally known that every student subscriber to the STUDENT is automatically a member of the Publishing Association and exercises his control by electing a board of eight directors which represents him. Any member of the Publishing Association may attend a meeting of the Board of Directors with no right to vote unless the Board by vote decides on a closed meeting.

Another change incorporated into the constitution makes each publication, instead of only the STUDENT as formerly, amenable to contributing funds to the treasury of the Association. Since the Association is answerable for the accounts of all student papers and magazines, it was considered fair that each should support the Association financially.

The second problem, that of faculty student relationship as regards publications, has also been given much attention and has gone a long way toward solution. At conferences with the President and with Mr. Rowe last week, the president and vice-president of the Association received the assurance that administration difficulties with student publications would be taken up with and cleared through the Publishing Association.

Thus by a revision and bringing up to date of the constitution and by a more definite assurance of cooperation by the faculty, the Board of Directors have set the preliminary ground-work for making the Publishing Association an effective campus organization.

The members of the Board that have been engaged in this work this year are: President Donald Pomeroy, Vice-President Ira Nahikian, Secretary Ruth Gray, Junior Members Ernest Oberst and Fran Wallace, and Faculty Members Professors Wilkins, Whitbeck, and Sweet.

### Deputations Program In Conn.

Four seniors, Carolyn Hayden, Leonard Clough, Elizabeth McGregor, and Charlie Crooker left campus at 7:30 Saturday, February 24, to present the first deputation in Connecticut this year. It took place at the church of Rev. Clifton D. Gray Jr. in Putnam.

The four Bates students had charge of the regular morning service and the Young People's service in the evening.

## SIGNATURES REVEAL NOTE FRAUD

.....so, .. the fanatical ..  
.....in the field of "amateur" standings.  
The history of the Maine Amateur Athletic Union has been one of bickering and strife. In this it merely follows its national parent body whose childish struggles and petty differences have opened the eyes of the sporting public to the real nature of the small clique which feels that it has a monopoly on the activities of the Simon pures. This organization has contributed absolutely nothing to Maine athletics. The very standards and rules it is built upon are false and illogical. It has succeeded in giving one or two of its officials a vast sense of importance; has sent them to long-winded conferences and has built up such a grip that Maine, Colby and Bates are evidently powerless before it; but, for the sportsman, it has contributed nothing but a code of hampering regulations. Bowdoin should be able to find other fields for her altruism. While hockey teams are, right, it is high time the Maine A.A.U. or the "Bowdoin A.A.U." as it is termed in some quarters, were driven out of Maine athletics. Its day of reckoning is long overdue.

In an attempt to prove the so-called "O'Shaughnessy" letter a glaring forgery, the STUDENT obtained from the Portland Sunday Telegram a copy of the original letter. Postmarked Lewiston, and typed except for the hand-printed signature, part of the malicious attempt to smear an innocent person's reputation appears above. The handwriting immediately under the letter was compared with Tom O'Shaughnessy '41's signatures (to the right) and no possible comparison could be found. O'Shaughnessy usually writes his signature anyway, and there is decided discrepancy with the sample of his printing selected by the STUDENT.

## Cultural Advances Feature Liberal Arts Exhibition

The class rooms of Carnegie Science Building, Libbey Forum and Hathorn Hall; the Little Theatre and the Chapel will take on a somewhat unusual and stimulating air and appearance Thursday and Friday evenings from 7:00 to 10:30 when fifteen Liberal Arts departments and extra-curricular activities of Bates College presents the 1940 Liberal Arts Exhibition. Frederick Downing '40, chairman of the Executive Committee, announced that the many students who have been doing research work, planning and hoping for several weeks have brought their projects nearly to completion and that the fruits of their labor will be on display at the end of the week.

On Social Conditions  
Taking the various college buildings that will house the exhibit one by one we find in Libbey Forum the social science group which includes the History, Economics, Sociology and Government Departments and which will have as its general theme "Studies in Community Problems". This entire presentation will center around the Lewiston-Auburn community. By means of old maps and pictures the History department will illustrate "A

Hundred Years in Lewiston and Auburn". Studies in the community problems are being prepared by the Sociology committee. The Economics group have as their project local industrial development. They will emphasize the cotton and shoe industries. Geographic factors influencing the growth of the community will be pointed out by the Human Geography group. The Government exhibit features a skit, "1935 B. C." or "Before Charter" from the pen of Barbara Rowell '40 which treats humorously conditions in local government before the new charter. Chairmen of the various groups in this section are: History, Elaine Humphrey '42 and Eugene Ayers '42; Sociology, Helene Woodward '41 and David Jennings '41; Economics, Richard Hoag '41, George Coorsen '41, and Harry Shepherd '40; Government, Ruth Gray '40 and John Donovan '42; Human Geography, Allan Rollins '40.

Moving over to Hathorn Hall we find the Greek exhibit which has as its theme the Greek theatre, its staging and replica. There will also be a Music exhibit which features recordings of the works of the masters. The English department will present "Lit-

(Continued on Page Four)

## Nichols Receives Award In Soph Prize Debate

The negative team, Priscilla A. Bowles, C. Paul Quimby, and David A. Nichols, defeated the affirmative, Elise H. Woods, Richard C. Hitchcock, Thomas G. Howarth, in the annual Sophomore prize debate last evening in the Music Room of Chase Hall.

The question was: Resolved, that Bates should adopt the plan of Comprehensive Examinations.

David Nichols received the best speaker's prize of ten dollars. The chairman was John James, president of the class of '42. The judges were Professors Bartlett, Whitbeck, and Glazier.

## Intercollegiate Forum Probes Unemployment

The intercollegiate forum this evening in the Little Theatre finds representatives of the four Maine colleges leading a panel discussion of unemployment. Owen Wheeler '40, representing Bates, will present the views of labor, the Bowdoin speaker, the attitude of the employers, the Colby man will represent the public, and the U. of M. representative will speak for the farmers. Prof. J. Murray Carroll will preside over the panel and the student discussion to follow it. This forum on unemployment was first presented last night at Bowdoin, tomorrow night the four speakers are at Colby and Friday night the University of Maine will entertain the last forum of the series.

With the appearance of a now admittedly forged letter in a Portland paper Sunday acting as an anti-climax to a weekend which saw what might have been a harmless news story become a contributing factor in the postponement of a track meet; the subsequent activities of students and administration members alike to correct the misunderstanding; and the eventual completely satisfactory solution of the difficulty—campus sentiment is deeply aroused against the forger who took this opportunity to vent his feelings at a time when it would be interpreted to represent the whole student body.

## Telegram, Stu-C Ad Bring Prompt Action

The telegram below was sent Saturday morning to the UP and AP by the Department of Public Relations; the ad was inserted in Saturday evening's paper by the Student Council.

Associated Press dispatch from Lewiston published this morning about cancellation Bowdoin-Bates track meet wholly misleading in tone and false in stating that student rally was held on Bates campus Thursday night and Bowdoin AAU effigy burned there. Stop No college rally held or even considered that evening. Stop Relations between Bates and Bowdoin student bodies extremely cordial. Stop No quote long smouldering feud over eligibility. Dick Thompson unquote exists. Stop Bates students believe Bowdoin coach victim of story and photo in local paper which gave false impression of campus situation. Stop Student Council advertising reward for information on alleged rally. Stop I can be reached by phone Lewiston 4942. Edward M. Powell, Director Public Relations, Bates College.

### Student Council Offers Reward

- \$5 Reward  
Offered by  
Bates College Student Council  
for information as to
1. Where on campus an alleged burning of an effigy occurred on the eve of February 22.
  2. What Bates students took part in a campus rally that night.
- Confucius say: "When student read about fire that leaves no embers, he plenty burned up."

## Players To Present First Comedy Of Year

The Robinson Players, having put on thus far an emotional drama, "Our Town", and a novel intellectual drama, "No More Peace", will continue to give a variety in their offerings with a comedy, "Dulcy", which will be presented according to schedule on March 14 and 15. "Dulcy" is the work of George S. Kaufman, who collaborated with Hart in the popular "You Can't Take It With You", and Mark Connolly, author of "Green Pastures".

The play is a comedy of character, built around the central character, Dulcy (played by Dorothy Pampel '40), and it is because Dulcy is what she is that the ludicrous and hilarious situations in it come to pass.

Due to an unavoidable oversight, two names were omitted from the cast given last week: Ralph Tuller '42, playing the part of an ex-concave butler, and James Walsh '41, playing the part of Blair Patterson.

"Dulcy", which will be given in the Little Theatre, is under the direction of Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, Miss Barbara Kendall, and Marguerite Shaw '40, student coach.

Among the other activities of the Bates dramatic groups is the production of "Old Love Letters", Miss Barbara Kendall director, which was presented as deputation work last Sunday evening at Hebron.

### Events Stunned Anxious Student Body

Events happened so quickly—the story, the postponement, et al—that the campus is just getting over its first stunned reaction.

The local newspapers have been vindicated of any rumor that the "Er fgy Burning" was imaginary, and the story that a "Campus rally was staged" was completely refuted by Associated Press dispatches released Sunday.

The letter, an attack on what the author supposed were the connections between Bowdoin and the AAU, was mailed to the Portland paper and also to the Lewiston papers. It was typewritten, but signed in ink with the name of Tom O'Shaughnessy '41.

Investigation by the STUDENT has definitely established it as a forgery—a fact that a quick glance at the accompanying photograph will prove. Amateur detectives are already going to work to discover the author of these letters.

### Cooperative Action Eases Situation

Upon learning of the postponement of the track meet Friday afternoon, George Russell '40, varsity trackman, wrote a letter to track star and Bowdoin Student Council President Charles Pope, signed also by Mal Holmes '40 and John Hibbard '40, explaining the actual situation and inviting Pope to come and work out with the team and talk things over. The sports editor of the STUDENT

(Continued on Page Four)

## Irish Player Gives Sketches In Chapel

Maevie Mac Murrough, Irish player and Portraiteuse, will present a group of original sketches in the Chapel, Tuesday March 5 at 8:00 o'clock as the seventh in the concert-lecture series.

Maevie Mac Murrough is really Irish. She was born in Edenderry, Offaly, Ireland; educated at Alexandra College in Dublin; and studied at the Abbey Theatre in Dublin, and toured for a while with the famous Irish Players.

Miss Mac Murrough began her career early, so to speak, for even as a child she loved to mimic the Irish character she saw around her; and she used to delight her friends with reproductions of the people she met in her daily life. Her sketches are unique—they can't be regarded as monologues in the strict sense of the word for they are really miniatures of living people. Miss Mac Murrough has copyrighted every one of her portraits, for each one represents years of study and observation. Her portraits are kindly and sympathetic, although not sparing in the inclusion of human foibles. Maevie Mac Murrough uses no make up or change of costume beyond the addition of a hat, a pair of glasses, or a shawl. Yet she becomes for the time being the thin lipped English aristocrat trying to "improve" the villagers, a Dublin fishwife, or the country girl lost in the Underground Railway.

In every day life Miss Mac Murrough is a very quiet person; not at all the kind you would expect would leave her audiences in an uproar. But her interpretations are shrewd and true, and after marked success in both England and Ireland she is now delighting her American audiences.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 3-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 3-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puraun '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 3-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Fuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.  
Cubs: Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Mel-  
nick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puraun '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys  
Bickmore '42.

Cubs: Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Mar-  
jorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger  
'43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 3-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.

Cubs: John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles  
Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 3-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 3-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 3-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fish-  
er '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
Class Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Good Feeling Smothers Imaginary "Feud"

Two thoughts have been driven home to everyone who has been affected in any way by the disturbing events that preceded or have followed the postponement of the Bowdoin-Bates track meet.

First—a newspaper must in order to maintain its position as a community asset be more than cautious about its manner of news presentation.

Second—forgery of a signature is more serious because of its implications of moral cowardice than is a criminal offense.

The first we would pass off now with the admonition that when journalists lower their profession to the point of taking play upon words, it is time for any publication to take stock.

The second item can not be treated so lightly. The obviously malicious intent of the letter appearing in a Portland paper Sunday marks it as something more serious than just another collegiate prank. That this same letter was also received by the Lewiston paper emphasizes this point. Such a student, if the author was a student, is of questionable value to the campus community. His discovery and punishment is a matter that should be given serious attention.

We would defend his right to personally express his feelings in the matter—either of the AAU or of the particular case at hand. We cannot condone his actions at a time when such expression would be construed to be representative of the feelings of the college and of the student body as a whole.

That he took—what to him must have seemed the clever way out—the privilege of signing another student's name to the letter, adds fire to our case against him.

The suggestion was made that all future letters to outside publications be required to carry a Student Council stamp—for the protection of both the college and the student author. We can congratulate ourselves that this check was not considered necessary. Let us continue to believe that this outcropping of adolescence is concentrated in one moral and intellectual cove.

## Forgery—An Offense Against Every Student

It was all a misunderstanding. The track meet should not have been called off even though a newspaper article had proved disturbing. The "long-smouldering feud" between Bates and Bowdoin because of an AAU ruling is a myth—the Varsity Club committee investigating the Dick Thompson eligibility case reported that "they were satisfied that the ruling was just and in no way an evidence of discrimination against a Bates athlete." Evidence of the good faith of the student body in the matter was demonstrated by the Student Council's advertised reward to anyone placing the "effigy burning" on campus or associating any students with it. There is the essence of the situation.

We can understand the feeling of the Bowdoin men who read the article, and, with nothing more complete to go by, drew the conclusion that they would "not be welcome at Bates". We can understand the feelings of Athletic Director Monte Moore, who, but for illness early Friday morning, might have been able to straighten out the difficulty before it reached such serious proportions. The cooperative work of President Gray, Student Council President Frank Coffin, the Department of Public Relations, and a group of interested students has resulted in correction by the press of the misleading article first used and the scheduling of a meet, Tuesday March 12.

Let there be no smouldering embers. It can be summed up now as something that should not have happened.

The silver lining to the whole affair was the ability of the students of both colleges to get together and iron out their problem.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

### PERSONALITY OF THE WEEK:

Confucianistic Betty and Eddie Bates...

George Russell says: Man who shot puts outside, should not put shots inside...

Bobbie Abbott says: Butt man who swims—confidentially he sinks...

Gene Sennett says: Girl who hand out reserve book, must also hand out reserve look...

Ray Cool says: Man who chase girl, may himself get Chase...

Doty Matlack says: Girl who have Senior now, may someday have Junior...

Lib MacGregor says: Girl who go on deputation, must watch out for reputation...

Dave Nickerson says: Bates eds need more Cusnagings...

Doty Dole says: Pineapple Juice make Spot anytime...

Johnny James says: He not want much, he want Moore...

Harry Shepherd says: He not want A, he want Bea...

Dode Pampel says: She no want hedge around house, she want Flat-bush.

Briggs twins say: One is Fish; one is Fisher...

Harry Gorman says: Man who slip silver and Silver Slip, may find self off Braunze standard...

Earle Zeigler says: Paper boy no need horn if he have Bell...

Bill Stirling says: Man who walk for constitution, sometime come from institution...

Marilyn Miller says: Girl who don heart in reception room must watch out for fly on wall...

Daze says: Girl who write foolish column, must stay out with Ken til ten...

### ALUMNI NOTES

Prof. Lena Walmesley, on sabbatical leave from her duties as girls' gym coach, was principal speaker at the annual meeting of the Bates Alumni Association of New York on Saturday, Feb. 17. Speaking on "Problems at Bates", "Professor" led an active discussion following the banquet and business meeting at the Hotel Bristol. A letter from a New York alumnus to John Curtis spoke of the interest which Miss Walmesley's talk created.

Alumni Secretary John Curtis has recently returned from visits to several New England cities where he has been organizing campaign meetings on behalf of the Alumni Fund. This trip was in line with Mr. Curtis' little known position as Executive Secretary of the Bates Alumni Fund.

The very active Boston Bates Club has announced that the annual banquet and dance will be held on Saturday, March 30. It is hoped that several Bates students from Boston and vicinity will be able to attend, since Easter vacation comes at this time.

### CLUB NOTES

**Politics Club**  
The Politics Club will hold its meeting Tuesday, March 5. Initiation of new members will take place at this time.

**Deutscher Verein**  
Members of the German Club met Tuesday night at 8 o'clock at the home of Prof. and Mrs. Harms. The lives and works of great German composers were discussed, among them Beethoven, Bach, Strauss, Schubert and Schumann.

**Phi Sigma Iota**  
The French Honor Club met at Prof. and Mrs. Kimball's home Thursday evening. Mary Gonsky and Edward Booth discussed the life and works of Jules Romain.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

Feb. 21—Prof. Berkelman:  
"When we run into courses that seem more difficult than they ought to be do we beat a hasty retreat or do we say that defeat is only a good excuse for greater effort?"

Feb. 24—Kay Gould '40:  
"Why isn't there a better relationship between the faculty and their favorite students and the students and their favorite professors? We are both afraid the other does not want to develop a friendship. We as students are afraid that we will show an eagerness that will not be appreciated."

Feb. 6—Prof. Carroll:  
"I would suggest a naval policy, a realistic one, that will continue not a tremendously expansive program but one which would help to maintain both in the East and in the West a balance of power."

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Letters To The Editor

(The following letter was written to Bowdoin track star and Student Council President Charles Pope by George Russell '40 and was signed by fellow track members. It is indicative of the true student feeling here. Ed.)

Dear Charlie:

It was with a great deal of regret that we members of the Bates track team accepted the cancellation of the Bowdoin-Bates track meet scheduled for last Friday. This cancellation seems to be due to a certain article printed in the local newspaper. We assure you that Bates track team, and as far as we can ascertain, the Bates student body had nothing to do with the "burning of the A.A.U. in away," the newspaper article referring to it, or any newspaper article subsequent to the cancellation of the meet.

### A.A.U. Ending Just

In regard to our attitude towards the Maine A.A.U. in their action on the Dick Thompson case: A committee from the Bates Varsity Club investigated it and reported to the club that they were satisfied that the ruling was just and in no way an evidence of discrimination against a Bates athlete.

We feel that in the Freshman meet on Wednesday that there was certainly no show of ill feeling on the part of either athletes or spectators. We also noted that Coach Magee was chatting in a friendly manner with several of the Bates varsity trackmen who were present.

### Cancellation Unnecessary

We have all met your track team three times in the past, and each time, win or lose, were impressed by the ability and good sportsmanship of its members. The idea that the Bowdoin track team would "not be welcome at Bates" is ridiculous, and we think it unnecessary to cancel our athletic contests because of the ill-advised action of some alleged journalist.

If it is possible, we would like to have the cancelled meet run off as a post-season affair. If not, we hope that you will accept our invitation to work out with us in our field house at some time in the near future.

Please convey our best regards to Captain Allen and all the members of his team.

Yours for Sportsmanship,

George Russell, ..  
John Hubbard,  
Mal Holmes.

### Failure To Develop Good Manners

To the Editor:  
One of the favorite indoor sports of college students is the well-known "gripping". The Student Council, Student Government, and the STUDENT are besieged the year 'round with complaints by students, many of which complaints are justified. Most of the criticisms call for action by the Faculty or Administration. I should like to join the long list of "grippers", but my criticism calls for

action by the students rather than by the Faculty or Administration.

Before I came to Bates I received a pamphlet entitled "Bates Builds Men". This may be true, but life at Bates is certainly not conducive to the development of good manners, in short, to the development of GENTLEMEN. I think that there are very few people around here who feel that the manners of the average Bates student are all that they might be. This goes for the women as well as the men!

### Marks of Culture

The attitude here seems to be that being polite is merely putting on "airs", and more, is becoming a Bates student. Manners may become an offensive sham, and I will admit that some of the customs upon which certain manners are based are stupid and outmoded. But there are, nevertheless, certain manners which have a definite role in our society, and failure to abide by these customs marks a man or a woman as uncultured, regardless of how many degrees he or she has. Culture is a definite and important phase of education, a phase in which Bates is lagging, deplorably. Bad manners, or the lack of good manners, are a reflection upon the home, the school, and most of all, the person.

During my first year here, I was once seriously reprimanded by an upper-classman because I tipped my hat to a coed. There are some men at Bates who never tip their hats, and there are others who tip their hats ordinarily, but not to a coed. Am I wrong in my belief that a lady is still a lady even if she is a Bates coed?

### Need For A Change

There are numerous other social offenses. Men fail to hold doors for coeds or professors, the coeds or professors often fail to say "Thank you", if a door is held for them; men sit with coeds at the "Quail", the men with their hats on, the women in unladylike positions; bread is tossed from one end of the table to the other in Commons, butter is likewise thrown about the table from the end of a knife; men, and this includes some professors, walk down the street with women, the women on the outside, the men on the inside; men sit while ladies stand—this is one of the worst breaches of social conduct, and when men do stand, women are often rude in continuing to stand, rather than sitting and so putting the men at ease. There are many more social errors committed each day at Bates, but they need not be listed here, for the above should be sufficient to call the attention of the students to these glaring faults in social conduct.

I think that relations at Bates would be much more happy, much more preparatory for post-college life, and much more conducive to the development of gentlemen and gentlewomen if we men would adopt a philosophy of social conduct based upon politeness and general courtesy, and the women would learn to be appreciative, and to say, "Thank you".

C. Eric Lindell.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Ruth Sanford '41

Damocles was forced to sit at banquet table with a sword suspended over his head by a single hair. European neutrals must nervously weigh each movement lest war come crashing down on their heads. If the Allied-German War become one, it is almost inevitable that the Scandinavian countries should be involved, though their earnest desire is to remain at peace. At present Sweden especially is in a dangerous position. She provides 40% of Germany's iron ore imports, and Germany would jealously defend this source of supply. But last week the Allies were reported to have sent naval units to the Arctic in a possible attempt to halt German imports from Sweden, Norway, and Russia. Though Sweden's King Gustaf insisted last week that neutrality was the Swedish way, he is opposed by a voluble group called "Activists". They believe that Finland's defeat would lead to Russian expansion through Scandinavia, thus, active support of Finland is a national necessity.

Another neutral in a very bad position is Rumania. Right now her rich oil fields are not an unmixed blessing. It is most necessary for the Reich that she get most of the output, but the

Allies are determined to stop the trade. By an unofficial and partial blockade they have forced Rumania to promise that the present small sales of oil to Germany will not be increased.

Will the northern war spread over the Scandinavian Peninsula? Will Germany and the Allies come to blows in the Balkans about the oil and wheat supplies? Will the Germans drive through Belgium and the Low Countries toward France? All of Europe waits tensely for the Spring when these questions are expected to be answered. Spring, that sentimental season when young man's fancy turns to love, will tell us whether the threatened "blood bath" will soak all of Europe.

At home the President still holds the answer to our most prominent question. Does he want a third term? Some say he himself doesn't know yet. His much publicized ocean trip has been labeled as a publicity stunt, an indication that he still wants plenty of interest from the voting public. It turns out that despite rumors of secret meetings with foreign diplomats, the President's object was to inspect the Panama Canal to form recommendations for its further defense.

## W A A Delegates At Nasson Play Day Find This 'A Changing World'

By VIRGINIA YEOMANS '41

"This Changing World" may be to you just a popular song, but to the WAA delegates to the college play day at Nasson College it was a theme song. From the beginning to the end of the trip we seemed to spend most of the time changing—either residences, methods of travel, or clothes. And when you take into consideration the fact that we had not only four suitcases to keep track of, but also four pairs of skis, you can imagine the amount of counting and recounting that went on at each stop.

The initial change was that from the dorms here at Bates to a cab and then to the train to Portland. The change at Portland occasioned another check-up on baggage, but our cares were over for the time being when we were met at North Berwick by two of the faculty members of Nasson.

After dinner at Brown Hall an announcement was made that a bus would be ready to leave at 7:45 to take us to a concert in Sanford given by the Glee Club of Governor Dummer Academy. This was made at 7:40, but despite this, we were all ready in formal gowns in ten minutes!

Saturday at nine o'clock we were rolling along in the bus to Bauneg Beg Country Club where we spent the day skiing. There were slopes for the novice and those who were more expert; and everyone had a wonderful time whether she was extracting herself from a snowdrift or executing the stem christie. Even those who were not sure just how they were going to get down again had to try the tow. Dinner time seemed to be especially slow in arriving; but when it did, we all did a job on the food including the luscious lemon pie.

### Discuss College

### WAA Organizations

Another change in clothing was in store for us after we reached home a little tired out from the exercise. At the informal tea held an hour after we reached the dorm, the various WAA's of Maine, Colby, New Hamp-

shire, Bates and Nasson were discussed. The dainty sandwiches prepared for us by the Seniors in Home Ec. were rather dubiously eyed by the "hungry mob" but the dishes were passed so frequently that even our great appetites were appeased.

A two-hour free period was next on the schedule and was used by the majority for rest—those bruises had to be treated gently! A few hardy souls braved the snow to see the rest of the campus and some of the Nasson "Quails".

When the dinner going rang at seven-thirty a revived group of delegates in lovely dinner gowns offered quite a contrast to the boisterous crowd that had been at Bauneg Beg. The banquet was very enjoyable; music was furnished by the Nasson College Swing Band, and toasts were given by a representative from each college. Barbara Rowell '40, in her very successful and casually humorous style, did a very neat job for Bates. After dinner we were only too glad to change (that word a-a-n) into P. J.'s for a good old bull session.

### Sunday Breakfast

### Climaxes Week End

Sunday breakfast was served to the delegates in the Practice House in which six seniors at a time spend six weeks putting into practice the theories they have assimilated. It was an excellent meal and made most of us envious of their ability to concoct and carry out such a meal for so many without any fuss.

All good things must end they say, so after saying goodbye to the crowd, we started off to the station and continued to change at regular and irregular intervals from car to train to cab to bus to cab—with our bags and skis. It is in times like these that we need our sense of humor.

Although when we discussed the various athletic associations of women in the various colleges we found that they vary in minor ways, we also found that the basic elements of good sportsmanship and enjoyment were common to all.

## Stu-G Announces St. Patrick's Tea Dance

Dorothy Pampel '40 has announced that the annual Student Government tea dance will be held Friday, March 15. As chairman, Miss Pampel has chosen Ruth Beal '41 and Natalie Webber '42.

All those interested in attending are asked to sign up in the Town Room, Friday, March 1, at four-thirty.

Decorations will be in keeping with the spirit of the occasion, St. Patrick's Day.

## Student Government Serves Tea Sunday At Rand Hall

The Student Government served tea to the Students in place of supper at Rand Hall Sunday afternoon from 4:30 to 6 P. M. Dorothy Dole '41 and Elaine Humphrey '41 served on the committee in charge. Mrs. Crafts, Mrs. Bartlett, Mrs. Knapp, and Mrs. Chase were the pourers. The guests included Mrs. Powell and Mrs. Rademaker. Piano selections were played by Barbara Barsantee '42 and Althea Comins '42.



## Sports Ed. Clears Up M.A.A.U. Controversy

By BILL HOWLAND '40

An unpleasant, and very serious situation has been artificially created between Bowdoin and Bates. There has been no "incident" on Bates campus directed against Bowdoin, Bowdoin trackmen or coaches, or against the Maine A.A.U. At no time has there been any hostile attitude towards Bowdoin, even by a minority GROUP on campus. Months ago a varsity club committee expressed themselves as being satisfied that the Maine A.A.U. was entirely justified in declaring Jack Thompson ineligible. The slight tension created at this time had long since died down.

However, newspaper articles and a picture have caused a mistaken impression on the Bowdoin campus. These newspaper articles, although representing in no way campus feeling, caused the postponement of a scheduled Bowdoin-Bates track meet in an effort to give the Bowdoin student paper a picture of the true situation at Bates, your scribe wrote the following letter:

Feb. 23, 1940.

Richard Sullivan,  
Editor, Bowdoin "Orient".  
Dear Richard:

We deeply regretted the postponement of the track meet scheduled for today between Bates and Bowdoin. We believe that this postponement was caused entirely by a mistaken impression created by a picture and certain articles in the Lewiston newspapers...

At any rate, there has been no furore on campus anent the announcement by Mr. Miller of the A.A.U. that Dick Thompson is ineligible. Any excitement over this case has died away long ago.

A wide survey of the campus discloses no evidence that any Bates student was implicated in the so-called burning of the A.A.U. in effigy. The campus is really much in the dark about the whole affair. We were anticipating an ordinary track meet, and there would have been no demonstration of any inimical feeling. There is no inimical feeling whatsoever.

We have the greatest respect for Coach Magee and his trackmen who have always proven themselves as worthy opponents and good sportsmen. Please understand that Bates students welcome Bowdoin's track team, and we sincerely hope that the meet can be held at the earliest opportunity.

Yours sincerely,  
Bill Howland,  
Sports Ed., Bates STUDENT.

Right now is the time to correct any miscomprehensions that may ex-

ist concerning the A.A.U. In the first place the Maine A.A.U. and Bowdoin are not one and the same thing. The president of the Maine A.A.U. is Major Lowe of Portland, the secretary is Mr. Miller, who happens to be Bowdoin's swimming coach. A committee member of the A.A.U. is Mr. Magee, track coach, who is on the board of registrations. The A.A.U. is independent of Bowdoin College although two of its members happen to be Bowdoin coaches. We believe, and Coach Thompson endorses this statement, that any action on eligibility or other rules that the A.A.U. takes is done regardless of the fact that two members of the A.A.U. officials are Bowdoin coaches.

The A.A.U. is not a weapon that Bowdoin uses to hold as a club over the other schools of the state. We believe we are correct in saying that those officials of the A.A.U. at Bowdoin would be only too glad to have members of Bates College take the arduous duty of enforcing rules away from them. They realize that anyone who must be the watchdog of rules and standards must undergo certain unpopularity. But it should be understood now once and for all that the Maine A.A.U. and Bowdoin College are not one and the same thing and have only the slightest connection.

It was unfortunate that in Sunday's Portland paper there should follow the article stating these difficulties between Bowdoin and Bates had been smoothed over, a letter blasting the A.A.U. in particular and Bowdoin College in general. The letter was printed as signed by Tom O'Shaughnessy who disclaims having written the letter. O'Shaughnessy is too closely connected to the track situation and would be better acquainted with the actual situation than must have been the person who wrote that letter filled with mis-statements.

Our chief hope now is that the episode will soon be forgotten, that Bowdoin will realize that there is no hostile feeling on the Bates campus, and that letters attacking the Maine A.A.U. will cease, whether from a student or an outside source.

A newly organized Midget's basketball club has issued a challenge to the so-called Men's Club. The Midget Club has a team of "Davids" among whom are Sumner Tapper, Wally Driscoll, John McSherry, Lou Hervey, and Red McKinney, and several other "mental giants" but physically somewhat lower in altitude than the Men's Club that includes George Russell, Tate Cannon, John Hibbard, Tiny Boothby and others.

## Garnet Faces Maine In Track Feature Of Week

### Webster Rejoins Garnet Trackmen For Bear Meet

Garnet track fans will have an opportunity to watch three of the outstanding intercollegiate track athletes in action in the cage Saturday afternoon, and evening, when the running events will be held at the University of Maine track team clashes with the Bobcats. Don Smith, Maine's great miler and half-miler, will run again Warren Drury in one of the feature events of the day, while Johnson and Bennett, who compete in the 35-pound weight throw, rate with the country's best in that event. Bennett has recently fouled on several throws that have been over the world record mark, and there is a possibility that he may break the world's record in the cage Saturday.

The meet promises to be very close. In the dash Lynn Bussey will be counted upon to outstrip Atwood and Phillips. In the 300-yard dash Schwardt Morris, last year's winner, and Ike Mabey will probably clean up. In the 600 it will be Mabey again and Dave Nickerson may run in this event. Rollins and Ingraham of Maine, will race it out while Smith will probably win the 1000 yard run. Dave Nickerson may place in this event.

Drury and Smith are the class of the mile field, and if Drury has a good day he may push Smith, although it would be a major upset if Smith should lose in either the mile or the 2000. The two-mile should see a good race between Rollins and Grachen of Bates versus Ehrenbach of Maine.

### Webster Will Jump

John Hibbard has been close to fifty feet in the hammer, and Carl Andrews and Tate Cannon are right up there in that event, but Bennett and Johnson are heavily favored. Again it's Johnson, but Harold Johnson this time, and Bennett in the discus with the former reaching the 140 foot mark. Hibbard, Andrews and Sigbee may surprise in this event. Sigbee and George Russell are way ahead of the University of Maine shotputters and should place one-two. The hurdles will probably go to Gilman, the sensational sophomore hurdler for the Blue, but Coorsen and Holmes cannot be counted out of that event. Don Webster, right now one of the most effective all-round athletes in school, will change from basketball and be favored to win the high jump with George Coorsen a good second. Don Maggs may pick up an important third place if he can out-jump Dexter of Maine. The pole vault can go any way as Maine has two good men in Weaver and Rich, while Don Maggs and Mal Holmes should be right up with them. The broad jump, the last event, may decide the meet. Maine has Butler and the Bobcats will depend on George Coorsen and Mal Holmes. Coorsen recently got off a leap in the broad jump that was well over twenty-one feet. If he can repeat that jump, he may jump Bates right into a win over Maine in the entire track meet.

### Elimination To Decide Varsity Golf Squad

Last Friday afternoon the students interested in the formation of a golf team met in Hathorn Hall at the request of Coach Joseph Conant. At the meeting plans were discussed about the method of play to determine what players will be selected to play the various matches, three which have been already scheduled. It was decided that a system of elimination should be carried out much like a Chase Hall tournament and the six top eight men to play the intercollegiate matches.

There has been shown a much more active interest in the team than there was at any point last year as is evident by the twenty-two men who reported at the meeting. Those who plan to go out are Lever, Haskell, Goodspeed, Cool, Coorsen, McCue, Keefe, Shepherd, Sandblom, Langerman, Bracken, Tierney, Tardiff, MacDonald, Archibald, Pellicani, Brown, Bullock, Lipner, Stover, Howland, Simonetti and D. Witty. The next meeting will be held in Hathorn on March 3, and anybody else interested is invited to come.

### White Yearlings Take Frosh As 7 Records Go

Six meet records and one cage record fell by the wayside as Bowdoin freshmen defeated the Bobcat freshmen in track 73 to 36. Small took three first places for Bowdoin, while Ken Lyford defeated Bowdoin's ace, John Dickinson, in the 300 and 600 and took second in the 40-yard dash. Bob McLaughlin broke Dana Wallace's cage mark in the mile run to win going away. He came back to set a new meet record in the 1000-yard run. Lack of balance caused the downfall of the Garnet frosh as Bowdoin copped 23 points out of 27 in the weights.

### Summary:

Discus throw—Won by Small, Bo; second, Sweet, Bo; third, Young, Bo. Distance: 109 feet.

35 pound weight—Won by Robb, Bo; second, Lacy, Bo; third, Goodale, Bo. Distance: 38 ft. 3 in.

12 pound shot put—Won by Small, Bo; second, Foley, Bo; third, Stirling, Bo. Distance: 45 ft. 9 in.

45 yard high hurdles—Won by Small, Bo; second, Young, Bo; third, Edwards, B. Time: 6 1-5 sec. New meet record.

High jump—Won by Buckley and Hanson of Bowdoin, tied; third, Winston, B. Height: 5 ft. 3 in. New meet record.

Mile run—Won by McLaughlin, B; second, Stark, Bo; third, Burns, Bo. Time: 4:35 2-5. New meet and cage record.

40 yard dash—Won by LaMarr, Bo; second, Lyford, B; third, Thompson, B. Time: 4 4-5 seconds.

Pole vault—Won by Boucher, B; second, tie between Briggs and Ingalls, Bo. Height: 10 ft. 6 in. New meet record.

600 yard run—Won by Lyford, B; second, Dickinson, Bo; third, Thompson, B. Time: 1:18 4-5.

Broad jump—Won by Buckley, Bo; second, LaMarr, Bo; 3rd, Howarth, B. Distance: 30 ft. 7 7-8 in. New meet record.

1000 yard run—Won by McLaughlin, B; second, Stark, Bo; third, Wheeler, Bo. Time: 3:27 1-5. New meet record.

800 yard dash—Won by Lyford, B; second, Dickinson, Bo; third, Toomey, Bo. Time: 35 sec.

### Pale Blue Frosh Favored To Take Garnet Yearlings

Saturday afternoon and evening, Maine frosh compete with the Bates frosh in the cage in what may turn out to be one of the finest freshman meets ever seen in the cage. Undoubtedly Maine frosh will run up a heavy score, but the individual efforts of Lyford and McLaughlin may result in several new records.

The three finest freshman milers in the state, and perhaps the three best in New England, meet in the feature event of the day. Martinez and Moody of Maine have both run the mile in 4:30 while Bob McLaughlin's best time this year has been 4:35. However, our guess is that McLaughlin will come through in a performance that may shatter all records as he has not been pushed at all this year. At any rate the event rates as one of the greatest track features of the year.

Again in the 1000 yard run "Mac" will meet a strong opponent in Creamer who runs the event at about 2:20 while McLaughlin's best time is about 2:27. Creamer will be the favorite in this event as McLaughlin will have been pushed in the mile. Creamer recently ran against Don Smith in a feature indoor half-mile and broke Smith's indoor freshman record by covering the distance in two minutes. Hadley of Maine probably is no match for Lyford in the 300 yard dash, but Stewart and Caldwell run the 600 in 1:17 which is excellent time and Lyford will have to be in top form to win this event.

The running events will start in the evening at 7:30 while the weight events will be held in the afternoon for both the varsity and the freshmen.

### Jayvees Lose 39-38 To Portland Junior In Finale

The junior varsity basketball team finished its luckless season with a defeat Wednesday night at the hands of Portland Junior College. The Jayvees started fast as Dick Raymond scored the first four points of the game but Raymond came out of the game with a badly injured foot, and the Jayvee attack bogged down. At the end of the third period the Junior College led 32 to 25 but the Jayvees spurred to almost nip the J. C. team but the gun beat them to it as the game ended with a 39 to 38 victory for the Portland club.

### Summary:

BATES FROSH	G	FG	Pts
Aucouin, lf	0	0	0
Raymond, rf	2	0	4
Hervey, rf	5	0	10
Lambert, c	4	1	9
Draper, lg	3	0	6
Shift, lg	1	3	5
Flanagan, rg	2	0	4
O'Sullivan, rg	0	0	0
Totals	17	4	38

PORTLAND	G	FG	Pts
Honan, lf	2	2	6
Whitehead, rf	4	1	9
Murphy, c	3	1	7
Goldstein, lg	4	1	9
Brown, rg	0	0	0
Gage, rg	4	0	8
Totals	17	5	39

### JUDKINS LAUNDRY INC.

193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

### HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

### Henry Nolin

Jewelry and Watch Repairing  
79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 319

### R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 126

## 4 Seniors End Hoop Careers Against MIT

### Colby Tied With Maine As Mule Kicks Bobcats

The varsity quintet brought their portion of the State Series to a close last Thursday night as they travelled to Waterville where the Colby Mules kicked them around all evening and finally defeated the Spinks coached array 43-37. Lomac, a freshman who is able to play varsity ball during the second semester since Colby still has a "one semester" rule, was the star of the evening with six baskets. As a result of this victory the Colby team tied with Maine for the State championship.

Lomac was not the only oyster in the stew. Flynn, who usually is a fly in the Bates ointment, ran a close second with 11 points. Rimsoukas and Peters, already established stars, came through with 9 and 8 points respectively. It is interesting to note that Colby sank only 2 fouls while the Garnet chalked up 13.

For Bates Red Raftery was again high scorer with 8 points. Don Webster, rebound snagger deluxe, accounted for seven, and Art Belliveau was right behind with six points. The Bobcats looked tired as they well might, after a long, tough season. Colby, bolstered up by several additions from the class of '43, seemed peppy and aggressive. Lomac who last year hooped them in for Coburn Classical combine (remember they trounced last year's Jayvees) looked great. He is incomparable as a set shot artist.

Our solution to the problem which Bates has in winning its State series games would be to have all of the games played in some town just over the Massachusetts or New Hampshire border. Vic Stover tells us that there are several islands off the Maine coast up Bath way that would be suitable sites for the slaughter. Anyway, the suggestion is food for thought.

The summary:

COLBY	G	FG	Pts
Flynn, rf	5	1	11
Cane, rf	0	0	0
Rimsoukas, lf	4	1	9
Lafleur, lf	1	0	2
Peters, c	4	0	8
Lee, c	2	0	4
Shiro, rg	0	0	0
Peave, rg	0	0	0
Lomac, lg	6	0	12
Hatch, lg	0	0	0
Livingstone, lg	1	0	2
Pullen, lg	0	0	0
Beach, lg	0	0	0
Totals	23	2	48

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Belliveau, rf	2	2	6
Raftery, rf	3	2	8
Gorman, lf	1	2	4
Stover, lf	0	1	1
Webster, c	3	1	7
Cool, c	2	1	5
Haskell, rg	0	1	1
Witty, rg	0	1	1
Flanagan, lg	0	0	0
Kenney, lg	0	0	0
Tardiff, lg	1	2	4
Totals	12	13	37

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES — carton \$1.23  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
2 for 15c

### Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St. Lewiston

### COLLEGE STREET

### SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing  
67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

Four very important members of the varsity basketball squad finish their basketball careers at Bates when the Bobcats meet MIT Wednesday night at Boston. The men who will be playing their last game are Captain Howie Kenney, Vic Stover, Normie Tardiff and Ray Cool.

The game with MIT should be rated as nearly a toss-up on the basis of comparative scores. Colby defeated Tech by a good margin when her star freshman players went to town, and Tech defeated Boston University by two points, whereas the Bobcats defeated B.U. by one point — which means exactly nothing. One factor favoring the Bobcats is the success that they have met with so far this season when they invaded Massachusetts.

The outstanding men for Tech are Samuels and Wilson. Wilson has been the high scoring threat of the team and went on a scoring spree against Colby. The Bobcat squad will probably consist of Capt. Kenney, Vic Stover, Norm Tardiff, Ray Cool, Brud Witty, Don Webster, Red Raftery, Harry Gorman, Art Belliveau, Pete Haskell, Tom Flanagan, Dean Lambert, Dick Raymond, Al Aucouin, Shift and Draper. Kenney, Stover and Tardiff played on the freshman team of the class of 1940 that re-introduced intercollegiate basketball. They have been consistent performers although Tardiff and Stover played little basketball last year and Kenney was forced to leave the team before the season ended because of the pressure of studies and other activities. Stover and Kenney have been consistent scoring threats, and Normie Tardiff would have seen more action this year but for an early season ankle injury. He has looked great in the last two games.

### Bowdoin Meet Ends Swimming Season Wed.

The swimming team closes its season with a meet at Bowdoin Wednesday evening. Three seniors are competing for the last time, namely Co-captains Earle Zeigler and Harold Goodspeed, and Ham Dorman. In the meet held with Bowdoin earlier in the season the individual events were closely contested although the eventual score showed Bowdoin with a substantial lead.

Bowdoin will be handicapped by the ineligibility of Bob Fenger, sophomore star. In their last meet Bowdoin lost to Williams while the Bobcats tied Boston University. One of the features of the meet should be the breaststroke duel between Johnny Anderson and Bowdoin's Bud Harr. Bowdoin's outstanding men are Cooper in the freestyle, Thwing in the diving, and Fisher in the backstroke.

### PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Breck's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

### JOB

### AHOY!

Laying your course for a career, Miss 1940? Lucky you! Today's job prospects are bright for the trained college woman. Add Fairfield School's executive secretarial training to your college education... you'll have what it takes to get on the payroll!

Exclusively for college graduates, Fairfield training provides not only technical skills but a thorough understanding of business problems which prepares graduates to assume executive secretarial duties with confidence. Unusually effective placement service. Attractive dormitory. Catalog sent on request. Address: MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director 245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

### FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

"I know the way to feel refreshed"



Millions of times a day, people the world over enjoy a happy minute with ice-cold Coca-Cola. They like its clean taste and the after-sense of refreshment that follows. Thus the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola is America's favorite moment.

Drink Coca-Cola  
Delicious and Refreshing  
5¢

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

New Assortment Of  
Sweaters And  
Skirts  
\$2.95 & up

New Spring Suits  
And Coats

Our Representative at Bates  
Tottie Coney '40  
RAND HALL

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.

ESTABLISHED 1878

PHONE 2143

29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

35 FILMS DEVELOPED 75¢  
FINE GRAIN • LARGE PRINTS  
5 each. 5 x 7 enlargements 10¢ each.  
COMPLETE PRICE LIST FREE ON REQUEST.  
INTERSTATE PHOTO SERVICE

### Compliments of

Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds

Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Thurs. Fri. Sat. Feb. 23, Mar. 1, 2  
"Northwest Passage" with Spencer Tracy, Robert Young, Walter Brennan. In Technicolor.

## AUBURN

Sun. Mon. Tues. Wed.  
March 3, 4, 5, 6  
"Castles on the Hudson" with Joan Bennett.

Science Group Argues  
The 'Origin Of Life'

The first joint meeting of all the Bates scientific clubs—Lawrence, Jordan, and Ramsdell, attracted a large gathering to Libbey Forum last Wednesday evening. Due to the nature of the meeting—a discussion of "The Origin of Life"—Prof. Peter Bertocci of the Psychology Department was invited to sit in on the panel discussion. The result was an interesting controversy, in which Dr. Fisher presented the geological angle, Dr. Lawrence, the chemical, Dr. Pomeroy, the biological and Dr. Bertocci, the philosophical.

## Liberal Arts Exhibition

(Continued from Page One)

erature in the Present Day". In addition to criticism of the old masters there will be sketching by students in the Fine Arts exhibit. The French department will stage "L'Initiation", a one-act play in French, which will be directed by Pauline Chayer '40. "Flat Tire Before Old Heidelberg", a play produced by the German department, promises to prove interesting. Still another play, "Seven Chances", a cutting from a three act play by Roi Cooper Magrue, will be offered by the Speech department. Chairmen of the groups in this building are: Greek, Theodora Rizoulis '42 and Thomas Puglise '40; Music, Bernice Lord '40, Martha Greenlaw '40, and Robert Hulsizer '40; Fine Arts, James Vickery '40 and Alan Sawyer '41; English, Virginia Yeomans '41; French, Thomas Puglise '40; German, Frank Saunders '40 and Catherine Winne '41; Speech, Rowena Fairchild '41.

## Propaganda and Music

## Complete Program

Next we travel on to the Carnegie Science Building where modern techniques in broadcasting and recording are to be presented by the Fundamentals of Speech group. Here, too, we find among the many exhibits of the Psychology department war propaganda, psychology in recent fashions and commercial advertising. The Education department's demonstration of visual education and recent trends in educational procedure should prove to be popular. Summer Levine '42 and Grace Halliwell '40 are chairmen of the Speech and Psychology groups respectively.

Finally, our tour ends at the Chapel where the Religion committee under the chairmanship of Ernest Johnson '42 and Jane Woodbury '42, will run excerpts from the sound film "The Passion Play". Here, too, the Music department will present a musical program featuring the Men's Club, the Orphe Society and solos by students. Incidentally, this musical program will be different each night.

It is quite apparent that an evening of interest and value is in store for those who attend the Second Liberal Arts Exhibition. Perhaps its purpose and worth can best be expressed by quoting Pres. Gray's message of welcome to those who attend, "Its purpose is not to rival the very successful biennial exhibitions of the natural sciences, but to give adequate place to the social sciences, the fine arts, philosophy and religion in the modern world. Technological advance is an important part of life today, but it is by no means all of it. Life is more than this and a truly liberal arts college will reflect the progress of the human spirit in all these fields."

The following afternoon will find them at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. for a debate with Skidmore College before a women's forum, again a discussion of isolation. The final debate of the tour will be with Williams College Friday evening with the Bates women once more urging American isolation. They expect to return to the campus on Saturday.

Women Debaters Leave  
On New York Trip

Ruth Gray '40 and Harriet White '41 leave Monday for a debating trip into New York state, the longest excursion of a women's team in several years. They will engage in a series of four debates, all in the Oregon-style, and in all of which Miss Gray will be the witness and Miss White the cross-examiner.

Tuesday night they will advocate American isolation in a debate at Syracuse University, where Eugene Foster '39 is freshman debate coach this year. On Wednesday night they will be in Albany for a debate with the State Teachers College in which the visiting team will propose "That the United States can best serve democracy by remaining neutral."

The following afternoon will find them at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. for a debate with Skidmore College before a women's forum, again a discussion of isolation. The final debate of the tour will be with Williams College Friday evening with the Bates women once more urging American isolation. They expect to return to the campus on Saturday.

Frosh Prize Debaters  
Discuss Subsidization

Twelve freshmen selected in this week's try-outs are now at work preparing for the freshman prize debates which will be held soon. Louise Chambers, John Hennessey and John Thurlow will uphold the subsidizing of athletics and will be opposed by Valerie Salvings, Doris Lyman and Alexander Williams. The second debate will find Freshmen Rayson, Waldo Flint and Henry Corey on the affirmative of isolation with George Antunes, William Arlock and Strak Dederian on the negative.

## Comprehensive Exams

(Continued from Page One)

excellence of a special assigned thesis.

The plan, if put into practice, ought to apply to all of the main divisions of study—Language, Philosophy, and Social Sciences, and the Natural Sciences. The adaptation of the system to the last-named group is expected to be most difficult, but it has been successfully achieved in many other schools. However, the Comprehensive program must necessarily entail a number of changes in the organization of the courses, and their relation to other subjects in the major field. The hours assigned to work in majors and minors may be changed.

## 400 Colleges

## Have Adopted It

The plan may be considered an adaptation of one part of the tutorial system used at Oxford and other European universities. The Comprehensive movement has developed rapidly in America in the last decade, and has already been adopted by about 400 institutions of high standing. In addition to correlating knowledge of the major study, the plan will also prevent any tendency toward laxness in the senior year—a year which should be the period of greatest intellectual growth and achievement. A more careful selection of candidates for the Freshman class, and a more thorough weeding out of poor students at the end of the Sophomore year is expected to avoid an over-large number of failures in the Comprehensive Examination.

It should be emphasized that the painstaking study of the program, and the many changes necessary before the plan can be adopted at Bates, will probably delay the application of the system to classes prior to the class of 1943.

Debaters Lead League  
By Defeating Bowdoin

Leading the New England division of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League at the half-way point with a record of three victories and three debates ahead, a Bates team tomorrow afternoon visits Storrs, Conn., to meet the University of Connecticut in an Oregon-style league debate on the proposition "That Franklin D. Roosevelt should be reelected for a third term." Mary Gozonsky '40 will be the cross examiner and Patrick Harrington '42 the witness on the affirmative.

Bates gained undisputed leadership of the league when Frank Coffin '40 and Donald Maggs '40 won a unanimous decision over a previously undefeated Bowdoin team here Friday night. Prof. Paul B. Bartlett presided at the debate which was presented before a large audience in the Little Theatre. For Bowdoin Arthur Wank and Ernest Andrews advocated a third term for Roosevelt and the Bates men upheld the negative. Dr. George Sneath of Boston University, Prof. Newall Maynard of Tufts, and Judge Alton Lessard of Lewiston judged the debate.

'Paul Jones' Dance  
Features Juniors Hop

The Junior girls inaugurated something new in the line of dances at their annual hop which was held at Chase Hall last Friday evening. Chairman Frances Wallace ably assisted by Marilyn Miller, Helen Greenleaf, and Joanne Lowther, led the grand march and later announced a good, old-fashioned Paul Jones. Patriotic decorations commemorating George Washington adorned the walls, and during intermission punch and Washington cake were served.

Approximately fifty-five Junior girls and their escorts attended the affair which was chaperoned by Dr. and Mrs. Paul Sweet and Mr. and Mrs. John A. Curtis.

## Letter Forgery

(Continued from Page One)

sent a letter to the editor of the Bowdoin "Orient" also explaining the actual situation here.

Saturday morning a telegram was dispatched to the Associated Press and the United Press concerning articles distributed by them and appearing in the Saturday morning papers. Correction of the news story was the immediate result.

Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council, George Russell '40, and John Hibbard '40 journeyed to Bowdoin Saturday afternoon and had a talk with Athletic Director Morrell and Pope which straightened out the whole situation. Tentative plans for holding the postponed track meet were laid in telephone conversations between Morrell, Monte Moore, and Coach Thompson at this time.

In the Lewiston Journal of that evening appeared the Student Council's advertised reward to anyone giving information as to where the "Effigy Burning" occurred on campus and what students took part in it.

Sunday's papers carried the refutation by the AP of the "campus rally" fabrication and also the letter which has aroused so much feeling. Final item of the story was filed Monday with the scheduling of a regular track meet with Bowdoin for March 12.

ALL THE NEW AND  
POPULAR RECORDS

— AT —

Seavey's

240 COURT ST. AUBURN

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK NORRIS '41

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers

Lewiston Maine

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

Swimmers Tie B. U.;  
Lose To Mass. State

The swimming team lost one meet and tied another on their "southern" trip into Massachusetts when they were downed by Mass State 53 to 16, and when the last relay was over the score was 37 to 37 with Boston University Saturday.

At Boston University the Bobcats were behind for the duration of the meet until the final event—the 400 yard relay. Ham Dorman started on for the third lap with a deficit of about two yards which he promptly made up and allowed Captain Goodspeed to start off with a slight lead. Goodspeed lengthened the lead and the meet ended with a 37 to 37 stalemate. The time for the relay was a new Bates team record.

## The summaries:

## Bates vs. Mass. State

300 yard medley relay—Won by Mass State (Prymak, Jodka, Pitts); 2nd, Bates (Daikus, Anderson, Bracken). Time: 3:08. New pool record.  
220 yard freestyle—Won by McCallum, MS; 2nd, Morse, MS; 3rd, Goodspeed, B. Time: 2:27.6.

50 yard freestyle—Won by Hall, MS; 2nd, Jones, MS; 3rd, Dorman, B. Time: 25.2.

Diving—Won by O'Sullivan, B; 2nd, Paige, MS; 3rd, Filios, MS. Winner's points: 63.7.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Avery, MS; 2nd, Bracken, B; 3rd, Zeigler, B. Time: 59.5.

150 yard backstroke—Won by Prymak, MS; 2nd, McCarthy, MS; 3rd, Daikus, B. Time: 1:47.4.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Jodka, MS; 2nd, Anderson, B; no third place. Time: 2:31.4. New pool record.

440 yard freestyle—Won by Coffey, MS; 2nd, Morse, MS; 3rd, W. White, B. Time: 5:26.8.

400 yard freestyle relay—Won by State (Jones, Hall, McCallum, Pitts); 2nd, Bates (Bracken, Zeigler, Dorman, Goodspeed). Time: 2:49.3.

## Bates vs. B. U.

300 yard medley relay—Won by Bates (Daikus, Anderson, Bracken); 2nd, Boston U (Burns, Gray, Goldthwaite). Time: 3:28.2.

220 yard freestyle—Won by Lukinchook, BU; 2nd, Goodspeed, B; 3rd, W. White, B. Time: 2:32.1.

50 yard freestyle—Won by Emerson, BU; 2nd, Dorman, B; 3rd, Zeigler, B. Time: 25.2.

Diving—Won by O'Sullivan, B; 2nd, Wahlstrom, BU; no third place. Winner's points: 63.03.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Emerson, BU; 2nd, Bracken, B; 3rd, Goldthwaite, BU. Time: 58.3.

150 yard backstroke—Won by Burns, BU; 2nd, M. White, BU; 3rd, Curtis, B. Time: 1:59.2.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Anderson, B; 2nd, Gray, BU; 3rd, R. White, BU. Time: 2:49.

440 yard freestyle—Won by Lukinchook, BU; 2nd, W. White, B; 3rd, Rentoumas, BU. Time: 5:51.2.

400 yard freestyle relay—Won by Bates (Bracken, Zeigler, Dorman, Goodspeed); 2nd, Boston U (Emerson, Landers, Goldthwaite, Lukinchook). Time: 3:59.4. New Bates varsity record.

Prof. Brooks Quimby announced that a group of eleven women and twenty-six men will comprise the varsity debating squad as a result of this week's trials, and also names a freshmen squad of seventeen members.

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP

143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2364

The  
Auburn  
News

## PECK'S

MEN!

a new low price

on

Pepperell  
SHIRTS

\$1.35

Tailored from the famous-for-quality Pepperell fabrics... Sanforized so they'll keep the same size you start with... vat-dyed colors that stay the same after plenty of launderings.

Blue... Green... White

Sizes 14 to 17, Sleeves 32 to 35 in.

MEN'S SHOP .. STREET FLOOR

## PEPPERELL

Shorts and Shirts

4 for \$1

Regularly 35c ea.

Shorts have full, non-bind seats and elastic waist.

Shirts are full combed cotton.

Shirt sizes 36 to 46, Shorts 28 to 42

Skimen Place 5th In  
I. S. U. Championship

The ski team taken to the I.S.U. meet at Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y., last week end placed fifth. They were severely handicapped by unusual snow conditions as there was ten inches of powder top, a condition new to all of the Bobcat skiers. Amherst won the meet.

The team consisted of Julie and Dick Thompson, Bill Lever, and Bob Ireland. Julie Thompson placed third in the downhill and Bill Lever placed second in the cross-country for the highlights of the meet. On the way back to Lewiston the trailer carrying all of their skis caught on fire and burned over two hundred dollars worth of ski equipment. The skis belonged in part to the members of the team and some belonged to the

During the Lenten season, the Episcopal Students Club is sponsoring a series of three discussions on vital religious topics. On Sunday, Feb. 18, Reverend John Conoley of Hebron Academy presented the first of this group on "Belief in God."

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street

OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

## The College Store

is for

BATES STUDENTS

BILL  
THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-6

A Bates Tradition

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904



**Chesterfield's**  
Twin Pleasures are  
*Real Mildness*  
and  
*Better Taste*

You can't mistake the extra pleasure you get from Chesterfields. Because of their right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos, Chesterfields give you a cooler, better-tasting and definitely milder smoke.

*You can't buy a better cigarette*

*Jack and Bob Heasley*

When the HEASLEY TWINS, stage and screen skating stars, perform for your pleasure, it's almost impossible to tell which is which... but you can't mistake the twin pleasures you get in Chesterfield's REAL MILDNESS and BETTER TASTE.

**Chesterfield**  
The Cooler... Better-Tasting  
DEFINITELY Milder Cigarette

Copyright 1940, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



## Irish Player Delights Audience With Sketches



Maevie MacMurrough, Irish player and portrait artist, last evening entertained a Chapel-lecture series audience with a group of original sketches. Her unique sketches proved to be real miniatures of living people.

Each portrait, a shrewd interpretation of actual people that she has observed, in daily life, has been copyrighted. No props of costume were necessary to provide a delightful evening for her audience.

## "Greasy Grind" Non-Existent Honors List Survey Shows

With the release of the Honors List for the first semester, there comes also the inevitable cry by those whose names are not included, the cry that the price of good marks is to be called a "greasy grind", and that extracurricular activities are more important than constant bending over books.

In the attempt to prove how much of this argument is rationalization it might be well to "look at the record", and see just how closely the honor students found it necessary to confine themselves to their studies. If good marks and many activities are found to go hand in hand, it will seem quite obvious that the plea of outside work is simply an excuse to avoid studying.

Perhaps the best examples to take in an effort to obtain a correlation between marks and activities are those few who have the highest marks possible—straight A's. How much outside work have these eight done?

### Activities, Scholarship Go Hand-in-Hand

A complete list, a list which would include all those minor duties not deemed important enough to be recorded in the "Mirror", is too long for the purposes of this article. But such a list of activities by the eight would contain: Three memberships on the varsity debating squad (Go-

zonsky, Woodbury, Coffin); cast of "Our Town" and "No More Peace" (Marsh), and of "Dulcy" (Mathews); Choral Society (Mathews, Woodbury, Marsh); president of Student Council (Coffin); president of Debating Council (Gozensky); STUDENT reporter (Dearborn), and assistant managing editor (Booth); varsity cross-country (Coffin), and swimming squad (Marsh); "Garnet" and "Mirror" (Coffin); C. A. Deputations (Marsh), and representative to Toronto Conference (Woodbury); Junior-Senior Speaking Contest (Gozensky); Senior historian (Coffin). And still the list is not complete.

As for the other 108 who received 3.2 or better, the activities are almost innumerable. It has been impossible to obtain a complete, up-to-date record of everything these students have done, and much work, such as that with churches, must be totally disregarded. But it can be definitely stated that honor list students have done at least this much outside of school work:

Thirteen are members of the Varsity Club, having won their letter in some major sport. The swimming team has five honor students; varsity track also has five; cross-country has four; and two regulars on both the football and basketball teams are in-

(Continued on Page Four)

## Interest In Coop Movement Reaches New High On Campus

The cooperative movement, or more specifically, the possibility of setting up a student coop, has been under consideration for approximately a year on the Bates campus. Enthusiasm for this idea seems to rise in cycles.

The first impetus was originated by the social action commission of the Christian Association last year, which sponsored a New England college conference for the purpose of inviting ideas and promoting enthusiasm for the cooperative commonwealth. Practically no Bates people attended. The commission also investigated the possibilities of the various types of coops, deciding that a "miniature Quail" would fill the most vital need. It also backed a superficial survey of sites for the proposed venture.

Especially after a provocative Chapel talk on coeducation and recreation this fall, enthusiasm for a coop center has reached a new high. Everyone has talked! Stu C and Stu G did, believing that CA was actually working on it, and CA thought the other organizations were taking over.

### Haggling Over Type of Coop

All are haggling over it. But no one is actually doing anything but talking. A center for recreation is vitally needed. Now the problem is this: Which do the students want? The coop they think they're talking about or an administration controlled center? It does not matter, as long as they know, and act if the initiative is to begin with them.

The possibilities are: 1. A true coop belonging to the students who use its services, the control of which rests equally with the members, and the gains of which are distributed to the members in proportion to the use they make of its services. The way this would probably work out on campus would be the initial selling of shares (\$1 or \$2) to provide the capi-

tal. If everyone subscribed, or perhaps invested in more than one share, the capital would begin upwards from \$700, which would be a tidy sum for a small beginning. And the senior shares would be transferable to the incoming freshman class.

Students would have charge; not only does the idealism of a coop on a college campus have much to do with character building, stamping the institution as socially progressive, but the value in actual business experience for social science students and opportunity to earn money is incalculable.

### Membership Would Determine Coop's Policies

Student apprentices would work with student managers to perpetuate the institution. Membership meetings would determine policy and suggest improvements. In short, when the initiative is taken as a sanction, a beginning could be made. Improvements added, with a feeling of progressive joint ownership and pride as has been the case in many western colleges.

2. The second possibility is waiting for administrative funds to come through and establish a coed recreational center possibly in the proposed addition to Chase Hall. "The Well" of Wellesley is a set-up of this kind, and has proved very successful.

The problem before Stu G is whether the interest is tending toward the former or latter idea. If toward the former, if a really serious investigation as to actual estimates of cost would be helpful and worth while to both administration and students.

Which do the students want? Or is the suggestion of Miss Manter's "We are afraid" at the basis of the hesitation. There are three major organizations ready to back any venture along these lines if the pleasure of their constituents were known. Why not a coop at Bates?

## Garnet Takes Over Bear In Track Upset

The varsity trackmen upset a slightly favored Maine team 63-1-3 to 53-2-3 in a dual meet held in the cage Saturday. In the freshman meet held in conjunction with the varsity competition, the Maine frosh downed the Garnet first year men 71-37.

The victory by the Garnet in the varsity encounter was a fitting climax to a meet which was studded with upsets and several broken meet records, from the very first event which saw John Hibbard uncork the longest throw of his career to win the Ciscus throw from H. Johnson of Maine, the top heavy favorite.

The first record to be erased from the books was the old mark in the 35 pound weight throw. Bennett of Maine, who because he was entered in the IC4A championships, held in New York the same night of the Bates-Maine meet, made his throw at Crono on Friday, smashed the old mark by two and one-half feet. Incidentally Bennett went on to win the IC4A championships with a mark that surpassed his record-breaking toss in the Garnet-Maine clash. Thus he won at two meets on the same day.

### Sigsbee Wins Shot Put Event

The rest of the afternoon events ran nearly true to form with Coorsen taking a second in the broad jump which was won by Atwood of Maine. In the shot put John Sigsbee nosed out George Russell by one-half inch on his last toss, both boys finishing in front of Gorman of Maine.

When the meet was adjourned for supper the Pale Blue was leading the Bobcats by the close margin of 20-16.

The first event of the evening was the high hurdles which saw Maine's Gilman victorious with Coorsen, who was one of the leading varsity scorers, second and Mal Holmes in third place.

The mile run saw Smith, Maine's superb harrier, win with Warren Drury placing a good second and Dequigne of Maine in third place.

In the 40 yard dash Johnny Sigsbee, who specialized in nosing out the seniors on the squad, won by inches from Lynn Bussey in a disputed finish. Bussey gave an especially fine performance running shoulder to shoulder with Sigsbee right to the tape. The 600 saw another surprise with Dave Nickerson who ran third.

(Continued on Page Three)

## Confucius 'Cool' Campus This Friday

Cool Confucius, him say, "Gag in mouth make man silent, gag in magazine make him split sides laughing. 'Buffoon' come out on Friday."

Campus Confucius also say that honorable paper misquote him in last week's edition. Theme of coming periodical will not be Education and its problems, but instead, "Coeducation and its Problems". In short articles not by wise men but by wise guys.

As has been previously stated, Friday's issue will be the last edition in which the present staff will attempt to submerge campus readers into gales of conniptions. Within the leaves of the final edition will be announced the magazine guides of next year's fugitives from a gossip column. Other campus elections results will be announced in this issue relaying the information which campus coed and ed will be Miss Bates and Mr. Bates. In describing poll, the oracle of the Eastern World's adjectives run entirely to superlatives, it seems.

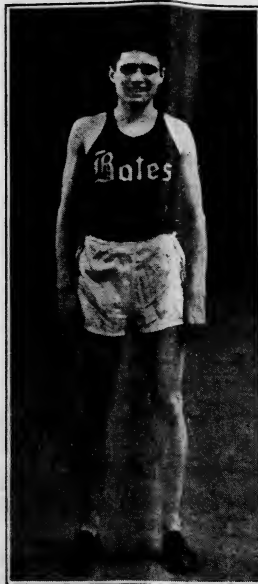
In further discussion of the magazine's circulation, Confucius only say: "Him what buy magazine keep Cool." The fugitive from a laundry business say many more things about the coming issue, however most of it "confuse-us".

## Francis '42, Neice '42 Leave College This Week

Classmates and friends were sorry to learn that Bernard Francis '42 and George Neice '41 have decided to leave college for the remainder of the semester.

Due to the serious illness of his friend, Miss Frances Drummond, of Wellesley Hills and Rhode Island State College, Neice has decided to leave. He will return to his studies next fall.

## FROSH SPARKLER



BOB McLAUGHLIN

## Debaters Retain Position In League

By winning a 2 to 1 decision over the University of Connecticut Thursday night Bates retained the leadership as the only undefeated team in the New England Division of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League. In the debate at Storrs, Conn., Mary Gozensky '40 and Patrick Harrington '42 advocated the reelection of President Roosevelt in a cross-examination style discussion.

## Prep School Debaters Meet Here Friday

The third annual tournament for the preparatory school division of the Bates Intercollegiate Debating League will be conducted here Friday by the Debating Council under the direction of Prof. Brooks Quimby.

The contestants and officials' meet at 3:30 in Chase Hall to receive instructions for the first round of debates which will then be held. The second round begins at 7:30 and following these debates another assembly will be held at Chase Hall. There the school winning the New England Prep School championship will be presented a handsome trophy, the gift of the College Club. Medals will go to the outstanding speakers of the tournament and the most successful debater will receive a \$100 scholarship.

The proposition for debate is the government ownership of railroads and the schools are invited to hear the same question discussed Saturday morning when Waldemar Flint '43 and Freeman Rawson '43 meet the Boston University freshmen at 9:00 in the Music Room.

Entered in this year's tourney are Cushing Academy and Hebron Academy, the 1939 winners and runners-up, and Maine Central Institute who won the year's tourney. Other prep schools expected here this week include Bridgton Academy, Tilton School, and St. Johnsbury Academy.

## N. Quincy High School Wins President's Cup

North Quincy (Mass.) High School was the winner this year of the President's Cup offered each year to the high school with the three highest ranking students in the freshman class, it was announced in Chapel this morning by President Clifton D. Gray, Edmund J. King, Robert J. Martel, and Clifford N. Willy were the North Quincy representatives.

Margaret Burt, Bradford Adams, and John E. Marsh were the ranking students representing Deering High School of Portland, runners-up to the Massachusetts trio.

# Second Primaries Take Place Saturday

## Honor List Totals 62 Men, 54 Women

Five men and three women—Mary Gozensky '40, Frank Coffin '40, Edward Quinn '40, Edward Booth '41, Richard Dearborn '41, Dorothy Matthews '42, Jane Woodbury '42, and John Marsh '43—have attained highest scholastic honors with straight A averages, according to the Honors List announced this morning in Chapel by President Gray. A total of 116 students are included on the complete list, having received a quality point ratio of 3.2 or better. (The rumor that requirements for Honors List would be raised to 3.4 was declared by the office to have no foundation in fact.)

Of those with straight A averages, three—Coffin, Quinn, and Booth—are from Lewiston and Auburn; two—Miss Gozensky and Miss Woodbury—are from New Hampshire; and the remaining three are from other Maine cities. Maine also leads in the total representation with 42; Massachusetts has 39; Connecticut, 15; New Hampshire, 9; New Jersey, 5; New York, 2; Rhode Island, 2; Ohio, 1; and Washington, D. C., 1. Eight are from Lewiston and ten are from Auburn.

(Continued on Page Two)

## Release Groupings For Interscholastic Debates

Prof. Brooks Quimby announced this week the groupings for the preliminary rounds of the Bates Intercollegiate Debating League's divisions for Maine and New Hampshire high schools. In this 27th year of league competition there are 37 schools entered in the Maine division and 15 in New Hampshire. First round debates are scheduled for March 22, but as this is Good Friday, some of the schools will vary the date a little.

The proposition under discussion is "Resolved, That the Federal Government should own and operate the Railroads". The winners of the preliminary rounds in New Hampshire will visit the campus on April 12 for the semi-finals and finals, while the winners of the Maine prelims will be entertained here a week later for similar elimination; the champions of each division are eligible to compete in the National Tournament in May.

### Maine Division

Groupings for the first round debates in the Maine Division: (a) Caribou High at Mars Hill; Aroostook Central Institute at Presque Isle; Presque Isle at Caribou. (b) Lee Academy at Lincoln; Matanawcook Academy at Millinocket; Stearns High at Lee. (c) Ellsworth High at Bucksport; Bucksport at Southwest Harbor; Penic High at Ellsworth. (d) Old Town High at Orono; Orono High at Winterport; Winterport High at Old Town. (e) Bangor High at Brewer; Brewer High at Dover-Foxcroft; Foxcroft Academy at Bangor.

(Continued on Page Four)

## Announce Handball, Squash Tournaments

With regular intramural sport seasons coming to a close, announcement has been made of the first annual all-college handball singles and doubles championship tourney, and an all-college squash tournament.

There are no restrictions as to entries. Everyone in school is eligible, including faculty and administration members. Entrants should put their name and address on a slip of paper, and include what days of the week they are free at 1:30, 2:30, 3:30, and 4:30, and pass the slips in to Summer Tapper, 4 East Parker, or to the AA office.

Entries for handball singles close Friday, March 8, for handball doubles, Sunday, March 10, and for squash singles, Tuesday, March 12.

## MONTE RECOVERS



Athletic Director E. Monte Moore, stricken ill recently, is recuperating at the CMG hospital. Although he is not allowed to have visitors as yet, he is recovering rapidly. He will return to his office probably following Easter vacation.

## Lippner Talk Opens Dr. Storm Campaign

Thursday the Storm Campaign gets under way and will last until next Tuesday. On Thursday morning the campaign gets off to a rolling start with Jordan Lippner '40 as the chapel speaker. His subject will deal with the work, the situation, and the contribution of Dr. Storm, the great missionary in Arabia.

The arduous task of collecting money for the Storm Fund will also begin. This year the goal has been set at \$100. However, the collection will not be made in chapel as has been done in the past, but in each dormitory, where envelopes with pledges written thereon will be handed to each student. It is hoped that there will be full cooperation and a generous response to this campaign.

On Tuesday morning Jane Woodbury '42 will speak in chapel on Bates' contribution to the missionary work.

Those who are in charge and are conducting this campaign are Priscilla Hall, Betty Avery, Jane Woodbury, C. Alfred Baulch, Jordan Lippner, Durant Brown, James Doe.

## Alumni Dance Will Be Gratis To Students

Students are especially invited to a reunion, supper and dance of the combined alumni and alumnae of the Boston Bates Club at the University Club, Saturday, March 30. A reunion will be at 6:00 p. m., supper at 6:30, and dancing from 9 to 12.

Guests at the banquet will be President and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, and any faculty members who care to attend. Speakers will include President Gray and Prof. Anders M. Myhrman on the subject of Finland. Movies of the 21st winter carnival will be shown.

Fred Holmes '19, president of the club, and John Buddington, secretary-treasurer, wish to especially invite students who will be in the vicinity on the 30th, which comes during the spring vacation, to be present at this affair. They may come to the dance free of charge, if some means of identification, such as the athletic card, is shown.

## Curry, Porteous, Marsh Lead Saco Deputation

Katherine Curry '41, Morgan Porteous '41, and John Marsh '43 journeyed to Saco Sunday for a CA deputation.

At the morning service, Porteous and Miss Curry preached, and Mr. Marsh sang. At the young people's meeting in the evening Miss Curry was the leader.

## Stu C Announces List Of College Office Nominees

The primary nominations printed below were made in Chapel by the Student body Monday morning, and will be narrowed down to two candidates for each class office, and eight-six and four each for the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman class Student Council representatives, at the second poll in Chapel Saturday morning. Also in the final all-college election, to be held Monday, March 18, one junior and one sophomore Student Council representative will be elected Council president and secretary respectively.

### Class of 1941

President: Harold Beattie, Arthur Belliveau, Ernest Oberst.

Vice-President: Barbara Fish, Marilyn Miller, Frances Wallace.

Secretary: Joanne Lowther, Elizabeth Swann, Frances Wallace.

Treasurer: Harry Gorman, John Haskell, Richard Thompson, Erle Witty.

Alumni Secretary: Barbara Abbott, Joanne Lowther, Gale Rice, Elizabeth Swann, Frances Wallace.

### Class of 1942

President: John Donovan, John James, John Sigsbee.

Vice-President: Elaine Humphrey, Elizabeth Moore, Alice Turner.

Secretary: Martha Blaisdell, Virginia Day, Anne Temple, Alice Turner, Natalie Webber.

Treasurer: John Donovan, Irving Mabee, Julie Thompson.

### Class of 1943

President: Thomas Doe, John Marsh, Norman Marshall, Arthur Watts.

Vice-President: June Atkins, Yvonne Chase.

Secretary: Barbara Johnson, Doris Lyman, Dorothy Mauley, Nancy Terry, Helen Ulrich.

Treasurer: Webster Jackson, Eugene Sennett, Harlan Sturgis.

Nominees for membership to the Student Council are as follows:

Class of 1941: Harold Beattie, Finley Gogswell, William Donnellon, Harry Gorman, John Haskell, Richard Hoag, Ernest Oberst, Edwin Raftery, Orrin Snow, Richard Thompson, Fred Whitten, Erle Witty.

Class of 1942: John Donovan, Thomas Flanagan, John James, John Lloyd, Irving Mabee, Robert McKinney, David Nichols, James Scharfenberg, John Sigsbee.

Class of 1943: John Marsh, Norman Marshall, Robert McLaughlin, Paul Smith, Minert Thompson, Arthur Watts.

## Dr. Kohlstedt To Speak At Vespers Service Sun.

The next in the series of Vesper Services brings to the chapel Dr. Edward D. Kohlstedt of Philadelphia, executive secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Methodist Church. The time for the service is 4:30 to 5:30 p. m.

His topic will be "Christianity and Our Country". Dr. Kohlstedt is highly regarded as a speaker in his field, as he possesses a dynamic personality and has traveled extensively. Those in charge of the program promise that this speaker will be one of the best in the last few years.

Directly after the service there will be an open discussion in the Women's Locker Building where Dr. Kohlstedt will show movies entitled, "America's Last Frontier", pictures that were taken of his travels in Alaska in 1938. Also a supper will be served to those planning to come. Priscilla Hall '40 and Anne Breunmer '42 are in charge of the program at the Locker Building.

Dr. Kohlstedt will be the chapel speaker on Monday morning. His probable subject will deal with what the young people can do to help those in theirs and other lands.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)



**Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 2010)

**Managing Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner E. Tapper '40

**Assistants:** Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

**News Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

**Assistants:** Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

**Reporters:** Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40.

**Cubs:** Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

**Women's Editor** ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

**Reporters:** Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42.

**Cubs:** Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

**Sports Editor** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

**Reporters:** Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42.

**Cubs:** John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

**Business Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

**Advertising Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

**Circulation Manager** ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

**Departmental Assistants:** Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
**National Advertising Service, Inc.**  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
**Associated Collegiate Press**  
Distributor of  
**Collegiate Digest**

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year in advance

## Arts Exhibition-Suggestions:

While it will always be difficult for the liberal arts courses to present as colorful and spectacular a program as that of the science departments, the Liberal Arts Exhibition has already proved itself a worthwhile public demonstration of their work. This project represents a tremendous bit of cooperative effort on the part of students and faculty, and as such should be appreciated.

We agree it should be a biennial affair. We also believe that one evening is enough to devote to it. Such an exhibit rests on the enthusiasm of its workers, and one outstanding show is worth two good ones.

Alternating as it will in the future with the Science Exhibition, there should be a friendly rivalry developed that will make for the improvement of both projects.

Worth considering, as a possible aid to the efficient handling of the crowds at these exhibits, would be the establishment of a center from which student-conducted tours of the highlights of the show could be dispatched. A guide, who would see to it that the campus guest was at the right place at the right time for a performance, might be appreciated.

## The Liberal College Defends Liberalism:

"The problem of the liberal college is the preservation of liberalism. If the liberal colleges are to fulfill their functions, they must be liberal in the truest sense of the word, and know that liberalism means in the truest and broadest sense. Liberalism is not a one-way street. It is necessary we tolerate the points of view and the opinions of those we do not agree with." (Dartmouth's Pres. E. M. Hopkins.)

It is this attitude that brings a pacifist, Kirby Page, to our campus; that permits college newspapers to present a more sympathetic picture of national occurrences such as the American Youth Congress. And even more important, it is tangibly represented in the student's eagerness to hear all sides of a question.

President Hopkins stands on firm ground when he takes this position. The liberal college in the world of today can not be marked by a reactionary conservatism that would sacrifice advanced thought for the preservation of a status quo. If it is to maintain its position as the breeding ground for new ideas and leadership, it must, and will, continue to foster interest in the liberal (even the radical) idea.

## Coed Democratic Government?

There is one question in particular about the Women's Student Government Board that we, who contrast it with the organization of the Student Council, would like to open for discussion. We would do this not in a belligerent, change-the-world, mood, but as students interested in everything about campus. The Student does not crusade.

We would ask if that is a truly democratic organization whose membership is largely appointive? Eleven out of the eighteen members of the Stu. G. Board are appointed by a secret nominating committee elected by the old Board, whose selections are subject to the approval of the old Board and the Dean of Women.

To the fellow on the other side of campus, Stu. G. looks like a conservative throwback, slightly out of place in a community that boasts of its belief in democratic principles.

The Student opens its columns to a complete discussion of the pros and cons on this question.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-Know . . .

PLACE OF THE WEEK: Reversible junction, or married men's ROW outside chapel. (And we do mean LINE not FIGHT). They do look like the sweet lambs that they are, smiling and bravely standing in rain or snow, waiting and waiting. . . A veritable cross section of match factory life at Bates. . . You've seen them. . .

Del Witty coming to chapel to see his Temple. . .

Bob Hulsizer coming to praise his Lord. . .

Even good Speed has to wait for a bott on a rainy day. . .

To be Frank, it seems like being in a Coffin waiting for the sofa to exit. . .

Bunny Lippner waits Avery day for Bette. . .

Lucky Don Russell gets more Hansen every day. . .

Hey, Topham, U rann to meet someone too. . .

Tate Connors says his feet Burn while waiting for Martha. . .

Bob wonders with the coming of spring who will occupy his Plais. Ted? . . .

Warren doesn't mind the snow if the White comes soon. . .

Ham is just another Dorman until Joany comes. . .

Caswell wouldn't have to wait if Sibyl sat With'm. . .

Dick Martin says he's Hayden this waiting around. . .

Harold Beattie his Lib outside each day. . .

Josselyn doesn't wait—yet—he just walks along thinking Moore fudge cuz James is Johnny on the Spot. . .

The situation is reversed when Dee must Hunt for Donovan and Jo holler Lowther for Tuller. . .

Yes, I-Know Tilton gets dazed in the rush too. . .

## CLUB NOTES

Christian Science Club held a meeting Tuesday, March 5, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. McDonald. The program included Mrs. Joseph Moulton as the guest speaker.

A meeting of the Politics Club was held Tuesday, March 5, in Libbey Forum. The new members were initiated.

The Robinson Players and Healers met Monday evening, March 4, in the Little Theatre. The Robinson meeting members were asked to approve a slate of officers which was prepared by the nominating committee, for next year.

The Jordan Scientific Society met last Tuesday evening, Feb. 27. The topic was "Photography in Science". The four speakers were Dr. Sawyer, Monty Moses '41, George Kolstad '43, and Philip Archambault '40.

On Monday evening, March 11, MacFarlane Club will be hostess to the "Mules", an organization of the town YWCA, at the Women's Union. This is carrying out the annual custom of a reciprocity meeting. The program will be divided between the two clubs, Bates presenting a half-hour of music, and the rest of the program consisting of short talks.

## CHAPEL QUOTES

Wednesday: Dr. Sweet —

In discussing graduate work Dr. Sweet advised that as a background it is necessary to be able to read two languages well, to know how to write, to speak well, and to have developed a power of concentration.

Thursday: Luella Manter '39—

"Don't expect to be a hero tomorrow if you wouldn't be one today, don't expect to be generous or thoughtful tomorrow if you wouldn't be today."

Saturday: Carolyn Hayden '40—

"We are here for a liberal education, and we should attempt to achieve this in our extra-curricular activities as well as in our academic work."

## ALUMNI NEWS

Gus Clough '39 is working for the Schaeffer Pen Co., in Iowa.

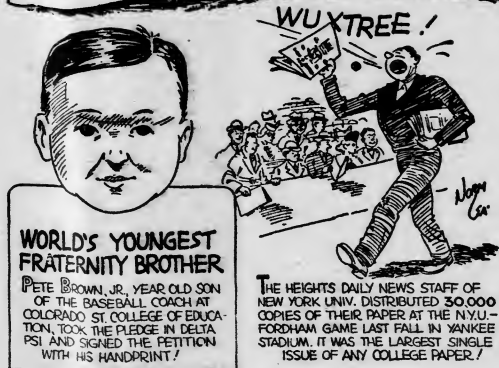
Howard Becker '33 and Katherine Thomas '37 were married on Feb. 17.

Roger Jones is teaching in the high school in Old Orchard Beach.

Robert McBride '39, who visited campus last week, is working for his M.D. at Boston University, also at BU is George Lythcott.

Eleanor Smart '39 is teaching at Boothbay High School and has charge of the girls' basketball team there.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Better Town-Campus Spirit Is Community Service Group's Aim

The Community Service Commission of the Christian Association, one of the more active groups on campus, is also, by the very nature of its work, one of the least known to the college community. In its varied program of social activity, the Commission is doing much to attain that spirit of co-operation between the school and the town which seems to be at such a low ebb at present.

In addition to sponsoring better school-town relationships, this Commission has also taken an active part in campus activities. An example of this latter work is the All-College bull session to be held Wednesday evening, March 20. Prof. Seward, faculty adviser, has secured Mr. C. C. Robinson to lead the discussion on vacation guidance.

Mr. Robinson, formerly of Hawaii, has been doing guidance work for the NYA at Dover-Foxcroft and at Passamaquoddy. He is an established authority in his field and is widely known as an experienced and effective speaker.

Janet McLean '41 is chairman of the Community Service Commission and has general supervision of its varied program.

## Mirror Picture Schedule

Wednesday, March 6  
1:00 Sodalitas Latina  
1:10 Lawrence Chemical

Thursday, March 7  
1:00 Outing Club  
1:10 Ski Club

Friday, March 8  
1:00 MacFarlane Club  
1:10 Christian Service Club

Saturday, March 9  
These pictures will be taken in the Lounge in Chase Hall  
1:00 Student Council  
1:10 Student Government  
1:20 Ivy Day Speakers  
1:30 Junior Class Officers  
1:40 Sophomore Class Officers  
1:50 Freshman Class Officers

Monday, March 10  
In the Gymnasium  
1:00 Debating Council  
1:10 Choir; robes will be worn

Tuesday, March 11  
1:00 Men's Varsity Debate  
1:10 Women's Varsity Debate

Wednesday, March 12  
1:00 Dance Club; uniforms will be worn  
1:10 Coaches' women's

## Stu G Dancers Will Tip Tea Caps Friday

Dorothy Pampel '40, as chairman of the forthcoming Student Government tea dance to be given Friday, March 15, announces her complete committee as follows: Ruth Beal '41, Jean Kenneston '42, Natalie Webber '42, and Helen Ulfick '43.

Eds and coeds will dance from 3:45 until 6:15 in Chase Hall, to the swing of Stan Smith's Bobcats.

Invited guests are Dr. and Mrs. Clifton D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rowe, Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Ross, Dean Hazel M. Clark, and Mrs. Christabel Folsom.

## Student Government Holds Second Junior Coffee

The second Student Government Coffee for the Juniors was held in the Women's Union Sunday afternoon. The attendance, an increase over that at the first coffee, attests to their popularity as one of the social events for coeds and one which is fast becoming a tradition. Eleanor Wilson '40 was chairman of the committee which included Ruth Beal '41 and Dorothy Stead '41. Mrs. Libby and Mrs. Foster were the guests.

## FROM THE NEWS

### Welles Hears Old Story

Sumner Welles, United States under-secretary of State, on his European so-called "peace-journey" heard an old story from Reichsfuehrer Hitler Saturday.

Hitler defined an all ready well-worn set of war-aims. Let's look them over.

(1) Germany is the one who has been attacked, so "peace offensive" or any kind is up to the allies. Well, there is little to be said here. Neither Germany or the Allies would have to apologize to their people for a peace which they had initiated, although neither governments could not now retreat too far in a settlement.

(2) Demands security of their Lebensraum in Southeastern Europe, and German occupied Poland. This rooming question is very interesting. A study of the always elusive and dubious geographical lines of demarcation between various races in Europe will tell you that if these countries such as Poland were ever reestablished on a racial basis, they would not have the same boundaries they had before the war anyway. The fact of the matter is that much of former eastern Poland racially does belong to Russia. Also the fact is that many of central Europe on Germany's side belongs racially to Poland than she owned before the German invasion. So Hitler is right that a new settlement of the problem is necessary, although he as usual has his races a little mixed.

### Britain's Hunger Blockade

(3) Germany demands assured freedom of the seas, in order to prevent Great Britain from ever again establishing a hunger blockade against her. Was Hitler here referring to the blockades in time of war only? Perhaps, but he might also be referring to the perpetual British Empire trade discrimination against some unfavored nations, of which Germany has been one since World War I.

(4) She demands return of colonies and share in the world's riches. If he means that the return of the former German colonies will bring wealth, then Hitler doesn't know his economics. Any high-school European history student knows that these

colonies were more burden than help to the German Empire before 1918.

(5) She demands an economic reorganization of Europe to enable "dispossessed but young and powerful nations" to trade on equal terms with the rich and established ones. The "young and powerful" one in his mind is Germany herself, undoubtedly. And what unprejudiced spectator could but agree that she should be able to trade on equality.

### Traditional British Holdings

Hitler's last statements are exceedingly interesting. He demands a strict armament limitation of all Europe. Is Hitler willing to limit with the rest? Hitler is unpredictable, but Germany might be willing to disarm on equality with the rest of Europe. Then he finishes with the statement that Germany will never rest until Britain has relinquished her control over such worldwide key naval and trade positions as Gibraltar, Suez, and Singapore.

This leads us nicely up to another point. Have you noticed the dominant phrase in the assertion of war aims by England becoming increasingly strong as time goes on? England says she is fighting this war "to save and preserve the independence and freedom of the small nations of Europe." Is this a real reason?

To millions of British crown subjects all over the world this is the real reason. They sincerely believe it. But they may be fooling themselves. The English government is fighting because another nation has attempted to wrest from her her dominant position in the world. Right or wrong we are not qualified to say, but we can be straightforward and say this is the actual reason. Britain has shown no indication that she will do any better at the next Versailles than she did at the last one to help small nations. Did she help them at the last one? Well, 20 years later the thing started all over again.

So there is no indication that England will ever willingly give up any Gibraltors or Suezes or Singapores. And it looks like the note of optimism with which the papers have accorded the Welles mission, saying that maybe an early peace is possible, is a bit amiss, when taken at a closer glance.

## Honors List . . .

(Continued from Page One)

### List Totals

116 Representatives  
The junior class has the largest number of representatives on the honors list with 18 men and 16 women. The seniors have 20 men and 12 women; the sophomores are equally divided, with 14 men and 14 women on the list; and the freshman girls lead the men, 12 to 10. The grand total finds 62 men on the list as against 54 women. The complete list of honors students follows:

1940: Philip Archambault, Douglas Bragdon, Leonard Clough, Frank Coffin, Wilbur Connors, Lois Culbert, Frederick Downing, Mary Gozonsky, Ruth Gray, Martha Greenlaw, Genevieve Hawkins, Robert Hulsizer, Howard Kenney, Edith Krugelis, Françoise LeClair, Mark Lelyveld, Bernice Lord, Donald Maggs, Anne McNally, Alfred Morse, Ira Nahikian, Dexter Pattison, Francena Pearson, Donald Pomeroy, Thomas Puglise, Edward Quinn, Jr., Harry Shepherd, Ruth Sprague, Bernice Walins, L. Owen Wheeler, Clarence Whittaker, Earle Zeigler.

'41 Has Best Percentage

1941: Frank Bennett, Edward Booth, Solomon Bunshaft, Dorothy Carey, Ruth Carter, Ralph Caswell, Stella Clifford, George Coorsen, Finley Cogswell, Kathleen Curry, Rich-

ard Dearborn, Dwight DeWitt, Dorothy Dole, Nancy Field, Ruth Goss, Richard Hoag, Edith Hunt, David Jennings, Joanne Lowther, Marjorie Moulton, Leo Mulhearn, Hope Newman, Morgan Porcous, Edward Raftery, M. Ruth Sanford, Betty-May Scranton, Lloyd Sinclair, Orrin Snow, Norine Sturgis, Robert Thompson, Leslie Warren, Harriet White, Helene Woodward, Paul Wright.

1942: Eben Bennett, Richard Carroll, Virginia Day, John Donovan, Daniel Dustin, Dorothy Frost, Elaine Hardie, Patrick Harrington, A. Raymond Harvey, Richard Horton, Joseph Howard, Elaine Humphrey, Malcolm Jewell, Eleanor Keene, John Lloyd, Dorothy Matthews, Robert McKinney, Glenn Meader, Hartley Ray, Theodora Rizoulis, Dorothea Ross, Ralph Tuller, Vera Vivian, Claire Wilson, Sibyl Wigham, Jane Woodbury, Priscilla Bowles, Ruth Arenstrup.

22 "Honorable Mentioned" Fresh

1943: June Atkins, Martha Burns, Louise Chambers, M. Yvonne Chase, J. True Crosby, Mary Derderian, Thomas Doe, Roy Fairfield, Catherine Glazier, Ruth Horman, Edmund King, George Kolstad, Muriel Lanckton, John Marsh, Robert Martell, Dorothy Mausby, Mary McGrail, Mitchell Melnick, Freeman Rawson, Jr., Frances Rolfe, Valerie Salving, Carl Steidel.



# Odds Favor Garnet Track Team To Wallop Mules

## Colby Mourns Loss Of Johnny Daggett

### Don Webster Faces Tough High Jump Threat In Peters

The varsity and freshman track teams trek to Waterville Saturday to meet the cindermen of Colby. Both Garnet teams will be favored to annex another victory, especially as Colby's high scorer, Johnny Daggett, will be handicapped by a pulled muscle.

The Mules bowed to the University of New Hampshire last week, and also lost the services of Johnny Daggett in addition. In this meet Gil Peters, lanky basketball star, high-jumped six feet two inches.

#### Weightmen Should Pull Through

The Bobcat weightmen should clean up in every event but the thirty-five pound weight throw, and that event should be a toss-up between Hibbard, Connors, Andrews and Parmenter of the Bobcats and Levin and Lebednick of Colby. George Russell and John Sigbee should have little trouble in the shot put. Burnham will be favored in the high hurdles, but George Coorsen and Mal Holmes should take the other two places for the Garnet over Pratt. There should be a close race in the 40-yard dash between Daggett, if he is in condition, Fife of Colby and Bussey and Sigbee. The Bobcats may sweep the 300 with Schwerdt Morris, Al Rollins and Ike Mabee. The same situation prevails in the 600 with Nickerson and Mabee being the favorites. Colby is very weak in this event, and Schwerdt Morris or Al Rollins may run this event in an attempt to sweep the event.

McCrae of Colby will push Warren Lrury and Dave Nickerson in the 1000. In the mile it will be Drury again favored over Card of the Mules. Charley Graichen and Al Rollins will be favorites in the two mile, although Colby has a promising two-miler in the diminutive Charlie Lord, state tennis champion, who placed a close second in his first track meet last Saturday. Holmes and Maggs should win the pole vault. Don Webster and George Coorsen will have their hands full with Gil Peters in the high jump, while Coffin is a capable broad-jumper and should give Boothby and Coorsen a good tussle in that event.

#### McLauthlin, Lyford To Clean Up

The freshman event should be all McLauthlin and Lyford, although the frosh have several other dependable trackmen not yet in the class of this sensational pair. Colby's best frosh

## SPORT SHOTS

By BILL HOWLAND '40

Best performance of the week: The 'laurel this week goes to the varsity track team for its victory over the University of Maine in the cage Saturday.

Saturday's win over the track squad of the Pale Blue had one disappointing angle. The 40-yard dash, although won by Bates, saw Lynn Bussey coming in for another second place, his fifth in a row. Yet this dependable senior has to win his letter although he has scored more points than many a trackman who has been sporting a letter since his sophomore year. This brings us to the point that there should be a double standard for winning a track letter.

A man can meet poor opposition in one meet and take first place and then be shut out from then on against good opposition. And the case can also occur wherein a man consistently scores points and is a good team man, but never happens to get in there for that first place. Thus we believe that it might be possible to give letters for the usual first place, and also reward the consistent performer by giving letters for the scoring of a certain number of points over the period of a season. Which is the more valuable to a team—the man who scores five points in one meet and nothing in the remaining three meets, or the man who scores eleven or twelve points by seconds and thirds in a season?

### Winne Winner In Ski Meet In Auburn, Sat.

Kitty Winne '41, skiing star of the coeds, is the proud possessor of a fine pair of skis as a result of her triumph Saturday afternoon. She took first place in the downhill race at an open meet in East Auburn sponsored by the Androscoggin Ski Club. Although Kitty was the only entry in the girls' competition the WAA Ski Club attended the meet doing some skiing and taking a lesson from Coach Durgin.

performer is Bateman who runs the 40, 300, 600, broad jump and high jump. However, Lyford has turned in a little better performance in each of these events than has Bateman with the exception of the high jump, in which event Tom Winston will prove a match for Bateman.

son? Yet it is the five-point man who gets his letter under our present system.

Unexpected—in the Maine meet—Hibbard's first in the discus—Nickerson in the 600—Sigbee and Bussey "one-two" in the 40—Charley Graichen in the two mile run—last but not least—Bob McLauthlin's double win in the 1000 yard run and the mile against two of the best freshman milers and one of the best 1000 yarders in New England college ranks. One win was good—both wins were superlative. Incidentally, next week at the Bowdoin interscholastics runners in the prep school division will aim at this same "Mac's" record in the 1000 yard run. Don't forget K. Lyford's 18 points with three firsts and a second, also against good competition.

With Lyford, Mabee, Nickerson and either Drury or McLauthlin for the fourth man, there should be a relay team next year that deserves a trip to some of the bigger meets, such as the Penn Relays.

Odd to see a discus thrower and shotputter winning the 40 yard dash. That's versatility for you.

To be or not to be—chances are that lack of practice for Bowdoin will spoil the chances of there being a track meet next Tuesday afternoon.

### Marmer Lose To Bowdoin 46-28 As Season Closes

The swimming team closed its season by losing to a powerful Bowdoin swimming team 46 to 28. Co-Captain Harold Goodspeed brought his intercollegiate swimming career to a fitting climax by setting a new Bates record in the 220 yard freestyle, placing second in the grueling 440 yard swim, and turning in excellent time in the anchor lap of the 400 yard relay. Co-Captain Zeigler placed second in the 60 yard freestyle, while Ham Dorman won that event, while both Dorman and Zeigler swam in the 400 yard relay. The other Garnet first place was taken by Jim O'Sullivan who upset Thwing of Bowdoin in the diving.

#### Summary.

300 yard medley relay—Won by Bowdoin (Cooper, Marble, Keylor); second, Bates (Daikus, Anderson, Bracken). Time: 3:21 3-5.

220 yard freestyle—Won by Goodspeed (Ba); second, Harr (Bo); third, White (Ba). Time: 2:30 1-5. New Bates record.

60 yard freestyle—Won by Dorman (Ba); second, Zeigler (Ba); third, Welch (Bo). Time: 3:3 1-5.

Diving—Won by O'Sullivan (Ba); second, Thwing (Bo). Points: 79.9.

100 yard freestyle—Won by Keylor (Bo); second, Cooper (Bo); third, Bracken (Ba). Time: 58.

150 yard backstroke—Won by Fisher (Bo) second, Dunbar (Bo); third, Daikus (Ba). Time: 1:54 2-5.

200 yard breaststroke—Won by Marble (Bo); second, Anderson (Ba); third, Jenkinson (Bo). Time: 2:43 3-10.

440 yard freestyle—Won by Harr (Bo); second, Goodspeed (Ba); third, White (Ba). Time: 5:29 2-5.

400 yard relay—Won by Bowdoin Dunbar, P. Curtis, Marston, Harr; second, Bates (Zeigler, Bracken, Dorman, Goodspeed). Time: 4 3-5.

## Hoopsters Edge MIT In Last Minute, 29-27

The varsity basketball quintet traveled to Boston last Wednesday evening and brought the 1940 season to a satisfying and proper conclusion by edging out MIT 29-27 on a last minute basket by rangy, reliable Don Webster. The victory brought the Bobcats' total number of wins for the season to seven as against six defeats (five of these losses occurred in the State of Maine which in turn makes it an awful state of affairs). Most industrial corporations that end the year with the balance on the black side of the ledger larger than that on the red side are satisfied to call it a successful season, and so may Buck Spinks and Company.

The contest lacked two of the prerequisites of an interesting game (from a spectator's point of view). It had neither action nor much shooting. Harry Gorman with thirteen points and Art Belliveau with six were the spark plugs of the Bates engine. Incidentally, with less than five minutes to play MIT was in front 27-21. Whereupon Gorman and Belliveau became perturbed and tied it up, setting the stage for the denouement—Webster's two-pointer.

Wilson, center of the Massachusetts team, towered above Webster and Witty, neither of whom could hardly be considered petite. He chalked up eleven points for the vanquished.

#### The box score:

BATES	G	FG	Pts
Gorman, lf	6	1	13
Stover, lf	0	0	0
Belliveau, rf	3	0	6
Rafferty, rf	0	0	0
Webster, c	2	0	4
Cool, c	0	0	0
Kenney, lg	1	0	2
Tardiff, lg	1	0	2
Witty, rg	1	0	2
Haskell, rg	0	0	0
Flanagan, rg	0	0	0
Totals	14	1	29

MIT	G	FG	Pts
Glick, rf	4	0	8
Samuels, lf	1	0	2
Wilson, c	4	3	11
Artz, lg	1	0	2
Cramer, rg	1	2	4
Totals	11	5	27

## W. A. A. Volleyball To Begin Mar. 11

After a busy week of the trip to Nassau, the banquet with its speeches and awards, and the announcement of the girls leading in training, WAA has somewhat settled down for a rest in the lull before new seasons, Health Week, elections, and the like.

Perhaps now is a good time to remind you that the new seasons start the 18th of March which means to get your credit in Winter Sports, Volleyball, and Archery you'd better get in your four hours of practice. Because if continued over two seasons, the Round Robin Archery tourney must consist of eight hours of shooting for credit—so you'd better get going on it. Volleyball practice has been held this week with the annual Garnet and Black games in view. The competition will start the week of March 11, and its outcome will go far to determine which team will this year win the banner.

As a preview, to give you a chance to pick the sport that best suits you, here is the list of those offered in the early spring season that begins on March 18: Hiking, one hour a week; Modern Dancing, Golf (instruction), and Badminton and Ping-Pong tournaments. There, certainly, is enough variety to appeal to all types of coeds on campus.

## Upsets Feature Maine Track Duels

(Continued from Page One)  
most of the distance come from the rear and pass Irv Mabee and Ehrlenbach of Maine who were fighting for the lead. Ehrlenbach nosed out Mabee for the second honors.

Perhaps the biggest upset of the evening came in the two mile run when Charley Graichen, given little chance to "get in the money", outran Al Rollins, the favorite, to win in the splendid time of 10:17 4-5. Ingraham of Maine finished a distant third.

#### Webster Clinches

Another One  
The 1000 yard run saw Smith winning with Drury, running well, again second and Dequine in third place.

Running against time Irv Mabee, nosed out in the 600, came back to win the 300 from a fine field including the omnipresent Smith, in cage record time.

To clinch the meet and give Coach Thompson his first victory over Maine since 1936 and his fourth since the State Series began in 1927, Don Webster, basketball star who has done no jumping this year, and long-legged George Coorsen high jumped to a tie, giving Bates the points needed for the triumph.

The pole vault, last event of the evening, was won by Rich of Maine with Mal Holmes and two other Maine men deadlocked for second berth.

#### Frosh Downed

##### By Maine Cubs

In the freshman counterpart of the varsity meet the Pale Blue ran rough shod over the small squad of Bates frosh, but had to yield individual honors to two Garnet runners, Bob McLauthlin and Ken Lyford. These two boys accounted for 28 of the 37 points scored by the freshmen all day, Lyford winning the 300, 600, broad jump and taking a second in the 40 yard dash, while McLauthlin won the 1000 and the mile, breaking the meet records in both, and doing both in better time than was recorded by the varsities for the same distances.

The Garnet lost any chance they might have had to win the meet when in the afternoon they failed to score a point in any of the weight events, thus giving the Little Bears a 30-6 advantage before the evening competition got under way.

In winning the mile and the 1000 yard run McLauthlin gave a wonderful exhibition of running ability, stamina, and courage. In the mile "Mac" ran fourth a good part of the race, took over the lead two laps before the finish, shook off all bids to catch him, and won in record time. In the 1000 he gave a fine example of courageous running. Behind at the last turn and seemingly out of the race for winner's honors he called upon a hidden reserve, roared around Creamer of Maine, the pace-setter, and won going away.

Lyford deserves as much credit as McLauthlin for his fine example of endurance, alone, to say nothing about his running ability. After taking the broad jump in the afternoon, he came back to take second in the 40 yard sprint and win the 300 and 600 in remarkably fast time. It was an impressive bit of performing.

#### Varsity Summary

Discus throw—Won by Hibbard (B); 2nd, H. Johnson (M); 3rd, S. Johnson (M). Distance: 131 ft. 2 1/2 in.

35 lb weight throw—Won by Bennett (M); 2nd, S. Johnson (M); 3rd, Serota (M). Distance: 56 ft. 8 1/2 in. New meet record.

Broad jump—Won by Atwood (M);

Compliments of  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

**Purity Restaurant**  
197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

**HOOD'S**  
Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## PERFORMANCES HIGHLIGHT WEEK



DON WEBSTER



JOHN HIBBARD

2nd, Coorsen (B); 3rd, Butler (M). Distance: 20 ft. 2 1-8 in.

Pole vault—Won by Rich (M); tie for second, Holmes (B), Weaver (M), Graham (M). Height: 11 ft. 9 in.

600 yard run—Won by Nickerson (B); 2nd, Ehrlenbach (M); 3rd, Mabee (B). Time: 1 min. 18 4-5 sec.

High jump—Tie for first, Webster (B) and Coorsen (B); 3rd, Dexter (M). Height: 5 ft. 10 in.

2 mile run—Won by Graichen (B); 2nd, Rollins (B); 3rd, Ingraham (M). Time: 10 min. 17 4-5 sec.

1000 yard run—Won by Smith (M); 2nd, Drury (B); third, Dequine (M). Time: 2 min. 25 3-5 sec.

300 yard run—Won by Mabee (B); 2nd, Atwood (M); 3rd, Rollins (B). Time: 34 3-5 sec.

Mile run—Won by Smith (M); 2nd, Drury (B); 3rd, Dequine (M). Time: 4 min. 41 1-10 sec.

45 yard high hurdles—Won by Gilman (M) 2nd, Coorsen (B); 3rd, Holmes (B). Time: 6 1-5 sec.

Shot put (16 lb)—Won by Sigbee (B); 2nd, Russell (B); 3rd, Gorman (M). Distance: 44 ft. 1 in.

40 yard dash—Won by Sigbee (B); 2nd, Bussey (B); 3rd, Atwood (M). Time: 4 4-5 sec.

Discus throw—Won by Weisman (M); 2nd, Dodge (M); 3rd, Henderson (M). Distance: 119 ft. 5 5-8 in.

35 lb weight throw—Won by Dodge (M); 2nd, Harding (M); 3rd, Harvey (M). Distance: 35 ft. 1 in.

Broad jump—Won by Lyford (B); 2nd, Hadlock (M); 3rd, Howarth (B). Distance: 20 ft. 6 3-8 in.

Shot put—Won by Weisman (M); 2nd, Dodge (M); 3rd, Henderson (M). Distance: 49 ft. 11 1/2 in.

45 yard high hurdles—Won by

Hadlock (M); 2nd, Goodchild (M); 3rd, Winston (M). Time: 6 1-5 sec.

Mile run—Won by McLauthlin (B); 2nd, Martinez (M); 3rd, Moody (M). Time: 4 min. 31 3-10 sec. New meet record.

40 yard dash—Won by Leonard (M); 2nd, Lyford (B); 3rd, Youlden (M). Time: 5 sec.

Pole vault—Tie for first, Boucher (B) and Gildersleeve (M); 3rd, Goodchild (M). Height: 10 ft. 9 in.

600 yard run—Won by Lyford (B); 2nd, Caldwell (M); 3rd, Stewart (M). Time: 1 min. 18 3-5 sec.

High jump—Won by Brady (M); tie for second, Winston (B) and Crane (M). Height: 5 ft. 11 in.

1000 yard run—Won by McLauthlin (B); 2nd, Craemer (M); 3rd, Moody (M). Time: 2 min 20 3-5 sec. New meet record.

300 yard run—Won by Lyford (B); 2nd, Radley (M); 3rd, Thompson (B). Time: 34 3-5 sec.

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW DAY PROGRAM

### Three Years EVENING PROGRAM Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission. A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates. LL.B. Degree conferred Admits men and women 47 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON Near State House

## New Spring Coats \$10.95 up

## Suits & Top Coats Of The New Covert Cloth From \$14.95

Our Representative at Bates  
**Tottie Coney '40**  
RAND HALL

## T. J. Murphy Fur Co.

ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143

29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.



5¢

Taste is the charm of Coca-Cola. It never loses the delightful appeal that first attracted you. And it never fails to give you a happy after-sense of complete refreshment. So, join the millions who enjoy the delicious taste of Coca-Cola and get the feel of refreshment.



THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by

COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

## HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER

### HAYES' DINER

OPP. SUN-JOURNAL — TEL. 1440 — LEWISTON, MAINE

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

## The College Store

for  
BATES STUDENTS

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 156



VIVIAN BOSWELL, operator at the busy switchboard of Chicago's Stevens Hotel, largest in the world, takes time out to enjoy a Chesterfield.

CHESTERFIELD is America's Busiest Cigarette because it's Cooler-Smoking, Better-Tasting and Definitely Milder.



Get a line  
on America's  
Busiest Cigarette

ASK FOR CHESTERFIELD  
Today's Definitely Milder  
COOLER-SMOKING  
BETTER-TASTING CIGARETTE

Call for all the good things you want  
in a cigarette... Chesterfield has them.

COOLNESS... Chesterfields are Cooler  
MILDNESS... Chesterfields are Definitely Milder  
TASTE... Chesterfields Taste Better

In size, in shape, in the way they  
burn, everything about Chesterfield  
makes it the cigarette that satisfies. You  
can't buy a better cigarette.

# Chesterfield

Copyright 1940,  
LIGGETT & MYERS  
TOBACCO CO.

Drop Into  
THE QUALITY SHOP  
148 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

James P. Murphy  
INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works  
6-10 Bates Street Lewiston  
Telephone 4634-R

## INTERSCHOLASTIC DEBATES...

(Continued from Page One)

(f) Newport High at Bingham; Bingham High at Hartland; Hartland Academy at Newport.

(g) Winslow High at Waterville; Waterville High at Gardiner; Gardiner High at Winslow.

(h) Wilton Academy at Dixfield; Dixfield High at Phillips; Phillips High at Wilton.

(i) Livermore Falls High at Tur-

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well

We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

ner; Leavitt Institute at Jay; Jay High at Livermore Falls.

(j) Lincoln Academy at Kittery; Traip Academy at Waldoboro; Waldoboro High at Newcastle.

(k) Lewiston High at Rumford; Stephens High at Auburn; Edward Little High at Lewiston.

(l) Rockland High at Portland; Portland High at Cheverus; Cheverus High at Biddeford; Biddeford High at South Portland; South Portland High at Rockland.

New Hampshire Groupings

In the New Hampshire preliminaries the groupings are:

(a) Colebrook Academy at Groveton; Groveton High at Lancaster; Lancaster High at Whitefield; Whitefield High at North Stratford; Stratford High at Colebrook.

(b) Laconia High at Raymond;

Raymond High at New Boston; New Boston High at Kingston; Sanborn Seminary at Laconia.

(c) Brewster Academy at Farmington; Farmington High at Rochester; Spaulding High at Wolfboro.

(d) Dover High at Portsmouth; Portsmouth High at Nashua; Nashua High at Dover.

## AT THE THEATRES

Thurs, Fri, Sat - March 7-8-9  
David Niven in "Raffles". March  
of Time: "The Vatican of Pius XII"  
Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
March 10-11-12-13  
Fred Astaire and Eleanor Powell  
in "Broadway Melody of 1940".

## AUBURN

Thurs, Fri, Sat - March 7-8-9  
"Green Hell" with Joan Bennett  
Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
March 10-11-12-13  
"The Invisible Man Returns"

## W. Parker Meets J. B. In Crucial Tilt Today

Crucial game of the Intramural basketball league comes this afternoon in Alumni Gym as West Parker and John Bertram clash in what should be one of the best hoop battles of the season. At present the West Parkers are leading the league, with a one-game advantage over the Frosh, and a victory for the upperclassmen would just about clinch the pennant. The game is scheduled to start at 4:00 with Tapper and Boyan tooting the whistle.

Coach Ed King's boys from J. B., however, will shoot their speedy fast-breaking offense onto the floor in an attempt to win. A victory for the current second-placers would tie up the race, and would put them in a position whereby they can win the championship by a half-game margin.

Preview of what this game may have to offer came Monday afternoon when West Parker and East Parker met in another crucial match. West posted an early lead, and with six minutes to go in the battle led by 16 points. But the Easters kept plugging and through some fine shooting by Ken Tilton, who grabbed off 16 points, managed to go ahead with about 21 seconds to play. A dribble-in shot by John McSherry with three seconds to go, tied up the duel, and Beattie's sudden-death basket in overtime won for West 46-44. This just about knocked East Parker out of the running.

Main problem for John Bertram will be to stop the gigantic "Tiny" Boothby, center for Parker. In five games Boothby has annexed 108 points to lead the league in individual scoring. Monday he tallied 24 points. Should J. B. have a clever defense on hand against Boothby, the odds will favor them.

Coach King will probably start his usual line-up. This features Captain Lou Hervey, second high-scoring with 100 points, and Cote at forward. Comley or Doe at center, and Dedarian and Nader at the guard posts.

With the departure of Red Francis from college, and Norm Johnson's moving off-campus, West Parker's starting line-up is somewhat riddled, but at game time-up will probably contain Driscoll and McSherry at forward, Boothby at center, and Captain Forstrom and Beattie at guards.

Other sports find the championships practically sewed up. East Parker's volleyball team needs to take only one point in their next match to clinch that sport's championship, while the same dorm's handball squad needs only a split in their next encounter to annex certificates for themselves. East teams have already won the touch football and hockey championships.

## Intramurally Speaking

Other intramural events on the docket are the all-college handball and squash tournaments, and indoor track carnival. The latter is scheduled to come March 16 in the cage, and all rules and requirements have been posted on the intramural bulletin board, on the right hand entrance to the Locker Building vestibule.

Raymond High at New Boston; New Boston High at Kingston; Sanborn Seminary at Laconia.

(c) Brewster Academy at Farmington; Farmington High at Rochester; Spaulding High at Wolfboro.

(d) Dover High at Portsmouth; Portsmouth High at Nashua; Nashua High at Dover.

## Fine Displays Feature Second Arts Exhibition

Exhibiting to an audience far smaller than it merited, the second biennial display of the work of the Liberal Arts Department was held last Thursday and Friday evenings. The attendance on the second night, which was composed mainly of representations from schools in the vicinity and townspeople, was considerably larger than the disappointingly small one of the night before but failed to approximate that of last year.

The exhibit which seemed most popular was that of the psychology department with its demonstrations of learning devices and children's toys, displays of war propaganda, and miscellaneous posters. A fashion show dealing with the recurrence of psychology in fashions and motion pictures were also shown.

## Government Skit Suffers Censors

In Libbey Forum, the exhibit had as their theme, studies of community problems and activities. Outstanding here was the government department skit written by Barbara Rowell '40 and, despite its expurgation on the second night, it drew consistently large crowds. The skit dealt with conditions in the city government of Lewiston before the adoption of the present charter and was censored in part due to certain allusions to the local French population. Also in this building were the Economics and Sociology, History, and Human Geography exhibits. The history exhibit featured data about old Lewiston and illustrated talks were given at intervals. In the Sociology and Economics exhibits, posters and motion pictures dealing with housing and the construction of automobiles were shown.

## Hathorn Hall Features Plays

The Little Theatre was the center of attraction in Hathorn Hall with large-sized crowds in attendance at the French, German, and Speech plays. "Seven Chances", a cutting from a three act play by Magrue and staged by the play production group, was a farce comedy dealing with the efforts of a young man to get a wife. The French play, "L'Initiation", portrayed the initiation of a new member into a French society, and the German play, "A Flat Tire Before Old Heidelberg", dealt with the intrigues of a young German girl and an American youth. Although these last two plays were given in foreign languages, the audience was able, for the most part, to understand the action and to comprehend a large part of the well-articulated dialogue. The Fine Arts exhibit, also in Hathorn, was featured by portrait sketching in which Alan Sawyer '41 and Jean Davis '40 took part. Also on display were exhibits pertaining to sculpture, student paintings, and photographs including the winners in the recent Camera Club contest.

Music by the Orphic Society was given in Chapel on Thursday evening and a varied musical program featuring individual selections was presented on Friday evening.

Frederick Downing '40 was general chairman of the exhibit; Fannie Longfellow '40 served as secretary; Morgan Porteous '41 as business manager, and Hildreth Fisher '42 as art director. On the general committee were: Mary Bartlett '42, Ralph Caswell '41, Patrick Harrington '42, John Lloyd '42, Sumner Levin '42, Thomas Pugliese '40, Brooks Hamilton '41, and faculty advisors, Dr. Paul R. Sweet and Mr. Joseph Conant.

Grand day for intramurals will come March 22 in the Little Theatre. On that day the monthly meeting of the Men's Assembly will be sponsored by the Student Council. The program will be in charge of Intramural Manager Sumner Tapper who will discuss the winter intramural season, make announcements regarding the approaching spring season, and present certificates to championship teams, individuals, and referees.

A new record for intramural basketball was set yesterday afternoon as Roger Williams defeated Off-Campus 67-11. Jackson, center of the winners, tied Boothby's record for highest points per game by tossing in 25 points.



PECK'S  
NEW 6-WAY  
FELT

Navy . . . Rose  
Red . . . Black  
Beige . . . Blue \$1

Sizes 21 1/2-23 - Hat Box, Street Floor

## Tapper, Bridges, Young Judge MFHS Talent

Three seniors, Sumner Tapper, Roy Briggs, and Chester Young, travelled to Mechanic Falls High School last Friday night to act as judges of an "amateur show" put on by the MFHS Swingers, a dance band made up of students and directed by Mr. Charles Diehl, principal of the school and a Bates graduate. Tapper had formerly served as practice teacher in Mechanic Falls. Following the "show" a dance was held.

The journeying scholars made a "hit" from all reports, since they have been asked to make a return visit this Friday night, again in the role of judges, this time of a public speaking contest.

## CALENDAR

Thursday, March 7  
5:30 p. m. Stevens; House Cabin Party; Thorncrag  
Friday, March 8  
8:40 a. m. Second Primary Election; Chapel  
3:30 p. m. First Round Debates, Prep School Tourney  
7:30 p. m. Second Round Debates, Prep School Tourney  
Saturday, March 9  
9:00 a. m. Debate: Boston University Frosh vs. Bates Frosh; Music Room  
3:00 p. m. Varsity and Frosh Track vs. Colby; Waterville  
Sunday, March 10  
4:30 p. m. Christian Association Vespers; Chapel  
Monday, March 11  
7:00 p. m. MacFarlane Muse reciprocity party; Women's Union

Approximately twenty-five eds and coeds sojourned to Thorncrag Monday night for the Miliken House cabin party. Chaperones were Dr. and Mrs. Paul Sweet and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Powell.

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES - carton \$1.23  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
2 for 15c

## Bill Davis Smoke Shop

28 Ash St. Lewiston

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

35 FILMS  
DEVELOPED 75c  
FINE GRAIN • LARGE PRINTS  
Large prints 4c each. Regular snapshots 3c each. 5 x 7 enlargements 10c each.  
COMPLETE PRICE LIST FREE ON REQUEST.  
INTERSTATE PHOTO SERVICE  
HOLISTON, MASS.

"GREASY GRIND" . . .  
(Continued from Page One)  
cluded. Five on the list also take part in another kind of sport through the CAA Flight Training Program.

Fifteen on the honor roll are also on the varsity debating squad. Eleven members of the Debating Council and ten students on the Speakers' Bureau have gained the list.

In dramatics, seven members of the cast of "Our Town", two of the cast of "No More Peace", and three of "Dulcy" are in the high-ranking group. In all, 19 members of Healers and three of Robinson Players have gained the honor average.

## Publications, CA

We.1 Rep e.e.ated

In publications: The editor, business manager and eleven reporters of the STUDENT; seven members of the board of the "Garnet"; ten of those working on the "Mirror"; and an undisclosed number of "Buffoon" workers are also honor students.

Many of those active in CA work are outstanding in scholastic achievement. At least three members of the Freshman Cabinet, the two representatives to the Toronto Conference, all the officers, and many of the members of the Senior Cabinet are on the Honors List.

Five proctors of various dormitories are in the high-ranking group. Three members of the Student Council and an equal number of Student Government representatives are on the list.

Fourteen of the "grinds" did much of the work on committees for the recent Winter Carnival, and 16 were chairmen or co-chairmen of various departments in the Liberal Arts Exhibition. At least five departmental assistants and correctors are also so proficient in other courses as to gain a QPR of 3.2.

When it comes to club membership the list becomes endless. Every club on campus has a number of these scholars on its rolls. And miscellaneous activities—managerships, WAA work, Clason Key, cheerleaders, band, etc.—also include numerous students on the Honors List.

The "greasy grind" seems to be hard to find on the Bates campus.

## Yale University School of Nursing

A Profession for the College Woman

An intensive and basic experience in the various branches of nursing is offered during the thirty-two months' course which leads to the degree of

## MASTER OF NURSING

A Bachelor's degree in arts, science or philosophy from a college of approved standing is required for admission.

For catalogue and information address:

The Dean,  
YALE SCHOOL OF NURSING  
New Haven, Connecticut

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

Norris-Hayden  
LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME. TEL. 8810

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SHAW UNIFORMS and  
LEATHER HAT BAGS  
BOOK BINDS - CLOCKS

Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelry  
Lewiston Maine

EAT AT  
STECKINO'S  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2544

The  
Auburn  
News

A Bates Tradition,  
GEO. A. ROSS

SAV IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904



# 'Student' Aids Evolution Of Balloting System

By RUTH J. STEVENS '42

As a faithful reader turns to the STUDENT his eye almost invariably falls first to the main headline. The most important event of the week is likely to be there—a news story which will influence his thoughts and possibly his activities for a certain period of time. He takes the news for what it is and lets it go at that. Usually there is a story behind the news which is overlooked, and which, if only understood by the student, would stimulate a greater interest in the whole episode. This week our attention is centered on All-College Elections and behind it all there is, believe it or not, a story. This year's function did not pop in to being with the founding of the school. It is a relatively recent venture, and has gone through a series of changes and improvements to become the well managed service it is on campus today.

The system of elections prior to our present arrangement was unorganized, hurried, and confusing. All class and general officers were voted on separately during a chapel period. The mad rush out the door offered too much opportunity for padding the ballot box—yes, even among Bates students! The very fact that this temptation was present reflected back to the Student Council, which had charge of elections and "to the moral fibre of the entire college". Furthermore little care seemed to be taken in choice of officers which was obviously unfair to the candidates.

**Student Reform Suggests Editor**

Valery Burati '32, former editor of the STUDENT, recognized these weaknesses, and in September 1931 issued a plan for a system of elections

which would be far superior to the method then in use.

The original plan stated that election day was to be declared by the Student Council sometime during the week previous to Easter vacation. Each class would be dismissed from chapel to go to assigned rooms, men and women separately, to vote. The voting would be under supervision of tellers appointed by the Student Council and the Student Government. Each person would receive an enlarged ballot, which combined all the separate officers; have his name checked when he enters the room; mark his ballot; deposit it in a ballot box; and have his name checked as he leaves. The plan also included a separate meeting of each class two weeks before election. Nominations made in this way would make for a more general distribution of officers.

## Stu-Governments

### Take Action

For a time it seemed as though the plan were going to be passed over as one of those "good ideas that can't be carried out". The spark had not died completely, however, for in November of the same year it flared up again when the Student Council and the Student Government took definite action. Each of these organizations at this time submitted a letter to the STUDENT both of which highly endorsed the plan, and "offered specific recommendations for improvement".

From the Student Government came four major suggestions: 1. To post a sample ballot on the general bulletin board and in the dormitories at least one week prior to elections. To supply voting booths. 3. To appoint the secretary of each class as teller for

(Continued on Page Four)

## Faculty Committees Guide Honors And Religious Work

Most of us know that there is a section in the college catalogue listing the various faculty committees and perhaps have a vague and hazy conception that these committees do function occasionally in some unknown and unimportant manner. Quite to the contrary, these committees have, for the most part, definite established routines and active plans for their work. Two of these committees—those on Honors and Religious Interests, while little known, play an important and well-integrated role in our curricula and extra-curricula activity and since they have none of the aspects of a secret society or an "unholy thirteen", they merit a more complete student understanding of their work.

Back in 1926, Bates adopted a system of honor study ultimately derived from the Oxford plan and modelled after the Swarthmore system. This plan, which has been adopted by near-

ly all progressive colleges and has somewhat similar counterparts in the other Maine colleges, provides for specialized study on the part of superior students in the field of their major study. The Honors Committee has as its first task the selection of eligible candidates; this is based on recommendations by the head of the student's major department, student application, a 3.000 general quality point ratio and a 3.4 ratio in the major, and general ability for such work. Soon after Easter vacation, the committee meets and decides on candidates. The chairman estimates that approximately twenty-five to thirty per cent of those eligible actually decide to do honors work. In the class of 1940, eleven students elected to do so. Generally speaking, students in the social science departments are most numerous and those in the language divisions have the fewest candidates.

(Continued on Page Four)

## ALL-COLLEGE ELECTION BALLOT

### General Student Ballot

#### CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

(Vote for one for each office)

##### President

Joanne Lowther '41  
Harriet White '41

##### Vice-President

Donald Russell '41  
Orrin Snow '42

##### Secretary

John Lloyd '42  
Irving Mabee '42

##### Treasurer

Ardith Lakin '42  
Ruth Ulrich '42

#### PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION

(Vote for one for each office)

##### President

Frank Bennett '41  
Finley Cogswell '41  
Ernest Oberst '41

##### Secretary

Selma Bliss '41  
Frances Wallace '41

##### Junior Boys' Member

Richard Horton '42  
Fred Perkins '42  
Paul Quimby '42

##### Junior Girls' Member

Gladys Bickmore '42  
Judith Chick '42  
Virginia Day '42

### General Men's Ballot

#### STUDENT COUNCIL

##### Senior Representatives

Upper three classes vote for four. Also vote for one of these four to be President of the Council. Second highest for President will become

##### Vice-President.)

Harold Beattie  
Finley Cogswell  
Harry Gorman  
John Haskell  
Edward Rafferty  
Richard Thompson  
Fred Whitten  
Erle Witty

##### Junior Representatives

Upper three classes vote for three. Also vote for one of these to be Secretary-Treasurer.)

John Donovan  
Thomas Flanagan  
John James  
Irving Mabee  
Robert McKinney  
James Scharfberg

##### Sophomore Representatives

(Men of the Class of 1943 only, vote for two)

John Marsh  
Robert McLaughlin  
Minert Thompson  
Arthur Watts

### General Women's Ballot

#### WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

(All women vote for one for each office in the following organizations)

##### President

Gale Rice  
Ruth Beal

##### Vice-President

Virginia Day

##### Secretary

Jean Kenniston

##### Secretary-Treasurer (appointed)

Dorothy Dole

##### Senior Advisers

1. Cheney and Wilson Houses, defeated candidate for President

(Continued on Page Two)

# The Bates Student

VOL. LXV. NO. 25.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Campus Elects 1940-41 Officers Mon.

### Dulcy' Will Offer Matinee Showing

For those who love to laugh (and who doesn't?) the Robinson Players will present "Dulcy", a merry three-act comedy by the team of George Kaufmann and Mark Connelly. There will be three performances of this play, the usual two on this Thursday and Friday at 8 p. m., and a matinee this Saturday afternoon for the convenience of town-people.

Not only is "Dulcy" well worth seeing in itself, but also it marks the last performance in the Little Theatre of Dorothy "Dode" Pampel, veteran Robinson Player and popular Bates actress. She has taken part in such successes as "Life in New York", "Night of Jan. 16th", "Three-Cornered Moon", and "Our Town". Besides her accomplishments on the stage, "Dode" is a member of the MacFarlane Club, the Choral Society, the Choir, and the Dance Club. She has the title role of Dulcy herself in this play, and it should prove the crowning-point of her career in Bates dramatics. Dulcy, or Mrs. Gordon Smith, is an amiable muddler, mixing matters up in a hilarious way and then letting chance straighten them out. Her patient husband (played by Robert Ireland '40, another Robinson Players veteran and well-remembered as the stage-manager in "Our Town") is a careful man of business and becomes quite disturbed at Dulcy's well-meant but disconcerting blunders. Yet, for all her faults, he cannot help but love her.

#### Excellent Comic Bits

Although Dulcy and her doings provide many of the laughs in the play, there are fine comedy bits in the caustic remarks of her brother, Willie Parker (Bill Lever '41); in the melancholy of Tom Sterrett (Brud Oberst '40), an advertising engineer whose youthful and ludicrous eagerness is forever receiving rebuffs; in the comically serious melodramatics of the scenarist, Mr. Leach (Thomas Heatherman '43); and in the grumpiness of manufacturer C. Roger Forbes, played by George "Gussie" Antunes '43, whose amazing expressive eyebrows rival those of the famed Robert Benchley.

#### Love Interests

##### Provided For

There is love interest in the play, too, provided by the affections of Willie Parker, Tom Sterrett, and Mr. Leach toward Mr. Forbes' lovely daughter Angela (Annabel Cofran '43), and by the attention paid Mrs. Forbes by Mr. Schuyler Van Dyck (Richard Horton '42). The interesting Mr. Van Dyck plays the piano several times during the performance, and does a most efficient job of it. The ex-convict butler (Ralph Tuller '42) lends the play a touch of mystery.

"Dulcy" is directed by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, with the assistance of Miss Barbara Kendall and of Marguerite Shaw '40, student coach.

### Frosh Prize Debate Awards Go To Chambers, Rawson

Louise Chambers and Freeman Rawson won the individual awards in the Freshman Prize Debates Monday night in the Chase Hall Music Room.

In the first debate Henry Corey, Waldamer Flint and Rawson were members of the winning team in discussing isolation with George Antunes, Setrak Derderian and William Arolock, John Hennessy, John Thurlow, and Miss Chambers won the second debate on the subject of athletic scholarships against Doris Lyman, Valerie Savings and Alexander Williams.

Members of the Sophomore Argumentation Class acted as judges and the president and vice-president of the class of '43, Norman Marshall and June Atkins, were the presiding officers. Arnold Stinchfield served as manager of the debates.

### A PLAY IN THE MAKING



Scene as the Robinson Players went through rehearsals for "Dulcy", to be presented Thursday night, Friday night, and Saturday afternoon of this week.

From left to right: Barbara Kendall, George Antunes '43, Richard Horton '42, Dorothy Pampel '40, Dorothy Mathews '43, Miss Schaeffer, Annabel Cofran '43, and William Lever '41.

### Flying Club Is Now Organized With Twenty Men As Members

The "Bates Flying Club" is now in existence! With the election of officers, the drawing up of a constitution, and the application for a charter, the twenty Bates men who have been taking advantage of the Civil Aeronautics Authority's flight training course are now a recognized branch of the National Intercollegiate Flying Club.

Joseph Millerick '41 has been chosen president by his fellow members. The list of officers also includes Warren Sandblom '42, secretary, Warner Bracken '41, treasurer, and Daniel Dustin '41, vice-president.

Perhaps of more interest to the entire student body, however, is this fact: Membership in the club will not be restricted to active flying members or those taking the CAA training course. The constitution provides that "All male students of Bates College shall be eligible to membership." An avid interest in aviation will, of course, be required, but the club is open to all non-flying students at Bates who can demonstrate a sincere desire to acquaint themselves with the "science of aeronautics".

Pres. Millerick points out that membership must, of necessity, be considerably limited, but he is in hopes that the club will soon have on its rolls every Bates man who is truly interested in flying, and who is willing to take a real participation in the group's activities.

Mr. Edward Powell, who has been director and guiding spirit of the whole flight training program, has consented to act as club adviser. "Randy" Mulhern, senior instructor of the CAA flying group, has agreed to serve as special technical adviser.

### E. L. Coach To Show Films Of Canoe Trip At Coffee

Mr. Linwood L. Dwyer, athletic director of Edward Little High School and also track and winter sports coach there, will be featured at the next in a series of men's coffees at Chase Hall Sunday, 4:00 p. m.

Mr. Dwyer will show motion pictures of a canoe trip on the St. Johns River in northern Maine. He has 800 feet of film in the lecture, and it should be of interest to all, especially those interested in Outing Club activities.

Following the lecture coffee and doughnuts will be served.

#### ALUMNI NOTE

Arnold Kenseth '37, former editor of the "Garnet" and present curator of the poetry room at Harvard's Widener Library, appeared on the "Campus on the Air" program over WEEI Saturday.

Introduced as "the man who has made the poetry room something more than a place to keep books", Kenseth read from his poetry. A Wellesley undergraduate, acting as announcer on this weekly program, told of Kenseth's Bates background.

#### CALENDAR

Wednesday, March 13  
7:00 p. m. All-College Discussion; Music Room, Chase Hall.  
Thursday, March 14  
7:00 p. m. Championship intramural basketball play-off, West Parker vs. John Bertram; Alumni Gym.  
Saturday, March 16  
2:30 p. m. Interdorm Track Meet, Monday, March 18  
9:00 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. All-College Elections; polls at Gymnasium Lobby.

### Kenney Talks In Chapel On Advance Of New Negro

Stating that the average white person today knows very little about what might be termed the "New Negro", Howard Kenney '40 on Saturday showed the advance that the negroes had made during the last three-quarters of a century in knowledge, culture, and worldly estate. Despite this improvement the white person knows very little about the Negro except from certain stereotyped representations from movies, stage shows, and books, a fact which greatly hinders racial adjustment.

### Stu C Seniors Count All-College Ballots

Senior members of the Student Council will count the votes cast at the All-College Elections Monday, President Frank Coffin announced today. All students are urged to go to the Polls in the Alumni Gym lobby. Polls will be open from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

### P. A. Board Votes To Accept Constitution

The Publishing Association Board at a recent meeting accepted by unanimous vote the new constitution which has been in the process of revision for the past several months.

One clause, providing for election of the faculty members on the Board by the student body, was amended. Inasmuch as the student members represent the students, and the three faculty members represent the faculty and administration, the Board was into the constitution the provision that the faculty members are to be appointed by the President of the College with the advice and recommendations of the outgoing Board. The student body will continue to elect the student representatives at the All-College Elections.

### Cool Selects Millerick As "Buffoon" Editor

The appearance of the "Buffoon" campus humor magazine, last week included with it the announcement of the new editorial staff selected by Ray Cool '40, outgoing editor. Serving as editor-in-chief for the next five issues will be Joseph Millerick '41, who has just completed a term as news editor for the publication.

Assisting Millerick in the three other key positions on the "Buffoon" will be Leo Mulhern '41, Chandler Baldwin '42, and Marilyn Miller '41. Mulhern will be managing editor, succeeding Francis Stover, Baldwin will take over Lynn Bussey's post as business manager, while Miss Miller will replace Priscilla Hall in the role of women's editor.

The new editor-in-chief has been a member of the "Buffoon" staff since coming to college. Other activities include the freshman and jayvee basketball teams, the varsity tennis team, and winter sports. He is an English major. Millerick is a keen aviation enthusiast, holding the honor of being the first student of the CAA aviation course to solo. He is president of the newly-organized Bates Flying Club.

Millerick will shortly announce the other editorial posts on the magazine. These will include the poet laureate, the news, sports, publishing, circulation and other editors.

### High-Caste Hindus Speak At All-College Discussion

This evening at 7:00 o'clock in the Music Room of Chase Hall Miss Ila Ramola Sircar and Mr. Ratnakar H. Gaikwad, both of India, will speak at an all-college discussion.

Representing the women of India, Miss Sircar is one of the younger leaders of the Christian forces in that country. She is a member of the Anglican Church and at present associate general secretary of the Student Christian Movement in India, Burma, and Ceylon.

She is a member of the high caste, well educated, having graduated from Punjab University, and also from Wilson College in Bombay where she did graduate work.

Mr. Ratnakar H. Gaikwad who is to be the other speaker this evening, comes from Sirur, India. He came to this country last December as a delegate both to the Toronto Conference and also to the International Seminar which is being conducted at the Yale Divinity School by Dr. Douglas Horton of New York City. This seminar which is composed of Oriental and American Christians, will last until May.

### Student Will Issue Special Edition To Announce Winners

"It is hoped by the entire Student Council that all students will use their campus citizenship privileges this year, by taking the necessary short time next Monday to go over to the Gym and vote," it was stated this week by John Haskell '41, secretary of the Council.

Polls will be situated in the lobby of the Alumni Gymnasium, and will be open from 9:00 a. m. to 4:00 p. m. The voting, under the direction of Katherine Gould '40, president of the Student Government, and Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council, will be conducted in true official style. Students will enter, get the correct class ballot, the all-college ballot, and ballots of clubs they belong to, and retire to the privacy of a booth, where they mark their ballots.

Results will be announced in the next issue of the STUDENT, out Wednesday morning.

### Hebron Debaters Win Prep School Tourney

Hebron Academy won the preparatory school debating championship of New England and William Goble of Cushing Academy (Mass.) won the \$100 Bates scholarship for the best individual speaking in the third annual tournament conducted Friday by the Bates Debating Council.

New Hampton (NH) School was the runner-up and, like the winners, lost only one debate, but received only seven judges' votes to the nine votes of the Hebron representatives. Stanley Rudman of Hebron and Josephine Desilets of St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Academy won the medals for the second and third speakers. Government ownership and operation of railroads was the proposition under discussion.

The results of the debates were announced at a Chase Hall assembly following the evening round by Morgan Porteous '41 for the Debating Council. Dr. Clifton D. Gray, who had previously welcomed the contestants to the campus, awarded the championship trophy to Hebron and the scholarship to Goble. Medals for the winning speakers and the members of the successful teams were presented by Manager Eric Lindell '40 of the Council.

Saturday morning the visiting debaters attended a debate in the Chase Hall Music Room between the Boston University and the Bates freshmen on the same question. The visiting speakers, upholding the negative, were Charles Stokes and Stephen Chytlo while Bates was represented by Waldemar Flint and Freeman Rawson.

Results of the prep school tourney were:

First round: Maine Central Institute (aff) 3; Bridgton Academy (neg) 0; St. Johnsbury Academy (neg) 3; Bridgton Academy (aff) 0; Cushing Academy (neg) 3; St. Johnsbury Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (neg) 3; Cushing Academy (aff) 0; New Hampton School (neg) 2; Hebron Academy (aff) 1; Maine Central Institute (neg) 3; New Hampton School (aff) 0.

Results of the second round: St. Johnsbury Academy (neg) 2; Maine Central Institute (aff) 1; Cushing Academy (neg) 3; Bridgton Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (neg) 3; St. Johnsbury Academy (aff) 0; New Hampton School (neg) 3; Cushing Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (aff) 3; Maine Central Institute (neg) 0; New Hampton School (aff) 2; Bridgton Academy (neg) 1.

### Herbert, Lindell Debate Florida Team On Isolation

William Herbert '41 and Eric Lindell '40 meet a team from the University of Florida in a debate Friday noon before the Lewiston-Auburn Rotary Club. The question of American isolation will be discussed in an Oxford-style debate.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-3) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worth '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worth '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40,  
Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick  
'43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys  
Bickmore '42, Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins  
'43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43,  
Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42, John Sjahilberger '43, Carl  
Monk '43, Winston Greason '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond  
'43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fish-  
er '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college  
year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## See You At The Polls?

Nominations are now posted—all college election Monday. The usual amount of quiet electioneering is going on. Everyone has his own ideas about the best man or woman for each office. Typical of small college voting, there will be some hard feeling as general arguments are taken personally. Typical of Bates, all such feeling will disappear immediately after the results are announced.

Most important single change in the election system this year is in the election of Student Council members. Freshmen, by vote of the Men's Assembly, will no longer cast their ballots for upper-class Council representatives. Upperclassmen do not vote for the Freshman representatives.

Supporters of the new election system pointed out that this should make for a more representative and efficient Council in that Freshman acquaintance with the upperclasses is largely by name—and vice versa.

The greatest single enemy to the successful functioning of democratic government is indifference. In a Chapel talk, after last year's election, Mr. Rowe commented on the large percentage of voters lost between Chapel and the Gym. There are enough important positions at stake this time to warrant a record vote.

## Rebirth Of The Town Meeting

In this week's Student will be found an interesting report prepared by the Citizenship Committee of the Politics Club. It is significant largely because it reaffirms the belief of many that indifference, ignorance, and fear are as prevalent among the citizenry of our "model community" as they are among the citizens of any typical "Middletown". Taken seriously, and we doubt if it will receive the attention it should, it is an indictment of each and every one of us.

Unlike most similar bodies, this Committee does not feel that an immediate change in student government organization is necessary. It is its opinion, and correctly, that a reversal of attitude must come first. It presents a concrete suggestion to facilitate the change. The old New England Town Meeting is called back into being to re-awaken the interest of the individual in his own government. We endorse this plan.

It is not healthy to turn our backs on the situation that this report clearly reveals. The committee has done its job. With apologies to Ray Cool—another torch has been lighted. Is the new beacon also to be blown out?

Editor's Note:—The STUDENT inaugurates a series of Faculty-Written Articles on Vocations. Professor Raymond Kendall is the author of two articles. The first, appearing next week, is entitled, "So you want to teach!"

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

PERSONALITY OF THE WEEK: You bet! It's Pete Haskell snoring away oblivious to Coffin's nerves, blowing balloons up and down with each vociferous exhale and inhale, a la Stan Laurel...Buddie Freddie to the rescue and was Pete's face ever red... Even redder than Freddie's and that's going some...Wonder what he does with Jean, Ryder?...But it must be nice—to prompt such a consistently smilingly lovely couple...Rip Van Haskell, confidentially, is not too sleepy when it comes to golf, basketball, enthusiasm for Stu-C projects, and a genuine affinity for gathering friends...

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY OF THE WEEK: You know what Bates is most famous for—Forensics or Soap-boxing?...and we don't always mean Ivory soap-boxing of the 99 44-100% pure variety...Polka dotting our buddies with mud sling shots is great indoor sport...So everybody's debating it, debating it, debating what? ... Elections (nuf said) and...

Fred Downing debating whether to wait for Ruthie to ask him to take her coat or whether to take it himself...Sigsbee debating whose children he gave the nickel to at the Colby track meet...Dick Hoag wondering how far down the alphabet he'll have to go before he discovers which dorm has the softest settees... He started with D and is now in the O's having been introduced embarrassingly many times to the same house mother by different coeds... Jim Walsh wondering whether his beard or his voice compares most favorably with his public...Eds wondering whether to add a sticker of eds to the Stu-G ballot...They seem to know how to manage babes and house-mothers best...

## OPEN FORUM

Politics Club Prexy  
Discusses Committee Report  
To the Editor:

Perhaps some people are wondering why the Politics Club has been studying campus government instead of sticking to international affairs and the third term issue. Although these questions are important, we believe (and still do) that before we "settled" any of the world's great problems, it might be a good idea to set our own house in order.

The report of the citizenship committee, printed in this week's STUDENT, has crystallized, I believe, the most important causes which prevent student government from being the vital expression of a livewire student body. The report does not contain any startling discoveries, but it does present in a clearcut manner opinions and facts which, heretofore, have been unorganized and jumbled.

Students Not Interested  
When the investigation began, the gripes of undergraduates directed the committee toward an examination of the administration policies which on the surface, appeared to be the principal cause of the student's lack of interest in his representative bodies. The opinion of these people can be summed up in a couple of sentences: "What's the use of voting or going to Student Council and Student Government meetings? They're just a bunch of stooges who kowtow to the administration." That criticism, although not really fair to those organizations, has some measure of justification. The principal source of trouble however, lies with the students themselves. We just aren't interested. In this attitude we are a discouragingly accurate facsimile of life outside the college. Concern over marks, sports, Saturday night dances, leaves no room for interest in governing ourselves, just as jobs and recreation perform the same function in the outside world. That is indeed a hard thing to say of this select college group, this cream of American youth, this pride of commencement speakers—but unfortunately, true. Students Fear Retaliation

Even more serious, however, is the second cause of this inactivity—fear. Students are afraid of losing their scholarships and jobs if they dare open their mouths in criticism of the status quo. Justified or unjustified, this fear is present and must be stamped out. Such an attitude will certainly result in a generation of subservient bootlickers detrimental to any country where there is a sem-

(Continued on Page Four)

## Nominees

(Continued from Page One)

2. Rand Hall and Frye Street House  
Rand Hall President  
3. Milliken and Whittier Houses  
Dorothy Stead  
Aino Puranen  
4. Hacker, Chase, and Stevens  
Houses:  
Ruth Ober  
Margaret Hubbard  
Sophomore Representatives  
(Elect one)  
June Atkins  
Barbara Johnson  
(Elect one)  
Margaret Soper  
Virginia Fisher

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
President  
Frances Wallace '41  
Virginia Yeomans '41  
Vice-President  
Elizabeth Moore '42  
Priscilla Simpson '42  
Secretary  
Martha Burns '43  
Nancy Gould '43  
Treasurer  
Barbara Fish '41  
Eleanor Stockwell '41

## Class Ballots

CLASS OF 1941  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Harold Beattie  
Arthur Belliveau  
Vice-President  
Marilyn Miller  
Frances Wallace  
Secretary  
Barbara Fish  
Joanne Lowther  
Treasurer  
John Haskell  
Richard Thompson  
Alumni Secretary  
Barbara Abbott  
Gale Rice

CLASS OF 1942  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Donovan  
John James  
Vice-President  
Elaine Humphrey  
Elizabeth Moore  
Secretary  
Martha Blaisdell  
Anne Temple  
Treasurer  
Irving Mabee  
Julian Thompson

CLASS OF 1943  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Marsh  
Norman Marshall  
Vice-President  
June Atkins  
Yvonne Chase  
Secretary  
Barbara Johnson  
Nancy Terry  
Treasurer  
Webster Jackson  
Harlan Sturgis

## Campus Clubs

(Club members vote for officers of their own organizations)  
JORDAN SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Clyde Glover '41  
Robert Gorline '41  
Vice-President  
Irving Fisher '41  
Erle Witty '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Montrose Moses '41  
Paul Wright '41

LAWRENCE CHEMICAL SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Stanley Austin '41  
Frank Bennett '41  
Vice-President  
Finley Cogswell '41  
Perry Jameson '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
John Howarth '41  
Willard Mills '41  
RAMSDALE SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Mary Kingston '41  
Virginia Yeomans '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Joan Atwater '41  
Dorothy Dole '41

POLITICS CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Frederick Whitten '41  
Vice-President  
Joanne Lowther '41  
Betty May Scranton '41  
Secretary  
Barbara Abbott '41  
Helene Woodward '41  
Treasurer  
John Haskell '41  
David Jennings '41

PHIL-HELLENIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Leslie Warren '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Velna Adams '41  
Nancy Field '41

SODALITAS LATINA  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Edward Booth '41  
Louis Hanley '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Olive Smart '41

LA PETITE ACADEMIE  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President and Vice-President  
(Vote in order of preference)  
Harold Beattie '41  
Edward Booth '41  
Catherine Curry '41  
Gale Rice '41  
Secretary  
Ruth Goss '41  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Treasurer  
Edith Hunt '41  
Barbara Sullivan '41

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President and Vice-President  
Clinton Fostrom '41  
Ernest Oberst '41  
Vice-President  
Charles Buck '42  
Ralph Tuller '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Erna Hahnel '41  
Catherine Winne '41

AET CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Cynthia Foster '41  
Catherine Winne '41  
Vice-President  
Stanley Banks '41  
Nancy Gould '43  
Secretary  
Ann Breummer '42  
Charlotte Christofferson '43  
Treasurer  
Patricia Bradbury '42  
Francesca Harlow '42

CHRISTIAN SERVICE CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Alfred Baulch '41  
John Tierney '42  
Vice-President  
Priscilla Bowles '42  
Myra Hoyt '42  
Secretary  
Ruth Goss '41  
Carol Storm '41  
Treasurer  
Donald Cheetham '42  
Ernest Johnson '42

DANCE CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Mildred Brown '41  
Aino Puranen '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Elizabeth Moore '42  
Ruth Ulrich '42

CAMERA CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Dikus '41  
Orrin Snow '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Velna Adams '41  
Ruth Carter '41  
Chairman of Executive Committee  
George Kolstad '43  
Harry Robinson '43

VARSITY CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Michael Buccigross '41  
Albert Topham '41  
Vice-President  
Arthur Belliveau '41  
Richard Thompson '41  
Secretary  
Warner Bracken '41  
Donald Webster '41  
Treasurer  
Harry Gorman '41  
Frederick Whitten '41

OFF-CAMPUS MEN'S CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Anderson '41  
Thomas Kerrigan '42  
Vice-President  
Irving Mabee '42  
John Robinson '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Harlan Sturgis '43  
Julie Thompson '42

LAMBDA ALPHA  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Helen Greenleaf '41  
Jean Ryder '41  
Vice-President  
Dorothy Foster '42  
Barbara McGee '42  
Secretary  
Martha Littlefield '43  
Jane White '43

## FROM THE NEWS

By ANNETTA BARRUS '41

It is not as strange as it sounds that peace negotiations have been established once again after the war of Finland and Russia has continued for approximately four months. Finland, unable to cope with the superior man power of Russia without outside aid, finds that the original Soviet demands are quickly and forcibly being complied with although very unwillingly on the part of the Finns.

### Negotiations Have International Aspect

Not only are Russia and Finland involved in these peace talks but they seem to take on almost international aspect. Much diplomatic activity has taken place in Stockholm. Although Sweden officially has maintained a strictly neutral position public opinion is overwhelmingly in favor of Finland. Relying on this fact the Allies have talked of using Sweden as a transfer country for their troops on their way to Finland. Sweden, realizing that this might impair their neutral stand, have issued the ultimatum that no troops would be allowed to cross the frontier unless they were large enough to make sure a Finnish victory. Former president of Finland Svinhufvud, who is well aware of the situation through his close association with the Finnish Commander-in-Chief Mannerheim, visited Chancellor Hitler in Berlin. Internationally speaking, United States Ambassador Laurence A. Steinhardt has visited both Sweden and Russia. The German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop is on his way to see Premier Mussolini. Since the War up to this point has been primarily economic the trading interests of the neutrals have been greatly involved. Italy has thus far managed to avoid allying herself with either the Allies or the Russians or Germans. This new approach of Germany is concerned primarily with Italy's lack of coal quota established by Great Britain and the economic blockade. Suffice it to say Germany is extremely rich in coal.

### Finland's Response Depends on Allies

Whether the consternation of the allies at this talk of a Russo-Finland peace is strong enough to force them into sending material aid immediately to Finland is not known. It is known how-

ever that a peace which would bring the Scandinavian Peninsula under Russian domination aided and abetted by Germany is far from desirable in the eyes of the Allies. Thus it would seem that the outcome of these negotiations depends not so much on what Finland does but on what country may be forced into an unwelcome peace unless they are sure of future aid.

### 21 Changes Advised in NLRB

On the Home Front we find that the NLRB is coming in for its share of the firing squad in the shape of a committee appointed by the House of Representatives last July to investigate the increasing complaints against the Board. Last week the committee submitted its preliminary findings to the House although the hearings have not yet been completed. Among the 21 changes advised in the Act by a three-to-two committee vote the more drastic of these include proposals to (1) create a new three-member board with judiciary capacities and a new administrator to handle complaints and prosecutions, (2) prevent the board from instituting collective bargaining action unless it was sought by an employer and his workers, (3) require the Board to recognize an employer's demand for an election to determine which of two competing unions in the same bargaining unit should be recognized (now optional). The Bill containing the twenty-one amendments has been referred to the House Labor Committee but its chairman has announced that no action would be taken until the final report of the investigating committee has been presented.

Without the customary fanfare and tumult a new British liner Queen Elizabeth steamed into New York Harbor last Thursday on its maiden crossing of the Atlantic. Although the ship looked far from Queen that it is, with its gray battleship color and unfinished interior, England was glad that it had made its voyage in safety and at the close of the war looks for it to be one of the favorite liners of the English ships.

## Politics Club Recommends More Campus Citizenship

(The following is the report of the Politics Club committee on Student Citizenship. It is printed as a revealing survey of campus problems in which every student should be interested. Ed.)  
The citizenship committee was formed to study the problem of non-participation in student government activities on the Bates campus. Lack of interest in the functioning of the Student Council, Women's Student Government, and the Publishing Association is evident, though dissatisfaction with their role is often expressed. The chief reason for this lack of interest on the part of the students, this Committee finds, is that they feel the governing bodies are not fully responsive to popular opinion because they are too strictly limited in their action by faculty and administration. Another charge, heard from the wom-

en is that they have little part in choosing the members and leaders of the Women's Student Government Board. Also, there are students who hesitate to take part in student activities, especially in changing the status quo, because they fear that such action might displease administrative officers and jeopardize scholarships, jobs, or honorary positions. A fourth reason for lack of student interest is ignorance of the purpose of the governing bodies. (For instance there are students who have never heard of the Publishing Association. Many who have heard the name do not know how it works, or how it affects them.)

Student Indifference Impairs Efficiency  
As a result of this ignorance and indifference the student government organizations can not operate with full

(Continued on Page Four)

Opening Very Soon  
**THE CADDY CORNER GIFT SHOP**  
Just Opposite Empire Theatre  
Greeting Cards For Grownups  
Gifts And Knicknacks  
Books On Rental



## 'Student' Aids Evolution Of Balloting System

By RUTH J. STEVENS '42

As a faithful reader turns to the STUDENT his eye almost invariably falls first to the main headline. The most important event of the week is likely to be there—a news story which will influence his thoughts and possibly his activities for a certain period of time. He takes the news for what it is and lets it go at that. Usually there is a story behind the news which is overlooked, and which, if only understood by the student, would stimulate a greater interest in the whole episode. This week our attention is centered on All-College Elections and behind it all there is, believe it or not, a story. This year's function did not pop in to being with the founding of the school. It is a relatively recent venture, and has gone through a series of changes and improvements to become the well-managed service it is on campus today.

The system of elections prior to our present arrangement was unorganized, hurried, and confusing. All class and general officers were voted on separately during a chapel period. The mad rush out the door offered too much opportunity for padding the ballot box—yes, even among Bates students! The very fact that this temptation was present reflected back to the Student Council, which had charge of elections and "to the moral fibre of the entire college." Furthermore little care seemed to be taken in choice of officers which was obviously unfair to the candidates.

**Student Editor Suggests Reform**

Valery Buratt '32, former editor of the STUDENT, recognized these weaknesses, and in September 1931 issued a plan for a system of elections

which would be far superior to the method then in use.

The original plan stated that election day was to be declared by the Student Council sometime during the week previous to Easter vacation. Each class would be dismissed from chapel to go to assigned rooms, men and women separately, to vote. The voting would be under supervision of tellers appointed by the Student Council and the Student Government. Each person would receive an enlarged ballot, which combined all the separate officers; have his name checked when he enters the room; mark his ballot; deposit it in a ballot box; and have his name checked as he leaves. The plan also included a separate meeting of each class two weeks before election. Nominations made in this way would make for a more general distribution of officers.

### Stu-Governments Take Action

For a time it seemed as though the plan were going to be passed over as one of those "good ideas that can't be carried out." The spark had not died completely, however, for in November of the same year it flared up again when the Student Council and the Student Government took definite action. Each of these organizations at this time submitted a letter to the STUDENT both of which highly endorsed the plan, and "offered specific recommendations for improvement."

From the Student Government came four major suggestions: 1. To post a sample ballot on the general bulletin board and in the dormitories at least one week prior to elections. To supply voting booths. 3. To appoint the secretary of each class as teller for

(Continued on Page Four)

## Faculty Committees Guide Honors And Religious Work

Most of us know that there is a section in the college catalogue listing the various faculty committees and perhaps have a vague and hazy conception that these committees do function occasionally in some unknown and unimportant manner. Quite to the contrary, these committees have, for the most part, definite established routines and active plans for their work. Two of these committees—those on Honors and Religious Interests, while little known, play an important and well-integrated role in our curricula and extra-curricula activity and since they have none of the aspects of a secret society or an "unholy thirteen", they merit a more complete student understanding of their work.

Back in 1926, Bates adopted a system of honor study ultimately derived from the Oxford plan and modelled after the Swarthmore system. This plan, which has been adopted by near-

ly all progressive colleges and has somewhat similar counterparts in the other Maine colleges, provides for specialized study on the part of superior students in the field of their major study. The Honors Committee has as its first task the selection of eligible candidates; this is based on recommendations by the head of the student's major department, student application, a 3.000 general quality point ratio and a 3.4 ratio in the major, and general ability for such work. Soon after Easter vacation, the committee meets and decides on candidates. The chairman estimates that approximately twenty-five to thirty per cent of those eligible actually decide to do honors work. In the class of 1940, eleven students elected to do so. Generally speaking, students in the social science departments are most numerous and those in the language divisions have the fewest candidates.

(Continued on Page Four)

## ALL-COLLEGE ELECTION BALLOT

### General Student Ballot

#### CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

(Vote for one for each office)

**President**

Joanne Lowther '41

Harriet White '41

**Vice-President**

Donald Russell '41

Orrin Snow '41

**Secretary**

John Lloyd '42

Irving Mabee '42

**Treasurer**

Ardith Lakin '42

Ruth Ulrich '42

**PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION**

(Vote for one for each office)

**President**

Frank Bennett '41

Finley Cogswell '41

Ernest Oberst '41

**Secretary**

Selma Bliss '41

Frances Wallace '41

**Junior Boys' Member**

Richard Horton '42

Fred Perkins '42

Paul Quimby '42

**Junior G's Member**

Gladys Bickmore '42

Judith Chick '42

Virginia Day '42

**General Men's Ballot**

**STUDENT COUNCIL**

**Senior Representatives**

(Upper three classes vote for four. Also vote for one of these four to be President of the Council. Second highest for President will become

### Vice-President.)

Harold Beattie

Finley Cogswell

Harry Gorman

John Haskell

Edward Rafferty

Richard Thompson

Fred Whitten

Erle Witty

**Junior Representatives**

(Upper three classes vote for three. Also vote for one of these to be

**Secretary-Treasurer.)**

John Donovan

Thomas Flanagan

John James

Irving Mabee

Robert McKinney

James Scharfenberg

**Sophomore Representatives**

(Men of the Class of 1943 only, vote for two)

John Marsh

Robert McLaughlin

Minert Thompson

Arthur Watts

**General Women's Ballot**

**WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION**

(All women vote for one for each office in the following organizations)

**President**

Gale Rice

Ruth Beal

**Vice-President**

Virginia Day

Jean Kenneston

**Secretary-Treasurer (appointed)**

Dorothy Dole

**Senior Advisers**

1. Cheney and Wilson Houses, de-

feated candidate for President (Continued on Page Two)

# The Bates Student

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 25.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Campus Elects 1940-41 Officers Mon.

### Dulcy' Will Offer Matinee Showing

For those who love to laugh (and who doesn't?) the Robinson Players will present "Dulcy", a merry three-act comedy by the team of George Kaufmann and Mark Connelly. There will be three performances of this play, the usual two on this Thursday and Friday at 8 p. m., and a matinee this Saturday afternoon for the convenience of town-people.

Not only is "Dulcy" well worth seeing in itself, but also it marks the last performance in the Little Theatre of Dorothy "Dode" Pampel, veteran Robinson Player and popular Bates actress. She has taken part in such successes as "Life in New York", "Night of Jan. 16th", "Thirteen-Cornered Moon", and "Our Town". Besides her accomplishments on the stage, "Dode" is a member of the MacFarlane Club, the Choral Society, the Choir, and the Dance Club. She has the title role of Dulcy herself in this play, and it should prove the crowning-point of her career in Bates dramatics. Dulcy, or Mrs. Gordon Smith, is an amiable muddler, mixing matters up in a hilarious way and then letting chance straighten them out. Her patient husband (played by Robert Ireland '40, another Robinson Players veteran and well-remembered as the stage-manager in "Our Town") is a careful man of business and becomes quite disturbed at Dulcy's well-meant but disconcerting blunders. Yet, for all her faults, he cannot help but love her.

### Excellent Comic Bits

Although Dulcy and her doings provide many of the laughs in the play, there are fine comedy bits in the caustic remarks of her brother, Willie Parker (Bill Lever '41); in the melancholy of Tom Sterrett (Bud Oberst '40), an advertising engineer whose youthful and ludicrous eagerness is forever receiving rebuffs; in the comically serious melodramatics of the scenarist, Mr. Leach (Thomas Heatherman '43); and in the grumpiness of manufacturer C. Roger Forbes, played by George "Gussie" Antunes '43, whose amazing expressive eyebrows rival those of the famed Robert Benchley.

### Love Interests Provided For

There is love interest in the play, too, provided by the affections of Willie Parker, Tom Sterrett, and Mr. Leach toward Mr. Forbes' lovely daughter Angela (Annabel Coffran '43), and by the attention paid Mrs. Forbes by Mr. Schuyler Van Dyck (Richard Horton '42). The interesting Mr. Van Dyck plays the piano several times during the performance, and does a most efficient job of it. The ex-convict butler (Ralph Tuller '42) lends the play a touch of mystery.

"Dulcy" is directed by Miss Lavinia Schaeffer, with the assistance of Miss Barbara Kendall and of Marguerite Shaw '40, student coach.

### Frosh Prize Debate Awards Go To Chambers, Rawson

Louise Chambers and Freeman Rawson won the individual awards in the Freshman Prize Debates Monday night in the Chase Hall Music Room.

In the first debate Henry Corey, Waldemar Flint and Rawson were members of the winning team in discussing isolation with George Antunes, Setrak Derderian and William Arlock, John Hennessy, John Thurlow, and Miss Chambers won the second debate on the subject of athletic scholarships against Doris Lyman, Valerie Savings and Alexander Williams.

Members of the Sophomore Argumentation Class acted as judges and the president and vice-president of the class of '43, Norman Marshall and June Atkins, were the presiding officers. Arnold Stinchfield served as manager of the debates.

### A PLAY IN THE MAKING



Scene as the Robinson Players went through rehearsals for "Dulcy", to be presented Thursday night, Friday night, and Saturday afternoon of this week.

From left to right: Barbara Kendall, George Antunes '43, Richard Horton '42, Dorothy Pampel '40, Dorothy Mathews '43, Miss Schaeffer, Annabel Coffran '43, and William Lever '41.

### Flying Club Is Now Organized With Twenty Men As Members

The "Bates Flying Club" is now in existence! With the election of officers, the drawing up of a constitution, and the application for a charter, the twenty Bates men who have been taking advantage of the Civil Aeronautics Authority's flight training course are now a recognized branch of the National Intercollegiate Flying Club.

Joseph Millerick '41 has been chosen president by his fellow members. The list of officers also includes Warren Sandblom '42, secretary, Warner Bracken '41, treasurer, and Daniel Dustin '41, vice-president.

Perhaps of more interest to the entire student body, however, is this fact: Membership in the club will not be restricted to active flying members or those taking the CAA training course. The constitution provides that "All male students of Bates College shall be eligible to membership." An avid interest in aviation will, of course, be required, but the club is open to all non-flying students at Bates who can demonstrate a sincere desire to acquaint themselves with the "science of aeronautics."

Pres. Millerick points out that membership must, of necessity, be considerably limited, but he is in hopes that the club will soon have on its rolls every Bates man who is truly interested in flying, and who is willing to take a real participation in the group's activities.

Mr. Edward Powell, who has been director and guiding spirit of the whole flight training program, has consented to act as club adviser. "Randy" Mulhern, senior instructor of the CAA flying group, has agreed to serve as special technical adviser.

### E. L. Coach To Show Films Of Canoe Trip At Coffee

Mr. Linwood L. Dwelley, athletic director of Edward Little High School and also track and winter sports coach there, will be featured at the next in a series of men's coffees at Chase Hall Sunday, 4:00 p. m.

Mr. Dwelley will show motion pictures of a canoe trip on the St. Johns River in northern Maine. He has 800 feet of film in the lecture, and it should be of interest to all, especially those interested in Outing Club activities.

Following the lecture coffee and doughnuts will be served.

### ALUMNI NOTE

Arnold Kenseth '37, former editor of the "Garnet" and present curator of the poetry room at Harvard's Widener Library, appeared on the "Campanus on the Air" program over WEEI Saturday.

Introduced as "the man who has made the poetry room something more than a place to keep books", Kenseth read from his poetry. A Wellesley undergraduate, acting as announcer on this weekly program, told of Kenseth's Bates background.

### Stu C Seniors Count All-College Ballots

Senior members of the Student Council will count the votes cast at the All-College Elections Monday, President Frank Coffin announced today. All students are urged to go to the Polls in the Alumni Gym lobby. Polls will be open from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

### P. A. Board Votes To Accept Constitution

The Publishing Association Board at a recent meeting accepted by unanimous vote the new constitution which has been in the process of revision for the past several months.

One clause, providing for election of the faculty members on the Board by the student body, was amended. Inasmuch as the student members represent the students, and the three faculty members represent the faculty and administration, the Board voted into the constitution the provision that the faculty members are to be appointed by the President of the College with the advice and recommendations of the outgoing Board. The student body will continue to elect the student representatives at the All-College Elections.

### Cool Selects Millerick As "Buffoon" Editor

The appearance of the "Buffoon" campus humor magazine, last week included with it the announcement of the new editorial staff selected by Ray Cool '40, outgoing editor. Serving as editor-in-chief for the next five issues will be Joseph Millerick '41, who has just completed a term as news editor for the publication.

Assisting Millerick in the three other key positions on the "Buffoon" will be Leo Mulhearn '41, Chandler Baldwin '42, and Marilyn Miller '41. Mulhearn will be managing editor, succeeding Francis Stover, Baldwin will take over Lynn Bussey's post as business manager, while Miss Miller will replace Priscilla Hall in the role of women's editor.

The new editor-in-chief has been a member of the "Buffoon" staff since coming to college. Other activities include the freshman and jayvee basketball teams, the varsity tennis team, and winter sports. He is an English major. Millerick is a keen aviation enthusiast, holding the honor of being the first student of the CAA aviation course to solo. He is president of the newly-organized Bates Flying Club.

Millerick will shortly announce the other editorial posts on the magazine. These will include the poet laureate, the news, sports, publishing, circulation and other editors.

### High-Caste Hindus Speak At All-College Discussion

This evening at 7:00 o'clock in the Music Room of Chase Hall Miss Ila Ramola Sircar and Mr. Ratnakar H. Gaikwad, both of India, will speak at an all-college discussion.

Representing the women of India, Miss Sircar is one of the younger leaders of the Christian forces in that country. She is a member of the Anglican Church and at present associate general secretary of the Student Christian Movement in India, Burma, and Ceylon.

She is a member of the high caste, well educated, having graduated from Punjab University, and also from Wilson College in Bombay where she did graduate work.

Mr. Ratnakar H. Gaikwad who is to be the other speaker this evening, comes from Sirur, India. He came to this country last December as a delegate both to the Toronto Conference and also to the International Seminar which is being conducted at the Yale Divinity School by Dr. Douglas Horton of New York City. This seminar which is composed of Oriental and American Christians, will last until May.

### Student Will Issue Special Edition To Announce Winners

"It is hoped by the entire Student Council that all students will use their campus citizenship privileges this year, by taking the necessary short time next Monday to go over to the Gym and vote," it was stated this week by John Haskell '41, secretary of the Council.

Polls will be situated in the lobby of the Alumni Gymnasium, and will be open from 9:00 a. m. to 4:00 p. m. The voting, under the direction of Katherine Gould '40, president of the Student Government, and Frank Coffin '40, president of the Student Council, will be conducted in true official style. Students will enter, get the correct class ballot, the all-college ballot, and ballots of clubs they belong to, and retire to the privacy of a booth, where they mark their ballots.

Results will be announced in the next issue of the STUDENT, out Wednesday morning.

### Hebron Debaters Win Prep School Tourney

Hebron Academy won the preparatory school debating championship of New England and William Goble of Cushing Academy (Mass.) won the \$100 Bates scholarship for the best individual speaking in the third annual tournament conducted Friday by the Bates Debating Council.

New Hampton (NH) School was the runner-up and, like the winners, lost only one debate, but received only seven judges' votes to the nine votes of the Hebron representatives. Stanley Rudman of Hebron and Josephine Desilets of St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Academy won the medals for the second and third speakers. Government ownership and operation of railroads was the proposition under discussion.

The results of the debates were announced at a Chase Hall assembly following the evening round by Morgan Porteous '41 for the Debating Council. Dr. Clifton D. Gray, who had previously welcomed the contestants to the campus, awarded the championship trophy to Hebron and the scholarship to Goble. Medals for the winning speakers and the members of the successful teams were presented by Manager Eric Lindell '40 of the Council.

Saturday morning the visiting debaters attended a debate in the Chase Hall Music Room between the Boston University and the Bates freshmen on the same question. The visiting speakers, upholding the negative, were Charles Stokes and Stephen Chytlo while Bates was represented by Waldemar Flint and Freeman Rawson.

Results of the prep school tourney were:

First round: Maine Central Institute (aff) 3; Bridgton Academy (neg) 0; St. Johnsbury Academy (neg) 3; Bridgton Academy (aff) 0; Cushing Academy (neg) 3; St. Johnsbury Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (neg) 3; Cushing Academy (aff) 0; New Hampton School (neg) 2; Hebron Academy (aff) 1; Maine Central Institute (neg) 3; New Hampton School (aff) 0.

Results of the second round: St. Johnsbury Academy (neg) 2; Maine Central Institute (aff) 1; Cushing Academy (neg) 3; Bridgton Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (neg) 3; St. Johnsbury Academy (aff) 0; New Hampton School (neg) 3; Cushing Academy (aff) 0; Hebron Academy (aff) 3; Maine Central Institute (neg) 0; New Hampton School (aff) 2; Bridgton Academy (neg) 1.

### Herbert, Lindell Debate Florida Team On Isolation

William Herbert '41 and Eric Lindell '40 meet a team from the University of Florida in a debate Friday noon before the Lewiston-Auburn Rotary Club. The question of American isolation will be discussed in an Oxford-style debate.



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40,  
Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick  
'43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys  
Bickmore '42, Arlene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins  
'43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43,  
Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42, John Sjahberger '43, Carl  
Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond  
'43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fish-  
er '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine

Subscription . . . \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## See You At The Polls?

Nominations are now posted—all college election Monday. The usual amount of quiet electioneering is going on. Everyone has his own ideas about the best man or woman for each office. Typical of small college voting, there will be some hard feeling as general arguments are taken personally. Typical of Bates, all such feeling will disappear immediately after the results are announced.

Most important single change in the election system this year is in the election of Student Council members. Freshmen, by vote of the Men's Assembly, will no longer cast their ballots for upper-class Council representatives. Upperclassmen do not vote for the Freshman representatives.

Supporters of the new election system pointed out that this should make for a more representative and efficient Council in that Freshman acquaintance with the upperclasses is largely by name—and vice versa.

The greatest single enemy to the successful functioning of democratic government is indifference. In a Chapel talk, after last year's election, Mr. Rowe commented on the large percentage of voters lost between Chapel and the Gym. There are enough important positions at stake this time to warrant a record vote.

## Rebirth Of The Town Meeting

In this week's Student will be found an interesting report prepared by the Citizenship Committee of the Politics Club. It is significant largely because it reaffirms the belief of many that indifference, ignorance, and fear are as prevalent among the citizenry of our "model community" as they are among the citizens of any typical "Middletown". Taken seriously, and we doubt if it will receive the attention it should, it is an indictment of each and every one of us.

Unlike most similar bodies, this Committee does not feel that an immediate change in student government organization is necessary. It is its opinion, and correctly, that a reversal of attitude must come first. It presents a concrete suggestion to facilitate the change. The old New England Town Meeting is called back into being to re-awaken the interest of the individual in his own government. We endorse this plan.

It is not healthy to turn our backs on the situation that this report clearly reveals. The committee has done its job. With apologies to Ray Cool—another torch has been lighted. Is the new beacon also to be blown out?

Editor's Note:—The STUDENT inaugurates a series of Faculty-Written Articles on Vocations. Professor Raymond Kendall is the author of two articles. The first, appearing next week, is entitled, "So you want to teach!"

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

PERSONALITY OF THE WEEK: You bet! It's Pete Haskell snoring away oblivious to Coffin's nerves, blowing ballots up and down with each voracious exhale and inhale, a la Stan Laurel...Buddie Freddie to the rescue and was Pete's face ever red... Even redder than Freddie's and that's going some...Wonder what he does with Jean, Ryder?...But it must be nice—to prompt such a consistently smiling lovely couple...Rip Van Haskell, confidentially, is not too sleepy when it comes to golf, basketball, enthusiasm for Stu-C projects, and a genuine affinity for gathering friends...

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY OF THE WEEK: You know what Bates is most famous for—Forensics or Soap-boxing?...and we don't always mean Ivory soap-boxing of the 99 44-100% pure variety...Polka dotting our buddies with mud sling shots is great indoor sport...So everybody's debating it, debating it, debating what?... Elections (nuff said) and...

Fred Downing debating whether to wait for Ruthie to ask him to take her coat or whether to take it himself...Sigsbee debating whose children he gave the nickel to at the Colby track meet...Dick Hoag wondering how far down the alphabet he'll have to go before he discovers which dorm has the softest settees... He started with D and is now in the O's having been introduced embarrassingly many times to the same house mother by different coeds... Jim Walsh wondering whether his beard or his voice compares most favorably with his public...Eds wondering whether to add a sticker of eds to the Stu-G ballot...They seem to know how to manage babes and house-mothers best...

## OPEN FORUM

Politics Club Prexy  
Discusses Committee Report  
To the Editor:

Perhaps some people are wondering why the Politics Club has been studying campus government instead of sticking to international affairs and the third term issue. Although these questions are important, we believe (and still do) that before we "settled" any of the world's great problems, it might be a good idea to set our own house in order.

The report of the citizenship committee, printed in this week's STUDENT, has crystallized, I believe, the most important causes which prevent student government from being the vital expression of a livewire student body. The report does not contain any startling discoveries, but it does present in a clear-cut manner opinions and facts which, heretofore, have been unorganized and jumbled.

### Students Not Interested

When the investigation began, the gripes of undergraduates directed the committee toward an examination of the administration policies which on the surface, appeared to be the principal cause of the student's lack of interest in his representative bodies. The opinion of these people can be summed up in a couple of sentences; "What's the use of voting or going to Student Council and Student Government meetings? They're just a bunch of stooges who kowtow to the administration." That criticism, although not really fair to those organizations, has some measure of justification. The principal source of trouble however, lies with the students themselves. We just aren't interested. In this attitude we are a discouragingly accurate facsimile of life outside the college. Concern over marks, sports, Saturday night dances, leaves no room for interest in governing ourselves, just as jobs and recreation perform the same function in the outside world. That is indeed a hard thing to say of this select college group, this cream of American youth, this pride of commencement speakers—but unfortunately, true. Students Fear Retaliation

Even more serious, however, is the second cause of this inactivity—fear. Students are afraid of losing their scholarships and jobs if they dare open their mouths in criticism of the status quo. Justified or unjustified, this fear is present and must be stamped out. Such an attitude will certainly result in a generation of subservient bootlickers detrimental to any country where there is a sem-

(Continued on Page Four)

## Nominees

(Continued from Page One)

2. Rand Hall and Frye Street House  
Rand Hall President  
3. Milliken and Whittier Houses  
Dorothy Stead ..  
Aino Puranen  
4. Hacker, Chase, and Stevens  
Houses:  
Ruth Ober  
Margaret Hubbard  
Sophomore Representatives  
(Elect one)  
June Atkins  
Barbara Johnson  
(Elect one)  
Margaret Soper  
Virginia Fisher

- WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
President  
Frances Wallace '41  
Virginia Yeomans '41  
Vice-President  
Elizabeth Moore '42  
Priscilla Simpson '42  
Secretary  
Martha Burns '43  
Nancy Gould '43  
Treasurer  
Barbara Fish '41  
Eleanor Stockwell '41

## Class Ballots

- CLASS OF 1941  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Harold Beattie  
Arthur Belliveau  
Vice-President  
Marilyn Miller  
Frances Wallace  
Secretary  
Barbara Fish  
Joanne Lowther  
Treasurer  
John Haskell  
Richard Thompson  
Alumni Secretary  
Barbara Abbott  
Gale Rice

- CLASS OF 1942  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Donovan  
John James  
Vice-President  
Elaine Humphrey  
Elizabeth Moore  
Secretary  
Martha Blaisdell  
Anne Temple  
Treasurer  
Irving Mabee  
Julian Thompson

- CLASS OF 1943  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Marsh  
Norman Marshall  
Vice-President  
June Atkins  
Yvonne Chase  
Secretary  
Barbara Johnson  
Nancy Terry  
Treasurer  
Webster Jackson  
Harlan Sturgis

## Campus Clubs

(Club members vote for officers of their own organizations)

- JORDAN SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Clyde Glover '41  
Robert Gorfine '41  
Vice-President  
Irving Fisher '41  
Erle Witty '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Montrose Moses '41  
Paul Wright '41

- LAWRENCE CHEMICAL SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Stanley Austin '41  
Frank Bennett '41  
Vice-President  
Finley Cogswell '41  
Perry Jameson '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
John Howarth '41  
Willard Mills '41

- RAMSDALE SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Mary Kingston '41  
Virginia Yeomans '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Jean Atwater '41  
Dorothy Dole '41

- POLITICS CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Frederick Whitten '41  
Vice-President  
Joanne Lowther '41  
Betty May Scranton '41  
Secretary  
Barbara Abbott '41  
Helene Woodward '41  
Treasurer  
John Haskell '41  
David Jennings '41

- PHIL-HELLENIC SOCIETY  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Leslie Warren '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Velna Adams '41  
Nancy Field '41

- SODALITAS LATINA  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Edward Booth '41  
Louis Hanley '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Olive Smart '41

- LA PETITE ACADEMIE  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President and Vice-President  
(Vote in order of preference)  
Harold Beattie '41  
Edward Booth '41  
Catherine Curry '41  
Gale Rice '41  
Secretary  
Ruth Goss '41  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Treasurer  
Edith Hunt '41  
Barbara Sullivan '41

- DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President and Vice-President  
Clinton Fostrom '41  
Ernest Oberst '41  
Vice-President  
Charles Buck '42  
Ralph Tuller '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Erna Hahnel '41  
Catherine Winne '41

- ART CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Cynthia Foster '41  
Catherine Winne '41..  
Vice-President  
Stanley Banks '41  
Nancy Gould '43  
Secretary  
Ann Breummer '42  
Charlotte Christofferson '43  
Treasurer  
Patricia Bradbury '42  
Francesca Harlow '42

- CHRISTIAN SERVICE CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Alfred Baulch '41  
John Tierney '42  
Vice-President  
Priscilla Bowles '42  
Myra Hoyt '43  
Secretary  
Ruth Goss '41  
Carol Storm '41  
Treasurer  
Donald Cheatham '42  
Ernest Johnson '42

- DANCE CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Mildred Brown '41  
Aino Puranen '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Elizabeth Moore '42  
Ruth Ulrich '42

- CAMERA CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Daikus '41  
Orrin Snow '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Velna Adams '41  
Ruth Carter '41  
Chairman of Executive Committee  
George Kolstad '43  
Harry Robinson '42..

- VARSITY CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Michael Buccigross '41  
Albert Topham '41  
Vice-President  
Arthur Belliveau '41  
Richard Thompson '41  
Secretary  
Warner Bracken '41  
Donald Webster '41  
Treasurer  
Harry Gorman '41  
Frederick Whitten '41

- OFF-CAMPUS MEN'S CLUB  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
John Anderson '41  
Thomas Kerrigan '42  
Vice-President  
Irving Mabee '42  
John Robinson '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Harlan Sturgis '43  
Julie Thompson '42

- LAMBDA ALPHA  
(Vote for one for each office)  
President  
Helen Greenleaf '41  
Jean Ryder '41  
Vice-President  
Dorothy Foster '42  
Barbara McGee '43  
Secretary  
Martha Littlefield '43  
Jane White '42

## FROM THE NEWS

By ANNETTA BARRUS '41

It is not as strange as it sounds that peace negotiations have been established once again after the war of Finland and Russia has continued for approximately four months. Finland, unable to cope with the superior man power of Russia without outside aid, finds that the original Soviet demands are quickly and forcibly being complied with although very unwillingly on the part of the Finns.

is not known. It is known however that a peace which would bring the Scandinavian Peninsula under Russian domination aided and abetted by Germany is far from desirable in the eyes of the Allies. Thus it would seem that the outcome of these negotiations depends not so much on what Finland does but on what country may be forced into an unwelcome peace unless they are sure of future aid.

## Negotiations Have International Aspect

Not only are Russia and Finland involved in these peace talks but they seem to take on almost international aspect. Much diplomatic activity has taken place in Stockholm. Although Sweden officially has maintained a strictly neutral position public opinion is overwhelmingly in favor of Finland. Relying on this fact the Allies have talked of using Sweden as a transfer country for their troops on their way to Finland. Sweden, realizing that this might impair their neutral stand, have issued the ultimatum that no troops would be allowed to cross the frontier unless they were large enough to make sure a Finnish victory. Former president of Finland Svanhufvud, who is well aware of the situation through his close association with the Finnish Commander-in-Chief Mannerheim, visited Chancellor Hitler in Berlin. Internationally speaking, United States Ambassador Laurence A. Steinhardt has visited both Sweden and Russia. The German foreign Minister Ribbentrop is on his way to see Premier Mussolini. Since the War up to this point has been primarily economic the trading interests of the neutrals have been greatly involved. Italy has thus far managed to avoid allying herself with either the Allies or the Russians or Germans. This new approach of Germany is concerned primarily with Italy's lack of coal quota established by Great Britain and the economic blockade. Suffice it to say Germany is extremely rich in coal.

## Finland's Response Depends on Allies

Whether the consternation of the allies at this talk of a Russo-Finland peace is strong enough to force them into sending material aid immediately to Finland

Without the customary fanfare and tumult a new British liner Queen Elizabeth steamed into New York Harbor last Thursday on its maiden crossing of the Atlantic. Although the ship looked far from Queen that it is, with its gray battleship color and unfinished interior, England was glad that it had made its voyage in safety and at the close of the war looks for it to be one of the favorite liners of the English ships.

## Politics Club Recommends More Campus Citizenship

(The following is the report of the Politics Club committee on Student Citizenship. It is printed as a revealing survey of campus problems in which every student should be interested. Ed.)

The citizenship committee was formed to study the problem of non-participation in student government activities on the Bates campus. Lack of interest in the functioning of the Student Council, Women's Student Government, and the Publishing Association is evident, though dissatisfaction with their role is often expressed. The chief reason for this lack of interest on the part of the students, this Committee finds, is that they feel the governing bodies are not fully responsive to popular opinion because they are too strictly limited in their action by faculty and administration. Another charge, heard from the women is that they have little part in choosing the members and leaders of the Women's Student Government Board. Also, there are students who hesitate to take part in student activities, especially in changing the status quo, because they fear that such action might displease administrative officers and jeopardize scholarships, jobs, or honorary positions. A fourth reason for lack of student interest is ignorance of the purpose of the governing bodies. (For instance there are students who have never heard of the Publishing Association. Many who have heard the name do not know how it works, or how it affects them.)

### Student Indifference Impairs Efficiency

As a result of this ignorance and indifference the student government organizations can not operate with full

(Continued on Page Four)

Opening Very Soon  
**THE CADDY CORNER GIFT SHOP**  
Just Opposite Empire Theatre  
Greeting Cards For Grownups  
Gifts And Knicknacks  
Books On Rental



# Diamond Workers Start Season's Practice This Week

## Capt. Thompson May Vacate Hot Corner

16 Game Schedule Features "Southern Trip," 7 Homers

Coach Mansfield had his opportunity to view for the first time in organized practice his candidates for the 1940 baseball squad as they reported in the cage Monday afternoon. Many of the members of the championship team of last season were among those present, but some positions were still wide open.

The outstanding "mystery spot" of the cluster at present is the initial sack as the season opens. Co-Capt. Stan Bergeron, who for the past four years has held down sack number one, joined the ranks of the alumni last June to leave this spot wide open for a new man. The eye of favor at present is aimed at Julie Thompson, Pete Haskell and Tate Connors. However, the younger Thompson may, instead, play the outfield or pitch. As a fancy stick artist, he is definitely slated for some spot on the team.

Recovering from a broken leg received last summer while playing for the Wombomb Indians, Captain Hasty Thompson may be slowed up at the hot corner. In case his injury should isolate him to the outfield, his former post will be battled for by three star trio, Doc Fortin, Pete Haskell, and Normie Tardiff. Last season saw "Three Letter Man" Tardiff alternating at second base with agile fielding Lou Hervey, while Artie Belliveau, one of the team's most consistent hitters and fielders, cavorted at short stop.

Dick Thompson  
Claims Center Field

With the exception of center field the pasture positions are still a mystery. Dick Thompson is destined for the center spot which he has held "so well" before. Dick is a speed demon at snagging them while in the field and is well up on the art of driving them back at (and usually beyond) the opposing fielders.

The other two positions in the distant regions are aspired to by Mike Buccigross and the aforementioned Julian "the younger" Thompson, although Coach Mansfield may move Norm Tardiff out into the suburbs, where he has played before.

Behind the plate will probably be veteran Jim O'Sullivan, although Perry Jameson may challenge if his arm holds up. Returning to the mound will be Don Webster, who vied with Jocko Malone for pitching honors last year. As fitting the blonde veteran will be Mike Matagrano and Bud Witty. Don, Mike and Erad will have to develop new fireballs to surpass the performances of Aute Biggs and Bates' gift to the big leagues, Jocko Malone. It is remembered that the Jocko conducted a personal campaign against Bowdoin (and big league pitcher Bud White) along with pitch-

## Hibbard Was Most Improved Trackman

By BILL HOWLAND '40

Best performance of the week—Outstanding performance this week was the win by the varsity track team over Colby 73 to 44.

Jottings from Colby—the Colby cage is very similar to our cage, and the corners on the track are as bad if not worse than our corners, and so the times were slow. The 40-yard dash is run straight across the cage, rather than diagonally. There is only a short distance in which to slow down before one hits the wall. Both times that Lynn Bussey has run on that 40-yard dash straight-away he has wrecked himself in hitting the wall.

Johnny Hibbard certainly deserved his nomination for the captaincy for the Colby meet. He has been the most improved trackman on the team in the last two years. He was the spark plug that inspired the trackmen to their win over Maine.

Although George Parmenter did not place in any event, yet he had a good day as he broke two of his own individual marks. The time seems to be

coming when he will be placing consistently. He did 114 feet in the discus and 40 feet in the sixteen pound shot. He came within two feet of placing in the discus and within four inches of placing third in the shotput. Carl Andrews broke his own record in the 35 pound weight throw, and Dave Nickerson broke his own record in the 1000 yard run.

The turnout at the track meet was small, perhaps from 30 to 50 spectators. Colby had to remove the floor for their basketball court that covered the cage before they could hold this meet. Take it from me—the trackmen were treated royally as far as meals went on this trip. They certainly have no kick coming, and we heard no complaints Saturday night about seven o'clock at the Elmwood. Everybody was just too busy eatin'.

Best individual performance of the winter season—in our mind Bob McLouthlin's feat in winning a 4:33 mile from Martinez and Moody of Maine, and then coming back to outrun Creamer in the 1000 in the excellent time of 2:20.

## Cancel Varsity Meet With White Trackmen

The varsity track meet with Bowdoin, tentatively set for last Tuesday, has been cancelled. Bowdoin has been unable to use the cage for practice in the last week, and the Garnet would not have been in too good shape for meet Tuesday, following so closely upon the meet with Colby Saturday.

Thus the first track meeting of these two teams will be the outdoor meet this spring.

ing and battling the Garnet to the series title berth.

### Freshmen Are Eligible

Whether or not the champs are able to retain their title will depend largely on the "mound mentors". Freshmen are eligible for any position on the team and Coach Mansfield will welcome, of course, any strong-armed yearling who can burn them past some of the batters some of the time.

The schedule will include sixteen diamond struggles and a "southern trip". The campus fans will have their team competing on the home stamping grounds in seven encounters. The complete schedule is as follows:

April 19—Bowdoin away  
April 24—Tufts away  
April 25—Springfield away  
April 26—Amherst away  
April 27—Northeastern away  
April 29—Maine  
May 1—Colby away  
May 3—Bowdoin  
May 4—Northeastern  
May 7—Maine away  
May 9—Colby  
May 13—Bowdoin  
May 14—New Hampshire  
May 15—Maine  
May 18—Colby away  
May 22—Bowdoin away

## Dorm Clubs Clash For Hoop Throne

Two Dorm clubs—that have been powerhouses over the last stretch of the intramural hoop campaign—clash tomorrow night in a play-off for the league championship. The two teams, West Parker and John Bertram, ended in a tie at the close of the regular league season with eight wins and four losses apiece. The game is scheduled for 7:00, with Tapper and Boyan refereeing and a large crowd is expected to attend.

The last time these two clubs met resulted in a sudden-death overtime period, with West winning, and a repetition of such a close battle is possible tomorrow night. With the championship in their satchel, West Parker dropped a 28-25 match to a Roger William team whose ability was much better than its record indicated, and when J. B. eked out a 21-19 win over the same Roger Bill club Monday night a play-off became necessary.

John Bertram has already dropped three matches to West, but all have been close, and the pendulum could easily have swung their way in any of the duels. It would be irony, of course, should they finally win this crucial tilt on tomorrow's session, but they have a good chance to do so. The frosh have a fast and capable team. Hervey leads the league in scoring while Cote ranks among the first five. Comley and Doe share center equally well, and Nader and Dedarian form a capable defense duo. Bob Sears provides needed rest for the regulars as a worthy substitute.

West Parker, on the other hand, will be weakened by the loss of Boothby, who in six games annexed 120 points, and who is almost a certainty not to play tomorrow night. But even without their scoring ace, West still has a dangerous quintet. In Wally Driscoll, the upperclassmen have the best all-around player in the league, cool, careful, and possessor of a wonderful shooting eye. To round out the team they have Johnny McSherry, Clint Fostrom, Red Francis, Hal Beattie, Dave Goldenburg and Jonny Donovan, a potentially-powerful unit.

The game will be open to the campus public, and they are invited to attend, and see how dorm basketball compares with the collegiate variety. Probable starting line-ups:  
WEST PARKER JOHN BERTRAM  
Driscoll, lf ..... lf, Hervey  
Beattie, rf ..... rf, Cote  
Fostrom, c ..... c, Comley  
Francis, rg ..... rg, Nader  
McSherry, lg ..... lg, Dedarian

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES — carton \$1.25  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
\$ for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

The College Store  
is for  
BATES STUDENTS

## Variety In Spring Slate For W.A.A.

By VIRGINIA YEOMANS

Step right this way everybody to witness the greatest, most stupendous, and colossal array of sports offered by WAA and company for the utmost in the field of health and enjoyment. It is the opening of the new season of the sports year, and many are the activities offered.

On the right, you see that great American pastime—hiking—just the thing to take out those wrinkles in the spring sunshine. One hour a week will give you credit—and a nice figure building activity it is too.

Next, we have that which is of the most interest to the terpsichoreans—Modern Dancing on Fridays at 4:30. And on Wednesdays at the same time you can also swing it—the clubs, we mean, under the direction of that competent pro Mr. George Dunn.

To top off the fun, at any time to suit your convenience, tournaments in ping-pong and badminton are to be held. Yes, all of this begins the eighteenth of March—and here's to you and more fun than a three ring circus.

## Cage Is Scene Of Dorm Track Meet Sat.

The first annual intramural indoor track carnival will be held March 16 in the cage, it has been announced by Sumner Tapper '40. Interest among intramurals on campus has been stirred and a goodly number of entries are expected. Dorm clubs are organizing now, and the entries must be in the hands of Tapper this Friday. Coach Ray Thompson has consented to act as starter and general chairman, and members of the varsity and frosh track groups have promised to serve in official capacities.

Events in the meet will consist of seven "harmless" events, and thus the lack-of-training of the participants will not work any undue hardships. Events will be open to one team in the relay from each dorm, three men from each unit in the running events and unlimited entries in the field events. Each individual will be restricted to one track and one field event besides the relay. Events include: One-lap relay, 40-yard dash, 45-yard hurdles, half-mile run, shot put, standing broad jump, high jump.

Since this is the first time an affair of this kind has been held no pre-meet favorites can be established, which should make the affair all the more interesting. The meet is open to any ed in college, with the exception of those men who have won varsity letters in track at any time in college, and those men who have been members of the varsity and frosh teams during the past track season. The meet will also afford interest in watching men who have been out for other sports function in the cage. Sneakers will be the required footwear in the meet.

Four places will be allotted in each event on the basis of five, three, two and one points. Double the number of individual points scored in the meet will be placed in the individual intramural scoring.

## Add Northeastern Meet To Spring Track Schedule

The spring track schedule has been extended from the usual two dual meets to include three dual meets. Northeastern University has been added to the schedule and will come to Lewiston on May 18.

The feature meet of the season will be the State Meet at Orono on May 11, which date may be an all-college holiday. The Bobcats will probably be picked to battle it out with Maine for second place, while Bowdoin will be favored for the top spot. Last year the Garnet placed third with a one-quarter point advantage over Colby, while Bowdoin waltzed

## Garnet Trackmen Give Mules 73-44 Drubbing

### Bobkittens Swamp Mule Frosh By 64-44 Score

The freshman track team came through to another win when they nosed out Colby 64 to 44 at Waterville Saturday. Bob McLouthlin took two firsts and set two new meet records in the mile and the 1000 yard run and Ken Lyford took the scoring honors with 18 points, while Bateman was Colby's outstanding man with thirteen points.

The summary:  
Discus—Won by Hersey (C); second, Bubar (C); third, Sweet (B). Distance: 115 ft. 9 in.

12-lb shot—Won by Bubar (C); second, Sweet (B); third, Hersey (C). Distance: 42 ft.

35 lb weight—Won by Hersey (C); Sterling (B); third, Barker (C). Distance: 36 ft. 5 in.

One mile run—Won by McLouthlin (B); second, Welch (B) third, Grimes (B). Time: 4:42.3.

45 yard high hurdles—Won by Winston (B); second, Hildebrand (C); third, Tufts (B). Time: 6.5 secs.

40 yard dash—Won by Bateman (C); second, Lyford (B); third, Murphy (C). Time: 4.3 secs.

Broad jump—Won by Lyford (B); second, Bateman (C); third, Howarth (B). Distance: 20 ft. 10 1/2 in.

600 yard run—Won by Lyford (B); second, Bateman (C); third, Thompson (B). Time: 1:20.6.

1000 yard run—Won by McLouthlin (B); second, Welch (B); third, Quincy (C). Time: 2:27.2.

300 yard dash—Won by Lyford (B); second, Bateman (C); third, Thompson (B). Time: 35.6 secs.

Pole vault—Won by Boucher (B); second, Denazario (C); third, Winston (B). Height: 9 ft. 6 in.

High jump—Won by Winston (B); second, tie between Tufts (B) and Bateman (C). Height 5 ft. 5 in.

### Goodspeed Ekes Out Win In Swim Scoring

Co-captain Harold Goodspeed won the individual scoring honors for the swimming team by one point from Johnny Anderson, the season's records show. Also Goodspeed was high man for one meet when he scored eight points against Bowdoin in the last meet of the season and swam on the relay team in addition.

The only men leaving the team because of graduation will be Co-captains Goodspeed and Earle Zeigler, and Ham Dorman.

The records:

Name	Points
Harold Goodspeed '40	42
John Anderson '41	41
Werner Bracken '41	31
Ham Dorman '40	30
Wally White '42	30
Jim O'Sullivan '41	19
Earle Zeigler '40	18
Bob Cote '43	16
John Daikus '41	14
Bob Curtis '42	12
Frank Comly '43	6
John Marsh '43	3
Dick Lovelace '41	1
Marcel Boucher '43	1

away with the meet held on Garcelon Field.

The schedule:  
April 20—Interclass Meet  
April 27—Bowdoin at Lewiston  
May 4—MIT at Boston  
May 11—State Meet at Orono  
May 18—Northeastern University at Lewiston  
May 25—New England at Springfield  
June 1—ICAAA

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

R. W. CLARK  
DRUGGIST  
George F. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS TELEPHONE 125

## Rafferty Captures Floor Goal Laurels

### Witty Leads Foul Shooting; Gorman Flashes Near End

Although he let up from his early season pace, Red Rafferty led the varsity basketball scoring parade with 80 points. He led in baskets scored from the floor with 37. Bud Witty, stellar guard, led in foul shots with 18, while he was closely followed in that department by Vic Stover and Howie Kenney, each of whom had 14 successful foul conversions.

Harry Gorman came up fast towards the end of the season and scored 73 points, with a total of 30 floor goals and 13 foul points. True to the usual run of the scoring, there was no one with any great scoring margin, but the scoring was evenly divided among about seven members of the team, showing the well-balanced quintet that Coach Spinks could put on the floor.

Next graduation will take from the ranks Captain Howie Kenney, Vic Stover, Normie Tardiff, and Ray Cool.

Summary:

Name	G	FG	Pts
Rafferty, f	37	6	80
Gorman, f	30	13	73
Webster, c	23	12	68
Kenney, g	26	14	66
Stover, f	25	14	64
Witty, g	16	18	50
Belliveau, f	20	6	46
Cool, c	10	8	28
Tardiff, g	7	3	17
McSherry, f	5	1	11
Haskell, g	2	1	5
Flanagan, g	1	1	3
Raymond, f	0	1	1

### Letter Men Lead Tennis Squad In Early Practice

The indoor tennis court in the gymnasium has been lined out, and the members of the varsity tennis squad have been practicing this week. The lettermen returning are seniors, Howie Kenney, Bill Howland, Bill Sutherland, while Fred Whitten and Jim Walsh are the junior members of the team. Paul Quimby is the only sophomore letterman. Senior veteran Mal Holmes will confine his spring activities to track this season.

The court is reserved for members to the varsity squad every Monday morning 9 to 10; Monday, Wednesday and Friday afternoons from 2:30 to 4; and Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 4 o'clock.

when he discovered that he had one more jump coming he was so relieved that he went over that height with a foot to spare. Thus the pole vault ended with Holmes, Thompson of Colby, and Maggs of Bates in that order.

The two mile run saw Charley Graichen continuing his supremacy of last week winning in the time of 10:31. He ran with Joe Houston for the first mile, but when Card of Colby challenged Graichen moved out to the front. He continued strongly and ended going away as he nearly lapped the second place man, Card. Joe Houston finished third.



THIS MAY BE LEAP-YEAR, BUT...

Don't jump too hurriedly into "any old job." Your college degree is marketable, as many a business-bound graduate has found. Add Fairfield training, and you have an almost unbeatable combination in the opinion of many employers! Fairfield's executive secretarial courses are designed to provide a broad training for secretarial work in business generally. Carefully

chosen electives permit specialization in certain fields attractive to college women. Unusually effective placement bureau. Warren Hall is the pleasant home of out-of-town girls. For catalog, address  
MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director  
245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

JUDKINS  
LAUNDRY  
INC.  
193 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A SPECIALTY  
Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker

The  
Auburn  
News

Black Or Navy  
Is A "MUST" For  
Spring

Visit Our Newly Redecorated  
Sport Shop For That New  
Suit Or Coat  
Suits \$10.95 up  
Coats \$16.95 up

Also Ask To See The Array Of  
Crisp New Blouses In All The  
Newest Shades

Our Representative at Bates  
Tottie Coney '40  
RAND HALL

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.  
ESTABLISHED 1878  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

HOOD'S  
Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

Call 4040  
For Real Courteous Taxi Service  
LEWISTON, MAINE

Purity Restaurant  
197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

BILL  
THE BARBER  
for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours 9-12-1-4



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Thurs. Fri. Sat. - Mar. 11-15-16  
"The Swiss Family Robinson" with Thos. Mitchell, Edna Best, Freddie Bartholomew.

Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
March 17-18-19-20  
Clark Gable and Joan Crawford in "Strange Cargo".

## AUBURN

Friday and Saturday - Mar 15-16  
"Drums Along the Mohawk" with Henry Fonda-Claudette Colbert

Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
March 17-18-19-20  
"Seventeen" with Jackie Cooper

## Seniors Take Places In Maine Classrooms

Several seniors are now enjoying their first thrills of practice teaching in surrounding towns. Among those who left campus last Monday are Ann Luella Cleveland, to Rockland; Mary Gozonsky, to Rockland; Bertha Bell, to Gardiner; Tom Puglisi, to Rumford; Bernice Lord, to M. Falls; and Marie Dodge, to MCI.

This Monday Pauline Chayer left for South Paris, and Carolyn Hayden will take up duties at Rumford.

## Politics Club

(Continued from Page Two)  
efficiency, and faults in their systems are allowed to continue.

Items of concern to students such as the rule appearing on page 21 of the Blue Book under the heading "Withdrawal of Privileges" (stating that the college may expel any student, any time, without giving specific reason for the action) the committee fees should be important enough to the live student to merit discussion.

The committee feels that if a college does not provide for the practice of the duties and privileges of citizenship, it is falling in one of the requirements of modern education. It feels that student government should be the chief agent of training students for effective citizenship in a democracy. This necessitates a government system which is as democratic as possible and in which every student has a vital interest.

Recommend Full Use of Existing System

After making its study, the committee came to the conclusion that no change in our system should be attempted at once, but that the first thing to do is to take full advantage of the existing organization and to improve them as much as possible. The first requirement is, of course, participation of all the students in movements to solve campus problems. This may be effected by a "town meeting", patterned after the "Town Meeting of the Air". Significant and interesting questions would be discussed from the different viewpoints of selected speakers. Students, faculty, and administration would be represented by the speakers. Members of the audience would question the speakers and take part in the discussion. A suggested topic for one meeting is one that has recently received wide attention, the social relationships between ed and coed. The meeting would give all concerned opportunity to express their opinions, would make known the popular sentiment, and as the opinion became vocal and organized, it could be used to support action in the desired direction.

Such a plan would open for review such pertinent questions as a change in the nominating system for Women's Student Government, aiding the Publishing Association in its functions, and, in general, making the campus more truly governed by its citizens.

## Balloting System

(Continued from Page One)  
women, and the treasurer for the men. This would avoid confusion in choosing tellers, and 4. To revolutionize the system of nomination. A nomination committee of six appointed by each class president and vice-president would solve the problem of overrepresentation among any one group.

Final Plan Compromise

Student Council also offered four changes: 1. To confine the voting to a single room equipped with booths. This would reduce the number of officials needed. 2. One ballot for men which would have on it only those organizations applying to men, and one for women with their specific activities listed. 3. To allow clubs to elect officers at this same time. 4. To have a whole day or part of a day set aside for elections.

At this time we see that the original plan was to be the basis of the system but that it was through these early modifications that it became more like our present method. By this time it appeared that Bates students were ready to accept change and it seems almost prophetic when the STUDENT observed, "It is expected that when this plan is put into operation, election day at Bates will become one of the most important functions on the college calendar."

To Hold Voting In Chase Hall

Another two months passed before a joint committee composed of representatives from the Student Council, Student Government, Y. M. C. A., and W. A. A. resulted in "a culmination of a movement for consolidation of elections". What was previously only a vague plan had at last taken definite form.

It was decided that the voting would take place in the music room of Chase Hall, where there would be eight voting booths built by the Student Council. Polls were to be open from one-five o'clock (this was later changed to nine-five). The system was to be explained in a student assembly previous to the elections. Each student should be checked in, vote, place his ballot in a sealed envelope, cast it in the ballot box, and be checked out. All ballots would be counted Monday night and Tuesday so that the results would be made known Wednesday in the STUDENT. At this same time all organizations on Campus were invited and urged to "avail themselves of the opportunity to have their elections from a part of the general election".

Four Clubs Listed In First Elections

Thus the date, March 21, 1932, was set for the first of the General Elections, supervised by Student Council and Student Government. Four clubs at this time entered the elections—Spafford-Alethea, La Petite Academie, Men's Politics, and Der Deutscher Verein. The new system was tested and met with approval on campus. To

## Deputation Team Leads Augusta Church Service

Robert Spencer '40, David Jennings '41, Myra Hoyt '42, Priscilla A. Boyles '43, Genevieve Stephenson '43, and Eleanor Wood '42 were members of a Deputation team journeying to the Penney Memorial United Baptist Church in Augusta Sunday.

The morning sermon, "The Greatest Room in the World", was delivered by Spencer. "Christian Characteristics", the evening sermon, was delivered by Jennings. About 500 attended.

quote from an editorial in the STU- DENT a week later, "The Statistics themselves drawn from the election, endorse the efficiency and desirability of the system." Again, "The scheme will mark a precedent at Bates and the cooperation of all students will mean much toward establishing this precedent on a firm basis from which next year's administering bodies may build stronger and progress."

More clubs were urged to enter and further suggestions were offered to make the system still more efficient and effective. 1. Another set of booths, and better lighting in the booths. 2. Nominations to be made two weeks ahead of time instead of only one. 3. More strict supervision of the ballot box, are only a few of those made but they are proof that the college was determined to do everything possible to improve it to the best of its ability.

Polls Moved To New Gym

Many difficulties were solved almost involuntarily the following year when "to avoid damage to the new floor in Chase Hall" they were forced to move to the Alumni Gym. Not as large a percent of voters turned out in 1933, perhaps because the gym was not as centrally located, but without any question better facilities were offered. The crowd was more easily handled and the problem of lighting was taken care of.

After the second successful election another set of improvements was presented. Among them was the thought that candidates should let their views become known so that students might know something about the people they are voting for, and that the voting place be under supervision of seniors.

By 1934 the original plan had been improved upon until a high degree of efficiency had been reached and the idea well established. Almost all campus organizations were represented by this time and in the years following only minor revisions have been called for to keep the system up with "these changing times".

A well organized system which started form an undeveloped idea—modified and improved upon by unpredictable demands of the situation—has become as was prophesied "a precedent at Bates" and "one of the most important functions of the college year." Next Monday will mark the ninth annual All-College Election.

## Faculty Committees

(Continued from Page One)  
In the spring of the senior year, candidates submit theses to their department heads and the committee. Oral examinations in the candidate's major and minor fields are given by a special group of the faculty including three Honors committee members. An interesting feature of this examination is the student's short defense of his thesis—this may be traced back directly to the medieval universities.

This examining group then reports to the Honors Committee which makes the award of commencement honors accordingly. In the history of the committee, only three summa cum laude's have been awarded while there are usually several magna cum laude's and a number of cum laude's. Many of these successful honors students have gone on to get their masters' and doctors' degrees and are now teaching in colleges.

The Honors Committee has as its aim the development of a program which will enable the exceptional student to attack a problem on his own and thus affording the opportunity for resourcefulness, initiative, and a correlating of facts not found in text books together with the presentation of results readably and accurately.

The committee is justly proud of the excellent results of its system and may well point with pride to the achievements which students under its aegis have made in graduate school. It is also interesting to note that the committee has been forced to drop but two candidates in its whole history.

The members of the committee are: Dr. W. A. Lawrence, Pres. C. D. Gray, Prof. A. P. Bertocci, Prof. Paul Whitbeck, Prof. P. D. Wilkins, Dr. A. A. Hovey, and Dr. A. M. Myhrman.

Religious Committee Chiefly Advisory

When we turn to the Committee on Religious interests, we find a less definitely established routine and a more or less flexible system designed to meet the religious needs of the college as they arise. The committee acts as general supervisor of the religious interests and activities of the college, and serves as a counsel for the Christian Association. The smooth and efficient running of the latter has made this a light task, however.

A few years ago, the committee sponsored and directed a Religious Emphasis Week on campus—a program which had counterparts in the other Maine colleges. It is somewhat difficult to designate, however, its specific duties and accomplishments for its work is done in a general manner and it serves mainly in an advisory capacity.

The committee plans to hold its next meeting after Spring vacation. Its members are: Dr. R. L. Zerby, Dr. A. A. Hovey, Dr. A. M. Leonard, Dr. R. F. McDonald, Dean Hazel Clark, Dr. F. C. Mabey, Dr. P. A. Bertocci, and Prof. R. D. Seward.

## Open Forum

(Continued from Page Two)  
balance of democracy left. By and large, the committee found LITTLE justification for this fear. It would welcome any evidence which has been overlooked. It would more than welcome a sharp denial by the administration that the threat of economic insecurity is a method used by them to control students.

Must Develop Leadership

Charges of faculty domination are inevitable in any college set-up. There is no doubt but what the permanent members of the Bates community are between the devil and the deep blue sea—the trustees, alumni, and the public on one side; the students on the other. We're here for four years. Any mistakes we make are likely to be felt by them long after we are gone. If we unduly shock the outside world, the administration takes it on the chin; if the administration repudiates us, we howl—lo, the poor administration! Yet it is just because we're here for such a short time that these men should take the lead in developing people who are going to be responsible in civil government. If they are afraid to place power in the hands of their students, they can't have too much faith in their teaching. Or if certain restrictions are absolutely necessary (i.e. compulsory chapel, compulsory class attendance, etc.), the faculty and administration should be willing to defend them—not from the lofty perch which their position affords them, but on a man-to-man basis. We have suggested the Bates town meeting for just such discussions. These open forums won't result in a gentle peace; they will probably result in a turbulent campus seething with ideas. But it will also result, we believe, in an enthusiasm, interest in Bates and a greater respect for the men who guide and direct. Who knows? The enthusiasm might even extend into the classwork.

William Suteland '40.

Question Relative Value Norm Contributions to the Editor:

That time of year has rolled around again when we are exhorted and urged to donate funds so that Dr. Storm may continue his work in Arabia at the "keystone of the crumbling empire of Mohammed." Yet many of us, in fact, the majority, remain apathetic and passive about it all; we cannot rouse much enthusiasm over the glowing pictures which our Chapel speakers paint of his humanitarian work. Most of us too just don't give and we are criticized for our attitude—we are called stingy, shirking, and smug. Perhaps this attitude of ours could be explained by less derogatory terms, perhaps we are not so un-Christian in our stinginess after all.

Relatively Valueless

We don't dogmatically renounce the good Dr. Storm or his work for most of us realize that it has its value but what we do feel is that its relative value is slight. We are not laboring under the assumption that the wild rumors about Dr. Storm's life of sybaritic splendor in his sandstone palace are true but what we do feel is that we cannot sincerely give our none-too-plentiful money to a purpose whose value is in the least questioned and whose relative worth fails to even approximately balance the scales in its favor.

It would perhaps be in order at this point to rip out a cliché: "Charity begins at home". Certainly none of us can say that the situation of the local population is ideal, nor, in the same vein that we, as students, make much of an effort to better it. Nor can we deny that there are students right on our campus who could put the money which we have to donate to a much better use—in the form of a scholarship or a loan fund.

Better Help Finns  
Certainly, Bates is not so well off,

## PECK'S



Pre-Easter SALE  
Peck's Famous BUDGET STOCKINGS  
2 pr. \$1.50  
This Week Only

Monday back to their regular price 88c a pair

3, 4 and 7 three-d... Brand new Spring tones... Every pair first quality, full of beauty and wear. Fashion decrees that legs are going to be more in evidence on campus this Spring. You can be sure yours look their best... in Budgets.

certainly conditions are not so ideal here that we may cast our eyes to distant Arabia in search of some means for ridding ourselves of surplus money. Yes, even the much-martyred Finns would probably welcome our little bit. We realize that this attitude of ours as to the efficiency of such a charity is small sop to our ideals—we like to feel that we are holding the torch of Christianity on high, that we are helping our inferiors, and that we are generous and benevolent. But these are delusions; the chances are that the Arabians don't even welcome our charity, and even that they don't need it. Perhaps it is more than rumor that Dr. Storm was none too grateful when he failed to mention Bates College in his list of sponsors during a recent radio broadcast.

It is our honest opinions that we should conscientiously think twice before contributing to this campaign.  
David Weeks '41,  
J. Eugene Ayers '42.

## Henry Nolin

Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well  
We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## ALL THE NEW AND POPULAR RECORDS

— AT —  
Seavey's  
210 COURT ST. AUBURN

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

Drop Into THE QUALITY SHOP  
143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches Have You Tried Our Silux Coffee? Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

"Complete Banking Service"  
Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

# The Busiest Cigarette from Coast to Coast

## Miss Hazel Brooks

... photographed at New York's new municipal airport. MISS BROOKS is chief instructress of stewardesses for American Airlines and one of the busiest people in America's busiest airport. Her passengers all know that Chesterfield is the cigarette that satisfies.



Chesterfield is today's  
Definitely Milder... Cooler-Smoking  
Better-Tasting Cigarette

Flying East or West, North or South, you'll always find Chesterfields a favorite of the airways.

You'll never want to try another cigarette when you get to know Chesterfield's right combination of the world's best tobaccos. You can't buy a better cigarette.

They Satisfy... TODAY'S COOLER-SMOKING  
BETTER-TASTING... DEFINITELY Milder CIGARETTE



## Election Results

### General Student Ballot

#### CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

President  
Joanne Lowther '41  
Vice-President  
Orrin Snow '41  
Secretary  
Irving Mabee '42  
Treasurer  
Ruth Ulrich '42

#### PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION

President  
Ernest Oberst '41  
Secretary  
Frances Wallace '41  
Junior Boys' Member  
Paul Quimby '42  
Junior G.R.'s Member  
Virginia Day '42

### General Men's Ballot

#### STUDENT COUNCIL

President  
John Haskell '41  
Vice-President  
Erle Witty '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
John Donovan '42  
Senior Representatives  
Richard Thompson  
Harry Gorman  
Junior Representatives  
John James  
Irving Mabee  
Sophomore Representatives  
Minert Thompson  
Tie between Robert McLaughlin and Arthur Watts

### General Women's Ballot

#### WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

President  
Gale Rice  
Vice-President  
Virginia Day  
Secretary-Treasurer (appointed)  
Dorothy Dole  
Senior Advisers  
Milliken and Whittier Houses  
Aino Puranen  
Hacker, Chase and Stevens Houses  
Ruth Ober  
Sophomore Representatives  
June Atkins  
Virginia Fisher

#### WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President  
Frances Wallace '41  
Vice-President  
Elizabeth Moore '42  
Secretary  
Nancy Gould '43  
Treasurer  
Tie between:  
Barbara Fish '41  
Eleanor Stockwell '41

### Class Ballots

#### CLASS OF 1941

President  
Arthur Belliveau  
Vice-President  
Frances Wallace  
Secretary  
Barbara Fish  
Treasurer  
John Haskell  
Alumni Secretary  
Barbara Abbott

#### CLASS OF 1942

President  
John James  
Vice-President  
Elizabeth Moore  
Secretary  
Anne Temple  
Treasurer  
Irving Mabee

#### CLASS OF 1943

President  
Norman Marshall  
Vice-President  
June Atkins  
Secretary  
Nancy Terry  
Treasurer  
Webster Jackson

### Campus Clubs

#### JORDAN SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

President  
Clyde Glover '41  
Vice-President  
Erle Witty '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Paul Wright '41

#### MACFARLANE CLUB

President  
Marguerite Mendall '41  
Vice-President  
Paul Wright '41  
Secretary  
Janette McCaw '41  
Treasurer  
John Morris '41

#### LAWRENCE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

President  
Stanley Austin '41  
Vice-President  
Finley Cogswell '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
John Howarth '41

#### RAMSDALE SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

President  
Mary Kingston '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Jean Atwater '41

#### POLITICS CLUB

President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Vice-President  
Betty May Scranton '41  
Secretary  
Helene Woodward '41  
Treasurer  
John Haskell '41

#### PHIL-HELLENIC SOCIETY

President  
Morgan Porteous '41  
Vice-President  
Leslie Warren '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Velma Adams '41

#### SODALITAS LATINA

President  
Tie between:  
Edward Booth '41  
Louis Hanley '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Tie between:  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Olive Smart '41

#### LA PETITE ACADEMIE

President  
Harold Beattie '41  
Vice-President  
Edward Booth '41  
Secretary  
Marilyn Miller '41  
Treasurer  
Edith Hunt '41

#### DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN

President  
Ernest Oberst '41  
Vice-President  
Tie between:  
Charles Buck '42  
Ralph Tuller '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Erna Hahnel '41

#### ART CLUB

President  
Cynthia Foster '41  
Vice-President  
Nancy Gould '43  
Secretary  
Ann Breunmer '42  
Treasurer  
Francesca Harlow '42

#### CHRISTIAN SERVICE CLUB

President  
John Tierney '42  
Vice-President  
Myra Hoyt '42  
Secretary  
Carol Storm '41  
Treasurer  
Ernest Johnson '42

#### DANCE CLUB

President  
Aino Puranen '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Elizabeth Moore '42

#### CAMERA CLUB

President  
Orrin Snow '41  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Ruth Carter '41  
Chairman of Executive Committee  
George Kolstad '43

#### VARSITY CLUB

President  
Michael Buccigross '41  
Vice-President  
Tie between:  
Arthur Belliveau '41  
Richard Thompson '41  
Secretary  
Warner Bracken '41  
Treasurer  
Frederick Whitten '41

#### OFF-CAMPUS MEN'S CLUB

President  
John Anderson '41  
Vice-President  
Irving Mabee '42  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Julie Thompson '42

#### LAMBDA ALPHA

President  
Jean Ryder '41  
Vice-President  
Barbara McGee '42  
Secretary  
Martha Littlefield '43

#### CHAPEL QUOTE

Saturday, March 16:  
Morgan Porteous '41—  
"Religion is a voluntary thing. It rests largely upon the individual. When it is voluntary there is a return for the individual. Under our present chapel system it is compulsory."

# The Bates Student

2 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 26.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

## Haskell, Rice Head Governing Boards

### Caswell, Rice Head 22nd Winter Carnival

Ralph Caswell '41 and Gale Rice '41 were elected co-chairmen of next year's 22nd Winter Carnival by the Outing Club recently. It was announced by President Hamilton Dorman '40.

Others elected were Clyde Glover '41 and Daisy Puranen '41, directors of cabins and trails; Robert Langerman '41 and Kay Curry '41, directors of hikes; William Lever '41, winter sports director; and Orrin Snow '41, director of secretariat.

The following were elected to membership in the Junior Board of the Outing Club: 1942, Robert Curtis, George Parmenter, Paul Quimby, Sibyl Witham, Barbara Stanhope, Elizabeth Moore; 1943, Lester Smith, Burton Knust, David Sawyer, George Kolstad, William Grimes, Elizabeth Avery, Nancy Gould and Jane White.

### NEW STU-G HEAD



GALE RICE '41

was elected Monday to serve as president of the Women's Student Government Board for the academic year 1940-41. Gale has been active throughout her three years. During her sophomore year she was a member of Stu. G., Heelers, and Choral. This year, as well as these activities, she is proctor at Frye Street House, took part in "Our Town", is a member of French Club, Basketball Club, is WAA tennis coach, served on Mother's Week End committee, and as Chairman for Carnival Hop, and has earned her WAA sweater.

Ruth Beal, defeated candidate for the presidency, will become Senior Adviser for Cheatey and Wilson Houses.

### Debaters Meet Maine To Enter Final Round

The next debate in the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League finds Bates entering the final round of competition with an undefeated record, meeting the University of Maine Thursday before a Kiwanis Club audience at Brewer in an Oregon-style discussion of the proposition: "Resolved, That Proportional Representation Should be Generally Adopted". Leonard Clough '40 will be the witness for Bates and Patrick Harrington '42 the cross examiner.

Another league debate had been scheduled for the same evening here but Pembroke College decided this week to forfeit the debate as they had found little material on this topic available.

### C. A. Committee Conducts Holy Week Chapel Service

Fifteen minute Holy Week services will be held in the Chapel beginning at 1:05 in the afternoon. The speakers' list is Miss Schaeffer on Wednesday, Morgan Porteous '41 on Thursday, Dr. Zerby on Friday. Soloists for these occasions will include William Kuhn '43, Janette McCaw '41, John Marsh '43, and Charles Crooker '40.

### C. A. Will Sponsor Special Easter Service

The Religious Commission will present a Candlelight Communion Service Thursday evening in the Chapel at 9:30 lasting approximately one-half hour, led by Dr. Zerby. On Easter Sunday, March 24, there will be a Sun Rise Service on Mount David at 6:00 a. m. If weather conditions are unfavorable the service will be held in the Chapel.

## Satisfied Teacher Needs Genuine Liking For Job

By PROF. RAYMOND L. KENDALL

The other day a senior came into my office to talk about teaching. He couldn't decide whether to go into industry (he is a chemistry major) or to try to get a position as a teacher, and he wanted to ask questions. We talked awhile, and finally came to the matter of salary. When I named nine hundred dollars as the amount the beginner might expect in payment for his zeal in answering the call to a life of service, Mr. Senior nearly collapsed in his chair. "Nine hundred dollars! Nine hundred dollars—! Twenty-five dollars a week!" he exclaimed incredulously. "I can make forty a week driving a bakery route!"

So you want to be a teacher? May I ask why? Does it look easy? Or have you decided to follow in the footsteps of some former teacher whom you admired very much? Before going on with it wouldn't it be well to study the facts which may strip some of the glamour from teaching and leave it as just another hard way of earning a modest living? Because teaching, if well done, is hard, exhaustive work, and work that leaves much less free time than the casual observer generally supposes. And the reward for teaching is small when counted in dollars and cents. True, it may be rich in other pleasures, but only for those who can find satisfaction in what too often seems a thankless task of service. Those who love it are lost when removed from it, those who do it as a JOB find it a deadly routine which either

drives them from it or turns them into soured and disgruntled misfits.

But if your mind is made up, then there are certain very practical considerations about which you should be thinking. These are (1) what to teach, (2) how to get a certificate to teach it, (3) how to get a job as a teacher.

### What Subjects To Teach

The natural approach to the first problem usually leads you to your favorite subject, but you should understand that your favorite college subject may not appear in any high school curriculum. For examples we might mention German, psychology, or geology. Bear in mind that a few subjects make up the core of the high school curriculum. These are English, foreign languages (French and Latin are the most common) Social Studies, (history chiefly) mathematics, and sciences. The prospective teacher ought therefore to master one of these more common high school subjects if he would have something to sell to the prospective employer. A teaching subject is not always enough, however, because the superintendents and principals are seeking teachers who can also handle the extra-curricular activities, so-called, which are commonly athletics, music, and some form of speech work as debate, dramatics, and public speaking. So to increase one's possibilities for employment as a teacher one should during college attain a reasonable degree of proficiency in one of these fields.

(Continued on Page Four)

### Lowther And Oberst Lead CA, PA Slates

Two major college organizations are placed each year on the all-college ballot, to be voted on by the entire campus electorate. Ernest Oberst '41 and Joanne Lowther '41 were elected to head for the coming year respectively those organizations, the Publishing Association Board, official student-faculty overseer of the three campus publications, and the Christian Association.

Other positions in the Publishing Association ballot went to Frances Wallace '41, secretary; Virginia Day '42, junior girl member; and Paul Quimby '42, junior boy member.

Three other students won offices in the general poll for officers of the Christian Association: Orrin Snow '41, as vice-president; Irving Mabee '42, as secretary; and Ruth Ulrich '42 as treasurer.

### Vocation Expert Speaks At Discussion Group

Clarence C. Robinson will speak on "Vocational Guidance for Youth of Today" at the All-College Discussion Group—Bull Session—to be held in the Music Room, Chase Hall, tomorrow night at 7:15.

Mr. Robinson is considered an authority on vocations, having had extensive experience in various cities in this country and in foreign countries. He has published a number of books, among which are: "The Find Yourself Idea", "Christian Teaching on Social and Economic Questions", "The Wage Earning Boy", and "Guiding Principles in Vocational Guidance". He has served in authoritative positions in placement work in Maine, in Philadelphia, Pa., and in Trenton and Salem, N. J. He is active in the New York and National Vocational Guidance Associations. His work is largely connected with the National Council of the YMCA.

In connection with the White House Conference on Child Health Protection, Mr. Robinson was chairman of the sub-committee on "Youth in Industry".

He recently returned from Honolulu where he spent seven years working with the YMCA, and also at the University of Hawaii in occupational research, counseling, and placement. He is at present Vocational Consultant for state office of the National Youth Administration.

### Co-Eds Discuss "Co-Ops" In Special Assembly Sat.

The Student Government will sponsor a panel discussion at the special women's assembly Saturday. The topic for discussion will be "Co-ops", two different sides to be presented.

A representative of the administration will present that point of view on the subject, and a student will argue favoring student opinion.

Following these speakers the subject will be open to discussion by the group.

### Stu G Will Serve Tea Next Sunday In Rand

Tea will be served by the Student Government Association to the women next Sunday in Rand Hall Reception Room from 4:30 to 6:00 p. m. in place of supper. Dorothy Dole '41 and Elaine Humphrey '42 are in charge of arrangements.

The guests will be Mrs. Mansfield, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Wright and Mrs. Whitehouse. Mrs. Quimby, Mrs. Ramsdell, Mrs. Ross, and Miss Iva Foster will be the pourers.

### CHAPEL QUOTE

Friday, March 15: Pres. Gray—  
"This is a tragedy from the point of view of those families of the thousands of Pains who will never return and the civilians who have been crippled in this war and the thousands of Russians who are looking up into the sky with glazed eyes. The important thing is that there are values in our community of national life which are worth fighting for."

### Witty, Donovan Gain Other Stu C Offices

### LEADS COUNCIL



JOHN "PETE" HASKELL '41

Accorded the honor of being chosen to head the Student Council for the coming year at the all-college election yesterday when Arthur Belliveau came out on top to win honor for the fourth time in the class of 1941. John James '42 was also re-elected for a second time as president of that class, and Norman Marshall for the class of 1943.

Other important results were: Erle Witty '41, as defeated candidate for president, vice-president of the Student Council; John Donovan '42, secretary of that body. Virginia Day '42 wins the office of vice-president of the Women's Student Government.

The remainder of the class office honors go to: Frances Wallace, vice-president; Barbara Fish, secretary; John Haskell, treasurer; and Barbara Abbott, alumni secretary of the class of 1941. 1942 offices go to Elizabeth Moore, vice-president; Ann Temple, secretary; and Irving Mabee, treasurer. June Atkins, vice-president; Nancy Terry, secretary; and Webster Jackson, treasurer, complete the list of officers in the class of 1943.

Among the several ties revealed by the results are: Robert McLaughlin and Arthur Watts tie for 1943 representation on the Student Council. In the Varsity Club balloting, Arthur Belliveau '41 and Richard Thompson '41 came out tied for the position of vice-president.

Two ties manifested themselves in the poll for offices in the Women's Athletic Association. These were: Barbara Fish '41 (a sticker candidate) and Virginia Yeomans '41 tying for membership on the executive board, which goes to the defeated candidate for president. Also Barbara Fish '41 and Eleanor Stockwell '41 came out even for the office of treasurer.

The Student Council, officials at the counting, stated that in the election of the 92 officers 73% of the total electorate of the college was represented as having dropped ballots in the box between nine and five yesterday. However, the total representation of the club electorate was set at only 63%.

## Dorothy Pampel Scores Dramatic Hit As 'Dulcy'

By BERNICE WALLINS '40

Delighted audiences watched the performances last week of the Robinson Players in "Dulcy", George Kaufman and Mark Connelly's vigorous comedy. The play is full of live, comic situations and spirited dialogue which the players interpreted in a masterful and individual fashion. As a light drama it was unlike the previous Robinson productions of this year, yet it was supremely handled as a play of its type. We must give credit again to the Players for their never-failing versatility. There was no lag in the action; every moment was crammed with witty sallies and unexpected incidents. Each performer rendered his share of the smart dialogue to perfection, the speeches piling up laughter and keeping the audience in a perpetual state of mirth. A spirit of fun emanated from the actors, and the audience was never seriously bothered by the entanglements into which Dulcy innocently led her friends.

Dorothy Pampel's energetic portrayal of the exasperating Dulcy has made even greater her reputation as one of Bates' finest actresses. With a delightful air of naivete our Dulcy busied through the play, tying knots in the situation with her startling ideas and keeping up a continual stream of twisted maxims and inane chatter. "Dode" Pampel was certainly successful in making Dulcy an amusing and an attractive personality.

### Play Well Rounded With Humorous Situations

Not only Dulcy, with her blank volatility and high-pitched enthusiasm, but every other member of the cast skillfully squeezed every bit of fun out of each spoken line. Bob Ireland effectively expressed the helpless despair of a mere husband, William Lever the casual frankness of a bored young man, Brud Oberst the grumpy disgust and loud confidence of a self-made man, and George Antunes revealed the temper of an irritable business man. The pleasant voice of Dorothy Matthews, at times pleading or weeping, the affected declamations rendered with the right amount of exaggeration by Thomas Hetherman, the sweetly expressed dreams and rapt adorations of Annabel Cofran, and the mysteriously cool voice of Ralph Fuller made for sheer comedy. The actors packed a great deal of humor into the simple but natural lines of Kaufman and Connelly.

They were just as successful in the individualizing actions with which they interpreted their characters. Dulcy's excited movements and over busy fingers showed her to be a creature of unreasoned impulses. Brud Oberst's slouching manner and sprawled positions as well as William Lever's unconcerned wanderings appeared natural and typical of carefree youth. The dramatic gestures of

(Continued on Page Four)



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40  
Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41,  
Aino Puranen '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J.  
Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41  
Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.  
Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42,  
Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40,  
Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick  
'43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40  
Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40,  
Annetta Barrus '41, Aino Puranen '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wal-  
lace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera  
Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Eliza-  
beth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys  
Bickmore '42, Ariene Chadbourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins  
'43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Elia Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43  
Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40  
Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42,  
Zeke Turadian '42, David Nickerson '42, John Sahlberger '43, Carl  
Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond  
'43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42  
Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John  
Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fish-  
er '43, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second-class matter at  
the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine  
Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year  
in advance

## Senior Advisory Membership In Government?

Elections and electioneering are once again a thing of the past—for a year at least. If you still have political ambitions—Roosevelt, Dewey, and Co. are looking for you. Good luck and carry on, to the new campus heads!

The senior looks upon the All-College election as a virtual finis to his participation in the various clubs and organizations on campus. His thoughts now turn to graduation and the future—a job or graduate school. While this is in some respects a healthy situation, the question has been raised lately as to whether the abrupt dropping from all such activities is the correct procedure. It has been raised particularly in connection with the campus governing organizations.

For example, the senior class has no representation on either Student Council or Student Government from now until graduation. It might be said that there is no need of such a representative, and—in that the senior should know how to take care of himself, that the three under classes are capable of ruling well—the argument is quite sound.

However, the invaluable assistance that a senior member of the Student Council, for example, could give in eliminating the "breaking-in period" is worth considering. This year's Council has developed a complete program of newspaper clippings, complete reports, and long-time objectives to assist in eliminating that period. For more effective continuity of policy as well as for senior representation, the following plan might be experimented with.

It is our suggestion that the retiring president of the student governing organizations and one other senior member should automatically become advisory, non-voting members of the incoming groups. By participation in discussion—their views based on a year's experience as members of that organization—we feel that a worthwhile contribution would be made to the efficient functioning of our government.

If a parallel can be drawn, it has often been lamented that retiring national leaders should disappear so quickly from the scene when they might be in a position, because of their experience, to be of service. We have a similar situation here, and a pro and con discussion of the subject is in order now.

## Coops-Stu G Receive Attention

Two widely divergent movements have been noticed on campus lately, breaking an otherwise calm general situation. Both are student inspired and as such are worthy of attention—marking as they do a healthily wide awake student-citizen attitude.

The first is the open discussion of the Women's Student Government organization. Happily, this new interest now rests just where it must—among the women. Any changes should obviously come from them. We do not feel, however, that it is possible on a closely integrated small-college campus to completely exclude the opinions, even the active interest, of the men. The final decisions must rest with the coeds, but the present spirit of general cooperation bespeaks a very necessary drawing together of both sides of campus on questions of common interest.

The second movement is what has now become the perennial question of the possibilities of a student cooperative. Each year the feeling grows stronger on the subject. This, we feel, is rather typical of the conservative progression practiced at Bates. We have experienced the period of student education toward the acceptability of the cooperative. Eventually, action on the matter will come quite easily.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know...

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY OF THE WEEK: Coed dunking in the Auburn Y Thursday nights alias the Bates Babes' Swimming Club alias the greatest aquacade of the decade...more fun than watching Coffin or Fisher live at Tea Dahnce... In their mermaid capacity, the niftiest little gray cotton numbers are donned...Hazel Turner's is entitled WHEE!...STUDENT editors Marklet Lelyveld and Brooklet Hamilton are seriously considering reoutfitting the outfit, and we do mean out fit...Advisor Polly Parrott often gets so streamed up in the process of pacing up and down while the (poor) fishes stroke up and down that she has been known to fall in...And what a lovely splash...

Bud White of Bowdoin decorates the windows, and we do mean peeks...Joany Wells, champ diver, walks up the board in divers "parenthesis"...Mrs. Cannonball Bussey (Jan Bridgman to you) gets what a blister from water burn...Jitterbugs only appear as the first to squealingly sample water...Then the Viennese waltz takes over...Smooth waltz-timed strokes until Millie Brown swallows half the pool or Din Day accents the beats by kicking Lyman in the bread basket...Then rush, rush (Phooey to the Russians anyway, they can't follow these fishes they have a Finn!) to form a chain gang dive...Coeds may not be the best swimmers but they know all the dives...

A few of the potential members WORK HARD, standing in rain or snow waiting for their cute little bathing beauties...Reference is made to Mabee, Coffin, Martin, Dorman... If you've ever seen these mermaid charmers arriving with straight, straggly, icicle hair; chlorinated, pink albino eyes, you'd know they have to Work Hard not to laugh or turn away...At ten o'clock showers turn on in all the dorms...All wet? You bet!...In the spring it'll be more fun for sun dry reasons...seriously though, a whizz bang funfilled pool when Bates women swim and fool...

## OPEN FORUM

Professor Seward  
Defends Storm Campaign  
To the Editor:

The "Storm campaign", so it seems, is well named, for this breath of air from the outside world annually sets to swirling quite a tempest in the Bates teapot.

To abruptly change the figure: this draft in our "ivory tower" sets a number of residents violently to sneezing and calling for some one to close the window, quick!

All of which comes down to this: romantic isolationists like to think that concern for far-away lands is pure quixotic idealism, while as a matter of fact any REALISTIC view of our modern world perceives that what Franklin said of the colonies is true of all the COUNTRIES of today, "If we don't hang together we shall all hang separately."

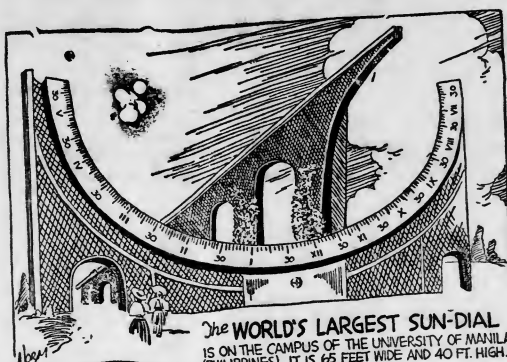
This is no place for a survey of the international economic and social set-up of the present day but any one who does know all of that is perfectly aware that the adherents of isolationism are living in a world as dead as that of the knights in armor.

The effort to aid Dr. Storm is not at all an attempt to exhort a few unwilling dimes and quarters from impoverished and resentful students, but rather one of a number of possible activities which will help Bates people to get some real sense of the world they now live in, as well as create in some, both here and in Arabia, that feeling of internationalism without which all civilization is bound to go down in a welter of horribly efficient and ruthlessly hostile forces.

Is Bates a place where students may get ready to meet this situation, literally one of life and death for millions now living, or is it a refuge for oversized infants who dislike being disturbed at their play? Other colleges and universities are deluged with urgent appeals for China, for refugees from Nazi brutality, for Spanish refugees, for our own depossessed share-croppers and so on. Is Bates to give up its one window out on this scene of turbulent agony and remain like an innocent child to whom such things are only horrid stories told by its nurse?

R. D. Seward.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



ALBERT AND THOMAS PALMERLEE, TWIN ALGEBRA INSTRUCTORS AT THE UNIV. OF KANSAS, CONFUSE STUDENTS WITH DUPLICATE NAMES AS WELL AS DUPLICATE PROBLEMS.

NEGRO BUTLERS OF THE U.O.F. ALABAMA FRATERNITIES HAVE A FRATERNITY OF THEIR OWN — THE SIGMA KING.

## Monk Leads Frosh Hoop Scoring; Smith Takes Free Shot Laurels

In the Freshman basketball season just closed, the yearlings outscored the opponents by 39 points. This, among other facts, was revealed at a recent meeting of the Bates chapter of the Drugstore Side Centers Club of America. The book-keepers of the club say that it was a swell game between the freshmen and the combined tally of their eleven-game opponents. The freshmen top tallied the merged group by a final score of 404 to 365. Of the eleven encounters, the yearlings were able to decorate the home quarters with eight scalps. The freshmen were embarrassed but three times and then before powerful opponents.

The pride of the fans and biggest messer-upper of the score book was lanky Carl Monk, who irritated the tally totalers' "addition implement" for ninety-seven points. "Gloomy Norm" Boyan also ended up in the money with a total collection of eighty-five counters. Both of the yearlings were able to top the highest varsity individual scorer whose mark was made by eighty points. In a late season spurt Red King was able to out-point Paul Smith's 44 points to gain third place in scoring honors. King, famous for his one-handed miss-play, climbed into third position with a score of 66 earned points, seventeen of those markers coming in the closing game of the season against Bridgton. That last game tally also made King the freshman high-scorer of any single game, although Benedict of Bridgton out-scored him in that encounter with a tally of 20 points, to lead individual opponent's score.

Paul Smith Foul Shooting Champ

In the free throw lane all laurels were aimed at Paul Smith. In spite of a late season slump, Smith was able to end up the season with a rating of .5882—which in the vernacular of the common people means that in thirty-

four attempts to slip the bit of roundness through the hoop—Smith claimed success on 20 of those attempts. Among the others, whom the freshmen's opponents regretted fouling most were Al Wight and Red King. Wight sank six shots out of thirteen opportunities, while King followed in the foul shooting honor roll with eight for eighteen.

Throughout the season the old basketball axiom that foul shots win ball games was illustrated, again and again. In the three encounters which the freshmen lost—the reason was traced directly to foul shooting—and the comparison of the results of the marksmen of the opposing teams. In the total season the combined averages of the yearling "victims of fouls" tallied for a percentage of .421 or 64 out of 145 opportunities.

Red King Gets "Dishonorable Mention"

Did the freshmen have "aggressive ball players"? This question is all too easily answered by looking at the number of charged fouls that the home team has been credited with. Again Captain Red King's name is heard. Red was caught in the act 27 times during the season. He was evicted from one conflict—the Kents Hill game. Others to receive dishonorable mention were Mr. Norman Boyan, with eighteen personals and a technical; Paul Smith, with 14 of those attempts in which he failed; Monk and Josselyn—both charged with fourteen. Josselyn and Wight, who tallied ten fouls for the season were the only others besides Red King—who were forced to warm the bench because of violent conduct during a game.

Hollywood Beauty Salon  
408 Main St., Lewiston  
Tel. 406  
SPECIALIZING IN HAIR STYLING  
All Branches of Beauty Culture

## SPORT COATS

\$10.00

## SLACKS

\$3.95

Mansfield and  
Bostonian Shoes

FLANDERS  
Court St., Auburn

Opens Today



Presenting  
A Smart Line of  
GREETING CARDS  
For Easter and All Occasions

Moderately Priced  
Gifts And  
Knick-Knacks  
Novelty Items

We Cordially Invite You To Come  
In and Look Around  
143 Main Street  
LEWISTON, ME.  
Opposite Empire Theatre

## FROM THE NEWS

By WILLIAM WORTHY '42

### ONE WAR FINISHES

The Russo-Finnish War came to an official close last week as the two countries agreed to cease hostilities at noon on March 13. For days rumors of an impending peace were coming out of Moscow while Finnish and Russian representatives discussed terms in the Soviet capital. The area of Finnish soil ceded to the aggressor far exceeded the original demands of Russia before she began her invasion. The Soviet Union will receive a lease on Hangoe, the entire Karelian Isthmus, territory east of Maerkaeljaervi and parts of the Sredni and Rybach Peninsula. She will also have free access through Petsamo to Norway and access to Sweden over a railway to be built across Finland's "wash waist" from Kandalaski to Kemijaervi. Hangoe will become a Russian naval base under the terms of the treaty.

### INDIAN TROUBLE

The end of this one-sided war did not decrease the worries of Prime Minister Chamberlain. Reports from London bring word that several cabinet members, including Sir Anthony Eden, Winston Churchill, and Sir Kingsley Wood, strongly advocated British aid to Finland. Only after an excessively stormy debate did the House of Commons uphold the ban on the sale of Arab land to Jews in significant parts of Palestine. The League of Nations termed the ban "inconsistent with the terms of the mandate granted to Britain by the League of Nations". Laborites opposed it as an outright betrayal of the Balfour Declaration.

Observers claim to see in England's actions in Palestine and India a common appeal for Moslem support in the European War. The possibility of widespread revolts in India apparently increased last week when an Indian gunman assassinated Sir Michael O'Dwyer, former Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, who once called Gandhi an "imposter", and wounded three other former British administrators in India at a meeting in London. Gandhi wired his condolences to the O'Dwyer family but reemphasized his demands for immediate Indian independence. The Indian Nationalist Party is delaying its campaign of civil disobedience only at the request of their little leader, though they are "smarting under British arrests of anti-war lecturers." Extreme Nationalists are constantly attacking Britain's "preoccupation with imperialism".

### ECONOMY WAVE GIVES WAY

The economy wave that has blown over Washington in recent weeks gave ground to the political exigencies of an election year as the Senate Appropriations Committee added \$297,000,000 to the Agricultural Department's farm bill. Besides this sum, which the Committee earmarked for surplus commodity disposal and parity payments, the committee decided to request the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for a loan of \$100,000,000 for the various farm agencies. If the Senate approves the recommendation of the committee, it will have exceeded President Roosevelt's budget estimates by \$300,000,000.

### NLRB COMPLAINS ABOUT FORD

The National Labor Relations Board, which has been investigating the Ford Motor Company plant at Dallas, Texas, has filed a list of complaints against the company. The Board charges that since 1937 Ford agents have formed vigilante groups and furnished them with blackjacks, firearms, "and other instruments of torture". In its campaign against union organization the company is supposed to have illegally tapped telephone wires, threatened with bodily harm and dismissal employees who joined labor unions, and collected money to further the union-smashing enterprise.

Thirty nationally known educators, economists, and industrial engineers, under the auspices of Morris L. Cooke, have started a step toward industrial peace by organizing the "Collective Bargaining Associates" which aims to study and encourage collective bargaining, to publicize successful examples of it, to publish model agreements between employer and unions, and to maintain a body of experts.

### SENATOR ATTACKS G-MEN

Senator Norris of Nebraska, the "grand old man of the Senate", has recently been deglamorizing the activities of the G-men by demanding an investigation into improper and abusive tactics in arrests in the so-called Spanish enlistment case in Detroit recently and into other violations of civil liberties by J. Edgar Hoover. Attorney-General Jackson has agreed to a thorough inquiry and promises to make the report public as soon as it is completed.



Every day people the world over stop a moment...enjoy an ice-cold Coca-Cola...and go their way again with a happy after-sense of complete refreshment. The pause that refreshes is a real idea, really refreshing.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.



# Off-Campus Edges East Parker For Track Crown

## Relay Race Decides Intramural Title

In a thrillingly close finish the Off-Campus tracksters nosed out East Parker by a 21-20½ score to annex the team laurels in the first annual Intramural Indoor Track Carnival held in the cage Saturday. John Bertram was third with 15½ while West Parker and Roger Williams trailed with 14 and 5, respectively.

The extremely close relay race was the deciding factor in the meet because it was possible for any one of the first three teams to win the meet by taking the relay which was the last event on the program.

The relay in itself was a thriller with Dick Thompson of Off-Campus and Bob Backer of J. B. staging a nip and tuck sprint to the last turn of the final lap where Backer dropped his baton.

The meet was very successful and the manner in which it was conducted and run off is a tribute to Sumner Tapper who planned the event, the varsity men who helped run off the meet, the managers who helped judge it and Coach Thompson who lent his very able assistance.

The first event of the afternoon was the 45 yard low hurdles which were taken by Junie Watts of J. B., who has excellent possibilities as a hurdler, possessing the build and speed necessary.

The 40 yard dash was won by Belliveau, who was the only double winner of the meet, in the exceptionally good time of 5 seconds. Belliveau also won the standing broad jump.

The best race of the afternoon was the half-mile run which ended in a dead heat between Walker Briggs and Dick Thompson, both of Off-Campus. Briggs, who ran around the track in his stocking feet took the lead and held it till the very last turn where Thompson came from behind and broke even with the "bare-foot boy". The time for this race was also very good.

The shot put saw Tiny Boothby toss the twelve pound iron ball over 47 feet to win by a good margin over Buster Kilgore.

Dave Goldenberg won the other event of the afternoon, the high jump.

Coach Thompson announced after the meet that a plaque with the winning team's name inscribed will be obtained. He also announced that the winners this year will be considered the meet record holders, with the contest becoming an annual event.

The summary:  
45 yard low hurdles—1st, Watts (JB); 2nd, Aucoin (EP); 3rd, Glover  
(Continued on Page Four)

## 3 Year History Reveals Varied Sports Changes

They say that one of the surest signs of old age is when our minds begin to drift backwards and we begin to think in the past. Just for old times sake, lets shake the misery out of our joints and take a quick look over our shoulders at what was happening in sports circles around this time in years past.

Three years ago today:  
Coach Morey was trimming the rough edges off his latest splurge into the legitimate theatre known as the Varsity Club Follies.

The Frosh climbed all over the Sophs in a dual track meet. Wallace beat Rollins—and what's this—a familiar note—Rollins ran a good race in spite of the fact that he is not in such good condition.

The Bloomer Boys of East Parker challenge the Cheney House girls to a game of basketball.

Coach Spinks picks an all-college basketball team of Woodbury, Pellicani (not Jim), Malone, Crosby, and Greb. (This was before the days of intercollegiate basketball at Bates.)

Tony Kishon continues splintering the balcony with the discus while the baseball team limbers up throwing snowballs.

Reed, Casterline, Keneth, Dankner and Nixon practice tennis in the gym with that state series championship look in their eyes.

Two years ago today  
Sophs beat Frosh in track meet

with their weight, vault, and distance stars. Coorsen scores three firsts and a second for the losers.

Lythcott is declared the leading track scorer with Wallace and Lauko running right behind.

The ski team sneaks in a victory over Bowdoin just before the thaw sets in.

Golf enthusiasts start a whispering campaign around campus for a sponsored golf team.

The tennis team looks strong with Nixon and Reed, state doubles champions, and Casterline, state singles champ. back. Yearlings Canavan, Howland, Holmes, Walsh and Tabor also look impressive.

One year ago today:

Thirteen men win track letters despite being beaten by every team but Colby whom we chewed up 86-30.

Sigsbee stars through season for Frosh while Webster, Wallace and Coorsen are outstanding for the varsity.

Basketball team keeps slate clean of victories. The team's uncanny ability to drop close matches blamed on poor foul shooting.

Coach Morey says that the baseball team needs more pitchers, catchers, etc. (The team went on to win the State series). The Ski team gives the Baseball team the horse laugh as two more feet of snow settles over the campus.

## Seven Lettermen Boost Tennis Hopes

Daily workouts in the gymnasium have convinced Coach Buschmann that his tennis squad will be much stronger this season than last year. He has seven lettermen to call upon this year, likewise he found himself with seven veterans at the start of last year's campaign. However, Howie Kenney, Captain Milt Nixon, Mal Holmes, Bill Sutherland, Paul Quimby and Joe Canavan were out either all or part of the season.

The team will be built around Captain Howie Kenney, Bill Howland, Jim Walsh and Paul Quimby who appear to have the edge on the others at this stage of the season. The men who will probably fill out the sixth positions are Fred Whitten and Bill Sutherland. Sutherland is handicapped by not playing last year, but both he and Whitten are capable of breaking into the first four.

The biggest problem will be to divide the teams into pairs for doubles. At present Fred Whitten and Bill Howland have looked good in one workout, while Howie Kenney and Jim Walsh may make up another duo with Paul Quimby and Bill Sutherland comprising the other team. However, this is all purely hypothetical as Coach Buschmann has made no decisions yet, and will probably experiment before he decides upon the combinations.

## Two Wins, One Loss Mark Track Season

The Bates varsity track team recently completed the indoor schedule with victories over Maine and Colby and an early-season loss to Northeastern which team was later beaten by Maine. The varsity one-mile relay team—recruited from the track forces—won gold medals at the BAA meet and placed a close second to Tufts in the race at the K of C games. The much postponed meet with Bowdoin will be held here on April 27th.

High-scoring honors were shared by Irving Mabae and "Silent John" Sigsbee—two sophomore stars. They tallied 22 points apiece. Sigsbee aided the "woefully weak" (?) varsity weight squad in the shot put and the discus as well as competing in the dashes; whereas the speedy Mabae usually took charge in the 600 and 300 yard runs.

George Coorsen would have been high scorer had not a pulled ligament nullified his efforts at Colby in the hurdles, broad jump, and high jump.

Dave Nickerson ran some weird races but supplied the thrills of the season by sprinting to victory in the middle distance events three times in three tries.

"Old Man" Rollins was unique by

## 52 Pastimers Prep For Series Battle

By JOHN ROBINSON '42

And again a record is broken at Bates. The number of applicants for berths on the baseball delegation of the Garnet clusters has reached an all time high, when this year 52 members of the campus population paraded over to the cage to work out for roles in the Mansfield-coached ball group.

During the last week many predictions have been heard around the cage, such as the chances that Bates has in winning the State title again this spring, and where will Captain Hasty Thompson be playing when the team gives a man in a black suit a chance to scream, "The battery for today's game will be, etc." It is the purpose of this writer to answer this and other questions that may have arisen. Hasty Thompson's Leg Improving Fast

First let us consider the senior partner of the diamond workers of Thompson, Inc. Where will Hasty be on April 19, around the hot corner or out in the Brunswick woods—otherwise known as outfield. According to the medics and a certain well known third baseman of the State Champs of last year—Mr. Thompson will have no reason to be exiled to distant regions as the season opens. Hasty's leg is coming along remarkably and should be in condition by that time.

What chance has Bates to cop the crown again? Well, that problem is best answered by first observing the type of competition that will be placed before it. As the season will ring open with an encounter with Bowdoin, let us first discuss that problem. Bowdoin's team has been robbed via the grim reaper of graduation and such things as ineligibility rules of all but two of her last year's veterans—which in their entirety were none too strong. Bowdoin's best — (who said only) — pitcher of last year, Bud White, is not among those present—so that danger is forgotten. However, in the case of Bowdoin, Coach Linn Wells has an unpleasant knack of pulling rabbits out of hats—or rather baseball players out of the divinity. As ever Bowdoin is a threat.

Maine Outfit Question Mark

Maine, too, it would seem is up in Orono somewhere lamenting a sad lack of pitchers. Maine's weepings are a thing that Bates rooters have heard before and have echoed with their own—all too well do writers remember the condition of the team from upstate that collected a scalp last year, from the Garnet toupee chest. Yes, and in spite of a well-rounded absence of stars—it is remembered that it was a 14-inning win over Colby by the Pale Blue that gave Bates the laurel wreath to wear. And so Maine is as before, a question mark.

Colby lacks an infield with the ex-

running the two miles and then scoring in the 300. He has won races for Bates in all distances from four miles down through the 300 yard; and has earned more varsity letters than any other athlete in the senior class.

John Hibbard made several fine throws with the discus; one against Maine going 131 feet. In practice he has exceeded 131 ft. and outdoors, John should vie with the best in the State.

"Rock" Russell in the shot put, Carl Andrews in the hammer throw, and Mal Holmes in the pole vault finally entered the victor's circle in the last meet at Colby. They were consistent point-winners throughout the season, however.

Charley Gratchen quit track after a pair of wretched results in the interclass meet. A week's absence from the old familiar smells, sounds, and (Continued on Page Four)

## Boothby Sparks West To Sudden Death Win

Sparked by Tiny Boothby, and despite the fact that for a time they were forced to play with four men, West Parker edged out John Bertram to annex the intramural basketball title in a sudden death overtime thriller, 31-29.

Boothby tossed in the winning basket in the overtime and also scored twelve points to lead his team-mates. Driscoll with eight points also starred.

For J. B. Lou Hervey was the leading light on a well-balanced team that saw four men scoring seven points each.

ception of galloping Gil Peters, of whom we have heard before. But it would seem that that is about all that Colby lacks and from the looks of those reserves of last year we begin to wonder about that lacking. Colby is the danger zone it would seem, that the Garnet diamond workers must sweep through.

Back to the Garnet, how do we stand? For pitchers we have Don Webster, if of course, he doesn't make up his mind to high jump instead; Dave Shiff, who two years ago was the sparkplug of Malden High, should burn out the bearings of the batting of some of the averages that our opponents would set up. Even this early in practice, Dave has displayed a fireball that is reminiscent of those tossed across by Bob Malone '39. Dick Stoughton and Al Wight are both able to boast of past pitching laurels. Al was the peppy-prepper of Kents Hill, whose victories of his one season there are almost too much to count on your fingers. And in case your memory is bad a certain gentleman whose diamond activities are not confined alone to the reading of "Baseball Magazine" is Michael Matragrano—a volunteer fireman through proxy of a fast ball that burns up the plate.

First Baseman Will Be?

Behind the pitcher will be found Lou Hervey—a star in any sport that he attempts, which are several. Norm Tardiff and Art Belliveau are both to be added to the worries of all that will face the Garnet as springtime rolls around. The Thompson trio is too dangerous to mention here. First base will be held by an outstanding player although no one seems to know who just yet. Tate Connors, Pete Haskell, and Bill Lever all have entered their applications for the position.

The noisy man of the team will be James O'Sullivan, who will possibly be relieved when his lungs get tired by either "Hooye" Goldenberg or Perry Jameson. Both are looking well. That is the condition of baseball in the collegiate circles of the State of Maine at the present. What are Bates' chances? If you care to borrow a cocked hat, you may—that's where all my guesses have been cast.

## Del Witty Heads Garnet Golfers

Although it will be a month or more before the Bates golf team emerges outdoors onto the course, they will soon be hard at work for a banner season. They plan to get in as much work as possible in the cage before the ground dries up.

The team, this year will be headed by the veteran Del Witty and will be coached by Prof. Joseph Conant, who took over in mid-season last year. Coach Conant hopes to get as many good players out as possible and plans to carry a team of ten or twelve men. He also aims at having some intersquad competition in order to place the men in the best team positions.

To date, the team has scheduled but three matches, one each with the three Maine colleges, but hope to arrange for return games with these opponents. If possible other matches will be secured, with possibly an out-of-state trip.

Among the veterans of last year's team among the candidates for this year's group besides Witty are: Ray Cool, Pete Haskell, John McCue and Bob Langerman. Possible varsity candidates should emerge from among the delegates of the freshman class, which lists several experienced golfers among whom are John McDonald and Frank Comly.

## Co-Eds Make Plans For W.A.A. Cabin Party

With the close of the winter sports, volleyball, and archery season the results of the Garnet and Black competition for the banner were aided onto the final lap. Volleyball was the only sport this season having the games for points towards the banner, and these three games were easily won by an especially able Black team. Come on you Garnets, the competition is keen, and so be sure you have good teams for the competition finals for the year.

As the year goes on interest in training mounts; it may be of interest to those girls who rate high on the training sheet, that a sample of the award has been sent for.

The new season has started off particularly well with good advertising shown on the part of the managers. Good turnouts for all offered sports is expected, and interest in ping-pong and badminton tournaments has reached high.

After the tumult of all-college elections has died down, the new and old boards of WAA will hold their annual cabin party out at Thornecrag on Wednesday, the 27th. From the reports on the progress of plans for it given by "Stocky" Stockwell '41, the usual good time, and good food, will be in store for those lucky enough to attend. After this party, the new board will take over the driving of the WAA Health and Fun Bandwagon.

SALLY'S SPECIALS  
FOR MONTH OF MARCH  
Beautiful Soft Permanent Waves  
\$2.95 up

Sally's Beauty Studio  
266 Main St., Lew. opp. - St. Joseph's  
Open Evenings - Phone 897-W

## SPORT SHOTS

By JOHN DONOVAN

Best performance of the week—to West Parker basketballers for their thrilling "sudden death" victory over Capt. Lou Hervey's scrappy, stubborn J. B. outfit.

We're becoming increasingly dubious about this. Of course, we enjoy pinch-hitting for Bill Howland, but our sentiments at present are similar to those of the city slicker who while visiting in the country one week end decided to lend a hand at milking the cows — "It isn't as easy as it looks".

Chats With The Coaches

Dropped in to see our genial track coach, Ray Thompson, the other afternoon... Always enjoy chatting with Coach Ray as he is familiarly known

## Bedard's Pharmacy PRESCRIPTIONS

Promptly & Accurately Filled  
Cor. College & Sabbathus, Lewiston  
Tel. 4220

Dragged Coach Buck Spinks away from one of his gym classes to ask him what he thought of the New England schoolboy basketball tournament which was held in Portland last week—said that he had seen some great ball games and some really fine players — thought Bassick High (Bridgeport, Conn.) potentially the most powerful team — was pleased with the scrappiness of Cheverus High. "Boy, they really went after that ball," said Buck. While we were on the subject of basketball told us about a special class which he holds at least three afternoons a week for basketball men, freshmen, jayvee, and varsity, who are not out for any other sport at present—the boys go through the fundamentals and thus are saving a lot of work for Buck and themselves when (Continued on Page Four)

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES — carton \$1.25  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
2 for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 125

## BLACK OR NAVY

A "Must" For Spring  
\$16.50  
upwards

The Distinctive Styling and Rich Fabrics in Murphy Coats Make Them A "Must" In All Seasons

Our Representative at Bates  
Tottie Coney '40  
RAND HALL

T. J. Murphy Fur Co.  
ESTABLISHED 1873  
PHONE - 2143  
29 Ash St. Lewiston Me.

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

The College Store

Is for  
BATES STUDENTS

HOOD'S  
Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

THIS LITTLE SHEEPSKIN WENT TO MARKET!



• Your college degree gives you a preferred rating in today's job market — IF it is backed up with superior executive secretarial training such as Fairfield School provides. This thorough business and technical training is a positive must for many of the jobs which win college girls' interest. In addition, a wide variety of electives enables

you to acquire background which may prove valuable in certain specialized fields. The effective placement bureau endeavors to match jobs and girls to the satisfaction of both! Attractive dormitory, Warren Hall, is the scene of pleasurable leisure-time activities. Catalog: MARJORIE A. LANDON, Director 245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

## FAIRFIELD SCHOOL

Compliments of  
TUFTS  
BROTHERS  
Printing Specialists  
198 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
Telephone 1710

The  
Auburn  
News

BILL  
THE BARBER  
for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

HAYES EATS IN HIS OWN DINER  
HAYES' DINER  
OPP. SUN-JOURNAL - TEL. 1440 - LEWISTON, MAINE

## HERE IS YOUR EASTER GIFT FROM BENOIT'S

Brand new \$14.95  
Reversible  
Topcoats  
\$9.95

If we sent you a crisp new \$5.00 bill—it wouldn't be any more of a gift—than offering these new spring topcoats at \$9.95. They were to have been in the spring topcoat stock of a large New England retailer—but between the time of purchasing the coats and now, he went out of business. The coats were offered to us at about \$5.00 less than their original cost—and here they are—fresh—new spring coats—in the very popular Reversible style—at \$5.00 less than they should be. All wool tweeds in gray, brown, green herringbones—and on the reverse side water repellent gabardine.



Other Spring  
TOPCOATS  
\$15.95 to \$37.50

Benoit's

LISBON and ASH

LEWISTON



## AT THE THEATRES

## EMPIRE

Thurs., Fri., Sat. - Mar. 21-23-23  
John Steinbeck's "Of Mice and Men" with Burgess Meredith, Betty Field, Lon Chaney Jr.  
Entire Week Beginning March 24  
Walt Disney's "Pinocchio".

## AUBURN

Wednesday-Thursday - March 20-21  
"Sidewalks of London" with Charles Laughton, Vivien Leigh  
Friday-Saturday - March 22-23  
"The Ghost Comes Back" with Frank Morgan.

March 24-25-26-27  
Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
"Virgil in the Night" with Carole Lombard.

## Frosh Trackmen Win All But Two Meets

The freshman track team won all its meets this past season except those with the powerful Bowdoin and Maine yearlings. The freshman one-mile relay team turned in excellent time while placing second to Brown at the BAA meet in Boston.

Ken Lyford was undoubtedly the outstanding scorer of the winter season chalking up around twenty points in most of the meets. Time and again he won the 40 yard dash, the 300 and 600 yard runs, and the running broad jump. His times and distances in these events were very fine, and on various occasions bettered the performances of the varsity athletes.

Bob McLaughlin provided the fireworks at the meets by frequently and spectacularly smashing records. His desperate sprint in the last half lap of the 1000 yard event caught Maine's freshman record-holder, Jack Creamer, and carried the Bates boy to within a second of the all time cage record for this event. This 1000 yard event was run after Mac had badly beaten Maine's heralded milers and national cross-country champions in a sizzling 4:33 mile.

Thompson and Gates could usually be counted on to pick up second and third places in the shorter runs, while Welch would have been a star distance man had McLaughlin been a pole-vaulter instead of a runner. Winston and Tufts had the edge, in the hurdles, at least, until the Colby meet when Tall Tommy went to town in both events.

Marcel Boucher was undefeated as a pole-vaulter. He should be a welcome addition to the varsity team next year.

The weights were handled by Grant, Sterling, Sweet, and Vaughan, the trumpet tooter. This weight squad should perform much better outdoors, especially with a full season of practice and competition behind it.

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL of LAW DAY PROGRAM

Three Years

## EVENING PROGRAM

Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission. A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.

LL.B. Degree conferred Admits men and women  
47 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON  
Near State House

## Teacher Needs

(Continued from Page One)

More and more states are requiring that the teacher present evidence that he or she has taken at least eighteen hours work in the subject to be taught as a major; other subjects will be certified for a smaller number of hours. But whether necessary for a certificate or not the candidate ought to know enough about his material so that he will have no sense of inferiority as to his knowledge. Method can be developed with experience.

## How to Get a Certificate to Teach

A license or certificate is required for almost all teaching positions, whether in public or private schools. It is usually issued by the state department of education, with some variation as to the requirements, but the minimum is a college degree with at least TWELVE HOURS of professional courses, that is, courses in Education. Some states demand more, (Maine 18 hours, which may include psychology) some less. Vermont, for example, requires practice teaching. The undergraduate should familiarize himself with the requirements of his home state, or of the state in which he hopes to teach. The important thing is to plan your program early in your college course, preferably at the beginning of the sophomore year, and to keep your goal in sight throughout your stay on the campus.

Important as they are, the foregoing suggestions are only a part of the whole task of preparing for entry into the teaching profession, because there are plenty of persons who qualify as to subjects and certificates only to fail to secure positions, or to fail to hold the place once it is secured.

In the next issue of the STUDENT I should like to discuss the topic "Getting a Job".

## Ninety Couples Attend Annual Stu G Tea Dance

Spring flowers, colors, and costumes struck the opening note for the new season at the annual Student Government tea dance last Friday afternoon. Despite the unspringlike weather ninety couples attended the event "committed" by Dorothy Pampel, chairman, Ruth Beal, Natalie Webber, Jean Keneston and Helen Ulrich. The Bobcats under the baton of Stan Smith provided the music. Dr. and Mrs. C. D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Rowe, Mr. and Mrs. N. R. Ross, and Dr. and Mrs. A. N. Leonard were the guests. The pourers were Dean Hazel M. Clark and Mrs. C. A. Folsom.

## "Dulcy"

(Continued from Page One)

Thomas Hetherman's mock artistic fervor, Ralph Tuller's suspicious poker face and stealthy walk, the unpretentious yet influential actions of Richard Horton's Van Dyck, the sour looks and jumpiness of George Antunes, and the dignified patience of James Walsh also made the play interesting to watch.

## Leach's Dramatization Is Play's High Spot

The scenes were so uniformly comic that the hilarity of the audience rarely let down. Probably the high spot of the evening was Leach's tense dramatization accompanied by Dulcy's cellophane crumpling and loud whispering as well as by Van Dyck's mocking piano performance. The audience was entertained even between scenes by having their picture taken by the clowning Montrose Moses and George Kolstad.

The charming color scheme and tastefully arranged furnishings of the setting added to the total enjoyment of the play. The chic costumes of the women players blended with the background and gave the play a necessary air of luxury.

The variety of movement, the vigorous tempo, and the careful blending of the simultaneous activity of many actors in the play so that the highest peak of comedy was attained are proof of the skillful directing of Miss Lavinia Schaeffer and her assistants, Miss Barbara Kendall and Marguerite Shaw. There is no doubt that the Robinson Players have produced another "hit".

## Track Season

(Continued from Page Three)

friends was too much and Charley came back just in time to run brilliant 2-mile races against Maine and Colby.

Warren Drury won the mile easily from the Northeastern and Colby runners. He also developed enough speed to run a 440 leg on the varsity relay team.

Don Webster took time off from basketball playing to high jump for the team. Don, who puts the bar at 6 ft. to practice, came through with victories in the crucial spots. He will be able to devote more time to his jumping this spring, since his pitching duties will not take too much energy. Don Maggs, Joe Houston, Eldon Boothby, "Swiss" Morris, and Tate Cannon were not letter winners yet they aided the Bates cause considerably by the points they garnered in the events in which they competed.

## Intramural Track

(Continued from Page Three)

(WP); 4th, Damon (WP). Time: 6 2-5 sec.

40 yard dash—1st, Belliveau (EP); 2nd, Hervey (JB); 3rd, Simonetti (WP); 4th, Backer (JB). Time: 5 sec.  
Half mile run—1st, between Briggs (OC) and Thompson (OC); 3rd, Scharfenberg (OC); 4th, J. Haworth (EP). Time: 2 min 16 4-5 sec.  
12 lb shot put—1st, Boothby (WI); 2nd, Kilgore (EP); 3rd, R. Thompson (OC); 4th, O'Sullivan (EP). Distance: 47 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Standing broad jump—1st, Belliveau (EP); 2nd, tie between Willy (JB) and Scott (JB); 4th, tie between Briggs (OC) and Hervey (JB). Distance: 9 ft. 1 in.

High jump—1st, Goldenberg (WP); 2nd, Matthews (RW); 3rd, Lambert (OC); 4th, Stiles (WP). Height: 5 ft. 3 5-8 in.

Relay—1st, Off-Campus (Tardiff, W. Briggs, Scharfenberg, R. Thompson); 2nd, East Parker (Aucoin, Flanagan, Belliveau, Malone); 3rd, Roger Williams (Boyan, Gorman, Jones, Newton); 4th, West Parker (Damon, Stiles, Goldenberg, Raymond). Time: 1 min. 20 1-5 sec.

Compliments of  
Draper's Bakery  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

## James P. Murphy INC.

ARTISTIC MEMORIALS

Lewiston Monumental Works

6-10 Bates Street

Lewiston

Telephone 4634-E

## Ladies' Rubber Boots

WHITE or BLACK

\$2.49

Lewiston Rubber Co.

213 Lisbon St. - Lewiston

## Fresh Candy

MADE DAILY

COME IN AND SEE THEM MADE

## MARY'S Candy Shop

235 MAIN ST. LEWISTON

## EAT AT STECKINO'S SERVING Italian &amp; American Foods

Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

## A Bates Tradition,

GEO. A. ROSS

SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM

ELM STREET

Bates 1904

We Can Show You a Varied Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS

## Barnstone-Osgood

Jewelers

Lewiston

Maine

## Norris-Hayden

LAUNDRY

AUBURN, ME.

TEL. 2310

Agent

JACK MORRIS '41

The Only Combination of its kind

The Hill Sisters  
Queens of Basketball

Marjorie, Isabel, Ruth, Betty and Helene of W. Hempstead, L. I., coached by their father, have won 80 out of 84 games... a combination that you can't match anywhere.

DEFINITELY Milder  
COOLER-SMOKING  
BETTER-TASTING

You can look the country over and you won't find another cigarette that rates as high as Chesterfield for the things that smokers really want. Chesterfield's RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos is way out in front for mildness, for coolness, and for better taste.

# Chesterfield

Copyright 1940,  
LIGGETT & MYERS  
TOBACCO CO.

The RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

## PECK'S

How's the slacks supply?

## PECK'S NEW PANTS SHOP

SLACKS and PANTS

Can take care of your extra pants or slacks needs . . . tweeds, chevots, gabardines, worsteds, twills.

PANTS and SLACKS

Special Group - Self belt, zipper fly

\$2.95

OTHER SLACKS and PANTS

Priced \$1.95 to \$4.95



## Sport Shots

(Continued from Page Three)

next season rolls around—among the fellows who attend this special class are Red Raftery and Harry Gorman of the varsity, Dick Raymond, Al Aucoin and John Draper of the jayvees, and Norm Boyan, Gene Sennett, Mickey Walker, Carl Monk, Bill Buker, Johnny MacDonald, Red King and Ted Sweet of the class of '43.

A local paper came out a few nights ago with a story which asked why the University of Maine and Bowdoin didn't hold a post-season, special competition to provide their weight throwers (Perkins of Bowdoin and Johnson and Bennet of Maine) an opportunity to smash the existing world's record for the 35 pound weight. It seems that the State of Maine has a virtual monopoly on weight throwers this season, and some people think that if a special contest were held on neutral ground (Bates or Colby) one of these boys, buoyed up by the spirit of keen competition, would be apt to break the existing world's record. The particular story to which we refer closed by asking "Why not let Bates or Colby stage it?"

We asked Coach Ray Thompson what he thought of the idea, and he stated that until the officials of the two schools concerned (Maine and Bowdoin) request that such a meet be held in the Bates cage that it was hardly up to him to take the initiative. He added, however, that if the officials of Maine and Bowdoin should request such a contest that he would be glad to cooperate in any way that he could. He went on to say that he was not so sure that the world's record would be smashed even if this meet were held now. It was his opinion that if the plans for a special encounter had been made earlier in the season, and that if Perkins, Johnson and Bennet had gone through the season with a post-season meeting in the back of their minds as an objective, then such a meet might have proved fruitful. Coach Thompson explained that track men over a period of a season build up what he termed "momentum" — they know what meets are scheduled and there are certain ones for which they especially tune up and on which they pin their hopes in advance. If Messrs. Perkins, Johnson, and Bennet had been planning all season for such a contest after the regular indoor season was completed, then they might have stayed keyed up for the competition. As it is, if such a meet were held, it would be arranged on short notice and would come as a sort of anti-climax after a lay-off of several weeks. Coach Ray doubted that any of the men

would be at their best under such conditions.

Advocates of the plan can always be consoled by the fact that there will be the All-State track meet outdoors in Orono before so very long.

## Seen or (Scene)

In the Alumni Gym

Howie Kenney and Bill Howland slashing them over the net (indoors, of course) in mid-season style—Coach Buschmann looking on approvingly—Tapper trying to be six places at one time—As senior baseball manager and co-ordinator of the intramural sports program, Tap certainly is kept hopping these days—Bennie Metzlevitch and Ted Sweet getting their casual daily workout—Julie Thompson of skiing and baseball fame and Mal Holmes, the Blonde Bomber of the track and tennis teams, shooting baskets in their spare time—such versatility!—Down in the cage—Coach Thompson putting the baseball candidates through their paces in the absence of Coach Mansfield who was in Portland at the New England tourney—When Coach Thompson walked into the cage clad in baseball attire, Red McKinney, Cape Cod's gift to Bates, was overheard shouting to Lou Hervey, "Hey Lou, who's THAT rookie?"—Tom Barnes keeping everyone in good spirits with his incessant "shoooots"—Miss Soule efficiently handling all the office work in the absence of Monte Moore—she reports that our Athletic Director has left the hospital and is now convalescing at his home—good news—we hope he will be with us before long.

We want to say that it seems to us that Bill Howland's suggestion that there should be a double standard for winning a track letter is an excellent one. Certainly the possibility of establishing a system under which the consistent performer would be awarded a letter for scoring a certain number of points over the period of a season is worth investigating, at least.

Which brings us to the point where we must say "so long" to you and "thanks a lot" to Bill Howland. We leave with the words of that time-honored Oriental philosopher Confucius who said (this is very blank verse, so note bene):

Guy  
Who write Sport Shots  
Get short spots  
In eye.

## Henry Nolin

Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1353 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well

We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## COLLEGE STREET SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St.

Lewiston, Me.

Drop Into

THE QUALITY SHOP

148 College St. 3 min. from Campus

Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches

Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches

Have You Tried Our Silax Coffee?

Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

"Complete Banking Service"

Lewiston Trust Co.  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students



## Bertocci Takes Part In Panel Discussion

The Bowdoin College Political Forum will sponsor a panel discussion on "Conditions for the Survival of Democracy" at the Moulton Union Lounge, Bowdoin College, on April 8. Participating members will include faculty representatives from the four Maine colleges. This is one in a series of panel discussions on timely topics held throughout the year by the Forum. Other panels have been made up of Bowdoin faculty, Bowdoin students and student representatives from all the Maine colleges.

Dr. Peter A. Bertocci of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology will come from Bates, Colby College will be represented by Professor Norman D. Palmer of the History and Government Departments. Professor Rising L. Morrow of the Government Department will be the member from the University of Maine. Bowdoin College will have no regular faculty representative, but Professor Moritz J. Bonn, who is a visiting lecturer on the Tallman foundation, will take part. He has been rector of the

Handels-Hochschule at Berlin, has lectured at the London School of Economics, and has taught in this country at the University of California, the University of Wisconsin, and Cornell University.

These men will express their personal convictions on the topic to be discussed as well as treat it from the point of view of their special fields.

This is the first attempt so far as the Forum knows to bring the views of representative faculty members of the Maine colleges to an audience of students and the general public. The Political Forum is attempting to do two things: to bring wider points of view and those of additional scholars to Bowdoin students and to strengthen the already cordial relations between the Maine institutions of college level. The aim is to make these relations as cordial in the fields of intellectual endeavor as they have been in other lines.

Professor Athern P. Daggett of the Bowdoin Government Department will be chairman.

## Kendall Emphasizes Personal Contacts In Getting Positions

By PROF. RAYMOND KENDALL

About this time of year some college seniors begin to think about a job. It is unfortunate that they have waited this late in their college career, but it is more regrettable that this flirtation with the idea of employment so seldom leads said seniors to becoming wedded to a plan of action calculated to produce results in the building of a life work. Too often this wishful thinking ends there; they take their diplomas, leave the campus for summer employment, possibly a last "vacation" at home, but ready, in the language of the home-town papers to "accept a position," when and if one materializes. Sought in that fashion, it doesn't. Having spent years in time and much in money, it appears elementary that the young person about to embark upon a lifetime of labor should spend considerable time and effort in planning the details of the launching of that career. Restricting this discussion to teaching, it is almost imperative that those who would enter this field do so immediately upon graduation, if at all. What, then, are some of the steps the senior may take to increase the possibilities of employment as a teacher?

Personality

Adds Polak

Assuming that the candidate has something to teach, and has a certificate to teach it, the candidate must be also a recognition of the fact that this is a handicap, or possibly, an obstacle race, and that all the contestants are not evenly matched. There will be great variations in scholarship, in the ability to carry on extra-curricular activities, and last but not certainly not least, in the respective personalities of these people. In too many cases individuals have neglected the development of personality to concentrate upon other things, forgetting that even a jewel must be cut and polished if it is to be recognized as a jewel by the casual observer.

Great as these differences may be, however, a well-planned campaign will do much to place even the least favored among the field. The problem is to find the prospective employer, and having found him, to make such a favorable impression that a contract is eventually forthcoming. Candidates can be helped in finding openings, but once as far as the interview they are on their own.

For Bates seniors there are three

(Continued on Page Four.)

## Cooperation Between Students, Faculty Is Aim Of Stu-G Head

The recent poll that was taken of the women on our campus has helped me tremendously in setting up my policy for the year 1940-1941 in regard to the Women's Student Government Association. I want to use those ideas in concrete form to intensify the aims of the organization as listed in our Constitution.

The first aim is to offer to each girl the greatest possibilities of college life. This is accomplished very well now in the social realm with our teas, dances and banquets. The Board, however, in my estimation, should also be one which can offer the girls the opportunities of a miniature government. It was suggested on one ballot that not enough of the girls really understand our Stu-G set-up. Therefore in the first house meetings after the new board takes over, all the House Presidents will explain the set-up of house meetings and house councils as open meetings in which to bring up problems which are not met adequately. From there they will go to Stu-G and then a report given on what happened at the Stu-G meeting to which the proctor took the problem.

If the problem is a topic of general discussion such as a desire for a change in the Constitution that cannot readily be met by house meetings an open forum is advised. In this way girls of the college will be vitally interested in the best for all and not feel that one group of girls is in control. Problems such as Coops could be investigated by a sub-committee and conclusions presented to Student Government and then reported to the Administration. Also on a problem of mutual interest such as this, cooperation with the Men's Student Council would be advisable.

The second aim is to develop a

sense of individual responsibility through the Honor system. This has readily shown its worth in regard to pers. signing out, getting in on time, and the general by-laws of the Blue Book but it can be carried even further. Reception room etiquette has been widely discussed on campus. This could be placed on an honor system whereby the girls would be responsible for their own conduct based on a set of rules which they themselves suggest and which would be posted in the proctors' room thus eliminating administrative check-up of this. Naturally enough this requires every girl's cooperation.

This brings us to the third aim which is that of promoting cooperation and harmony between students and faculty. We do this to some extent in our social functions but I think even more can be done in regard to student problems. The administration and faculty stand ready to help us; they have an advantage in experience while we also have very strong ideas about our needs. By being neither "yes men" nor belligerents we can still accomplish much through rational cooperative action. Forums open to both administration and students would be an ideal way to discuss these problems and determine the course of action which the students wish their Board to take.

My policy is to work through the students, if they are not satisfied it is up to them to register their protests in their house meetings and I will try with my board to do all I can in cooperating with your desires, as students, with the Student Council, and with the faculty to bring about as happy and as satisfactory a situation as possible at Bates for the coming year.

GALE RICE '41.

Z 264

VOL. LXV. NO. 27.

BATES COLLEGE, LEWISTON, MAINE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 1940

PRICE: 10 CENTS

# The Bates Student

## Comments Reveal Women's Attitude On Stu-G Set-Up

The Women's Student Government Board has announced the results of the questionnaire attached to the Student Government ballot. Two questions were asked and room for comment given. The questions were: Are you satisfied with the present Stu-G set-up as it is now? Do you feel that you are adequately represented on the Stu-G Board?

The results are as follows:

	YES to both questions	Unqualified YES's
Freshmen	37	30
Sophomores	36	34
Juniors	23	23
Seniors	15	11
	116	103

Comments:

1. We don't take advantage of our opportunities either in finding out about the system or in doing anything about it when we do.
2. Proctors and class representatives should be told more of the problems and if Stu-G doesn't do something about it, reasons given to houses in house meetings.
3. All Freshmen who are to become Sophomore representatives and Senior Advisors should be listed in such

(Continued on Page Four.)

## Executive Board Elects Caswell O-C. President



Ralph Caswell '41 has been elected president of the Outing Club for the 1940-41 season. It was announced recently by the executive board.

Caswell, a junior, has been active in Outing Club affairs and administration since freshman year, having served as member of the Carnival Hop committee at the 1939 Carnival.

Among other activities he has been identified with are: Freshman cross-country and the Liberal Arts Exhibition Committee.

He has been among those on the Dean's list for the past two semesters.

The newly-formed executive board of the Outing Club which recently elected Caswell as its president consists of the following members: Clyde Glover '41, Aino Puranen '41, Robert Langerman '42, Katherine Curry '41, William Lever '41, and Orrin Snow '41.

The junior board includes: Robert Curtis, George Parmenter, Paul Quimby, Sybil Witham, Barbara Stanhope, Elizabeth Moore of the class of 1942; and Lester Smith, Burton Knust, David Sawyer, George Koistad, William Grimes, Elizabeth Avery, Nancy Gould and Jane White of the class of 1943.

## Bursar Announces Men's Dorm Rates

The college year beginning next September will find men students more comfortably housed than ever before in the history of Bates. With the new dormitory ready to accommodate 96 upperclassmen, a readjustment will be made in arrangements and rates for other halls. The charge of \$1.00 per year for post office boxes will be eliminated as a separate item and included with the room rent. No more than three men will be placed in any suite and many of the suites now housing three students will be limited to two. With the same number of men students as during the current year, it will be possible to house all of them on campus.

Rentals for all men's dormitories, including the new one, and revisions in accommodations are announced by the Bursar's office as follows:

New Dormitory: upper class; \$134 per year; two men in each suite; four suites on each of the four floors in each of three separate units with individual entries.

John Bertram: freshman; \$110 per year; 16 suites with 3 each; 3 suites with 2 each.

Roger Williams: freshman; \$110 to \$120 per year; 2 suites with 3 each; 18 with 2 each.

East Parker: upper class; \$80 to \$116 per year; 9 suites with 3 each; 17 with 2 each.

West Parker: upper class; \$80 to \$116 per year; 9 suites with 3 each; 17 with 2 each.

Full details will be included in a revised booklet of housing regulations and rental rates now being prepared. The revised rates show an increase which averages \$3.29 per year including post office box. However, reductions in the capacity of various suites, in the interest of increased comfort and convenience, will reduce the present net income from all the four older dormitories.

## Biggs Again Gives Chapel Organ Concert

Power Biggs, well known English organist who presented a concert here last year, will again play in the lecture and concert series of April 15.

Mr. Biggs, who interprets music of all ages including the older classics and modern compositions, is especially well known for his interpretations of Bach. As a youth, he aspired to become an engineer, but ultimately entered the Royal Academy of Music where he won numerous prizes for proficiency on the organ. After graduation, he was elected sub-professor and later an associate of the Academy.

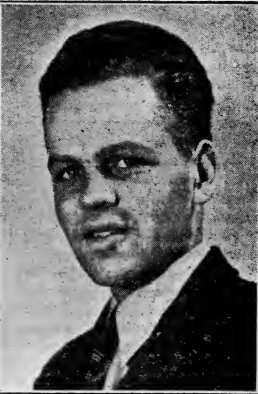
His American debut was made in the Wanamaker Auditorium in New York City. The New York World said of this performance, "...beyond all question one of the foremost organists of his day". Since then he has played in concerts all over the country and has played with the Chicago symphony and the Boston symphony in 1938. Mr. Biggs has done much to revive and popularize organ playing which has been revolutionized since the introduction of electrification of the organ mechanism.

Dr. Paul Sweet, of the History department, was awarded the dedication of the "Mirror", college yearbook, as a result of voting held at a Senior Class assembly yesterday in Hathorn Hall. The meeting was presided over by President Lynn Bussey. Other matters discussed were the Commencement Hop and the Commencement Drama.

## GUIDE JOURNALISTIC DESTINIES



WARREN DRURY



BROOKS W. HAMILTON

## Coffin Cites Record Of Outgoing Council

A several-page annual report was featured as an innovation at the final Student Council assembly Saturday under the 1939-40 board. Frank Coffin '40, outgoing prexie, told briefly of the accomplishments of the Council, and introduced John Haskell '41, newly-elected president of the body.

The only business transacted at the meeting was the passing of a motion to have the Council look into the matter of Sunday intramural baseball, taking it up with the administration.

Summer Tapper '40, intramural manager, was introduced to make the awards for winter intramural activities.

Among accomplishments listed by the Council in their printed report were: (1) inauguration of the intramural sports program; (2) advance posting of Chapel programs one week ahead; (3) opening of the Library on Sunday afternoons; and (4) running monthly assemblies where democracy could be had for the asking.

## Phil-Hellenic Sponsors Greek Film Lecture

Movies and a lecture on a recent archeological trip through Greece will be presented tonight at 7:30 in the Music Room of Chase Hall by a well known and authoritative amateur archeologist, Mrs. George W. Elderkin.

Mrs. Elderkin's husband is head of the department of Archeology at Princeton University. He is also editor of an archeological journal of which Mrs. Elderkin is an associate editor.

Mrs. Elderkin is visiting with Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Powell while in Lewiston. Mrs. Elderkin and Mrs. Powell were classmates at Vassar College, and the Powells felt that the Bates community would be very much interested in the work of their distinguished guest.

The lecture is being sponsored by the Phil-Hellenic Club. An open invitation has been given to all members of the Greek community in Lewiston and Auburn, and anyone else who may be interested is cordially invited to attend. The lecture should be of especial interest to Greek students and members of the Classical Civilization classes.

The new Bates "View Book", an innovation of the Department of Public Relations, and containing scenes of life at college, will be mailed home during Easter vacation. The new spring catalogue will appear shortly following the recess.

## Club Chase Opens For Co-Recreational Series

The first of a series of Co-recreational, to take place in Chase Hall Thursday evening from 7:30 to 10:30, was announced recently by Frank Coffin '40, retiring president of the Student Council. There will be a variety of entertainment provided for eds and coeds, with the game rooms open to both during the evening.

Dancing will also be indulged in, plans being now underway to secure victrola facilities for the evenings. Coca-Cola and ice cream will be sold for refreshment.

## Women's Assembly Discusses Co-Ops

The subject for discussion at the Women's Assembly Friday morning was Cooperatives, more specifically a Coffee Shop Cooperative. Dorothy Dole '41 was the chairman. Mr. Norman Ross gave the administration's point of view, which is, frankly, a little skeptical. A cooperative is like a business, needs a good organization and an efficient manager. Students would have little or no experience as managers, especially in the food line, and also must keep changing from year to year.

The administration realizes the need for some coed recreation room and store, but, Mr. Ross pointed out, they would rather wait until they can do the thing in the right way, rather than begin with inadequate facilities just for the sake of starting something. When and if Chase Hall is ever completed, the problem will be solved. As it is now, there is no room in that building, nor any money for further development. Mr. Ross and the administration's theme song seems to be "I Won't Be Happy 'Til I Make You Happy Too"—as Mr. Ross stated they were always pleased when the students were made happy.

A general discussion followed. President Gray did not state a definite opinion but also seemed skeptical and wanted the facts to prove a successful coop can be operated on a campus the size of Bates. A committee was nominated from the floor, consisting of Daisy Puranen '41 and Peg White '41, as co-chairmen, Ardith Lakin '42 and Rebecca Finnie '41.

This committee will try to formulate some fairly definite plans to present to the students, and then try to get an idea of the general student attitude, which so far has been very favorable.

## New Editors Work Up Through Ranks; Name Other Heads

Brooks W. Hamilton '41 has been appointed editor of the STUDENT for the coming year. It was announced by the Publishing Association. Active on the paper since his freshman year, Hamilton has served in the important post of news editor under the retiring editor, Mark Lelyveld '40. Lelyveld has expressed his belief that Hamilton will take over his duties in a capable manner, praising the new editor's "organizing ability and keen sense of news value."

Warren Drury '41 will succeed Harry Shepherd '40 as business manager. Drury has served during the past year as advertising manager. He is also an outstanding track man, having won his freshman numerals and letter in cross-country. Leading varsity miler, he was also a member of the mile relay team at the K of C and BAA meets.

Booth Takes Over Managing Editor Post

Edward Booth '41 is to take over as managing editor. Booth, last year treasurer of La Petite Academie, was recently elected vice-president of the club. During the last marking period he was one of the eight students to secure a straight A average. In addition he is a member of Phi Sigma Iota. He succeeds Sumner Tapper in this position.

Ralph Tuller '42, who succeeds Brooks Hamilton as news editor, has been active in dramatics in addition to newspaper work. He is also a charter member of the Flying Club.

The new women's editor, Annetta Barrus '41, has been very active on the STUDENT in the past. On her freshman debating squad, she became

(Continued on Page Four.)

## Stu G Board Selects New Co-Ed Proctors

The list of coed proctors serving for 1940-41 was selected last night at a meeting of Student Government, coed governing board.

The list follows: Cheney: Jean Kenneston, Ruth Ulrich; Chase: Elaine Humphrey, Priscilla Simpson; Frye St.: Jane Hathaway, Dorothy Mathews; Hacker: Ruth Nuckley, Judith Hardy; Wilson: Martha Blaisdell, Judith Chick; Milliken: Virginia Day, Marlon Ludwick; Whittier: Alice Turner, Dorothy Tuttle; Stevens: Natalie Webber, Elizabeth Roberts.

## Stu-C Prexie Seeks Campus Cooperation

"In behalf of the newly-elected Student Council I take this opportunity to thank the student body for what is both an honor and, if lived up to honestly, an obligation." In this manner John Haskell expressed his appreciation in a statement to the STUDENT recently.

The desire to retain the confidence of the campus and to work in cooperation with the administration will guide the Council in all its efforts toward college improvement.

"It is difficult," Haskell continued to state or outline at this time a "policy" of the Student Council because "policy" implies promises, and there is certainly danger involved in being over-eager about what can be done in any one year, by any specific group of students."

To accomplish valuable work on campus a great deal of responsibility is placed on Council men to "keep on the job", Haskell stated. "Equally important is the job of the students to give their criticisms to the Council openly and to be fair in their demands."



# The BATES STUDENT

(Founded in 1873)

Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Mark Lelyveld '40  
(Student Office Tel. 3782-J) (The Auburn News 3010)

Managing Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Sumner B. Tapper '40

Assistants: Edward Booth '41, John Robinson '42, Annetta Barrus '41, Alno Purnan '41, John Donovan '42, William Worthy '42, Ruth J. Stevens '42, Barbara Abbott '41, George Hammond '43.

News Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Brooks W. Hamilton '41

Assistants: Forensics, David Nichols '42 and Eric Lindell '40.

Reporters: Richard Dearborn '41, Lysander Kemp '42, John Robinson '42, Ralph Tuller '42, William Worthy '42, Frank Brown '41, Delbert Witty '40, Durant Brown '42, Weston Cate Jr. '43, Melvin Day '43, M. A. Melnick '43, Guy Campbell '43, Marcel Boucher '43, David Nickerson '42.

Women's Editor ..... (Tel. 3207) ..... Carolyn Hayden '40

Reporters: Marie Dodge '40, Pauline Chayer '40, Janet Bridgman '40, Annetta Barrus '41, Alno Purnan '41, Barbara Abbott '41, Frances Wallace '41, Ruth Sanford '41, Jean Ryder '41, Ruth Stevens '42, Thera Bushnell '42, Helen Martin '42, Joan Lowther '41, Edith Hunt '41, Elizabeth Moore '42, Katherine Winne '41, Patricia Bradbury '42, Gladys Bickmore '42, Arlene Chabourne '43, Margaret Soper '43, June Atkins '43, Marjorie Lindquist '41, Ella Santilli '43, Jeanne Greenan '43, Elaine Younger '43, Dorothy Foster '42.

Sports Editor ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Wilfred G. Howland '40

Reporters: Dwight DeWitt '41, John Robinson '42, John Donovan '42, Zeke Turadani '42, David Nickerson '42, John Stahlberger '43, Carl Monk '43, Winston Groaton '43, Myles Delano '43, George Hammond '43, Marcel Boucher '43.

Business Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Harry Shepherd '40

Advertising Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3363) ..... Warren Drury '41

Circulation Manager ..... (Tel. 8-3364) ..... Chandler D. Baldwin '42

Departmental Assistants: Roger Blanchard '42, Tom Hayden '42, John Hennessey '43, Richard Becker '43, Robert Brendze '43, Hildreth Fisher '42, Richard Carroll '42, George Chaletzky '42, Joseph Howard '42.

Published weekly during the college year by the Students of Bates College

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY National Advertising Service, Inc. College Publishers Representative 420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Lewiston, Maine

Distributor of Collegiate Digest

Subscription ..... \$2.50 per year in advance

## To Brooks And A New "Student"

Another year, a new staff, a NEW "Student".

In this way, your publication experiences the annual rejuvenation brought by new men with new ideas. In this way it fights its greatest problem—the constant fear that it will be disinterestedly accepted as another term bill item that just happens every Wednesday.

If we were to re-state our policy for the past year, it would be merely to emphasize the position of the "Student" as a means of expression for students, faculty and administration. It serves the entire campus in this way as well as in the capacity of a purveyor of news. Emphasis on letters-to-the-editor and editorial policy have been shaped with this duty to its subscribers in mind.

To Brooks Hamilton, good luck! and the inescapable words of advice. Your position as head of a publication considered representative of the college places on your shoulders an almost disproportionate responsibility.

Your news columns must be so balanced as to give every department its due attention. Your opinions as editor must be so weighed as to reflect the carefully reasoned thought of a representative college student. Your judgment will often be taxed by stories or deeds that, believe-it-or-not, may possibly be best attacked out of print. It is all in the game of taking your share of mental bruises for every gain won.

It is a lot of fun Brooks. Take your problems in stride and keep plugging. Best of luck!

## The Four-Man Room Passes:-

With the announcement in this issue of the new dorm rents, Bates takes another step in the direction of the ideal campus housing system. The nominal increase in rents, emphasized by the fact that the college's income from housing in the old dorms is actually decreased, is of minor importance in view of the realization of two greater aims.

First, the old four-man room, long a source of irritation, is now a thing of the past. All have been reduced to three men. Furthermore, at least ten of the present three-man rooms are now to accommodate but two. The ideal of Mr. Ross and the administration is to eventually reduce the number in each room to two, and that will be accomplished as Bates housing develops.

Second, and equally important, this plan will allow for the accommodation of every man on campus if freshman enrollment is the normal figure expected.

An important item to note when figuring room costs is the fact that the mail box fee is included in the room charge.

## Chase Hall Tomorrow Night!

A tribute to the cooperative action of students and administration in the handling of the "co-education problem" is the weekly open-house now available at Chase Hall. The long-needed spot on campus where eds and coeds can go for a little needed refreshment and recreation is now a reality. Its success or failure rests with you.

If one launches such an innovation, the launching takes place tomorrow night at 7:30. And while we will not celebrate with champagne, coke and ice cream sound pretty good here.

Editor's Note:—One large vote of thanks to a cooperative and efficient staff.

## DAZE DREAMING

By I-know . . .

EVENT OF THE WEEK: 'Twas the night before EASTER and all through the FARM, not a coed was stirring but that she was bundling up so nice and warm for the phenomenal sleigh ride . . . Procter Peg had five pairs of socks. . . But Dotty Dole had a hot nugget, Eddie Steidel, and we do mean 'twas the night before Easter. . . Don Pom donned his Big 13 which serves in spring (?) as well as fall. . . Sir Walter Rademaker passed out kisses, peanut butter and molasses, of course. . . That lovely blue-eyed blonde (You've guessed it, Mai Holmes) severed his blonde bomber capacity to become the flying angel of Chase House. . .

"Marilyn Miller was all wrapped up in her baby blue blanket. . . Maybe that was why she called Don her little safety pin. . . Solicitous Pril Bowles grabbed Spencer as he was dropping off into a snow bank saying, much to our enlightenment, "Oh, Bob, I don't want to be a widow yet!" . . . Social Actionized Bill Sutherland ran ahead inspiring the horses, but expired with the scenery as the horses suddenly dashed downhill faster and faster. . . Frank Comley's swimming held him in good stead as he "floated" dually with Hazel Smythe on everyone's knees. . .

A couple of MILKING maids (morons to you) crashed the barn dance which featured a full moon and northern lights. . . Astronomy is much more appealing at 7.40 p. m., isn't it? Paul Quimby wasn't exactly bashful when it came to claiming seconds in cocoa. . . Before we had a chance to thaw out, the sunrise service was on. . . En masse we went. . . En Masse we sat on radiators Sunday morning. . . They live out on the farm, but they don't give a darn. . . Chase House, a whacky house, but we love it just the same. . .

## ALUMNI NEWS

During vacation several meetings for the alumni and the students are scheduled so that a closer contact may be established between these two groups. Mention has already been made of the meeting in Boston the 30th of March. Students and their friends may attend the dance free of charge, while the cost of the banquet is two dollars.

The Hartford Alumni Association has planned a conclave for Friday evening, April 5, to be held at the Blue Plate Luncheon in West Hartford. Following a turkey dinner Prof. Angelo Bertocci will speak and movies of the college will be shown also.

The Naugatuck Valley Alumni Association has scheduled a meeting in Waterbury, Conn., on the day following the Hartford meeting. Plans for it are not as yet complete. Alumni and students will have an opportunity to meet at Farmington, Maine, March 27, a meeting sponsored by the Alumni Association of Franklin County. Dr. Edwin Wright is to be the speaker.

Fred A. Clough '39 now has a position as the New England representative of the Sphaer Pen Company. He spent some time for a training period in Fort Madison, Iowa, where the company offices are located.

Roland Martone '40 is working for the Journal Courier in New Haven, Conn.

Lawrence Gammon '39 is employed by the Central Maine Power Co. at Augusta.

Richard Fullerton '38, well known for his photographic work at college, has a colored photo on the cover of the April issue of the Railroad Magazine.

J. Clark Sawyer '38 is now working for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. in Bridgeport, Conn.

John Grebb '37, formerly with the U. S. Rubber Co., is now employed by the Ford Motor Co. in Detroit.

The engagement of Miss Cutts, daughter of the late Prof. Oliver Cutts, athletic director at Bates, to Robert Ellis Wise of St. Albans, Vt., has been announced. The wedding will take place some time in September.

## Campus Camera . . . By Lea



## Collegians Turn To Golf To Fill Post-Graduation Sport Vacuum

By CHARLES EVANS, JR.

The figures on college golf are surprising, though we all know that the sport has taken a great hold and that at the present time there is hardly a college in the civilized world in which one cannot find a golfer. This means that a boy can talk his favorite sport wherever he happens to be in college. The estimates on the number of students, boys and girls, who play golf are greatly interesting. One estimate reveals that 50 students now play golf to one who plays baseball, and that 88 students now play golf to one who plays tennis. Another estimate is that 188 students play golf to one who plays football. I have no way of checking up on these figures.

### All Ages Play Golf

There is no doubt that golf from a distance does not seem a game for college boys, for from the outside you judge them to prefer the more aggressive games with the personal encounter, games that bring out the fighting spirit of youth and the boys' desire for action. Their day soon passes, and, unless college graduates turn to golf, a long and sportsless season lies before them. But golf is generous and lets them all in; any age, any size, and among the very best players of America there are men of almost every imaginable physique. Although it exercises every muscle of the body, there is only pleasant fatigue afterward. Moreover, golf is a great healer; it gives us exercise under the most healthful conditions, and brings calm and forgetfulness to sick and troubled people.

Two factors, aside from the charm of the game itself, contributed largely to the popularity of golf. There were the pleasure of the game, the sheer joy of it; and the pains and griefs, the tragedies that make up our championship golf. Titles are beautiful things to own, and most anyone would love to have one. It has been my experience that the things hardest to get are the most gratifying. Of all



the games golf is the most difficult to acquire at birth. You need something, however, in you that makes you keep practicing after many serious setbacks.

### More Colleges Recognizing Golf

College students need this sport badly. It is gratifying to observe athletic directors seeing the light. Athletically speaking colleges are not inclined to enough golf.

Because none of us can ever master all clubs absolutely, the game never ceases to abound in thrills, nor does custom stage the sport. Herein lies the lure of golf—the eternal promise that leads us on and on in our passionate quest for fulfillment. Every once in awhile, you think you have found the secret of the flying ball—some movement of hand or wrist, some mystery of stance, that always eluded you before. Always it is the little thing that will send the ball farther than we have yet hit it, and in our mind's eye we can see it sailing far and sure. And as for your putts, particularly those simple little ones that always wrung our souls with anguish, our balls having a strangely errant habit on that tiny spot of well-kept turf around the hole, we have learned the secret at last.

When we stand on the tee with our hearts swelling with gladness, it is a time when we understand how good a place the world is, and for two hours or more, we banish all its worries and walk happily in the Land of Play.

### CHAPEL QUOTES

Wednesday, March 20—

"There are two alternatives for us: take Christ's road and follow Him, or simply regiment ourselves to the evil of the world—we must ask ourselves: What can I do for society in return for what society has done for me?"—Rev. John M. Stearns.

Thursday, March 21—

"During Holy Week when we should be thinking of the man of Galilee, we find a world gone mad making new inventions for destroying life when God's purpose was to give life."—Dr. Vernon.

Friday, March 22—

"I would like to have you name him (my child) Jesus because I do not want Him to be forgotten."—Mr. Rowe.

### Players Entertain At Round Table Meeting

The Faculty Round Table, under the leadership of Dr. Lawrence, met Monday evening March 25. Prof. and Mrs. Quimby, Professor and Mrs. Kendall, Mr. and Mrs. Rowe, Dean Clark, and Mrs. Iva Foster were the hosts.

The Robinson Players presented a play, "Happy Journey", by Thornton Wilder, under the direction of Miss Schaeffer. Taking part were: Jack Senior '42, Rowena Fairchild '41, Richard Smith '42, Mary Bartlett '42, and Joanne Lowther '41.

Robert Ireland '40 was stage manager, and stage effects were in charge of Monty Moses '41.

## FROM THE NEWS

By Daisy Purnan '41

### Hitler-Duce Meeting Reawakens Axis Talk

With the mounds of rotting bodies at last having reached their height in Finland by a peace more sad than glad, the world awaits the next move of the totalitarian states. Will Germany take the offensive through the small neutrals (Holland, Belgium, Denmark) since the West Wall and the Maginot lines have proved a stalemate? Conference between Benito and Adolf serve as a reminder of the existence of a Rome-Berlin axis, but as yet there appears no indication that the Axis would bring Italy into war against the Allies.

Sumner Welles, President Roosevelt's fact-finding missionary to Europe, still stands by, taking pains to set aside any inferences that he might have received any peace proposals. On his way home Mr. Welles had a taste of the British Blockade which conducted a non-profitable 13 hour search of his ship at Gibraltar for the German economist, Hjalmar Schacht. Germany's vulnerability along food and natural resource lines is creating an increasingly optimistic attitude in the British mind. Twenty possible modes of attack in this vein were broadcast Easter morning in a British news commentary.

France, recognizing Germany's continuing plane production superiority, is offering attractive war-time bonuses for inventions in air craft. Germany also continues her control of the Baltic despite Russia's recent gains whose maritime power is surpassed by a surprisingly wide margin.

### Cromwell Receives Verbal Spanking

The "Department of Peace"

alias the State Department counseled a verbal spanking to James H. R. Cromwell for breaking the rules of diplomacy in his capacity as envoy to Canada. It seems that the frank opinion of the American majority was for once voiced honestly in two speeches delivered on Canadian soil as regards our unfriendly attitude toward Germany and her war aims. Whether this was diplomatic remains another question, but the incident once again illustrated the difference between the career diplomat and the political appointee. Under seven years of the Roosevelt administration, about half of the chiefs of mission in the foreign field have been career men. Senator Nye in a recent New York lecture calling isolationistically for an amendment on the war referendum charged Cromwell's speech as being directly inspired by Roosevelt with war-entering tendencies.

### Admiral Byrd Returns Home

Meanwhile our minister of good will to the Penguins, Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, is once more on his way back to the United States after establishing two winter bases in the Antarctic. The Bear on which the Admiral is berthed, is to sail for an Atlantic coast port through the Panama canal while its mate, the North Star proceeds to Seattle to prepare for its customary summer trip to Alaska for the interior department. Whether Admiral Byrd returns to the Antarctic next fall will be decided after his arrival home, officials indicated.

## 'Old Man Time' Reminisces Via Sport Page Of 'Student'

Euripides (a Greek but not a restaurant owner) came through with this one a long time ago, "Time will discover everything to posterity; it is a babbling, and speaks even when no question is put." You don't think so? Well, we will be darned if we asked him to, but during the past week Old Man Time dropped into the STUDENT office and came through with these startling reminiscences. (No we didn't say reminiscences.)

Three years ago this week, the pleasant physiognomy of pleasant Tom Barnes, Keeper of the Sacred Keys to the Alumni Gymnasium, adorned the sports page of the STUDENT. The caption above read simply, "Guardian". You will be relieved to learn that a founding had NOT been left on Tom's doorstep, but that he was "guardian of all the athletic equipment". There was another picture on the sports page of this same issue. Conspicuous in it are Bill Howland (our boss), Roger Horton, and James Vickery, all of the class of 1940. They look as cocky and proud and as naively bewildered as the average freshman. In the story below the picture we find that they are but three of a group of Roger Bill boys who invited women to a cabin party at Thornecrag. The party was in the nature of an innovation to break the "girl invite boy" tradition. Of all the silly questions. How should we know "why the photo appeared on the Sports page?"

We are also informed by Father Time that the Soph class with seven victories in as many games are undisputed champs of the inter-class basketball league.

Wait, Old Man Time is not yet content. Two years ago this week—Cotton Hutchinson '38 and Stan Bergeron '39 were appointed co-captains of the baseball team.—East Parker defeated Roger Bill in basketball 47-34 (apparently East Parker's domination of inter-class athletics started some time ago)—Sam Leard '38 is saying good-bye as Sports Ed, while George Lythcott '40 takes over.

Coming closer—but not too close—to the present, the Ancient Visitor tells us that one year ago this week—Johnny Woodbury '39 and Howie Kenney '40 were awarded places on the All-State Hoop Team—Coach Morey staged a practice baseball game in the cage. The pastimers apparently are getting down to serious work. Moans, groans and creaking joints and "Ow my sore arm".—The girls are staging their annual gym demonstration.

Having said all this Old Man Time went into a lengthy discourse on the value of using one's time valuably—condemned the wasting of precious time by lackadaisical collegians—told us to get on the ball, etc. But we won't bore you by reiterating his long-winded, didactic oration. Suffice it to say that he mercifully bawled out the lazy "Fourth Estaters" who were loitering around in the tranquil atmosphere of the STUDENT office. As he turned to make his triumphant exit, one meek little journalist mustered up sufficient courage to ask, "Where are you going now, Old Man?" "Downstairs to play a couple of games of 'eight ball' " was the unhesitating reply.



# Witty, Gorman Pilot 1941 Version Garnet Hoopmen

## Lettermen Select Captains At Supper

The basketball lettermen named Harry Gorman and Brud Witty as co-captains for the 1940-41 basketball team. This selection was made at a supper given by Coach Spinks at his home Thursday evening for the members of the present year's squad. Howie Kenney, as captain for the past season, thanked the team for the cooperation that they had given him and Coach Spinks, and stated that he felt the same cooperation would be given to the captains-elect, Witty and Gorman.

Witty was a star on the frosh basketball team for the class of 1940. He played center and guard for the freshman team, and at midyears was promoted to a position as varsity guard. He is rangy and a superb defensive player. His height gives him the ability to take the ball off the backboard, while he is an excellent passer. Until this season he scored very little, staying more in the backcourt. However, this year he came up into the forecourt and shot more, displaying a good eye for the basket.

Harry Gorman teamed with Artie Belliveau to make up one of the flashiest freshman forward duos ever seen in this state. His score went up in double figures in nearly every game. He continued his good work when promoted to the varsity. He is exceptionally fast and tricky, an excellent shot. Harry is an aggressive ball-player.

Witty played end on the football team and pitched for the baseball team as well as being an outstanding basketball player. Gorman starred in the backfield in football, especially as a kicking artist.

**Bedard's Pharmacy**  
**PRESCRIPTIONS**  
Promptly & Accurately Filled  
Cor. College & Sabbathus, Lewiston  
Tel. 4220

**Compliments of**  
**Draper's Bakery**  
54 Ash Street  
Pastry Of All Kinds  
Opp. Post Office Tel. 1115-M

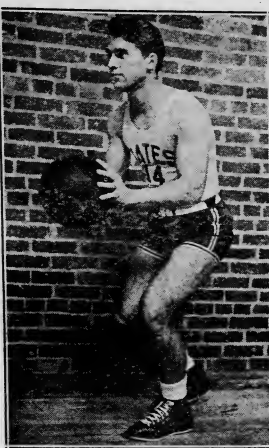


Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

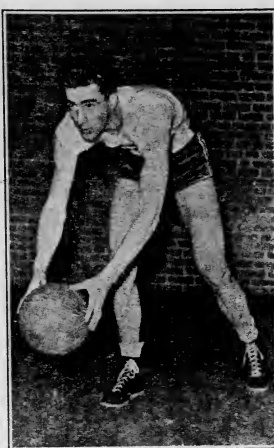
Only Coca-Cola gives you that happy after-sense of complete refreshment. That's why millions enjoy it every day. It had to be good to get where it is. So, get a Coca-Cola, and get the feel of refreshment.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES  
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING PLANTS INC.  
39 Second Street Auburn, Me.

## ONE SCORES, OTHER LIMITS SCORES



HARRY GORMAN



BRUD WITTY

## Hoop Players Receive Acclaim From Rivals

Howie Kenney, Don Webster, Vic Stover and Brud Witty have been honored by opposing hoop teams met this season. Clark University accorded the greatest honor to Captain Howie Kenney by naming him guard to the All-Opponent First Team, which included players from the leading basketball teams of New England. Clark lost only one game in a schedule that included such strong teams as Worcester Tech, Brown University and Conn. State.

Coach Ivan "Pete" Bigler of Worcester Tech called Kenney "the smoothest ball-handler I've seen all season". While Kenney was not picked on Tech's All-Opponent team, he received votes for honorable mention, as did Don Webster, tall center. Worcester Tech was rated as one of the strongest teams of this region.

The coaches of the University of Maine basketball teams named Brud Witty to a guard post on their second team. Their selections included players from Rhode Island State and Al Pajonas of Northeastern who scored 33 points in a single game against Maine. Vic Stover was given honorable mention by the Maine coaches.

Incidentally, Bates was given a higher ranking by the newspaper rating of the teams of New England, than Maine or Colby, although both of these teams held victories over the Bobcats. It was the Bobcats' record against out-of-state teams that gained them this distinction.

## Intramural Standings

The final standings of the various leagues are as follows:

TOUCH FOOTBALL	Won	Lost	Tied
East Parker	4	0	1
Off-Campus	4	1	0
John Bertram	2	2	1
Roger Williams	1	3	1
Off-Dorm	1	3	1
West Parker	1	4	0

BASKETBALL	Won	Lost	Pct.
West Parker	8	4	.664
John Bertram	8	4	.664
East Parker	6	6	.500
Off-Campus	4	8	.332
Roger Williams	4	8	.332

(Play-off—WP 31, JB 29)

HOCKEY	Won	Lost	Pct.
East Parker	4	0	1.000
Off-Campus	3	1	.750
John Bertram	2	2	.500
West Parker	0	3	.000
Roger Williams	0	0	.000

HANDBALL	Won	Lost
East Parker	11	1
Off-Campus	4	3
John Bertram	2	6
West Parker	1	6

## HANDBALL SINGLES TOURNAMENT

Semi-finals:  
Lindell defeated Crooker  
Nahikian defeated Lippner  
Finals:  
Nahikian defeated Lindell

VOLLEYBALL	Won	Lost	Pct.
East Parker	21	3	.851
Off-Campus	16	8	.666
John Bertram	11	13	.451
West Parker	7	17	.287
Roger Williams	5	19	.205

## TRACK MEET

Off-Campus	21 1/2
East Parker	21
John Bertram	15 1/2
West Parker	14
Roger Williams	5

## Select April 15-19 As Co-ed Health Week

Well girls, which one of you charming lassies will be Miss Betty Bates of 1940? You know, you all have an equal chance. So dust off the mirror and pick your toothbrush and hairbrush for Health Week is just around the corner. The week of April 15th to the 19th will be spent enjoying the invigorating morning walks (come on, you sleepy heads), devouring fruit, whizzing around the roller-skating rink Thursday night, and competing dormically "in skits and songs. Watch for the issue of the X-Ray".

Tuesday night of Health Week we will have the privilege of hearing Miss Weidekind, a representative of Elizabeth Arden's Beauty Salon, who will tell us some of the ways to make ourselves more attractive.

We're looking for every dorm to come out 100 per cent, even Rand, and we know that you will all enjoy it. Remember that the judges will be watching YOU all week so be on your toes and maybe YOU will be Betty Bates.

The Health Week banner hangs in Wilson House and it is up to you whether or not it stays there.

## Fifty-Seven Receive Intramural Awards

At the General Men's Assembly, Saturday, Summer Tapper '40, generalissimo of intramurals, submitted his first report of the year. So far this year the intramural system has promoted schedules in seven sports, with plans being formulated for spring sports of four departments. General Tapper adds to the promised softball, hardball, tennis, and horseshoe: a possibility of an outdoor track meet. As we merrily recollect the success of the indoor meet—we can but hope that plans are completed by which the fleet ones may emerge to the outdoors.

A high percentage of the eds competed in the season's sports. Ten per cent of the highest individual intramural point-winners will receive charms, Tapper pointed out.

## Large Group Receives Certificates

Those receiving certificates are the following:  
Touch football: Captain Rodney Russell, Pete Haskell, Freddie Whitten, Bob Scott, Schwert Morris, Al Aucoin, Sum Tapper, Brud Witty, Zeke Turadian, Hugh McLaughlin, and John McCue. (These men were recognized but awards were made immediately following the fall season, when the East Parker team was lauded.)

Basketball awards were made to the members of both the West Parker team and to Lou Hervey's combatants of John Bertram, as the teams were tied at the end of the regular season. West Parker climbed into the gallery only as a result of a post-season overtime game when sudden death gave them victory and the crown. Those receiving awards were: West Parker, Clint Fostrom, John Donovan, Bill Howland, Dave Goldenberg, Hal Beattie, Red Francis, Wally L'Escoff, Jack McSherry, and Tiny Boothby. John Bertram, Capt. Lou Hervey, Frank Conly, Al Nadar, Setrak Derderian, Bob Sears, Bob Scott, Bob Cote.

Hockey awards were made to the championship East Parker puck-punchers. They were as follows: Captain Michael Buccigross, Les Forbes, Owen Wheeler, Basil Hanscom, Ken Tilton, Gene Ayers, Jim O'Sullivan. Ken Tilton was the league's high scorer, tallying 20 points with 19 goals and one assist.

Handball awards were made to the winning East Parker team. They were as follows: Scott, Balano, Nahikian and Turadian. And of East Parker volleyball leaders, recognition was given to Gene Ayers, Bob Muldoon, Herman Tripp, Ira Nahikian, Hanscom and Keefe. The winning volleyball team will probably be entered in the tourney at the Auburn Y, coming off next month. As a result of the handball singles tourney, Nahikian and Lindell were given certificates.

## Basketball Referees Receive Awards

In view of their service, and the abuse to which they have submitted themselves, awards were made to the leading basketball officials of the past season. Those who worked the greatest number of periods were regarded as deserving by the council. Awards were made to Summer Tapper, Wally Driscoll, Al Wight, and Norm Boyan.

The latter two were among the outstanding of the freshman basketballers. The first two men of each event of the indoor track meet received their certificates. They are as follows: Artie Watts, Lou Hervey, Cliff Willy, and Bob Scott of John Bertram Hall; Al Aucoin, Artie Belliveau, and Buster Kilgore of East Parker; Tiny Boothby and Dave Goldenberg of West Parker; Mattie Mathews of Roger Williams, while Walker Briggs, and Dick Thompson were the sole members of the winning Off-Campus team to win their awards as a result of individual competition. The names of Norm Tardiff and Jim Scharfenberg were also among those receiving awards by proxy of their membership in the winning relay team which also included Briggs and Thompson.

POPULAR BRANDS  
CIGARETTES — carton \$1.25  
UNION LEADER and BOSTON  
2 for 15c

Bill Davis Smoke Shop  
28 Ash St. Lewiston

## R. W. CLARK

DRUGGIST  
George P. Larrabee, Proprietor  
Reliable - Prompt - Accurate - Courteous  
CORNER MAIN and BATES STREETS  
TELEPHONE 125

## SPORT SHOTS

By BILL HOWLAND '40

Best performance of the week: To Ira "Nick" Nahikian, campus handball king, after taking tough matches from Bunny Lippner and Eric Lindell.

...  
This is an off week in sports, but practice continues nevertheless. And we see in the gym the baseball men working out every day — Hasty Thompson running endless laps around the track trying to get his leg into shape, and he is coming along fine, thank you—the all midget infield of Doc Fortin, Artie Belliveau, Normie Tardiff and Red McKinney providing the spark of the workouts—some faithful trackmen such as Johnny Hibbard, Carl Andrews and Al Rollins are seen running to keep in shape. And whom do you suppose we spy doing a little jogging around the track — it's those senior "former greats", Frank Coffin, Harry Shepherd, and Charlie Crooker. None of these men will commit himself by saying that he will come out for track this spring, but we hope—. We see Coach Buschmann executing a tremendous smash, while Fred Whitten, Bill Sutherland, et al, look on with awe, including yours truly who made the futile effort to retrieve the bounding ball. Oh well, it's all in the game.

...  
Intramural awards were given out this week. Another milestone in the setting up of this intramural system that has functioned so admirably in the last year. Congratulations, Student Council and Summer Tapper, the administrator, to whom much of the success of the system can be laid.

...  
We regretted not to be able to attend the football movies shown by Coach

Mansfield to the football squad and to which we had an invite. All reports indicate that the pictures were the best ever seen around this vicinity.

...  
This is our last issue, and now your scribe is going to take the liberty of dropping the use of the editorial "we" to which we have adhered all year, and from now on it is "me" talking. First, I want to welcome Johnny Donovan, my successor. I know he will do a swell job, and I wish him the best of luck. I certainly will miss the close association with the coaches and hope that Bates teams will have the best of luck under their tutelage. It has been fun writing about the athletes, and I am sorry that it is all over.

...  
There is one conclusion that I have reached concerning the athletic situation at Bates, and that is that it would be hard to find a school where there are more opportunities for everyone in sports, if not to earn a varsity letter, to compete in intramurals. It is a very close approach to the ideal of athletics for all. I believe that anyone given normal physical ability can pick one sport, stick to it, work hard, and eventually win a varsity letter providing he has a little natural aptitude for the sport. So, freshman, if you have a hankering to wear a varsity sweater, why then look around and see what sport you have a possibility of improving in by hard work, and then get busy. The coaches in this school do not expect finished athletes, but are patient and willing to work with what material they have. And so — adios!

## Senior Athletes Leave Behind Envious Four-Year Record

The class of 1940 has established one of the finest athletic records ever set up by any single class. The athletes of this class have been outstanding in every sport. They were undefeated in any of their freshman contests against outside competition until March 5 of their freshman year when their basketball team lost a close decision to Kents Hill in their final game of the season, and the very next day the frosh track team lost to a powerful University of Maine squad.

The freshman football team was undefeated in three games although they tied two and won one. They were sparked by a former Cony High star and later professional baseball player, Normie Merrill. Charlie Crooker starred at center while Normie Tardiff, Noah Edminster operated in the backfield, along with Roger Whitmore. Linemen were Norm Dick, Ray Cool, John Keefe, John McCue, Charlie Stratton, Don Pomeroy, John Dalkus, Bob Plaisted, Buster Kilgore, Earle Zeigler, Al Osher, Leon Ladd, and Tate Connors. Carl Andrews, Bob Ireland, Don Maggs, and Frank Coffin were capable replacements.

The cross-country team won every meet and was led by Al Rollins who finished an undefeated season. Others on the team included Harry Shepherd, Lennie Clough, Bill Sutherland, Al Morse. The basketball team had Vic Stover, Roger Whitmore and Dick Raymond at the forward posts. Ed Bullock and Stretch Holehouse at center, Howie Kenney and Norm Tardiff in the guard positions.

## Track Team Leads In Interclass Meet

The freshman track season was featured by the weightmen, John Hib-

bard, Carl Andrews, George Russell, Tate Connors, and Buster Kilgore. Norm Dick was the outstanding runner in the 300 and 600, but Charlie Crooker, Don Pomeroy, Al Rollins and Harry Shepherd also shone in the middle distances. Lynn Bussey, Earle Zeigler, and Joe Simonetti picked up points in the dash, while Lennie Clough and Charlie Graichen competed in the mile run. Mal Holmes scored easily in the pole vault while Royce Tabor was a consistent performer in the high jump. Joe Simonetti and Dick Martin took care of the broad jump. The team lost the Christmas Relays to Kishon and Company, but won the Interclass Meet, both indoors and outdoors, and have continued a record that never can be beaten in that meet.

In the spring Hasty Thompson carved a permanent spot for himself at third base on the baseball team, while other infield positions were held down by Joe Simonetti, McCobb, and Norm Tardiff. Howie Kenney joined Nixon, Casterline, and Reed on the tennis team to form a big four, and he was runner-up in the State tourney held at Bowdoin which Bates won in a walk.

## Class Advances To Varsity Sports

Most of these men continued with varsity competition the next three years. Don Maggs, a self-made athlete, joined the varsity men by splendid performances in the pole vault. Mal Holmes, Bill Howland, and Bill Sutherland made a place for themselves on the tennis team. Frank Coffin developed into an excellent two-miler and cross-country runner. With the advent of varsity basketball the freshman team of 1940 furnished most

(Continued on Page Four)

## Garnet Nine Leader Discusses Prospects

(Student reporter interviews Hasty Thompson, baseball captain.—Ed.)

"Pitching won the pennant for us last year. Our infield made fewer errors than any team in the league. Our outfield, in addition to making frequent impossible catches, threw out a good many potential runs at home plate. We played for just one run at a time and then depended on our defensive ability to bring home the bacon. This method proved to be the best system to beat such capable chuckers as White, Hersey, Chick and Brown, the best performers of our opponents' teams, and men who we invariably faced.

"This year the majority of sports writers are picking Colby to win the Maine State League. Their reason for doing so is the presence on the Waterville squad of two second year pitchers, Hegan and Slattery. The scribes seem to forget that in Webster, Witty, and Matragano we have three experienced hurlers who have shown to great advantage in Series competition. These, together with Schiff, Thompson, Stafford and Wight should win their share of ball games. "Colby's outfield problem is all inasmuch as the outer gardens will be patrolled by Hatch, Allen and Maguire, three hard-hitting seniors, but the infield will be composed entirely of new players, and an infield can either make or break a pitcher. Due to a Southern trip the Purple Pastime-ers will be in shape ahead of the other

(Continued on Page Four)

## Hervey Leads Hoop Scorers In Intramurals

Now that elections are over and ballots have been counted, Intramural Administrator Tapper announces further results. The leading scorer of the winter basketball season was the dynamo of JB, Lou Hervey with a total of 125 points, trailed closely by Tiny Boothby who in six games garnered a score of 120 points—for an average of 20 markers an encounter.

The most effective pusher of the puck was Ken Tilton—who claimed a tally of 20 points for his season's work. The freeball of the rink, Bill Donellan, climbed into the second loft by collecting 12 points for the second place Off-Campus team.

The final standing of scorers is as follows:

BASKETBALL		G	FG	Pts	Ave
Hervey (JB) ....	55	15	125	10.5	
Boothby (WP) ....	55	10	120	20.0	
Förstrom (WP) ..	42	8	92	7.6	
Tilton (EP) ....	40	7	87	8.7	
Cote (JB) ....	33	21	87	7.9	
McCue (EP) ....	33	10	76	6.3	
Walker (OC-RW) ..	30	10	70	7.0	
Driscoll (WP) ....	27	8	62	6.8	
Stalberger (kW) ..	28	6	62	5.6	
MacDonald (RW) ..	26	10	62	6.8	
Stafford (RW) ....	22	14	58	5.8	
Jackson (RW) ....	24	5	53	8.8	
Wentzel (OC) ....	18	9	45	6.4	
HOCKEY					
		Goals	Assists	Points	
Tilton (EP) ....	19	1	4	12	
Donnellan (OC) ..	8			20	
R. Thompson (OC) ..	6		3	9	
Buccigross (EP) ..	6	2		8	
Watts (JB) ....	5	1		6	
Forbes (EP) ....	5	0		5	
Sears (JB) ....	4		1	5	
O'Shaughnessy (OC) 2	1			3	
J. Thompson (OC) 1	2			3	

## BILL THE BARBER

for  
EDS and CO-EDS  
Chase Hall - Hours: 9-12-1-4

ALL THE NEW AND  
POPULAR RECORDS  
— AT —  
Seavey's  
240 COURT ST. AUBURN

## The College Store

is for  
BATES STUDENTS

Call 4040

For Real Courteous Taxi Service

LEWISTON, MAINE

## Purity Restaurant

197 Main Street  
OUR AIM IS TO SATISFY  
WITH OUR QUALITY FOOD

The  
Auburn  
News

## HOOD'S

Delicious Ice Cream  
Now Being Sold at Your  
BATES COLLEGE STORE

## JUDKINS LAUNDRY

INC.  
195 Middle Street  
SHIRT WORK A  
SPECIALTY

Agent  
JOE SHANNON '41  
8 West Parker



## AT THE THEATRES

**EMPIRE**  
Thurs. Fri. Sat. - March 23-25-26  
Walt Disney's "Pinocchio".  
March 31, April 1-2-3  
"The Grapes of Wrath", by John Steinbeck, with Henry Fonda and Jane Darwell.

**AUBURN**  
Sun - Mon - Tues - Wed  
March 24-25-26-27  
"Virgil in the Night" with Carole Lombard.

**EAT AT**  
**STECKINO'S**  
SERVING  
Italian & American  
Foods  
Where You Get Large Dinners  
104 MIDDLE ST. LEWISTON  
For Private Parties Call 2564

**A Bates Tradition,**  
**GEO. A. ROSS**  
SAY IT WITH ICE CREAM  
ELM STREET  
Bates 1904

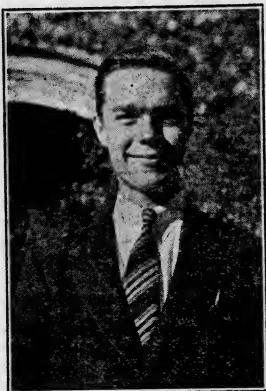
We Can Show You a Varied  
Selection of  
PRIZE CUPS - FOUNTAIN PENS  
LADIES' SILK UMBRELLAS and  
LEATHER HAND BAGS  
LEATHER BILL FOLDS  
BOOK ENDS - CLOCKS  
**Barnstone-Osgood**  
Jewelry  
Lewiston Maine

**Norris-Hayden**  
**LAUNDRY**  
AUBURN, ME. TEL. 2810  
Agent  
**JACK MORRIS '41**

## New Editors

(Continued from Page One)  
a member of the varsity debating squad and the debating council in her sophomore year. This year she is an assistant in Geology, and has continued to concentrate on newspaper work, doing much writing for retiring women's editor, Carolyn Hayden '40.

John Donovan '42 has been named new sports editor. He appeared in the cast of "Our Town", and has been Student Council representative of his class since his freshman year and was recently elected secretary-treasurer.



RALPH TULLER

urer of the Council. He has been consistently on the honors list and active in intramural sports.  
Baldwin and Whitten  
Business Assistants

Chandler Baldwin '42, new advertising manager, is a member of the C.A. senior cabinet, and recently became business manager of the "Buffoon". During the past year he has served as circulation manager of both the STUDENT and the "Buffoon".  
Frederick Whitten '41 succeeds Baldwin as circulation manager. Whitten is a varsity tennis man in addition to being on the basketball squad.

This new staff will issue its first STUDENT immediately following spring vacation.

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

**SCHOOL OF LAW**  
DAY PROGRAM  
Three Years  
EVENING PROGRAM  
Four Years

A minimum of two years of college work required for admission.  
A limited number of scholarships available to college graduates.  
LL.B. Degree conferred  
Admits men and women  
47 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON  
Near State House

## Co-Eds Elect B. Fish Treasurer Of W.A.A.

Barbara Fish '41 was elected treasurer of the Women's Athletic Association at a special election held Saturday morning during the women's assembly. A re-vote was necessary owing to the tie result at the regular all-college elections.

## Kendall

(Continued from Page One)  
best sources of information as to possible teaching positions. Bates faculty members, the Bates Placement Service, and the Teachers Bureau at the State Department of Education at Augusta. Three next best might be: Bates graduates in educational work, former teachers and friends (including superintendents and principals), and possibly commercial and other teachers' agencies, although for the inexperienced prospect the commercial agency today is almost worthless, and is little interested in the individual except for the registration fee. The Bates Placement Service and the State Bureau charges a nominal sum of two or three dollars for registration, but no commission. The commercial agencies charge a registration fee, and also take five per cent of the first year's salary.

## Emphasizes Value Of Personal Contacts

Once the candidate learns of a possible opening he should make all haste to find out more about it, and if possible, upon the recommendation of the bureau or individual informant, make an immediate personal contact with the superintendent, principal or committee, as advised. Letters of application should be written with the utmost care, but unless preceded by some oral or written introduction by a mutual friend, a placement service or other agent, usually receive little attention. One personal contact is worth a dozen letters, but making such contacts depends more upon the energy and ingenuity of the candidate than upon anyone else. Creating a favorable impression depends entirely upon the applicant himself. Incidentally, fond mothers, doting aunts, and masterful fathers should be left at home. Good taste in dress, naturalness in manner, poise and courtesy impress. There are jobs for those who are willing to spend time and effort in seeking them; there are plenty of opportunities for those who have something the world wants, but the problem of marketing that something demands attention and thought. Get the goods out on the counter where all may see, and someone will buy.

**OPENING OF**  
**NEW BARBER SHOP**  
117 MAIN ST. - LEWISTON  
Next to Fogg's Leather Store  
Albert T. Rose - 12 Years at Hall's

## Lawrence Chemical Inducts Twelve Members In May

Twelve new members will be initiated into Lawrence Chemical Society in May, it was announced last night by V. James Pellicani, president.

The new members, recently elected, include Joseph Houston '41; Robert Belsky, Richard Blanchard, Richard Carroll, Hildreth Fisher, David Gold-zberg, Malcolm Jewell, David Kahn, Stanley Smith, Robert Stiles, Erland Wentzell, and Albert Wise, all of the class of 1942.

## Famous Navigator Speaks At Flying Club Meeting

The Flying Club held its first open meeting last evening in the Little Theatre at 7:30.

Guest and speaker for the evening was Capt. Harry Lyons, retired United States Navy, who won world attention as navigator for Kingsford-Smith on the first trans-Pacific airplane flight.

## News Briefs

President Maxine Ufann '40 of the Women's Ski Club announced the following officers for next year following a meeting held last night: Rebecca Finnie '41, president; Eleanor Keene '42, vice-president; Barbara Moore '42, secretary; Claire Greenleaf '42, co-chairman, program committee.

Their recent 2-1 win over Maine made it six in a row for the varsity debaters, and clinched the championship of the New England Division of the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League. The debaters will clash with the N.Y.-N.J.-Penn division leaders in the final at Boston, May 3. Rutgers is leading the Southern division.

The Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Professor Seldon T. Crafts, presented a concert Monday evening at the Unitarian Church in Sanford.

Featured on the evening's entertainment were solos sung by John Marsh '43 and William Kuhn '43. Harry Vaughn '43 played a trumpet solo.

## ALUMNI

William D. Metz '37 is doing graduate work at the University of Wisconsin this year and also is assistant in the department of history. In view of recent discussion about cooperatives, it is interesting to learn that he is also acting as manager of a co-operative eating establishment at the University.

## Stu-G

(Continued from Page One)  
a way that one may vote for two out of four, not one out of two.  
4. There should be open forums.  
5. There should be more use of house councils in dealing with punishments and discussing campus problems to be presented before the board.

NO to both questions	
Freshmen	8
Sophomores	22
Juniors	26
Seniors	8
	64
Unqualified NO's	
Freshmen	5
Sophomores	8
Juniors	9
Seniors	2
	23

## Comments:

1. Girls themselves nominate and elect the nominating committee and nominate proctors from which list the nominating committee will choose.
2. Each class vote for own officers and representatives.
3. Fewer seniors on the board.
4. One member from each class popularly elected to serve, on the board.
5. One member elected in each house other than proctor to visit board once a month.
6. More real use of Honor system and less check-up.
7. Secretaryship be elective.

NO to 1st question - YES to 2nd  
Freshmen 5  
Sophomores 3  
Juniors 4  
Seniors 2

## Comments:

1. Everyone should feel free to offer suggestions.
2. Choice of proctors should be less secret.
3. More student problems should be followed up and reports given on progress.

YES to 1st question - NO to 2nd  
Freshmen 2  
Sophomores 2  
Juniors 1  
Seniors 0

## Comments:

1. Second semester there should be a Freshman on the board.  
The Student Government Board, commenting on the results, stated: "We appreciate very much the cooperation of the student body in answering these questions. We want to know how you feel about the set-up and will either remedy it or tell you why certain procedures are so. If then you still think something should be done see either your proctors, or a member of house council, or your class representative. Be sure something is done about it before you let it drop. We are your government and stand to serve you."

## Robinson-Heelers Group Goes On One-Night Stand Road Tour

By PATRICIA HALL '40  
"The play's the thing", and the Robinson-Heelers group seems to be establishing a name in this part of the country for proficiency in the Thespian Art.

It all began when the Speaker's Bureau received a call from Hebron Academy requesting a one-act play for a Sunday night entertainment hour. It was a good chance for some repertory experience. So the cast of "Old Love Letters" sallied forth with Miss Kendall, a property mistress, and not a few misgivings.

Their reception was enthusiastic to say the least (we were told that female visitors seen even from the stage were a welcome change for the inmates!), and the play was a success—in spite of a fireplace on the set which reached only to the Hero's knees (somewhat cramping his style in one scene), and not to mention the discrepancies of the sofa, which kept the languishing heroine "on the verge of an edge" so to speak.

Meanwhile negotiations with the Women's Club of South Paris who invited us to present three one-act plays on their Grange Hall stage; and last Tuesday night, a goodly crew of Bates people were represented at a performance which included "If Men

Played Cards as Women Do" and "Old Love Letters". (Two Bates practice-teachers from Norway lent a home atmosphere to the audience.)

Orchids at this time to the stage crew and to Miss Kendall who worked from 1:30 until 8 o'clock curtain time to transform a Grange Hall into a Little Theatre (you can just imagine) and who then became either actors or stage technicians for the performance.

From the South Paris newspaper accounts it seems that the folks up there enjoyed our show; and if the hospitality they extended us is any indication, we may feel gratified. Mmm—such eats!

There are plans afoot for "Old Love Letters" to go to Yarmouth just before vacation; and there is a possibility that three plays will go to Rockland later in the spring.

Our "Repertory Group" is still in the experimental stage, but we hope it will progress and develop into something that will take the place of a bit of Bates abroad, and make new friends for the college. The people we have met so far have been grand to us; and speaking as an out-of-stater, I for one am glad to have had a chance to get a bit more acquainted with Maine.

## Garnet Leader

(Continued from Page Three)  
er Maine clubs, but it is open to question whether such a trip is entirely beneficial. The team has to be picked hurriedly, pitchers are apt to be overworked before they are ready, and morale is not helped any by overwhelming defeats at the hands of clubs who have had plenty of outdoor work.

"Bud White was 90% of Bowdoin's defensive strength last year and he has departed via the graduation route. According to reports, not a member of the 1939 infield is available and outfield prospects are also unknown quantities. That leaves Haldane, a smooth-working catcher, and Tucker, a right-handed twirler, as the only veterans. But leave it to Linn Wells, the Bowdoin mentor, to field a smart team on the 19th of April regardless of the lack of lettermen.

"Maine's outfit seems destined to be composed largely of sophomores and should shape up much stronger than in '39. Doc Gerrish is the only man with much collegiate experience who is returning. However, the University, with almost unlimited manpower to draw upon, is inevitably found to be more capable in May than was expected, and is particularly hard to beat on its home grounds.

"More men reported for baseball at Bates this Spring than have turned out in a decade. At this stage over fifty men are working hard and seem to have caught Coach Mansfield's enthusiasm in pointing towards Paj-triot's Day. Pennants are won on the diamond and not on paper; nevertheless, I am going to go out on the proverbial limb and say that with our share of the Balm of Lady Luck, and barring injuries, we should again nail the gonfalon to the top of Hathorn Hall.

"There is an old baseball axiom to the effect that in order to win consistently, a team must be strong down the middle. In Tiger O'Sullivan we stop, a good man in the clutch. The pitching corps should come along fast. The combination around the keystone sack of Art Belliveau and Lou Hervey should break all records for double plays this season. They are both exceptionally fast and make it sudden death for any balls hit around second base. The center pasture is taken care of by the outstanding defensive outfielder in the state, Dick Thompson.

"In view of the fact that there are no Bob Malones out there on the mound for any of the nines this year, most of the games should be wide open. It will probably take at least a half-dozen runs to win any con-

## Senior Athletes

(Continued from Page Three)  
of the players for the varsity. Howie Kenney became captain of basketball and tennis. Harry Shepherd was elected cross-country captain, Hasty Thompson heads the baseball team, and Charlie Crocker captained the football team. Al Rollins heads the list of letter winners from cross-country, indoor and outdoor track. Norm Tardiff is the three letterman by competing in baseball, football and basketball. Probably Norm can be listed as the outstanding athlete of the class.

## Two New Sports

Swimming has been inaugurated and three members of the swimming team are seniors, namely co-captains Harold Goodspeed and Earle Zeigler, along with Ham Dorman. Incidentally Dorman was an excellent prospect in football, playing in the line, until a knee operation caused his withdrawal from that sport. Bob Ireland heads the seniors on the ski team. Golf is another new sport at Bates, and Del Witty and Harold Goodspeed are the senior stars at the links sport.

The class of 1940 has won three Christmas Relays, and every Inter-class meet in track, won the interclass basketball league once and tied once, and won the interclass cross-country run every year with the exception of the freshman year. Not only has the class done exceedingly well in athletics, but they were instrumental in founding the intramural system that has proven to be so popular. Much of the credit for this should go to Mal Holmes, head of the Student Council committee on intramurals, and to Sumner Tapper who handled the administrative duties of the intramurals so efficiently this year.

Any errors and omissions will be pleased to have noted.

test. Sacrificing will no doubt give way to slugging in the American League manner. Any team that can take two out of three from their opponents should cop the title. We have intentions of doing just that."

## Henry Nolin

Jewelry and Watch Repairing

79 Lisbon St., Lewiston - Tel. 312

## PLAZA BARBER SHOP

179 Main St. Tel. 1333 Lewiston

It Pays To Look Well

We Specialize in Brock's Scalp Treatment that is Guaranteed to Cure Dandruff

## COLLEGE STREET

## SHOE HOSPITAL

All Kinds of Shoe Repairing

67 College St. Lewiston, Me.

## Drop Into THE QUALITY SHOP

143 College St. 3 min. from Campus  
Featuring Hamburg Sandwiches  
Hot Dogs and Toasted Sandwiches  
Have You Tried Our Silx Coffee?  
Open 7 A. M. to 10:30 P. M.

"Complete Banking Service"  
**Lewiston Trust Co.**  
LEWISTON, MAINE

We Solicit the Business of Bates Students

**AMERICA'S**  
**Number 1 Choice**  
**Chesterfield**  
Chesterfield is today's  
Definitely Milder...Cooler-Smoking  
Better-Tasting Cigarette

Thousands of new smokers every day are turning by choice to Chesterfields because they find everything they want in this completely pleasing and satisfying cigarette.

The makers of Chesterfield keep far in front with every known means of improving their product. You can't buy a better cigarette.

**Chesterfield**  
America's Busiest Cigarette

**BETTE DAVIS**  
Today's outstanding star, soon to appear in Warner Bros. ALL THIS AND HEAVEN TOO, has won the Redbook Award for Distinguished Contribution to Motion Picture Art.  
**CHESTERFIELD**  
is outstanding as today's Cooler-Smoking, Better-Tasting, Definitely Milder cigarette.